

REVISION

MODEL LC41-550FG/T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

REVISION 6
1 MARCH 2018

T240PC06

**The entire catalog is provided with this revision. Please
replace your current catalog in its entirety.**

Illustrated Parts Catalog

MODEL LC41-550FG/ T240



COPYRIGHT © 2012
TEXTRON AVIATION INC.
WICHITA, KANSAS, USA

T240PC06

REVISION 6

1 JULY 2012

1 MARCH 2018

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
Title		
Introduction-List of Effective Pages		
Record of Revisions		
List of Revisions	1	Mar 1/2018
Introduction	1 thru 11	Mar 1/2015
ICA Supplement List	1	Mar 1/2018
Service Bulletin List	1	Mar 1/2018
Alphabetical Index	1 thru 37	Mar 1/2018
Part Number Index	1 thru 39	Mar 1/2018

RECORD OF REVISIONS

[illegible]

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF REVISIONS

1. Revision List

- A. This Illustrated Parts Catalog includes the original issue and the following listed revisions. To ensure that information in this manual is current, the revisions must be incorporated in the manual as they are issued.

Original Issue - 1 July 2012

Revision Number	Date	Revision Number	Date
0	1 July 2012	1	1 March 2013
2	1 June 2014	3	1 March 2015
4	1 March 2016	5	1 March 2017
6	1 March 2018		

2. Export Compliance

- A. This publication contains technical data and is subject to U.S. export regulations. This information has been exported from the United States in accordance with export administration regulations. Diversion contrary to U.S. law is prohibited.

ECCN: 9E991

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

INTRODUCTION

1. Purpose

- A. This Illustrated Parts Catalog (IPC) includes the illustration and identification of replacement parts and assemblies necessary for maintenance of the specified aircraft model. The Catalog gives the information available at the time of publication.

Refer to the Maintenance Manual, not to this Illustrated Parts Catalog, for removal and installation procedures. The airplane operator must use the applicable rules to establish the status or airworthiness of the airplane.

- B. This IPC is prepared in accordance with the Air Transport Association 2200 Specification Format.
- C. Chapter 11 contains procurable placards. Country designated placards are specified by foreign certification authorities and put into groups identified by an International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) identifier in the page footer.
- D. Placards identified by the Code of Federal Regulations (CFRs) include: cockpit information, including instrument markings and any related limitations, aircraft operating limitations, power plant and auxiliary power unit instruments, flight control markings, fuel, oil, door and emergency exit information, limitations on storage compartments, loading, passenger cabin safety, and safety equipment operation.
- E. The information in this publication is based on data available at the time of publication and is updated, supplemented, and automatically amended by service letters, service bulletins, publication revisions, reissues, ICA supplements, and temporary revisions which are issued through subscription services available from Customer Service. All such amendments become part of and are specifically incorporated within this publication. The latest changes to this publication are given through Customer Service subscription services and/or Citation Service Center and Citation Service Stations.
- F. This Catalog does not include inspection, maintenance, and parts requirements for Supplemental Type Certificate (STC) installations. When an STC installation is incorporated on the airplane, an inspection is necessary in accordance with the inspection program published by the owner of the STC for the parts of the airplane for which the installation has an effect. Since STC installations can change 1) the system's interface, 2) operation qualities, and 3) component loads or stresses on adjacent structures, it is possible that Cessna's inspection specifications will not apply to airplanes with STC installations.

2. How to Get Customer Assistance

- A. Customer Service

CESSNA CUSTOMER SERVICE	
Mailing Address	One Citation Lane Wichita, KS 67209

- (1) If you need assistance with a general support question, publication information, or subscriptions, visit our website at **CessnaSupport.com** or contact:

CESSNA CUSTOMER SERVICE	
Phone Numbers	316-517-5800
	1-800-4Cessna option 2 (1-800-423-7762)
Fax	316-517-5802
Email Address	<u>customercare@txtav.com</u>

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

3. Effectivity

- A. Numbers in the effectivity column show the serialization limits for the part. For example, the numbers 0001 in the "Effect From" column and the number 0023 in the "Effect To" column show that the part is used on airplanes 1 through 23. If the right column adjacent to the figure title is blank, the figure is applicable for all serials. If the right column adjacent to the indented installations, assemblies, or part numbers is blank, the part is applicable for all serials.

NOTE: Information in this Illustrated Parts Catalog is applicable to U.S. and Foreign Certified airplanes. Parts for foreign certified airplanes are identified by applicable serialization and by special note.

4. Electronic Media

- A. Publications for this aircraft model are available in paper and as electronic media. The paper publications are available as individual publications such as the Maintenance Manual, Parts Catalog, etc. The electronic media service publications are available in a DVD, download, Online and mobile application library that contain multiple books together.

5. Part Number Index (Paper)

- A. Part Numbers in the Numerical Index are shown in sequence, in accordance with (first) the extreme left digit, then (second) the next digit to the right. This sequence continues throughout the numbers, from left to right. The digits are shown in the sequence of: space, decimal, slash(/), symbol (such as #), numbers in numerical order, then alphabetical letters.
- B. The Part Number Index is a complete listing of all parts included in the Detailed Parts Lists.

6. Nomenclature

- A. The indentation system used in the detailed Parts List of this Catalog shows how the parts are related. For a given item, the indentation code shows a system, installation, or general heading that starts in the extreme left position and continues down into columns in sequence, until the end detail is completed. Refer to Figure 1.
- B. The degree of indention of each item shows how the items are related. For example, the Battery Installation is in the first indention of the nomenclature column. The Battery Assembly Manifold is the subsequent lower assembly and is shown in the second indention of the nomenclature column. Refer to Paragraph A, General System of Assembly Order.
- C. If two or more assemblies contain a majority of identical parts or if the assemblies are left and right counterparts, the assemblies are in sequence. The subsequent indented assemblies or detail parts apply to both higher-level assemblies, with the different parts coded to show that they are used on the specified, applicable assembly.
- D. Attaching parts are shown immediately after the item to be attached and before any detail parts for the item. Attaching parts are shown with the same indention as the item they attach and include the caption "Attaching Parts". The end of the attaching parts list is followed by the symbol" ---*---.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

81515

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Installation						
.	Detailed Parts for Installation					
.	Assembly					
.	Attaching Parts for Assembly					
.	.	Detailed Parts for Assembly				
.	.	Sub-Assembly				
.	.	Attaching Parts for Sub-Assembly				
.	.	.	Detailed Parts for Sub-Assembly			
.	.	.	Sub-Assembly			
.	.	.	Attaching Parts for Sub-Assembly			
.	.	.	.	Detailed Parts for Sub-Sub-Assembly		

Order of Assembly
Figure 1

- E. The indenture of a component part shows if it is a part of an assembly or if it is independent of the assembly. Components independent of an assembly have the same indenture as the assembly. Components of an assembly are identified by an additional indenture and follow any attaching parts for the assembly.

7. List of Effective Pages (Paper Versions)

- A. A List of Effective Pages in the front of each chapter of the Illustrated Parts Catalog shows all pages within the chapter in sequence, with the current revision date for each page. A revised List of Effective Pages is included for each Illustrated Parts Catalog revision.

8. Revision Filing Instructions (Paper Version)

- A. Regular Revision
- (1) Refer to the List of Effective Pages of each chapter when you add a revision.
 - (2) Pages changed by the revision will be indicated by the revision date on the page and on the List of Effective Pages for that chapter. The revised page replaces the existing page in the catalog.
 - (3) Existing pages no longer needed in the catalog are indicated by "Deleted" on the List of Effective Pages. These pages are to be removed and discarded. When a page has been deleted by a revision, the List of Effective Pages for subsequent revisions do not list the page.
- B. Temporary Revisions
- (1) Put pages of a Temporary Revision in the applicable chapter in accordance with the filing instructions on the first page of the Temporary Revision.
 - (2) Temporary Revisions should be removed from the catalog only when replaced by a revision to the catalog or by instructions noted on the superseding Temporary Revision.

9. Revision Indicators

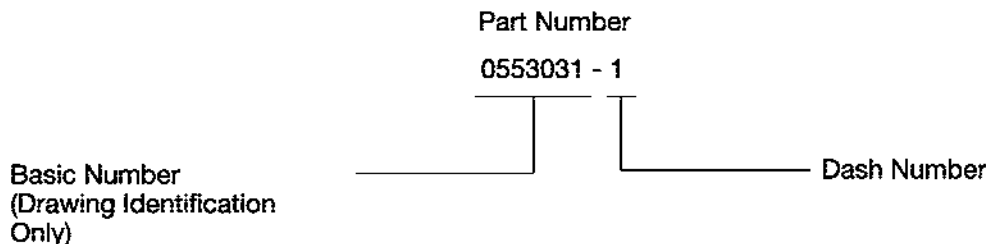
- A. Additions, deletions, or revisions to the Parts List are identified by the letter "R" in the right margin of the page adjacent to the change or addition. When technical changes cause unchanged text to show on a different page, an "R" is shown in the margin opposite of the affected items.

10. Cessna Part Numbering System

- A. The basic number identifies the Cessna drawing only. Each installation, assembly or detailed part is assigned a part number and includes a seven-digit drawing number and the applicable dash number. Refer to Figure 2.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B1516



Part Number System
Figure 2

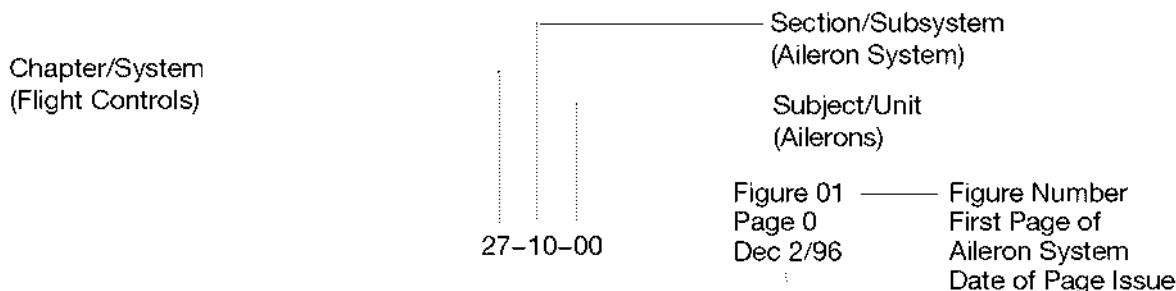
11. Standard Parts

- A. Many parts having standard usage have been incorporated into the Cessna Standard System. Parts in this group are designated with the part number prefix "S", "CM", or "C".
- B. Parts for standard hardware items such as screws, nuts, clamps, etc., are designated with the standard part number prefix "AN", "NAS", or "MS".

12. Page Numbering System

- A. The Page Numbering System in the Illustrated Parts Catalog has three-element numbers with dashes between the numbers, with the figure number, page number and date printed to the side. Refer to Figure 3.

B1516



Page Numbering System
Figure 3

13. Part Number Column

- A. This column contains the manufacturer's part number used to identify the item.

14. Units Per Assembly Column

- A. The quantity listed in the Units Per Assembly column is the quantity used per item. The quantity shown for attaching parts is the quantity necessary to attach only one item. To find the total quantity necessary to attach more than one item, multiply the quantity of attaching parts by the number of items to be attached.

15. Symbols and Part Number Terms

- A. When the term, "REFER TO", is in the Nomenclature column and the Units Per Assembly column shows "RF", the figure referred to will be the next highest assembly of the referred item.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

- B. When the term, "DELETED-NOT USED", appears in the Nomenclature column, it signifies that the index number was used but is no longer required. This procedure is used to eliminate re-indexing of all items following the deleted part.
- C. When the letters BKI (Bulk Item) are in the Nomenclature column and the Units Per Assembly column indicates "AR" (As Required), refer to Cessna Service Parts Center for prices and units of measure.

16. Abbreviations Commonly Used

ALT	Alternate	IPC	Illustrated Parts Catalog
AR	As Required	NP	Non-Procurement
ASSY	Assembly	RF	Reference
BKI	Bulk Item	SB	Service Bulletin
FSO	For Spares Order	TR	Temporary Revision

17. Bulk Items

- A. Items such as flexible air hose, rubber moldings and channels, and windshield sealing strips are shown in the Parts List as bulk items (BKI).
- B. A bulk item is supplied in the bulk or cut length or quantity for an installation.

18. Serial and Color

- A. When you make an order for upholstered material, carpet, or interior trim, make sure that you include the airplane model and serial number. This information makes sure that you receive the correct color combination.

19. Service Bulletin List

- A. A record of Service Bulletins and Modification Kits is in the Service Bulletin List section in the front section of the catalog.
- B. The Service Bulletin List shows the kit number and title, issue date for the kit, service bulletin or applicable document number, and catalog incorporation date.

20. Definition of Text Page Information

- A. Refer to Figure 4.
 - (1) The Figure number is the illustration for the highest-level assembly specified in the applicable Parts List.
 - (2) The number in the indented Item column is the index number shown to call out that item or that part in the applicable illustration.
 - (3) When the item number for a part has a dash before the number, it is not specified on the illustration.
 - (4) A number in the Units Per Assembly (Units Per Assy) column is the quantity of the part used in the next-higher-level of the assembly or installation.
 - (5) A number in the Effectivity (Effect From To) column shows that the manufacturer uses the part only on specified airplanes, that is, for airplanes within a serial number range given in the Effectivity column.
 - (6) The AR in the Units Per Assembly (Units Per Assy) column is for those parts with the quantity "As Required."
 - (7) When an alternative part number applies to a part, it is shown immediately after the part which it can replace. The entry ALT FOR in the Nomenclature column refers to the alternative part number.
 - (8) A USED ON or USED WITH note in the Nomenclature column includes the next higher assembly of a part when the part does not apply to all of the next higher assemblies that are given immediately before the part.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

- (9) Parts that are used only on a left or right installation or assembly include LH or RH in the Nomenclature column.
- (10) When an installation or assembly has RF in the Units per Assembly (Units per Assy) column, that installation or assembly also is in the Parts List for the cross-reference figure specified in the Nomenclature column. The numerical Units-Per-Assy data is given only in the cross-reference figure.
- (11) When the Parts List page shows the letter R in the right margin, the R refers to the addition or revision of text for that line in the Parts List of the applicable IPC revision.
- (12) A Supplier's part number is identified in the Part Number column and the federally supplied vendor code follows the nomenclature in the Nomenclature column.

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B409

CESSNA AIRCRAFT COMPANY MODEL XXX ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7	
1	09A	OVERHEAD CONSOLE INSTALLATION	
- 1	4811329-1	PANEL ASSY-OVERHEAD CONSOLE REFER TO NOTE 1	0617 & ON RF
2	4811329-5	PANEL ASSY-OVERHEAD CONSOLE FSO 4811329-6 REFER TO NOTE 1	0617 0626 01
3	4611329-6	PANEL ASSY-OVRHD CONSOLE REFER TO NOTE 1	0627 0649 NP
4	4811550-1	PANEL ASSY-OVRHD CONSOLE LH REFER TO NOTE 1	0650 0681 01
5	4811550-13	PANEL ASSY-OVRHD CONSOLE LH REFER TO NOTE 1	0682 0703 01
6	4811605-1	PANEL ASSY-OVRHD CONSOLE LH REFER TO NOTE 1	0704 0723 01
- 7	4611805-3	PANEL ASSY-OVRHD CONSOLE LH REFER TO NOTE 1 USED WITH REFRESHMENT CENTER	0724 & ON 01
8	4811550-2	PANEL ASSY-OVRHD CONSOLE RH REFER TO NOTE 1 FSO 4811550-10	0682 0702 NP
9	4811550-10	PANEL ASSY-OVRHD CONSOLE RH REFER TO NOTE 1	0703 0723 NP
10	4811805-2	PANEL ASSY-OVRHD CONSOLE RH REFER TO NOTE 1	0724 & ON 01
		ATTACHING PARTS	
- 11	MS27039-0806	SCREW	0617 0681 16
- 12	S1477-08	NUT-CLIP	0617 0681 16
13	CL2C8	CABLE	V99862 0617 0681 06
14	CL-2-F	FERRULE	V99862 0617 0681 12
15	6519002-106	HOOK	0617 0681 06
16	MS21086L09	NUTPLATE	0617 0681 06
17	F990048	FABRIC FASTENER-PILE BKT	0682 0723 02
18	F990118	HOOK BKT	0682 0723 02
19	6519311-4	RETAINER ASSY-NO SMOKING/FASTEN SEAT BELT SIGN	0617 0681 02
20	6519187-50	BRACKET ASSY	0617 0649 02
21	6519187-52	BRACKET ASSY	0650 0681 02
22	CM3657-3	SCREW	0617 0681 08
23	4811557-15	PLATE ASSEMBLY-LH	0682 0723 02
24	4811557-18	PLATE ASSEMBLY-RH	0682 0723 02
25	4811557-13	PLATE ASSEMBLY	0682 0723 08
26	4811557-16	PLATE	0682 0723 01
27	NAS1149FN816P	WASHER	0682 0723 26 R
28	NAS1149FN816P	WASHER USED WITH REFRESHMENT CENTER	0724 & ON 24
29	MS21042-09	NUT	0682 0723 28
30	MS21042-08	NUT USED WITH REFRESHMENT CENTER	0724 & ON 24
31	6519187-29	FASTENER-FABRIC	0617 0681 02
32	4811164-27	GRILL ASSY-SPEAKER	0617 0621 04
33	4811164-37	GRILL ASSY-SPEAKER	0622 0630 04
34	4811331-15	GRILL ASSY-SPEAKER	0631 & ON 04
35	F990034	FABRIC FASTENER-HOOK BKT	AR
36	4811329-7	GRILL-AIR REGISTER	0650 0681 01
37	4811329-3	COVER-SPEAKER GRILL	0617 0681 04
38		LIGHT ASSY REFER TO 33-20-00 FIGURE 01	RF R
39	4811164-23	LENS-FWD	0617 0626 02
40	4811164-39	LENS-FWD	0627 0681 02
41	4811331-7	LENS-AFT	0617 0626 02
42	4811331-12	LENS-AFT	0627 0681 02
43	215-120106-03	FASTENER	V02768 10
44	80-001516	FASTENER ALT FOR 215-120106-03	V02768 10
45		OXYGEN BOX AND LINES REFER TO 35-20-00 FIGURE 02	RF R
46	5516126-61	BRACKET ASSY	0617 0681 05
47	MS21069L08	NUTPLATE	0617 0681 06
48	6519002-187	BRACKET ASSY	0617 0681 01
49	MS21069L06K	NUTPLATE	0617 0681 03
50	6219286-1	DOUBLER ASSY	0617 0681 01
51	MS21075L3E	NUTPLATE	0617 0681 04
52	6519219-1	CHIME BEZEL ASSY	0617 0646 01
53	6519219-3	CHIME BEZEL ASSY	0647 0681 01
54	4811557-1	CHIME GRILL	0682 & ON 01
55	F990034	FABRIC FASTENER-HOOK BKT	0617 0681 AR
56		CHIME ASSY REFER TO 23-30-01 FIGURE 02	RF R
57		SIGN ASSY-NO SMOKING AND FASTEN SEAT BELT REFER TO 33-20-00 FIGURE 01	RF R

NOTE 1—WHEN ORDERING THIS PART, ALSO PROVIDE AIRPLANE MODEL AND SERIAL NUMBER

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Figure 09A
Page 1
25-20-01 Aug 1/2007

0542T1018

Sample Page
Figure 4

INTRODUCTION Page 7
Mar 1/2015

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

21. How to Use the Catalog if the Part Number is Known (Paper Version)

- A. Refer to Figure 5.
 - (1) Find the part number in the Part Number Index.
 - (2) Refer to the chapter, section, subject, figure, and item number.
 - (3) Go to the chapter, section, subject, and figure.
 - (4) Find the part on the illustration and in the part number column by item number..

B410

CESSENA AIRCRAFT COMPANY **MODEL XXX** ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

0177

FIGURE ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
01			NOSE GEAR INSTALLATION		
			SHOCK STRUT ASSY-NOSE GEAR REFER TO 32-20-01		AP
			WHEEL		AP
			ATTACHING PARTS		
2	445-31A		BOLT		31
3	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
4	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
5	AN5-10A		BOLT		01
6	W001-1-100000000		WASHER		01
7	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
8	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
9	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
10			SHOCK STRUT ASSY-NOSE GEAR REFER TO 32-20-02		AP
11	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
12	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
13	AN5-10A		BOLT		01
14	W001-1-100000000		WASHER		01
15	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
16	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
17	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
18	AN5-10A		BOLT		01
19	W001-1-100000000		WASHER		01
20	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
21	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
22	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
23	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
24	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
25	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
26	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
27	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
28	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
29	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
30	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
31	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
32	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
33	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
34	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
35	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
36	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
37	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
38	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
39	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
40	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
41	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
42	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
43	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
44	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
45	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
46	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
47	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
48	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
49	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
50	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
51	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
52	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
53	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
54	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
55	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
56	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
57	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
58	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
59	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
60	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
61	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
62	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
63	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
64	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
65	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
66	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
67	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
68	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
69	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
70	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
71	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
72	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
73	04430-18-1		WASHER		01
74	04430-18-1		WASHER		01



CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

22. How To Use Catalog If Part Number Is Unknown (Paper Version)

- A. Refer to Figure 6.
 - (1) Refer to the Alphabetical Index.
 - (2) Refer to the main group in which the part is listed..
 - (3) Go to the chapter, section, subject and figure number in which the part should be shown..
 - (4) Go to the illustration and find the part.
 - (5) Refer to the corresponding item number in the part number column.

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B411

2 1 2

CESSNA AIRCRAFT COMPANY MODEL XXX ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG	
NOMENCLATURE	CH SEC SUBJ FIG ITEM
S	
SEA- INSTALLATION-PILOT & COPILOT	25-19-00 -01 -000
SERVICE DOORS	25-40-00 -01 -000
SKIN AND STIFFENING INSTALLATION-WING	25-20-00 -01 -000
SKIN AND STIFFENING INSTALLATION-FUSELAGE	25-20-00 -01 -000
SPAR ASSEMBLY-WING	25-20-00 -01 -000
STABILIZER INSTALLATION	25-20-00 -01 -000
STAIL FINISHING WORK INSTALLATION	25-20-00 -01 -000
STARTER INSTALLATION	25-10-00 -01 -000
STATIC DISCHARGER INSTALLATION	25-10-00 -01 -000
STRUT AND HANGAR INSTALLATION-REPUSSING	25-10-00 -01 -000
STRUT ASSEMBLY-WING	25-10-00 -01 -000
SUNSHIELD INSTALLATION	25-10-00 -01 -000
SWITCH-AIRCRAFT MASTER STOP	25-20-00 -01 -000
SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP	25-20-00 -01 -000

Page 6
Dec 2/96

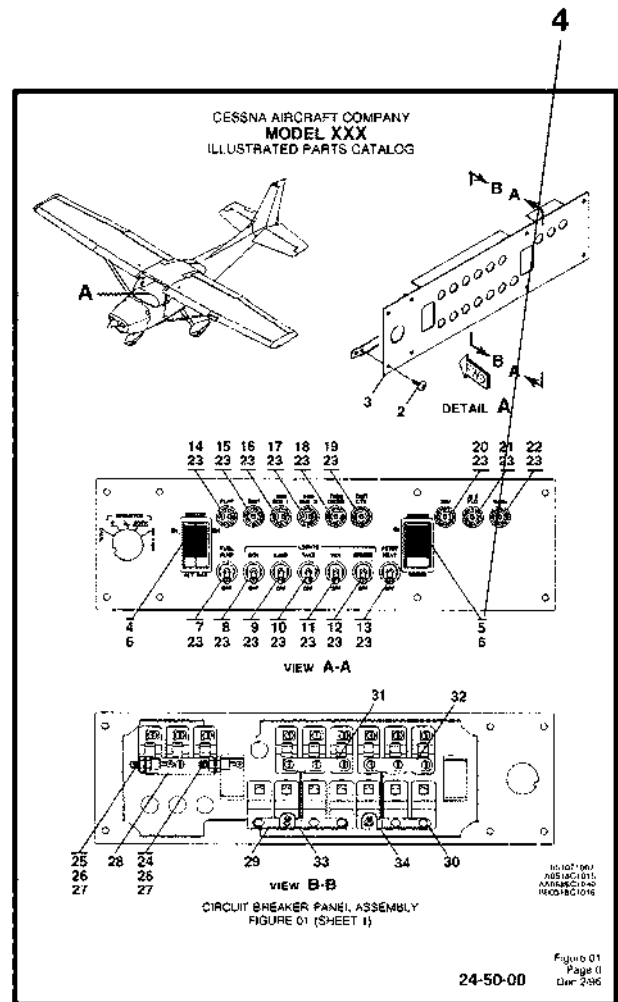
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

0025

FIGURE ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
1	25-10-00	CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY		1
2	25-10-00	ATTACHING PARTS		1
3	25-10-00	SCREW		1
4	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
5	25-10-00	SWITCH-AIRCRAFT MASTER STOP		1
6	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
7	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
8	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
9	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
10	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
11	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
12	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
13	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
14	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
15	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
16	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
17	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
18	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
19	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
20	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
21	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
22	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
23	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
24	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
25	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
26	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
27	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
28	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
29	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
30	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
31	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
32	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
33	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
34	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
35	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
36	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
37	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
38	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
39	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
40	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
41	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
42	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
43	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
44	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
45	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
46	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
47	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
48	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
49	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1
50	25-10-00	SWITCH-MASTER ALT BA- STOP		1

Page 1
Dec 2/96

24-50-00



Unknown Part Number Example
Figure 6

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

ICA SUPPLEMENT LIST

ICA Supplement Number	Revi- sion	Title	ICA Supplement Date	Manual In- corporation Date
ICA-T240-26-00001	-	PORTABLE FIRE EXTINGUISHER ICA SUPPLEMENT	Jan 13/2016	Mar 1/2017
ICA-T240-27-00001	B	RUDDER CABLE TUBE INSERT & CLAMP INSTL ICA SUPPLEMENT	Nov 3/2010	Mar 1/2017
ICA-T240-30-00001	-	PROPELLER TKS MAINTENANCE PRACTICES	Nov 12/2015	Mar 1/2018
ICA-T240-74-00001	-	IGNITION SYSTEM MAGNETO WIRING UPDATE	Nov 21/2016	NO EFFECT

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

SERVICE BULLETIN LIST

1. List of Incorporation

A. The following bulletins and modification kits have been incorporated into this manual.

Modification Kit Number	Title	Service Bulletin Number	Service Bulletin Date	Manual Incorporation
	Communications - Lightning Protection Bar Installation	SEB-23-01R1	Feb 3/2016	Mar 1/2016
	Electrical Power - Circuit Breaker Panel Wiring Improvement	SEB-24-04	Jan 13/2016	No Effect
	Equipment Furnishing - Baggage Door Interior Panel Fastener Installation	SEB-25-04	Oct 9/2017	Mar 1/2018
	Fuel - Low Fuel Pressure Switch Sealing	SEB-28-02	Apr 8/2014	Mar 1/2015
	Fuel - Fuel Selector Knob Improvement	SEB-28-03	June 9, 2016	Mar 1/2017
	Ice and Rain Protection - Propeller Anti-Ice Tube	SEB-30-01	Apr 30/2015	Mar 1/2018
	Landing Gear - Nose Landing Gear Strut Assembly Replacement	SEB-32-04	Mar 7,2016	Mar 1/2017
	Navigation - Garmin G2000 Avionics Chartview Unlock Installation	SEB-34-08	May 22/2014	No Effect
	Navigation - Installation of TWX670 Lightning Detect for Airplanes with Provisions	SEB-34-10	Feb 10/2016	Mar 1/2016
	Windows - Window Perimeter Sealing	SEB-56-01	Apr 7/2014	June 1/2014
	Ignition - Ignition Switch Wiring Modification	SEB-74-01	Sept 28/2017	Mar 1/2018
	Exhaust - Right Tailpipe Clearance Verification	SEB-78-01	Jul 28/2017	Mar 1/2018

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
A					
A5 ASSEMBLY	35	00	00	01	-087
ACCESS PANEL-AC EVAPORATOR BAY	21	00	00	07	-005
ACCESS PANEL-ELEVATOR	21	00	00	07	-006
ACCESS PANEL-LH WHEEL PANT	32	00	00	03	-005
ACCESS PANEL-RH WHEEL PANT	32	00	00	03	-006
ACCESS PANEL-LH DOOR	52	00	00	02	-008
ACCESS PANEL-RH DOOR	52	00	00	06	-002
ACCESS PANEL-LH EXTERNAL STEP	52	00	00	11	-023
ACCESS PANEL-RH EXTERNAL STEP	52	00	00	11	-024
ACCESS PANEL-WING SADDLE, FORWARD	53	00	00	02	-001
ACCESS PANEL-GEARBOX FWD LH	53	00	00	02	-003
ACCESS PANEL-GEARBOX FWD RH	53	00	00	02	-004
ACCESS PANEL-CABIN FLOOR AFT	53	00	00	02	-005
ACCESS PANEL-ELECTRONICS BAY	53	00	00	02	-007
ACCESS PANEL-LH VERTICAL STABILIZER	53	00	00	02	-008
ACCESS PANEL-RH AFT FUSELAGE	53	00	00	02	-012
ACCESS PANEL-AC SYSTEM BAY	53	00	00	02	-014
ACCESS PANEL-ELEVATOR	55	00	00	04	-006
ACCESS PANEL-OUTER WING-RH	57	00	00	03	-001
ACCESS PANEL-FUEL TANK	57	00	00	03	-003
ACCESS PANEL-FUEL TANK INBD LH SIDE ONLY REF 282013	57	00	00	03	-003A
ACCESS PANEL-OUTER WING-LH	57	00	00	03	-007
ACCESS PANEL-FLAP ACTUATOR	57	00	00	03	-011
ACCESS PANEL-FUEL LINE	57	00	00	03	-012
ACCESS PANEL-FUEL LINE REF 2820103	57	00	00	03	-012A
ACCESS PANEL-FUEL LINE REF 2820103	57	00	00	03	-012B
ACCESS PANEL-FUEL LINE	57	00	00	03	-012C
ACCESS PANEL-AILERON LINEAR BEARING	57	00	00	03	-013
ACCESS PANEL-AILERON ACTUATOR	57	00	00	03	-014
ACCESS PANEL-FLAP-AILERON CONTROL ROD	57	00	00	03	-015
ACCESS PANEL-FLAP-AILERON CONTROL ROD	57	00	00	03	-015A
ACCESS PANEL-FUEL SYSTEM	57	00	00	03	-017
ACCESS PANEL-FUEL SYSTEM	57	00	00	03	-017A
ACCESS PANEL-WING TANK	57	00	00	03	-025
ACCESS PANEL-UPPER COWL	71	00	00	05	-006
ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY-RH DOOR	52	00	00	06	-001
ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY-FUEL SYSTEM	57	00	00	03	-016
ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY-FUEL SYSTEM	57	00	00	03	-016A
ACCESS PANEL SEAL RING-FUEL TANK	57	00	00	03	-005
ACTUATOR-AILERON TRIM TAB	27	00	00	12	-009
ACTUATOR	27	00	00	20	-001
ACTUATOR	27	00	00	20	-001A
ACTUATOR	52	00	00	10	-007
ACTUATOR ASSY-ALT FOR 2862104-10	27	00	00	19	-011
ACTUATOR ASSY-ALT FOR 2862104-1	27	00	00	19	-011A
ACTUATOR HINGE-WING	27	00	00	10	-025
ACTUATOR HINGE-AILERON	27	00	00	17	-018
ADAPTER-FUEL SELECTOR	28	00	00	02	-003
ADAPTER	32	00	00	05	-004
ADAPTER	34	00	00	01	-017
ADAPTER-MAGNETOMETER	34	00	00	15	-001
ADAPTER-MAGNETOMETER	34	00	00	15	-008
ADAPTER	35	00	00	01	-038
ADAPTER	35	00	00	01	-039
ADAPTER TUBE	34	00	00	01	-023
ADAPTOR-1/4" FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT	35	00	00	01	-030
ADC UNIT EQU 011-00882-00 UI301	34	00	00	06	-006
ADF RECEIVER RA 3502-01 UF600 FSO 013-00166-00	34	00	00	12	-001
ADF WBA	34	00	00	12	-007
ADHESIVE	25	00	00	06	-005A

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
A Continued					
ADHESIVE STUD	53-00-00-01				-025
ADHESIVE STUD	53-00-00-01				-026
AFT OVERHEAD CONSOLE-AIR CONDITIONING READY	25-00-00-10				-008
AFT OVERHEAD CONSOLE-AIR CONDITIONING	25-00-00-10				-009
AHRS UC301	34-00-00-09				-001
AHRS UC302	34-00-00-09				-002
AHRS STRUCTURE ASSY	53-00-00-07				-001
AILERON ASSY-LH	27-00-00-10				-001
AILERON ASSY-RH	27-00-00-10				-002
AILERON ASSY-LH	27-00-00-17				-001
AILERON ASSY-RH	27-00-00-17				-002
AILERON BELL CRANK	27-00-00-14				-001
AILERON HINGE-SERVO TAB ASSY	27-00-00-13				-009
AILERON HINGE ELEMENT-WING	27-00-00-10				-026
AILERON SERVO TAB	27-00-00-13				-012
AILERON SHELL ASSY-LH	27-00-00-17				-003
AILERON SHELL ASSY-RH	27-00-00-17				-004
AILERON TORQUE TUBE-LH	27-00-00-01				-001
AILERON TORQUE TUBE-RH	27-00-00-01				-002
AILERON TRIM TAB	27-00-00-12				-003
AILERON TRIM TAB ASSY	27-00-00-12				-002
AIR DIFFUSER-LH INLET	71-00-00-05				-011
AIR DIFFUSER-RH INLET	71-00-00-05				-012
AIR DUCT ASSY-AIR CONDITIONING	25-00-00-10				-006
AIR FILTER	52-00-00-09				-021
AIR FILTER ASSY	71-00-00-08				-002
AIR PUMP	52-00-00-09				-026
AIR PUMP ASSY DETAIL	52-00-00-09				-018
AIR VALVE	25-00-00-08				-007
AIR VALVE-BLACK	25-00-00-08				-024
AIR VALVE	25-00-00-13				-009
AIR VALVE	33-00-00-01				-035
AIR VALVE-BLACK	33-00-00-01				-046
AIR VALVE DISC-1.25	25-00-00-07				-027
AIR/OIL SEPARATOR	53-00-00-11				-001
AIRCRAFT COVER-T240	25-00-00-22				-015
ALC CONTROL BOX UC305	34-00-00-08				-020
ALTERNATOR	71-00-00-09				-022
ALTERNATOR CONTROLLER-RH UI001	34-00-00-08				-022
ALTERNATOR CONTROLLER-LH UI002	34-00-00-08				-023
ANCHOR-FWD DOOR BOLT	52-00-00-01				-027
ANCHOR-AFT CABIN DOOR BOLT	52-00-00-01				-029
ANCHOR ASSY	34-00-00-09				-004
ANCHOR ASSY	34-00-00-09				-005
ANCHOR BRACKET-CARGO NET	25-00-00-09				-001
ANCHOR PLATE ALT FOR 40000-11	25-00-00-21				-020
ANCHOR PLATE ALT FOR 20050-52	25-00-00-21				-020A
ANCHOR STRIP ASSY-CARGO NET	25-00-00-09				-007
ANGLE-FWD PEDESTAL LH	53-00-00-07				-009
ANGLE-FWD PEDESTAL RH	53-00-00-07				-010
ANGLE ASSY-FWD PEDESTAL LH	53-00-00-07				-007
ANGLE ASSY-FWD PEDESTAL RH	53-00-00-07				-008
ANTENNA-VHF/GPS YC501	23-00-00-02				-001
ANTENNA-COM VHF YC502	23-00-00-02				-007
ANTENNA-GPS/WAAS/XM-GA37 YC700	23-00-00-03				-001
ANTENNA YC800	34-00-00-10				-001
ANTENNA	34-00-00-11				-007
ANTENNA-ADF AN3500 FSO 013-00165-00	34-00-00-12				-009
ANTENNA YC802	34-00-00-13				-015
ANTENNA GASKET COND-ADF	34-00-00-12				-011

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM

A Continued

ANTENNA SPACER-ADF	34-00-00-12	-010
ANTENNA WBA-TAS DIRECTIONAL	34-00-00-13	-005
ANTENNA WBA-TAS OMNI	34-00-00-13	-014
ANTENNA-MARKER BEACON	34-00-00-03	-005
ANTENNA-TRANSPONDER	34-00-00-03	-001
ANTI-ICE WBA	30-00-00-04	-015
APEX PAINT MASK KIT	11-00-00-05	-001
APEX PAINT MASK KIT	11-00-00-06	-001
APEX PAINT MASK KIT	11-00-00-07	-001
APEX PAINT MASK KIT	11-00-00-08	-001
APEX PAINT MASK KIT	11-00-00-09	-001
APEX PAINT MASK KIT	11-00-00-10	-001
ARCTIC BLUE PEARL	11-00-00-07	-008
ARM-SERVO OVERRIDE	21-00-00-01	-036
ARM	52-00-00-10	-010
ARM REST-CENTER CONSOLE	25-00-00-08	-038
ARM REST-CENTER CONSOLE	25-00-00-08	-038A
ARM REST	25-00-00-08	-040
ARM REST	25-00-00-08	-040A
ARMREST-LH DOOR FSO 2819157-13	52-00-00-02	-013
ARMREST-LH DOOR	52-00-00-02	-013A
ARMREST-RH DOOR FSO 2819157-14	52-00-00-02	-014
ARMREST-RH DOOR	52-00-00-02	-014A
ARMREST ASSEMBLY FSO 2819007-3	25-00-00-08	-037
ARMREST ASSEMBLY	25-00-00-08	-037A
ARMREST ASSEMBLY	25-00-00-08	-037B
ASCENT PAINT MASK KIT	11-00-00-11	-002
ASCENT PAINT MASK KIT	11-00-00-12	-002
ASCENT PAINT MASK KIT	11-00-00-13	-002
ASCENT PAINT MASK KIT	11-00-00-14	-002
ASCENT PAINT MASK KIT	11-00-00-15	-002
ASCENT PAINT MASK KIT	11-00-00-16	-002
ASSEMBLY MOD BLOCK	25-00-00-15	-007
ASSEMBLY-REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	52-00-00-04	-030
ATTACH BRACKET-CYLINDER HEAD	71-00-00-07	-046
AUDIO JACK PANEL BACKPLATE	31-00-00-03	-021
AUDIO JACK PANEL WBA	31-00-00-03	-020
AVIONICS TRAY-FWD	53-00-00-05	-006
AVIONICS TRAY-AFT	53-00-00-05	-007
AVIONICS TRAY ASSY	53-00-00-05	-005
AXLE-MAIN GEAR	32-00-00-02	-011
AXLE BUSHING-NOSE GEAR	32-00-00-07	-005

B

BACKING PLATE-CUSHION SEAL	21-00-00-01	-023
BACKING PLATE	30-00-00-06	-013
BACKPLATE ASSEMBLY	34-00-00-04	-002
BACKPLATE ASSEMBLY	34-00-00-06	-003
BACKPLATE ASSEMBLY	34-00-00-06	-010
BAFFLING-LEFT FRONT	71-00-00-07	-001
BAFFLING-RIGHT FRONT	71-00-00-07	-002
BAFFLING-RIGHT OUTER	71-00-00-07	-003
BAFFLING-LEFT OUTER	71-00-00-07	-004
BAFFLING-OTBD LEFT REAR	71-00-00-07	-005
BAFFLING-OTBD RIGHT REAR	71-00-00-07	-006
BAFFLING-INBD LEFT REAR	71-00-00-07	-007
BAFFLING-INBD RIGHT REAR	71-00-00-07	-008

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
B Continued					
BAFFLING-CENTER REAR	71	00	00	07	-009
BAFFLING-OIL COOLER	71	00	00	07	-011
BAFFLING-LEFT REAR HEAD	71	00	00	07	-012
BAFFLING-OUTBOARD RIGHT REAR BRACE	71	00	00	07	-078
BAGGAGE DOOR ACCESS PANEL	25	00	00	18	-005
BAGGAGE FLOOR-AFT	53	00	00	01	-011
BAGGAGE FLOOR-AFT	53	00	00	01	-011A
BAGGAGE NET-FLOOR	25	00	00	21	-001
BAGGAGE NET-FLOOR	25	00	00	21	-001A
BAGGAGE NET-HAT RACK	25	00	00	21	-017
BALANCE ASSY-ELEVATOR LH	55	00	00	03	-003
BALANCE ASSY-ELEVATOR RH	55	00	00	03	-010
BALL LOCK PIN	25	00	00	01	-043
BALL STUD	52	00	00	01	-014
BALL STUD	52	00	00	01	-016
BALL STUD	52	00	00	07	-018
BALLAST-LIGHT LANDING AND TAXI	33	00	00	03	-014
BAND CLAMP ASSY	35	00	00	01	-002
BARBED INSERT	27	00	00	07	-041
BASE-RH	53	00	00	07	-013
BASE-LH	53	00	00	07	-024
BASE ASSY-LH	53	00	00	07	-014
BASE PLATE	55	00	00	07	-007
BATTERY-LEAD ACID	24	00	00	06	-010
BATTERY-24VDC	24	00	00	06	-016
BATTERY BOX	53	00	00	10	-005
BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY	53	00	00	10	-001
BATTERY DIVIDER	53	00	00	10	-006
BATTERY DIVIDER DETAIL	53	00	00	10	-007
BATTERY KIT-CONCORDE 8.5	24	00	00	06	-009
BATTERY KIT-CONCORDE 8.5	24	00	00	06	-009A
BATTERY KIT-CONCORDE 13.6 OPTIONAL LARGE BATTERY	24	00	00	06	-015
BATTERY KIT-CONCORDE 13.6 OPTIONAL LARGE BATTERY	24	00	00	06	-015A
BEARING	27	00	00	01	-013
BEARING-ROD END	27	00	00	03	-002
BEARING-ROD END	27	00	00	05	-002
BEARING-ROD END	27	00	00	06	-002
BEARING-ROD END	27	00	00	11	-002
BEARING-AILERON FINAL DRIVE	27	00	00	15	-002
BEARING ASSY	27	00	00	19	-004
BEARING BLOCK-END	27	00	00	07	-006
BEARING BLOCK-SPLIT	27	00	00	07	-007
BEARING TAPE	32	00	00	09	-034
BELL CRANK ASSY-OUTBD	27	00	00	18	-013
BEZEL	33	00	00	01	-029
BEZEL	33	00	00	01	-043
BEZEL-FILL	35	00	00	01	-026
BEZEL DETAIL	35	00	00	01	-027
BLADE-78 INCH	61	00	00	01B	-005
BLADE-78 INCH	61	00	00	01C	-005
BLOCK-LH AXLE MOUNTING	32	00	00	02	-004
BLOCK-LH AXLE MOUNTING MODIFIED	32	00	00	02	-004A
BLOCK-LH AXLE MOUNTING	32	00	00	02	-004B
BLOCK-RH AXLE MOUNTING	32	00	00	02	-005
BLOCK-RH AXLE MOUNTING MODIFIED	32	00	00	02	-005A
BLOCK-RH AXLE MOUNTING	32	00	00	02	-005B
BLOWER FAN HOUSING-RH	21	00	00	04	-011
BLOWER FAN HOUSING-LH	21	00	00	04	-012
BODY WELDMENT FSO 2814124-18	21	00	00	01	-014
BODY WELDMENT	21	00	00	01	-014A

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
B Continued					
BOLSTER ASSY	25	00	00	13	-012
BOLT-STAINLESS STEEL	24	00	00	06	-011
BOLT-BRONZE POSITIVE POST	24	00	00	06	-011A
BOLT-BRONZE NEGATIVE POST	24	00	00	06	-011B
BOLT-STAINLESS STEEL	24	00	00	06	-017
BOLT-BRONZE POSITIVE POST	24	00	00	06	-017A
BOLT-BRONZE NEGATIVE POST	24	00	00	06	-017B
BOLT-CUSTOM AN4C14	27	00	00	19	-013
BOLT-DOOR LATCH	52	00	00	04	-026
BOLT LOCK-6 POINT-BELLCRANK ASSY	27	00	00	10	-014
BONDING JUMPER-7 IN	34	00	00	08	-028
BONDING JUMPER-9.5 IN	34	00	00	08	-029
BONDING JUMPER	53	00	00	08	-001
BONDING STRIP	25	00	00	08	-026
BRACKET-AP PITCH SERVO	22	00	00	02	-007
BRACKET-POWER GRID	24	00	00	01	-002
BRACKET-SHOULDER BELT	25	00	00	02	-003
BRACKET-INERTIA REEL MOUNTING	25	00	00	02	-009
BRACKET-LAP BELT	25	00	00	02	-018
BRACKET-CENTER SEAT BELT MOUNTING	25	00	00	02	-023
BRACKET-PANEL ATTACHMENT UPPER TORQUE TUBE COVER	25	00	00	14	-001
BRACKET-PANEL ATTACHMENT HOOK	25	00	00	14	-002
BRACKET-PANEL ATTACHMENT LOWER REAR	25	00	00	14	-003
BRACKET-OVERHEAD FORWARD LIGHT	25	00	00	14	-004
BRACKET-QD OXYGEN	25	00	00	14	-005
BRACKET-PANEL ATTACHMENT	25	00	00	14	-006
BRACKET-ATTACHMENT LH PARKING BRAKE	25	00	00	14	-007
BRACKET-ATTACHMENT CIRCUIT BREAKER	25	00	00	14	-008
BRACKET-ATTACHMENT BAGGAGE DOOR SURROUND UPPER	25	00	00	14	-009
BRACKET-ATTACHMENT RIGHT LOWER FORWARD	25	00	00	14	-010
BRACKET-OVERHEAD FLOOD LIGHT	25	00	00	14	-011
BRACKET-ATTACHMENT REAR ROOF PANEL FORWARD	25	00	00	14	-012
BRACKET-PANEL BUMPER	25	00	00	14	-014
BRACKET-OVERHEAT AFT OVERHEAD LIGHT	25	00	00	14	-015
BRACKET-FASTENER ATTACHMENT	25	00	00	14	-017
BRACKET-FORWARD DUCT AIR CONDITIONING	25	00	00	14	-018
BRACKET-MIDDLE DUCT AIR CONDITIONING	25	00	00	14	-019
BRACKET-MIDDLE DUCT AIR CONDITIONING REF 2819115	25	00	00	14	-019A
BRACKET-MIDDLE DUCT AIR CONDITIONING	25	00	00	14	-019B
BRACKET-MOUNTING LOWER FORWARD PANEL, LEFT	25	00	00	14	-020
BRACKET-MOUNTING LOWER FORWARD PANEL, RIGHT	25	00	00	14	-021
BRACKET-BAGGAGE NET TIE DOWN	25	00	00	21	-011
BRACKET-RUDDER	27	00	00	01	-012
BRACKET-AFT LEFT AILERON TORQUE TUBE	27	00	00	01	-028
BRACKET-AFT RIGHT AILERON TORQUE TUBE	27	00	00	01	-029
BRACKET-MOUNTING CONTROL ROD GUIDE ELEVATOR	27	00	00	01	-037
BRACKET-GUIDE CONTROL ROD	27	00	00	04	-002
BRACKET	27	00	00	08	-002
BRACKET-RUDDER HOLD	27	00	00	08	-017
BRACKET-LH AILERON BELLCRANK	27	00	00	10	-007
BRACKET-RH AILERON BELLCRANK	27	00	00	10	-008
BRACKET-MOUNTING CONTROL ROD GUIDE-AILERON	27	00	00	10	-048
BRACKET-AILERON TRIM TAB	27	00	00	12	-005
BRACKET-SERVO TAB	27	00	00	13	-010
BRACKET-OUTBD LH	27	00	00	18	-011
BRACKET-OUTBD RH	27	00	00	18	-012
BRACKET-CENTER BELL CRANK	27	00	00	19	-022
BRACKET-WINDSHIELD SPRAY NOZZLE	30	00	00	06	-014
BRACKET-PROPELLER FEED TUBE	30	00	00	07	-001
BRACKET-SEAT BELT ATTACH	32	00	00	01	-014

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
B Continued					
BRACKET-LH WHEEL PANT.....	32-00-00-02				-007
BRACKET-WHEEL PANT.....	32-00-00-06				-009
BRACKET-ACCESS PANEL LIGHT.....	33-00-00-01				-003
BRACKET-STALL WARNING MOUNT FSO 2819109-5.....	33-00-00-01				-025
BRACKET-STALL WARNING MOUNT.....	33-00-00-01				-025
BRACKET-AFT ROOF PANEL REAR.....	33-00-00-01				-041
BRACKET-FWD ROOF PANEL MID.....	33-00-00-01				-044
BRACKET-COMPASS DEVIATION CARD.....	34-00-00-02				-003
BRACKET-REAR ROOF.....	34-00-00-13				-012
BRACKET-FWD DUCT A/C.....	34-00-00-13				-013
BRACKET-MAGNETOMETER.....	34-00-00-15				-007
BRACKET-MAGNETOMETER.....	34-00-00-15				-014
BRACKET-DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLD.....	35-00-00-01				-014
BRACKET-FILLER.....	35-00-00-01				-023
BRACKET-BAGGAGE DOOR GAS STRUT.....	52-00-00-01				-033
BRACKET-BAGGAGE DOOR LOCK SWITCH.....	52-00-00-01				-039
BRACKET-BAGGAGE DOOR BRACE.....	52-00-00-07				-017
BRACKET.....	52-00-00-10				-011
BRACKET-ENGINE CONTROLS.....	53-00-00-05				-029
BRACKET-BOLSTER.....	53-00-00-05				-033
BRACKET-FLAP SWITCH.....	53-00-00-05				-035
BRACKET-ALT STATIC.....	53-00-00-05				-037
BRACKET-AIR/OIL SEPERATOR.....	53-00-00-11				-002
BRACKET-ELEVATOR TRIM TAB.....	55-00-00-08				-003
BRACKET-RUDDER.....	55-00-00-11				-003
BRACKET-FILTER DUCT.....	71-00-00-01				-021
BRACKET-WASTE GATE.....	71-00-00-01				-031
BRACKET-EXPANSION EXHAUST.....	71-00-00-01				-034
BRACKET-PRESSURE TRANSDUCER.....	71-00-00-02				-018
BRACKET-LOW FUEL PRESSURE.....	71-00-00-02				-051
BRACKET-AIR DIVERTER.....	71-00-00-07				-013
BRACKET-SUPPORT.....	71-00-00-07				-069
BRACKET-FILTER HOUSING SUPPLIED WITH ENGINE.....	71-00-00-08				-010
BRACKET-PIVOT.....	71-00-00-09				-001
BRACKET-BANANA.....	71-00-00-09				-002
BRACKET-PIVOT.....	71-00-00-09				-006
BRACKET-WINTERIZATION.....	71-00-00-10				-001
BRACKET-PROPELLER GOVERNOR CONTROL SUPPLIED WITH ENGINE.....	76-00-00-01				-001
BRACKET-PROPELLER GOVERNOR CONTROL ALT FOR 658479.....	76-00-00-01				-001A
BRACKET-THROTTLE CABLE.....	76-00-00-01				-013
BRACKET ASSY.....	25-00-00-15				-006
BRACKET ASSY-RUDDER HOLD.....	27-00-00-08				-016
BRACKET ASSY-ENGINE CONTROLS.....	53-00-00-05				-028
BRACKET ASSY-BOLSTER.....	53-00-00-05				-032
BRACKET ASSY-FLAP SWITCH.....	53-00-00-05				-034
BRACKET ASSY-ALT STATIC.....	53-00-00-05				-036
BRACKET ASSY-BRUSH BLOCK.....	71-00-00-09				-038
BRACKET DETAIL.....	32-00-00-06				-010
BRACKET DETAIL.....	35-00-00-01				-015
BRACKET DETAIL.....	35-00-00-01				-019
BRACKET DETAIL.....	35-00-00-01				-024
BRACKET MOUNT.....	71-00-00-02				-005
BRACKET RETAINER-GLARE SHIELD.....	21-00-00-04				-003
BRACKET, FAN MOUNT.....	21-00-00-04				-019
BRAID-ELEVATOR TORQUE TUBE.....	55-00-00-05				-020
BRAID ASSEMBLY-ALTERNATOR FLD GROUND.....	24-00-00-06				-027
BRAID ASSY-3.4".....	35-00-00-01				-071
BRAID ASSY-14".....	35-00-00-01				-072
BRAID ASSY-58".....	35-00-00-01				-073
BRAID ASSY-4.5".....	35-00-00-01				-074

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM

B Continued

BRAID ASSY-8.5"	35-00-00-01	-075
BRAID ASSY-6"	35-00-00-01	-076
BRAID ASSY-19"	35-00-00-01	-077
BRAID ASSY-ELEVATOR	55-00-00-05	-003
BRAKE-FLANGE MOUNTED	27-00-00-09	-032A
BRAKE ASSEMBLY	32-00-00-02	-009
BRAKE ASSY-RUDDER HOLD	27-00-00-09	-010
BRAKE CYLINDER	32-00-00-05	-015
BRAKE DISC	32-00-00-02	-010
BRAKE HANDLE DETAIL	32-00-00-05	-020
BRAKE RESERVOIR	53-00-00-11	-023
BRAKE SHAFT-RUDDER HOLD	27-00-00-09	-029
BRAKE WIRING-RUDDER HOLD	27-00-00-09	-005
BREATHING STATION KIT-A5 WITH SINGLE MICROPHONE	35-00-00-01	-083
BRUSH BLOCK ASSEMBLY	30-00-00-01	-001
BULB	71-00-00-02	-007
BULKHEAD-AC SYSTEM BAY	53-00-00-01	-017
BULKHEAD CONNECTOR-1/4" STRAIGHT QUICK DISCONNECT	35-00-00-01	-031
BULKHEAD FITTING-FUEL TANK VENT	28-00-00-04	-022
BUS BAR-CIRCUIT BREAKER ROW 1 BC001	24-00-00-04	-015
BUSHING-SHOULDER RUDDER PEDAL	27-00-00-07	-002
BUSHING-SHAFT	27-00-00-09	-031
BUSHING-ACTUATOR MOUNTING	27-00-00-19	-017
BUSHING	27-00-00-20	-004
BUSHING-SPACER INSERT	30-00-00-04	-003
BUSHING-REDUCER	35-00-00-01	-040
BUSHING-CABIN DOOR	52-00-00-03	-005
BUSHING	52-00-00-10	-008
BUSHING-EGT PROBE	71-00-00-02	-044
BUSHING-LOWER CYLINDER BAFFLING	71-00-00-07	-079
BUTTERFLY PLATE	71-00-00-03	-010
BUTTERFLY PLATE	71-00-00-03	-022
BUTTERFLY VALVE	21-00-00-01	-042
BUTTON-SNAP	52-00-00-02	-024
BUTTON DOOR HANDLE LIMITER	52-00-00-04	-019
BUTTON	52-00-00-05	-023
BUZZER-ELT	25-00-00-20	-005
BYPASS VALVE	21-00-00-01	-016

C

CABIN FAN ASSY	21-00-00-04	-010
CABIN FLOOR ASSY-FWD	53-00-00-01	-007
CABIN FLOOR ASSY-AFT	53-00-00-01	-012
CABIN TEMP SENSOR/FAN UC015	31-00-00-03	-017
CABLE-CONTROL PUSH/PULL	21-00-00-01	-001
CABLE-ELT	25-00-00-20	-004
CABLE	71-00-00-03	-001
CABLE-WINTERIZATION	71-00-00-10	-002
CABLE ASSEMBLY-ROLL SERVO	22-00-00-01	-011
CABLE ASSEMBLY-POSITIVE STARTER	24-00-00-06	-001
CABLE ASSEMBLY-POSITIVE RIGHT ALTERNATOR AFT	24-00-00-06	-002
CABLE ASSEMBLY-POSITIVE LEFT BATTERY	24-00-00-06	-003
CABLE ASSEMBLY-NEGATIVE LEFT BATTERY GROUND	24-00-00-06	-004
CABLE ASSEMBLY-BATTERY GROUND	24-00-00-06	-005
CABLE ASSEMBLY-NEGATIVE LEFT ENGINE	24-00-00-06	-006
CABLE ASSEMBLY-NEGATIVE RIGHT BATTERY	24-00-00-06	-007
CABLE ASSEMBLY-POSITIVE RGHT BATTERY	24-00-00-06	-008

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
C Continued					
CABLE ASSEMBLY POSITIVE LEFT ALTERNATOR	24	00	00	06	-021
CABLE ASSEMBLY-POSITIVE LEFT ALTERNATOR AFT	24	00	00	06	-025
CABLE ASSEMBLY-POSITIVE RIGHT ALTERNATOR AFT	24	00	00	06	-026
CABLE ASSEMBLY-NEGATIVE RIGHT ENGINE GROUND	24	00	00	06	-036
CABLE ASSEMBLY-POSITIVE POWER RECEPTACLE	24	00	00	07	-011
CABLE ASSEMBLY-NEGATIVE POWER RECEPTACLE	24	00	00	07	-012
CABLE ASSEMBLY-RUDDER	27	00	00	07	-011
CABLE ASSEMBLY-RUDDER HOLD	27	00	00	08	-003
CABLE ASSEMBLY-RUDDER HOLD	27	00	00	08	-003A
CABLE ASSEMBLY-HINGE PIN	52	00	00	08	-001
CABLE ASSEMBLY-LONG	52	00	00	08	-003
CABLE ASSY-PITCH SERVO	22	00	00	02	-010
CABLE ASSY-LH RUDDER PEDAL INTERCONNECT	27	00	00	09	-001
CABLE ASSY-LH RUDDER PEDAL INTERCONNECT	27	00	00	09	-001A
CABLE BOLT	21	00	00	01	-033
CABLE BOLT	71	00	00	03	-002
CABLE BOLT-INDUCTION TUBE	71	00	00	10	-006
CABLE CONTROL-PUSH/PULL	21	00	00	02	-001
CALYPSO ORANGE	11	00	00	08	-010
CAM-CABIN DOOR MECHANISM	52	00	00	04	-003
CAM	52	00	00	05	-012
CAM	52	00	00	10	-009
CAM SHAFT-CENTERING	32	00	00	09	-008
CAP UC906	31	00	00	03	-012
CAP UC905	31	00	00	03	-023
CAP-SWITCH BLACK SI003	31	00	00	05	-002
CAP-SWITCH RED SI001	31	00	00	05	-011
CAP-SWITCH RED SI006	31	00	00	05	-017
CAP-VALVE SCHRADER	32	00	00	09	-026
CAP-TORQUE TUBE ELEVATOR LH	55	00	00	09	-011
CAP-TORQUE TUBE ELEVATOR RH	55	00	00	09	-012
CAP-TORQUE TUBE LH	55	00	00	09	-014
CAP-TORQUE TUBE RH	55	00	00	09	-015
CAPACITOR-50VDC	28	00	00	04	-058
CAPSTAN-RUDDER HOLD	27	00	00	09	-015
CAPSTAN COVER	22	00	00	01	-005
CAPSTAN RETAINER-RUDDER HOLD	27	00	00	09	-013
CARBON BLACK PEARL-ALT FOR K000291	11	00	00	16	-009
CARBON BLACK PEARL-ALT FOR K000291	11	00	00	17	-009
CARBON BLACK VINYL-ALT FOR P840406	11	00	00	16	-005A
CARBON BLACK VINYL-ALT FOR P840406	11	00	00	16	-006A
CARD-COMPASS CORRECTION	34	00	00	02	-004
CARD-COMPASS CORRECTION WITH AIR CONDITIONING	34	00	00	02	-005
CARGO BARRIER NET ASSY	25	00	00	09	-023
CARPET-BLOWER COVER	21	00	00	03	-013
CARPET-FRONT SEAT FWD RH	25	00	00	17	-001
CARPET-FRONT SEAT RH OUTBD	25	00	00	17	-002
CARPET-FRONT SEAT RH	25	00	00	17	-002A
CARPET-FRONT SEAT RH INBD	25	00	00	17	-003
CARPET-FOOTWELL RH	25	00	00	17	-004
CARPET-FOOTWELL AFT	25	00	00	17	-005
CARPET-REAR SEAT RH	25	00	00	17	-006
CARPET-REAR SEAT LH	25	00	00	17	-007
CARPET-REAR SEAT CENTER	25	00	00	17	-008
CARPET-FOOTWELL LH	25	00	00	17	-009
CARPET-FOOTWELL FLOOR	25	00	00	17	-010
CARPET-FRONT SEAT LH OUTBD	25	00	00	17	-011
CARPET-FRONT SEAT LH INBD	25	00	00	17	-012
CARPET-FRONT SEAT FWD LH	25	00	00	17	-013
CARPET-FRONT SEAT FWD LH	25	00	00	17	-013A

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
C Continued					
CARPET-FWD.....	25-00-00-17				-014
CARPET-FWD LH.....	25-00-00-17				-014A
CARPET-FWD RH.....	25-00-00-17				-014A
CARPET-FOOTWELL FWD.....	25-00-00-17				-015
CARPET-BAG SHELF.....	25-00-00-17				-019
CARPET-BAG SHELF.....	25-00-00-17				-020
CARPET PANEL-BAG FLOOR.....	25-00-00-17				-021
CARPET PANEL-BAG FLOOR.....	25-00-00-17				-022
CARTRIDGE-SPEED BRAKE 24V.....	57-00-00-08				-001
CARTRIDGE-SPEED BRAKE 24V.....	57-00-00-08				-001A
CENTER BELL CRANK ASSY-FLAP.....	27-00-00-19				-001
CENTER BELL CRANK ASSY-FLAP.....	27-00-00-19				-001A
CENTER BELL CRANK ASSY.....	27-00-00-19				-002
CENTER BELL CRANK DETAIL.....	27-00-00-19				-003
CENTER CONSOLE-TOP COVER.....	25-00-00-08				-001
CENTER CONSOLE-ACCESS PANEL.....	25-00-00-08				-014
CENTER CONSOLE-ACCESS PANEL.....	25-00-00-08				-015
CENTER CONSOLE-AFT COVER.....	25-00-00-08				-016
CENTER CONSOLE-AFT COVER.....	25-00-00-08				-017
CENTER CONSOLE-LOWER SPLICE.....	25-00-00-08				-021
CENTER CONSOLE-TOUCH SCREEN BRACKET.....	25-00-00-08				-025
CENTER CONSOLE-LOWER ASSY.....	25-00-00-08				-031
CENTER CONSOLE-LOWER BOND ASSY.....	25-00-00-08				-032
CENTER CONSOLE CAP.....	25-00-00-08				-002
CENTER CONSOLE CUP HOLDER.....	25-00-00-08				-033
CENTER CONSOLE TRIM-UPPER.....	25-00-00-08				-023
CENTER CONSOLE UPPER ASSY FSO 2811119-15.....	25-00-00-08				-018
CENTER CONSOLE UPPER ASSY.....	25-00-00-08				-018A
CENTER CONSOLE UPPER BOND ASSY.....	25-00-00-08				-019
CENTER CONSOLE UPPER BOND ASSY.....	25-00-00-08				-019A
CENTER GUSSET-RUDDER CROSSOVER TUBES.....	27-00-00-07				-032
CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM.....	11-00-00-05				-002
CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM.....	11-00-00-06				-002
CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM.....	11-00-00-07				-002
CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM.....	11-00-00-08				-002
CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM.....	11-00-00-09				-002
CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM.....	11-00-00-10				-002
CESSNA LOGO-OPAL.....	11-00-00-11				-003
CESSNA LOGO-BLUE.....	11-00-00-12				-003
CESSNA LOGO-COFFEE.....	11-00-00-13				-003
CESSNA LOGO-RED.....	11-00-00-14				-003
CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM.....	11-00-00-15				-003
CESSNA LOGO-CARBON.....	11-00-00-16				-003
CESSNA LOGO-CARBON.....	11-00-00-17				-003
CESSNA LOGO-OPAL.....	11-00-00-18				-003
CESSNA LOGO-BLUE.....	11-00-00-19				-003
CESSNA LOGO-DARK COFFEE.....	11-00-00-20				-003
CESSNA LOGO-TOREADOR RED.....	11-00-00-21				-003
CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM GRAY.....	11-00-00-22				-003
CHAFE PAD-RIGHT FRONT FSO 2855101-62.....	71-00-00-07				-028
CHAFE PAD-RIGHT FRONT.....	71-00-00-07				-028A
CHAFE PAD-LEFT FRONT FSO 2855101-55.....	71-00-00-07				-029
CHAFE PAD-LEFT FRONT.....	71-00-00-07				-029A
CHAFE PAD-RIGHT FRONT FSO 2855101-64.....	71-00-00-07				-030
CHAFE PAD-RIGHT FRONT.....	71-00-00-07				-030A
CHAFE PAD-LEFT REAR FSO 2855101-59.....	71-00-00-07				-032
CHAFE PAD-LEFT REAR.....	71-00-00-07				-032A
CHAFE PAD-LEFT REAR FSO 2855101-67.....	71-00-00-07				-033
CHAFE PAD-LEFT REAR.....	71-00-00-07				-033A
CHAFE PAD-RIGHT REAR FSO 2855101-66.....	71-00-00-07				-034

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
C Continued					
CHAFE PAD-RIGHT REAR	71	00	00	07	-034A
CHAFE PAD-RIGHT REAR FSO 2855101-68	71	00	00	07	-035
CHAFE PAD-RIGHT REAR	71	00	00	07	-035A
CHAFE PAD-LEFT FRONT CYLINDER	71	00	00	07	-071
CHAFE PAD-LEFT FRONT CYLINDER	71	00	00	07	-071A
CHANNEL-DEFROST	21	00	00	04	-001
CHANNEL	21	00	00	04	-002
CHANNEL-FWD	53	00	00	07	-027
CHANNEL-AFT	53	00	00	07	-028
CHANNEL - SPLITTER	34	00	00	04	-007
CHANNEL ASSY-FWD	53	00	00	07	-025
CHANNEL ASSY-AFT	53	00	00	07	-026
CHANNEL ASSY - SPLITTER	34	00	00	04	-006
CHECK VALVE	52	00	00	09	-017
CHIPS CONDUIT	34	00	00	08	-001
CHIPS MODULE MOUNT ASSY	34	00	00	07	-003
CHIPS MOUNTING RACK	34	00	00	05	-006
CHROME YELLOW-ALT FOR K000294	11	00	00	16	-008
CHROME YELLOW-ALT FOR K000294	11	00	00	17	-008
CINCH STRAP ASSY-BAGGAGE NET	25	00	00	21	-005
CINCH STRAP ASSY-BAGGAGE NET	25	00	00	21	-005A
CIRCUIT BREAKER-	34	00	00	11	-006
CIRCUIT BREAKER-	34	00	00	12	-008
CIRCUIT BREAKER-	34	00	00	13	-019
CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY	24	00	00	03	-001
CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY	24	00	00	03	-001A
CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY	24	00	00	03	-001B
CIRCUIT BREAKER/SWITCHES DIMMER WBA	31	00	00	03	-002
CLAMP	28	00	00	04	-018
CLAMP-HEATER LEAD	30	00	00	01	-004
CLAMP-CONTROL CABLE	76	00	00	01	-010
CLAMP-CONTROL CABLE	76	00	00	01	-023
CLAMP BRACKET	55	00	00	07	-012
CLEVIS-TRIM	27	00	00	12	-014
CLEVIS-TRIM	27	00	00	13	-004
CLEVIS-DOOR LATCH	52	00	00	04	-023
CLEVIS	52	00	00	05	-003
CLEVIS-TRIM TAB ELEVATOR	55	00	00	06	-003
CLEVIS BLOCK	21	00	00	01	-026
CLIP-A/C INTAKE	21	00	00	03	-022
CLIP	53	00	00	05	-013
CLIP	71	00	00	02	-023
CLIP - LH	53	00	00	06	-019
CLIP - RH	53	00	00	06	-020
CLIP ASSY	53	00	00	05	-012
CLOSEOUT-END CAP ELEVATOR	55	00	00	09	-018
COIL ASSEMBLY-DOOR SEAL EQU FOR KS538178	52	00	00	09	-037
COIL ASSEMBLY-DOOR SEAL EQU FOR S2800-1088	52	00	00	09	-037A
COIL CORD WIRING	52	00	00	10	-001
COLLAR-SHAFT	27	00	00	02	-004
COMPASS	34	00	00	02	-002
CONDENSER FAN ASSY	21	00	00	03	-025
CONDUIT TUBE-AFT FUSELAGE	53	00	00	01	-001
CONNECTOR-RECEPTACLE	24	00	00	07	-001
CONNECTOR JCD01	34	00	00	08	-013
CONNECTOR JCD02	34	00	00	08	-014
CONNECTOR JFD02	34	00	00	08	-015
CONNECTOR JFD01	34	00	00	08	-016
CONNECTOR JFD03	34	00	00	08	-018
CONNECTOR BARB	52	00	00	09	-012

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
C Continued					
CONNECTOR BARB	52-00-00-09				-012A
CONNECTOR BARB	52-00-00-09				-020
CONNECTOR BRACKET-FIREWALL.....	53-00-00-11				-011
CONSOLE STRAP-ARM REST.....	25-00-00-08				-044A
CONSOLE STRAP ASSY.....	25-00-00-08				-044B
CONSOLE STRAP ASSY.....	25-00-00-08				-044C
CONTROL ASSY	76-00-00-01				-002
CONTROL ASSY	76-00-00-01				-014
CONTROL ASSY	76-00-00-01				-021
CONTROL MODULE-PROP HEAT	34-00-00-05				-011
CONTROL ROD-AILERON ASSY.....	27-00-00-03				-001
CONTROL ROD-SWAGGED END ELEVATOR	27-00-00-05				-004
CONTROL ROD-FLAP OUTBD	27-00-00-18				-033
CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY-CENTER ELEVATOR	27-00-00-01				-007
CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY-AFT ELEVATOR	27-00-00-06				-001
CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY-AILERON ACTUATOR	27-00-00-11				-001
CONTROL ROD ASSY-ELEVATOR	27-00-00-05				-001
CONTROL ROD ASSY-AILERON.....	27-00-00-10				-010
CONTROL ROD ASSY-AILERON TRIM.....	27-00-00-12				-021
CONTROL ROD ASSY-LH.....	27-00-00-18				-031
CONTROL ROD ASSY-RH	27-00-00-18				-032
CONTROL STICK BOOT	25-00-00-11				-001
CONTROL STICK UPHOLSTERY.....	25-00-00-11				-002
CONTROL STICK WBA-LH GRIP	27-00-00-02				-017
CONTROL STICK WBA-LH GRIP	27-00-00-02				-017A
CONTROL STICK WBA-RH GRIP.....	27-00-00-02				-018
CONTROL STICK WBA-RH GRIP.....	27-00-00-02				-018A
CONTROL TUBE-INSULATOR	27-00-00-11				-004
CONVOLUTED TUBING	24-00-00-06				-024
COOLING FAN-FN200 UC903.....	34-00-00-08				-008
COOLING FAN WBA.....	31-00-00-03				-013
CORVALIS TTX THRESHOLD CC	25-00-00-07				-007B
CORVALIS TTX THRESHOLD CC	25-00-00-07				-008B
COUNTERBALANCE WEIGHT	55-00-00-12				-025
COUNTERWEIGHT-OUTBOARD LH	55-00-00-03				-005
COUNTERWEIGHT-INBOARD LH	55-00-00-03				-006
COUNTERWEIGHT-OUTBOARD RH.....	55-00-00-03				-012
COUNTERWEIGHT-INBOARD RH	55-00-00-03				-013
COUNTERWEIGHT ARM-ELEVATOR LH	55-00-00-03				-004
COUNTERWEIGHT ARM-ELEVATOR RH	55-00-00-03				-011
COUNTERWEIGHT LH ARM-AILERON.....	27-00-00-16				-001
COUNTERWEIGHT LH INBOARD-AILERON	27-00-00-16				-003
COUNTERWEIGHT LH OUTBOARD-AILERON	27-00-00-16				-005
COUNTERWEIGHT RH ARM-AILERON	27-00-00-16				-002
COUNTERWEIGHT RH INBOARD-AILERON	27-00-00-16				-004
COUNTERWEIGHT RH OUTBOARD-AILERON	27-00-00-16				-006
COUPLING-3/16	30-00-00-05				-013
COVER-BLOWER ASSY A/C	21-00-00-03				-010
COVER-BLOWER.....	21-00-00-03				-012
COVER-INTAKE	21-00-00-03				-014
COVER-BLOWER ASSY	25-00-00-17				-018
COVER-AILERON TRIM SERVO	27-00-00-12				-026
COVER-LANDING AND TAXI LIGHT	33-00-00-03				-001
COVER-BATTERY BOX LID	53-00-00-10				-003
COVER-GROMMET FIREWALL	53-00-00-11				-009
COVER PLATE-DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLD	35-00-00-01				-013
COVER PLATE-DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLD ARGENTINIA.....	35-00-00-01				-013A
COVER PLATE- RH	53-00-00-07				-030
COVER PLATE-BAFFLING, NON-AIR CONDITIONING.....	71-00-00-07				-082
COVER RETAINER-RUDDER HOLD	27-00-00-09				-022

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM

C Continued

COVER RETAINER DETAIL-RUDDER HOLD	27-00-00-09	-023
COVER, STATIC PORT	34-00-00-01	-016
CROSS BAR-REAR SEAT	25-00-00-01	-042
CROSSOVER TUBE-RUDDER PEDAL LH	27-00-00-07	-004
CROSSOVER TUBE-RUDDER PEDAL RH	27-00-00-07	-005
CRUSH SEAL	21-00-00-01	-022
CS PLATINUM PEARL 2	11-00-00-13	-008
CS PLATINUM PEARL 2	11-00-00-20	-008
CUMULUS GRAY PEARL	11-00-00-14	-009
CUMULUS GRAY PEARL	11-00-00-21	-009
CUP BEARING	32-00-00-07	-001C
CUPHOLDER PAD	25-00-00-08	-034

D

DAMPING PISTON	32-00-00-09	-005
DAMPING SLEEVE	32-00-00-09	-010
DARK COFFEE PEARL	11-00-00-13	-009
DARK COFFEE PEARL	11-00-00-20	-009
DARK COFFEE VINYL-ALT FOR P840408	11-00-00-13	-006A
DARK TOREADOR RED PEARL	11-00-00-14	-010
DARK TOREADOR RED PEARL	11-00-00-21	-010
DATA LINK COAX WBA	34-00-00-06	-002
DECAL-LOCK LH CABIN DOOR	11-00-00-02	-012
DEFROST-FLOOR VALVE ASSEMBLY	21-00-00-04	-004
DETENT-DOOR HANDLE	52-00-00-02	-017
DIMMER ASSY-CABIN LIGHTS	31-00-00-02	-009
DIPLEXER	34-00-00-04	-009
DISCONNECT WIRING-REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	52-00-00-10	-027
DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLD ASSY	35-00-00-01	-006
DME COAX WBA	34-00-00-11	-003
DME WBA	34-00-00-11	-004
DOME PLUG	27-00-00-10	-042
DOOR-OIL COOLER	71-00-00-10	-010
DOOR ASSEMBLY	71-00-00-10	-009
DOOR ASSEMBLY-BAGGAGE	52-00-00-01	-030
DOOR ASSEMBLY-LH CABIN	52-00-00-01	-009
DOOR ASSEMBLY-RH CABIN	52-00-00-01	-010
DOOR ASSY-LH CABIN	52-00-00-02	-001
DOOR ASSY-LH CABIN FSO 2819157-17	52-00-00-02	-001A
DOOR ASSY-LH CABIN FSO 2819157-17	52-00-00-02	-001B
DOOR ASSY-LH CABIN	52-00-00-02	-001C
DOOR ASSY-RH CABIN	52-00-00-02	-002
DOOR ASSY-RH CABIN FSO 2819157-18	52-00-00-02	-002A
DOOR ASSY-RH CABIN FSO 2819157-18	52-00-00-02	-002B
DOOR ASSY-RH CABIN	52-00-00-02	-002C
DOOR ASSY-BAGGAGE	52-00-00-07	-001
DOOR ASSY-BAGGAGE	52-00-00-07	-001A
DOOR BOLT	52-00-00-05	-006
DOOR HANDLE-INTERIOR	52-00-00-05	-024
DOOR HANDLE-EXTERIOR	52-00-00-05	-025
DOOR LOCK-2 WAY	52-00-00-07	-005
DOOR LOCK-1 WAY	52-00-00-07	-006
DOOR LOCK	52-00-00-10	-005
DOOR SEAL	52-00-00-01	-031
DOOR TREAD-LH	25-00-00-07	-007A
DOOR TREAD-RH	25-00-00-07	-008A
DOOR TREAD ASSY-LH	25-00-00-07	-007

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
D Continued					
DOOR TREAD ASSY-RH.....	25	00	00	07	-008
DOUBLER-LH DOOR.....	52	00	00	03	-003
DOUBLER-RH DOOR.....	52	00	00	03	-004
DOUBLER-TORQUE TUBE LH.....	55	00	00	09	-016
DOUBLER-TORQUE TUBE RH.....	55	00	00	09	-017
DOUBLER ASSY-LANDING LIGHT LH.....	33	00	00	03A	-017
DOWN STOP-AILERON BLOCK WING.....	27	00	00	10	-032
DRAIN.....	21	00	00	03	-023
DRAIN TUBE-FIREWALL.....	53	00	00	11	-018
DRILLED CONNECTOR RECEPTACLE.....	24	00	00	07	-002
DRIVE NUT.....	55	00	00	07	-004
DRIVE PULLY.....	71	00	00	09	-024
DRIVE ROD.....	55	00	00	07	-005
DRUM WELDMENT-LH DOOR.....	52	00	00	04	-014
DRUM WELDMENT.....	52	00	00	05	-010
DU BUSHING.....	32	00	00	09	-028
DU BUSHING.....	32	00	00	09	-029
DUCT.....	21	00	00	04	-023
DUCT.....	21	00	00	04	-025
DUCT.....	34	00	00	08	-005
DUCT-LH AIR VENT.....	53	00	00	01	-009
DUCT-RH AIR VENT.....	53	00	00	01	-010
DUCT.....	71	00	00	01	-024
DUCT ADAPTER.....	21	00	00	04	-005
DUMP VALVE FSO 5303-2A.....	52	00	00	09	-033
DUMP VALVE.....	52	00	00	09	-033A
DUMP VALVE ASSY DETAIL.....	52	00	00	09	-032
DUMP VALVE ASSY DETAIL.....	52	00	00	09	-032A
DUST CAP.....	32	00	00	09	-003
DUST COVER.....	55	00	00	07	-009
DUST SEAL-1.5 IN.....	32	00	00	09	-031

E

ECS ADAPTER-TURBO.....	21	00	00	04	-033
ECU/BLOWER MODULE ASSEMBLY UK100.....	21	00	00	05	-001
EGT PROBE.....	71	00	00	02	-002
ELEVATOR ACCESS PANEL-AIR CONDITIONING.....	21	00	00	03	-003
ELEVATOR ASSY.....	55	00	00	04	-000A
ELEVATOR TUBE COVER-RH.....	25	00	00	17	-016
ELEVATOR TUBE COVER-RH.....	25	00	00	17	-017
ELEVATOR TUBE COVER-LH.....	25	00	00	17	-023
ELEVATOR TUBE COVER-LH.....	25	00	00	17	-024
ELT WHIP ANTENNA YT500.....	25	00	00	20	-003
EMERGENCY BRAKE-RUDDER HOLD.....	27	00	00	09	-032
EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE ASSEMBLY.....	52	00	00	01	-008
EMERGENCY ESCAPE HATCHET ASSEMBLY.....	25	00	00	22	-001
EMERGENCY ESCAPE HATCHET ASSEMBLY.....	25	00	00	22	-001A
EMERGENCY LOCATOR TRANSMITTER SYSTEM.....	25	00	00	20	-
END CAP.....	55	00	00	08	-006
ENDCAP-INBOARD LH.....	27	00	00	17	-005
ENDCAP-INBOARD RH.....	27	00	00	17	-006
ENDCAP-OUTBOARD LH.....	27	00	00	17	-007
ENDCAP-OUTBOARD RH.....	27	00	00	17	-008
ENDCAP-FLAP INBD LH.....	27	00	00	18	-003
ENDCAP-FLAP OUTBD LH.....	27	00	00	18	-004
ENDCAP-FLAP INBD RH.....	27	00	00	18	-007
ENDCAP-FLAP OUTBD RH.....	27	00	00	18	-008

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM

E Continued

ENDCAP-OUTBOARD LH ELEVATOR	55-00-00-04	-002
ENDCAP-OUTBOARD RH ELEVATOR	55-00-00-04	-004
ENDCAP DETAIL	55-00-00-04	-003
ENDCAP DETAIL	55-00-00-04	-005
ENGINE	71-00-00-01	-005
ENGINE ALT FOR TSIO-550-C(20).....	71-00-00-01	-005A
ENGINE VIBRATION ISOLATOR.....	71-00-00-04	-004
ENGINE WBA	71-00-00-02	-001
ENTERTAINMENT PANEL ASSY	31-00-00-03	-007
EQUIPMENT PACK.	30-00-00-04	-001
ESI-1000 ELECTRIC STANBY UI306	31-00-00-01	-005
EVAPORATOR ASSY	21-00-00-03	-001
EXHAUST GAS THERMO ASSY.....	71-00-00-02	-042
EXTERIOR HANDLE-CABIN DOOR.....	52-00-00-04	-001
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-29	11-00-00-17	-
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-30	11-00-00-18	-
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-31	11-00-00-19	-
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-32	11-00-00-20	-
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-33	11-00-00-21	-
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-34	11-00-00-22	-
EXTERIOR TRIM-HORIZONTAL STABILIZER.....	55-00-00-01	-002
EYE TIE DOWN-WING.....	57-00-00-03	-030

F

FABRIC FASTENER STRIP	25-00-00-11	-003
FACE MASK	35-00-00-01	-085
FACE MASK W/MICROPHONE.....	35-00-00-01	-088
FACE PLATE-RH.....	21-00-00-01	-002
FACE PLATE-LH.....	21-00-00-02	-010
FAIRING-LH LEG FUSELAGE	32-00-00-03	-013
FAIRING-RH LEG FUSELAGE	32-00-00-03	-014
FAIRING-RIGHT GEAR LEG	32-00-00-04	-004
FAIRING-NOSE GEAR	32-00-00-08	-001
FAIRING-ELEVATOR LH	55-00-00-02	-005
FAIRING-ELEVATOR RH	55-00-00-02	-006
FAIRING AND PANT ASSEMBLY.....	32-00-00-06	-002
FAIRING ASSEMBLY-RH.....	32-00-00-03	-008
FAIRING ASSY-LH	32-00-00-04	-001
FAIRING ASSY-RH.....	32-00-00-04	-002
FAN-VENTILATION.....	21-00-00-04	-014
FEMALE CONNECTOR	34-00-00-01	-013
FEMALE ROD END	76-00-00-01	-004
FENCE AILERON LH	27-00-00-17	-015
FENCE AILERON RH	27-00-00-17	-016
FIG BUSHING-TOP STUD	53-00-00-11	-031
FIG BUSHING-BOTTOM STUD.....	53-00-00-11	-032
FIKI SWITCH-WBA.....	31-00-00-04A	-022
FILLER CAP	30-00-00-03	-008
FILLER DOUBLER ASSEMBLY.....	30-00-00-03	-007
FILLER SPACER.....	30-00-00-03	-006
FILLER TUBE ASSY.....	30-00-00-03	-004
FILTER ASSY	30-00-00-05A	-075
FINAL DRIVE-AILERON.....	27-00-00-10	-009
FINAL DRIVE-AILERON.....	27-00-00-15	-001
FIRE EXTINGUISHER FSO 2819009-200	26-00-00-01	-001
FIRE SLEEVE	21-00-00-04	-036
FIREWALL SHUTOFF ASSY FSO 2814123-4.....	21-00-00-01	-013

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
F Continued					
FIREWALL SHUTOFF ASSY FSO 2814123-4	21-00-00-01				-013A
FIREWALL SHUTOFF ASSY	21-00-00-01				-013B
FIREWALL SHUTOFF BRACKET	21-00-00-01				-006
FITTING-LARGE	28-00-00-04				-024
FITTING-SMALL	28-00-00-04				-025
FITTING	34-00-00-01				-007
FITTING	34-00-00-01				-008
FIXED OXYGEN BOTTLE ASSY-77 CUFT	35-00-00-01				-001
FLAME SHIELD-EXHAUST	53-00-00-11				-020
FLANGE-LEFT	71-00-00-10				-011
FLANGE-RIGHT	71-00-00-10				-012
FLANGE-RIGHT	71-00-00-10				-014
FLANGE TUBE-FRESH AIR	21-00-00-04				-029
FLANGED SLEEVE BEARING	71-00-00-03				-018
FLAP SELECTOR HANDLE	31-00-00-01				-013
FLAP SELECTOR HANDLE ASSEMBLY	31-00-00-01				-011
FLAP SELECTOR WBA	31-00-00-01				-014
FLAP STRUCTURE ASSY-LH	27-00-00-18				-001
FLAP STRUCTURE ASSY-RH	27-00-00-18				-005
FLIGHT INSTRUMENT DIMMER-WBA	31-00-00-03				-003
FLIP LIGHT	33-00-00-01				-028
FLIP LIGHT	33-00-00-01				-042
FLOATING FASTENER	35-00-00-01				-025
FLOOD LIGHT ASSY	25-00-00-12				-004
FLUID TANK ASSEMBLY	30-00-00-03				-001
FOAM-ARM REST	25-00-00-08				-041
FOAM-FUEL PUMP	28-00-00-05				-018
FOOTWELL-CABIN	53-00-00-01				-002
FORK-NOSE GEAR	32-00-00-07				-015
FORMING GASKET-ADF	34-00-00-12				-012
FRAME-LH	53-00-00-05				-020
FRAME-RH	53-00-00-05				-023
FRAME-LWR	53-00-00-05				-027
FRAME ASSY-LH	53-00-00-05				-019
FRAME ASSY-RH	53-00-00-05				-022
FRAME ASSY-LWR	53-00-00-05				-025
FRICTION DEVICE-AILERON TRIM TAB	27-00-00-12				-010
FRICTION DEVICE BASE-AILERON TRIM TAB	27-00-00-12				-011
FRICTION DEVICE BOLT-AILERON TRIM TAB	27-00-00-12				-013
FRICTION DEVICE ROD-AILERON TRIM TAB	27-00-00-12				-012
FUEL DRAIN VALVE	28-00-00-05				-010
FUEL LEVEL MOUNTING BRACKET	28-00-00-04				-053
FUEL LEVEL MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY	28-00-00-04				-051
FUEL LEVEL SENSOR-OUTBD EQU FOR 7740-00500	28-00-00-04				-056
FUEL LEVEL SENSOR-OUTBD EQU FOR 7741-00500	28-00-00-04				-056A
FUEL LEVEL SENSOR-INBD EQU FOR 7740-00501	28-00-00-04				-057
FUEL LEVEL SENSOR-INBD EQU FOR 7741-00501	28-00-00-04				-057A
FUEL LINE-TO PUMP	28-00-00-05				-004
FUEL LINE-TO STRAINER	28-00-00-05				-005
FUEL LINE SUPPORTT BRACKET-LH	28-00-00-04				-007
FUEL LINE SUPPORTT BRACKET-RH	28-00-00-04				-008
FUEL MODULE MOUNTING ASSY	28-00-00-05				-013
FUEL PICKUP STRAINER	28-00-00-04				-003
FUEL PUMP SUPPORT	28-00-00-05				-016
FUEL QTY MARKER BRACKET-LH	57-00-00-03				-034
FUEL QTY MARKER BRACKET-RH	57-00-00-03				-035
FUEL SAMPLE CUP	25-00-00-22				-012
FUEL SELECTOR ASSY-UPPER	28-00-00-01				-001
FUEL STRAINER ASSY	28-00-00-05				-009
FULLY INSULATED FASTON TAB TERMINAL	71-00-00-02				-060

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
F Continued					
FUSE BLOCK	24	00	00	06	-038
FUSELAGE UPHOLSTERY ASSY-LH	25	00	00	06	-001
FUSELAGE UPHOLSTERY ASSY-RH	25	00	00	06	-002
FWD BODY WELD-ECS VALVE	21	00	00	04	-032
FWD BRACKET.....	35	00	00	01	-018

G

G1000 MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT	53	00	00	05	-009
GA58 DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA YC803	34	00	00	13	-007
GAS SPRING.....	52	00	00	01	-011
GAS SPRING.....	52	00	00	01	-032
GASCOLATOR WITH BYPASS	28	00	00	05	-011
GASKET-LIGHT ASSY COVER.....	33	00	00	03	-003
GASKET.....	61	00	00	02	-002
GCU 275 PDF CONTROLLER UI404	31	00	00	01	-003
GDL 69A DATA LINK (MOD 1 ONLY) UC502 ALT FOR S3100-489.....	34	00	00	06	-001
GDL 69A DATA LINK (MOD 1 ONLY) UC502.....	34	00	00	06	-001A
GDU 1400 DISPLAY UI406	31	00	00	01	-001
GDU 1400 DISPLAY UI407	31	00	00	01	-002
GEA-71 ENGINE INTERFACE EQU 011-00831-00 (MOD 2 AND ON) ALT FOR S3100-637 UI400	34	00	00	06	-009
GEA-71 ENGINE INTERFACE EQU 011-00831-00 (MOD 1, 2, 3) ALT FOR S3100-385 UI400. . .	34	00	00	06	-009A
GEAR BOX-MAIN	32	00	00	01	-001
GEAR LEG FSO 2841100-31.....	32	00	00	02	-003
GEAR LEG-MODIFIED.....	32	00	00	02	-003A
GEAR LEG-2841100.....	32	00	00	02	-003B
GEAR LEG.....	32	00	00	02	-003C
GEAR LEG.....	32	00	00	02	-003D
GEAR SPACER.....	55	00	00	07	-003
GEARBOX ASSY-GSM 86 24IP MF301	22	00	00	02	-002
GIA 63 REMOTE RACK	34	00	00	04	-005
GIA RACK ASSY.....	34	00	00	04	-003
GIA63W INTEGRATED AVIONCS UNIT UC300	34	00	00	04	-001
GIA63W INTEGRATED AVIONICS UNIT UF300	34	00	00	04	-008
GLAMOUR TURQUOISE PEARL	11	00	00	12	-010
GLAMOUR TURQUOISE PEARL	11	00	00	19	-010
GLARESHIELD ASSEMBLY	25	00	00	12	-001
GLARESHIELD ASSY-LOWER	25	00	00	12	-008
GLARESHIELD GROUND PAD	25	00	00	12	-010
GLARESHIELD INSERT.....	25	00	00	12	-011
GLARESHIELD SHELL-UPPER	25	00	00	12	-007
GLARESHIELD SHELL-LOWER	25	00	00	12	-009
GMA 36 BACK PLATE	34	00	00	06	-014
GMA 36 REMOTE AUDIO UI501.....	34	00	00	06	-013
GMA 36 REMOTE RACK	34	00	00	06	-015
GMC 720 AFCS CONTROLLER UI302.....	31	00	00	01	-004
GO AROUND SWITCH WBA.....	31	00	00	05	-001
GOVERNOR ASSY-C290D3/T43	61	00	00	02	-001
GRAB HANDLE ASSY	53	00	00	05	-026
GREEN APPLE	11	00	00	15	-008
GREEN APPLE	11	00	00	22	-008
GRIP-LH CONTROL STICK FSO 600-396001-01.....	27	00	00	02	-012
GRIP-LH CONTROL STICK.....	27	00	00	02	-012A
GRIP-LH CONTROL STICK.....	27	00	00	02	-012B
GRIP-RH CONTROL STICK FSO 600-396001-02.....	27	00	00	02	-013
GRIP-RH CONTROL STICK	27	00	00	02	-013A
GRIP-RH CONTROL STICK	27	00	00	02	-013B
GROMMET	28	00	00	01	-007

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
G Continued					
GROMMET-FIREWALL PHENOLIC	53	00	00	11	-010
GROMMET	71	00	00	07	-065
GROMMET ASSY-FIREWALL	53	00	00	11	-008
GROOVE PIN	55	00	00	07	-021
GROUND PLATE-INSERT TOP	53	00	00	12	-009
GROUND PLATE-INSERT BOTTOM	53	00	00	12	-010
GROUND POWER-MOUNTING BLOCK	24	00	00	07	-003
GROUND POWER-MOUNTING BLOCK DETAIL	24	00	00	07	-004
GROUND STRAP	55	00	00	10	-010
GROUNDING PLATE-POSITION LIGHT	33	00	00	04	-005
GROUNDING STRAP-AILERON	27	00	00	10	-039
GROUNDING STRAP	55	00	00	10	-005
GS1 COAX WBA	34	00	00	04	-011
GS2 COAX WBA	34	00	00	04	-012
GSA-81 TORQUE SERVO MF300	22	00	00	01	-001
GSA-81 TORQUE SERVO MF301	22	00	00	02	-001
GSR 56 UC503	34	00	00	16	-003
GSR 56 BACK PLATE UC503	34	00	00	16	-004
GSR 56 REMOTE RACK UC503	34	00	00	16	-005
GSR56 CHANNEL ASSY	34	00	00	16	-001
GTA82 UC304	34	00	00	08	-006
GTC 570 CONTROLLER-ALT FOR 011-01924-10 (MOD 1 & ON) UI405	31	00	00	03	-001
GTC 570 CONTROLLER-ALT FOR 011-01924-10 (MOD 2 & ON) AND ALT FOR 2810900-2 UI405	31	00	00	03	-001A
GTS 800 TAS UC802	34	00	00	13	-001
GTS VERTICAL INSTALLATION RACK	34	00	00	13	-003
GTX 33D REMOTE RACK	34	00	00	05	-004
GTX-330 BACKPLATE	34	00	00	05	-002
GTX33 CHANNEL ASSY	34	00	00	05	-005
GTX33 ES TRANSPONDER UI801	34	00	00	05	-001
GUARD-SWITCH SI003	31	00	00	05	-003
GUARD-SWITCH SI001	31	00	00	05	-012
GUARD-SWITCH SI006	31	00	00	05	-018
GUIDE-CONTROL ROD	27	00	00	04	-001
GUSSET-FWD AILERON TORQUE TUBE SUPPORT, LH	27	00	00	01	-004
GUSSET-FWD AILERON TORQUE TUBE SUPPORT RH	27	00	00	01	-032
GUSSET-LH UPPER	52	00	00	11	-014
GUSSET-RH UPPER	52	00	00	11	-015
GUSSET-CTR	53	00	00	05	-016
GUSSET ASSY-CTR	53	00	00	05	-015
GUSSET ASSY-LH	53	00	00	05	-021
GUSSET ASSY-RH	53	00	00	05	-024
GUSSET DETAIL-RUDDER HOLD	27	00	00	09	-024
GUSSET DETAIL	35	00	00	01	-020
GUSSET-LOWER	52	00	00	11	-007
GUSSET-LOWER	52	00	00	11	-008
GUST LOCK ASSEMBLY EQU 2880001-1	25	00	00	22	-016
GUST LOCK ASSEMBLY	25	00	00	22	-016A

H

HANDLE-PARKING BRAKE	32	00	00	05	-019
HANDLE-BOW	53	00	00	09	-001
HAT ASSY-RELAY	34	00	00	07	-012A
HAT ASSY	53	00	00	06	-007
HAT ASSY-ALC	53	00	00	06	-013
HAT RACK UPHOLSTERY ASSY	25	00	00	06	-003
HATCHET-COMPACT ALT FOR 31-002648	25	00	00	22	-002
HATCHET-COMPACT	25	00	00	22	-002A

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
H Continued					
HATCHET RETAINER.....	25-00-00-22				-006
HATCHET RETAINER.....	25-00-00-22				-006A
HATCHET SUPPORT.....	25-00-00-22				-004
HEADSET.....	25-00-00-22				-013
HEADSET HOOK.....	21-00-00-01				-010
HEADSET HOOK.....	21-00-00-02				-012
HEAT SHIELD-FIREWALL.....	53-00-00-12				-007
HEAT SHIELD-ENGINE ISOLATOR.....	71-00-00-04				-001
HEAT SHRINK.....	34-00-00-02				-008
HEATER BOOT-SMR NON-BOOTED.....	30-00-00-01				-006
HEATER BOOT-HARTZELL NON-BOOTED.....	30-00-00-01				-022
HEEL PLATE FSO 2842101-9.....	32-00-00-06				-012
HEEL PLATE.....	32-00-00-06				-012A
HEEL PLATE ASSEMBLY FSO 2842101-8.....	32-00-00-06				-011
HEEL PLATE ASSEMBLY.....	32-00-00-06				-011A
HINGE-ARM REST.....	25-00-00-08				-044
HINGE-OUTBOARD AILERON WING ELEMENT.....	27-00-00-10				-027
HINGE-AILERON TRIM TAB.....	27-00-00-12				-004
HINGE FWD WS 26.5.....	27-00-00-18				-041
HINGE AFT WS 26.5.....	27-00-00-18				-042
HINGE FWD WS 65.5.....	27-00-00-18				-043
HINGE AFT WS 65.5.....	27-00-00-18				-044
HINGE FWD WS 104.5.....	27-00-00-18				-045
HINGE AFT WS 104.5.....	27-00-00-18				-046
HINGE FWD WS 143.5.....	27-00-00-18				-047
HINGE-STATIC LH DOOR.....	52-00-00-01				-001
HINGE-STATIC RH DOOR.....	52-00-00-01				-001A
HINGE-BAGGAGE DOOR.....	52-00-00-07				-015
HINGE-BAGGAGE DOOR.....	52-00-00-07				-015A
HINGE-ELEVATOR LH.....	55-00-00-04				-014
HINGE-EXTRUDED.....	55-00-00-04				-015
HINGE-ELEVATOR RH.....	55-00-00-04				-019
HINGE-EXTRUDED.....	55-00-00-04				-020
HINGE-ELEVATOR TRIM TAB.....	55-00-00-06				-004
HINGE-ELEVATOR TORQUE TUBE.....	55-00-00-09				-007
HINGE-ELEVATOR FWD.....	55-00-00-09				-009
HINGE-TORQUE TUBE ELEVATOR.....	55-00-00-09				-010
HINGE-LOWER RUDDER.....	55-00-00-11				-001
HINGE-ACCESS PANEL.....	71-00-00-05				-007
HINGE-UPPER HALF COWLING.....	71-00-00-05				-010
HINGE-LOWER HALF COWLING.....	71-00-00-06				-004
HINGE ASSY AFT WS 143.5.....	27-00-00-18				-037
HINGE ASSY-TRIM ACTUATOR.....	55-00-00-07				-008
HINGE ASSY.....	71-00-00-10				-015
HINGE ELEMENT-AILERON.....	27-00-00-17				-026
HINGE ELEMENT-DOOR.....	52-00-00-01				-004
HINGE PIN-UPPER.....	55-00-00-12				-008
HINGE PIN-COWLING.....	71-00-00-05				-016
HINGE PIN-COWLING.....	71-00-00-06				-011
HORIZONTAL FLIGHT CONTROL ASSEMBLY.....	55-00-00-02				-004
HORIZONTAL SKINS-LH.....	55-00-00-02				-001
HORIZONTAL SKINS-LH.....	55-00-00-02				-001A
HORIZONTAL SKINS-RH.....	55-00-00-02				-002
HORIZONTAL SKINS-RH.....	55-00-00-02				-002A
HORN-STALL WARNING FSO 2818202-1.....	33-00-00-01				-023
HORN-STALL WARNING.....	33-00-00-01				-023
HORN-RUDDER.....	55-00-00-12				-010
HOSE.....	32-00-00-05				-001
HOSE.....	32-00-00-05				-002
HOSE.....	32-00-00-05				-011

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM

H Continued

HOSE	32-00-00-05	-012
HOSE	32-00-00-05	-013
HOSE	53-00-00-11	-006
HOSE	53-00-00-11	-019
HOSE-SILICONE RUBBER	71-00-00-01	-006
HOSE-	73-00-00-01	-001
HOSE	73-00-00-01	-005
HOSE ASSY-A/C	21-00-00-03	-024
HOSE ASSY-A/C	21-00-00-03	-026
HOSE ASSY-A/C	21-00-00-03	-027
HOSE ASSY-A/C	21-00-00-03	-029
HOSE ASSY-A/C	21-00-00-03	-032
HOSE ASSY-ALT FOR 2891109-1	21-00-00-03	-032A
HOSE ASSY-A/C	21-00-00-03	-033
HOSE ASSY	28-00-00-03	-001
HOSE ASSY ALT FOR AE3660060H0424	28-00-00-03	-001A
HOSE ASSY	32-00-00-05	-005
HOSE ASSY-FLEXIBLE QUICK DISCONNECT	35-00-00-01	-012
HOSE ASSY	73-00-00-01	-006
HOSE ASSY FSO AE3660001H0334	73-00-00-01	-007
HOSE ASSY SPARES	73-00-00-01	-007A
HOSE ASSY-	73-00-00-01	-018
HOSE BARB ADAPTER	73-00-00-01	-021
HOURLMETER UI004	31-00-00-01	-007
HOUSING-BEARING AILERON TORQUE TUBE	27-00-00-01	-003
HOUSING	52-00-00-05	-018
HOUSING	55-00-00-07	-006
HOUSING-AIR FILTER	71-00-00-08	-001
HUB ASSY-3 BLADE OIL	61-00-00-01B	-003
HUB ASSY-3 BLADE OIL	61-00-00-01C	-003

I

INDUCTION HEAT-DETAIL	21-00-00-02	-009
INDUCTION HEAT BRACKET	21-00-00-02	-008
INLINE STRAINER	30-00-00-04	-007
INNER WHEEL HALF ASSY	32-00-00-07	-001B
INSERT	33-00-00-01	-004
INSERT STABILIZER	34-00-00-01	-009
INSTRUMENT PANEL-FUSELAGE WBA	34-00-00-08	-003
INSTRUMENT PANEL-FUSELAGE WBA	34-00-00-08	-003A
INSTRUMENT PANEL-FUSELAGE WBA	34-00-00-08	-003B
INSTRUMENT PANEL	53-00-00-05	-002
INSTRUMENT PANEL ASSEMBLY	53-00-00-05	-001
INSTRUMENT PANEL BRACKET-LH	53-00-00-01	-005
INSTRUMENT PANEL BRACKET-RH	53-00-00-01	-006
INSTRUMENT PANEL STRUCTURE ASSEMBLY	31-00-00-01	-015
INSULATION BLANKET	53-00-00-12	-008
INSULATOR-CONTROL TUBE AFT ELEVATOR	27-00-00-06	-004
INSULATOR-RUDDER CABLE	27-00-00-07	-040
INSULATOR-RUDDER CABLE 2861114	27-00-00-07	-040A
INSULATOR-RUDDER CABLE	27-00-00-07	-040B
INTERCONNECT ASSEMBLY-ELEVATOR	27-00-00-01	-009
INTERIOR TRIM PAD	25-00-00-08	-035
IRIDIUM ANTENNA	34-00-00-16	-008
IRIDIUM COAX WBA	34-00-00-16	-007

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM
J		
JACK ADAPTER	25-00-00-22	-009A
K		
KEEPER-NO. 2	25-00-00-08	-039
KEY-SHAFT	32-00-00-09	-007
KICKPLATE	52-00-00-11	-011
KN63 DME UC600	34-00-00-11	-001
KN63 DME-ALT FOR 066-01070-0001	34-00-00-11	-001A
KNOB-FUEL SELECTOR	28-00-00-01	-013
KNOB ASSEMBLY-FUEL SELECTOR	28-00-00-01	-012
L		
LANDING LIGHT CLOSEOUT-LH	33-00-00-03A	-015
LANDING LIGHT CLOSEOUT-RH	33-00-00-03A	-016
LANDING LIGHT CLOSEOUT ASSY-LH	33-00-00-03A	-013
LANDING LIGHT CLOSEOUT ASSY-RH	33-00-00-03A	-014
LATCH ASSEMBLY	52-00-00-06	-003
LATCH ASSY	71-00-00-05	-002
LATCH ASSY	71-00-00-05	-002A
LED-PANEL MOUNTING FI006	31-00-00-03	-004C
LED-PANEL MOUNTING FI007	31-00-00-03	-004D
LED-PANEL MOUNTING	33-00-00-01	-034
LED LIGHT	25-00-00-12	-004A
LED LIGHT-REF 2818006	25-00-00-12	-004B
LED PANEL-AUDIO JACKS UI910	31-00-00-03	-019
LED PANEL-ENGINE CONTROLS	33-00-00-02	-001
LED PANEL-IGNITION SWITCH	33-00-00-02	-004
LED PANEL-DISP REVERSIONARY	33-00-00-02	-005
LEFT CABIN DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY	52-00-00-02	-005
LENS-PILOT	25-00-00-15	-012
LENS-COPILOT	25-00-00-15	-013
LENS STRIP	25-00-00-15	-014
LEVER	71-00-00-03	-025
LEVER SWITCH SI004	31-00-00-05	-008
LID ASSY-SLOSH BOX	28-00-00-04	-036
LIFT DETECTOR	57-00-00-01	-001
LIFT TRANSDUCER UL304	57-00-00-01	-001A
LIGHT-COCKPIT	33-00-00-01	-005
LIGHT-LANDING	33-00-00-03	-004
LIGHT-TAXI XENON	33-00-00-03	-010
LIGHT CHARCOAL PEARL	11-00-00-16	-010
LIGHT CHARCOAL PEARL	11-00-00-17	-010
LIGHT LIME PEARL	11-00-00-06	-008
LIMIT SWITCH ASSY	27-00-00-20	-005
LIMIT SWITCH ASSY	27-00-00-20	-005A
LIMIT SWITCH BAR	27-00-00-20	-006
LINER-WITHOUT FABRIC	25-00-00-18	-006
LINER-WITH FABRIC	25-00-00-18	-007
LINK-AILERON FINAL DRIVE	27-00-00-15	-004
LINKING ROD	21-00-00-01	-041
LOCATING PLATE	52-00-00-07	-007
LOCATION PIN-HORIZONTAL STABILIZER	55-00-00-01	-003
LOCK PLATE-FUEL FITTING	53-00-00-11	-016
LOCK TAB	52-00-00-06	-009
LOCK WASHER-INTERNAL TOOTH	24-00-00-06	-012

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
L Continued					
LOCK WASHER-STAINLESS STEEL, SPLIT.....	24-00-00-06				-013
LOCK WASHER-INTERNAL TOOTH	24-00-00-06				-018
LOCK WASHER-STAINLESS STEEL, SPLIT.....	24-00-00-06				-019
LOCKING KEY	32-00-00-09				-006
LOCKING TAB-ENGINE ISOLATOR	71-00-00-04				-002
LOOM TEE.....	71-00-00-02				-059
LOWER I/P BRACE-LH	53-00-00-05				-030
LOWER I/P BRACE-RH	53-00-00-05				-031
M					
MAGNETIC CATCH ASSY	25-00-00-08				-047
MAGNETOMETER UL301	34-00-00-15				-004
MAGNETOMETER UL303	34-00-00-15				-011
MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY-LH	32-00-00-02				-001
MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY-LH	32-00-00-02				-001A
MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY-LH	32-00-00-02				-001B
MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY-RH	32-00-00-02				-002
MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY-RH	32-00-00-02				-002A
MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY-RH	32-00-00-02				-002C
MANIFOLD-CABIN VENT.....	21-00-00-04				-027
MANIFOLD-CABIN VENT.....	21-00-00-04				-027A
MANUAL SHUTOFF SWITCH	35-00-00-01				-007
MARKING FILM-ALT FOR P840374	11-00-00-17				-005A
MARKING FILM-ALT FOR P840374	11-00-00-17				-006A
MASS BALANCE ASSY-AILERON-	27-00-00-10				-043
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-05				-008
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-06				-006
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-07				-006
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-08				-008
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-09				-006
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-10				-006
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-12				-007
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-13				-007
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-14				-007
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-15				-007
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-16				-007
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-17				-007
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-19				-007
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-20				-007
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-21				-007
MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258	11-00-00-22				-007
ME406 ELT	25-00-00-20				-001
MEDIUM OPAL EFFECT	11-00-00-11				-009
MEDIUM OPAL EFFECT	11-00-00-18				-009
MICROSWITCH.....	52-00-00-10				-006
MICROSWITCH.....	55-00-00-07				-013
MIDNIGHT BLUE PEARL	11-00-00-12				-009
MIDNIGHT BLUE PEARL	11-00-00-19				-009
MIDNIGHT BLUE VINYL-ALT FOR P840409	11-00-00-12				-005A
MIDNIGHT BLUE VINYL-ALT FOR P840409	11-00-00-12				-006A
MIDNIGHT BLUE VINYL-ALT FOR P840409	11-00-00-13				-005A
MOTOR-TRIM TAB ACTUATOR	55-00-00-07				-024
MOTOR MOUNT GUSSET.....	53-00-00-01				-008
MOUNING PLATE-GAS SPRING BRACKET	52-00-00-07				-003
MOUNT ASSY-PILOT.....	25-00-00-15				-003
MOUNT ASSY-COPILOT	25-00-00-15				-004
MOUNTING BLOCK-FUEL MODULE	28-00-00-05				-014

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM

M Continued

MOUNTING BLOCK-EMERGENCY RELEASE	52-00-00-08	-004
MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT	25-00-00-08	-027
MOUNTING NUT	25-00-00-07	-028
MOUNTING NUT	25-00-00-08	-008
MOUNTING NUT	33-00-00-01	-036
MOUNTING PAD	27-00-00-17	-011
MOUNTING PLATE-SWITCH SI001	31-00-00-05	-013
MOUNTING PLATE-SWITCH SI006	31-00-00-05	-019
MOUNTING PLATE UF600 FSO 013-00166-01	34-00-00-12	-002
MOUNTING PLATE FSO 013-00167-01	34-00-00-12	-005
MOUNTING PLATE-LH DOOR LATCH	52-00-00-04	-005
MOUNTING PLATE	52-00-00-05	-001
MOUNTING PLATE-BAGGAGE LOCK	52-00-00-07	-004
MOUNTING PLATE-LH	52-00-00-11	-003
MOUNTING PLATE-RH	52-00-00-11	-004
MOUNTING RACK	34-00-00-06	-007
MOUNTING RACK	34-00-00-07	-001
MOUNTING RACK	53-00-00-07	-005
MOUNTING TRAY ASSY-ME406 ELT	25-00-00-20	-002
MOUNTING TRAY ASSY-ME406 ELT UT500	25-00-00-20	-002A

N

NACA DUCT	71-00-00-06	-007
NAME PLATE-EXTERIOR AIRCRAFT DEFINITION	11-00-00-02	-014
NAME PLATE-EXTERIOR AIRCRAFT DEFINITION	11-00-00-02	-014A
NAMEPLATE-AILERON LH AND RH FSO S3519-2-1	27-00-00-17	-029
NAMEPLATE-ELEVATOR FSO S3519-2-1	55-00-00-04	-027
NAMEPLATE-ELEVATOR	55-00-00-04	-027A
NAMEPLATE-WING FSO S3519-2-1	57-00-00-03	-036
NAMEPLATE-WING	57-00-00-03	-036A
NAMEPLATE FSO S3519-2-1	71-00-00-06	-015
NAMEPLATE	71-00-00-06	-015A
NEODYMIUM SPEAKER-4" SQUARE	33-00-00-01	-020
NON-CONDUCTIVE FLEXIBLE LINE ASSY-14 INCHES	35-00-00-01	-003
NOSE GEAR AXLE	32-00-00-07	-004
NOSE WHEEL AND FORK ASSY-	32-00-00-06	-001
NUT	30-00-00-04	-004
NUT	30-00-00-04	-012
NUT	30-00-00-05	-005
NUT	30-00-00-05	-006
NUT	30-00-00-05	-010
NUT	34-00-00-11	-009
NUT	55-00-00-03	-016
NUTPLATE AIR CONDITIONING INTAKE	21-00-00-03	-021
NUTPLATE ASSEMBLY-AILERON WING ATTACHMENT	27-00-00-10	-033
NUTPLATE ASSEMBLY, ELEVATOR, HINGE, INBOARD	55-00-00-04	-011
NUTPLATE ASSEMBLY, ELEVATOR, HINGE, OUTBOARD	55-00-00-04	-012
NUTPLATE ASSY-AILERON TRIM	27-00-00-12	-001
NUTPLATE ASSY-AILERON ATTACH	27-00-00-17	-022
NUTPLATE ASSY-FLAP	27-00-00-18	-027
NUTPLATE ASSY-ELEVATOR TRIM TAB FWD	55-00-00-04	-009
NUTPLATE ASSY	55-00-00-08	-007
NUTPLATE ASSY	55-00-00-12	-015
NUTPLATE BACKING-RUDDER HOLD	27-00-00-08	-018
NYLON TUBE	30-00-00-04	-013
NYLON TUBE	30-00-00-05	-007
NYLON TUBE	30-00-00-05	-008

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
O					
O-RING	28	00	00	04	-029
O-RING	28	00	00	04	-030
O-RING	28	00	00	05	-012
O-RING	32	00	00	09	-032
OAT PROBE	34	00	00	14	-001
OAT PROBE-KIT	34	00	00	14	-002
OCEAN BLUE PEARL	11	00	00	09	-008
OIL-VCS	21	00	00	03	-038
OLIVE FOR 3/16 NYLON	30	00	00	05	-009
OPTION 1-APEX STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL MINOR	11	00	00	05	-000A
OPTION 10-APEX CALYPSO ORANGE MAJOR	11	00	00	08	-000B
OPTION 11-APEX OCEAN BLUE PEARL MAJOR	11	00	00	09	-000B
OPTION 12-APEX RADIANT RED PEARL MAJOR	11	00	00	10	-000B
OPTION 13-ASCENT STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL	11	00	00	11	-001
OPTION 14-SURGE GLAMOUR TURQUOISE	11	00	00	19	-001
OPTION 14-ASCENT SAPPHIRE BLUE PEARL	11	00	00	12	-001
OPTION 15-ASCENT PLATINUM PEARL	11	00	00	13	-001
OPTION 16-ASCENT TITANIUM PEARL	11	00	00	14	-001
OPTION 17-ASCENT GREEN APPLE	11	00	00	15	-001
OPTION 18-ASCENT CHROME YELLOW	11	00	00	16	-001
OPTION 19-SURGE CHROME YELLOW	11	00	00	17	-001
OPTION 2-APEX LIGHT LIME PEARL MINOR	11	00	00	06	-000A
OPTION 20-SURGE STEEL BLUE PEARL	11	00	00	18	-001
OPTION 22-SURGE SPANISH GOLD	11	00	00	20	-001
OPTION 23-SURGE TOREADOR RED	11	00	00	21	-001
OPTION 24-SURGE GREEN APPLE	11	00	00	22	-001
OPTION 3-APEX ARCTIC BLUE PEARL MINOR	11	00	00	07	-000A
OPTION 4-APEX CALYPSO ORANGE MINOR	11	00	00	08	-000A
OPTION 5-APEX OCEAN BLUE PEARL MINOR	11	00	00	09	-000A
OPTION 6-APEX RADIANT RED PEARL MINOR	11	00	00	10	-000A
OPTION 7-APEX LIGHT LIME PEARL MAJOR	11	00	00	06	-000B
OPTION 7-APEX STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL MAJOR	11	00	00	05	-000B
OPTION 9-APEX ARCTIC BLUE PEARL MAJOR	11	00	00	07	-000B
OUTER WHEEL HALF ASSY	32	00	00	07	-001A
OVERHEAD CONSOLE ASSY-AIR CONDITIONING	25	00	00	10	-001
OVERHEAD CONSOLE ASSY-AIR CONDITIONING	25	00	00	10	-001A
OVERHEAD CONSOLE ASSY-AIR CONDITIONING	25	00	00	10	-001B
OVERHEAD CONSOLE ASSY-AIR CONDITIONING READY	25	00	00	10	-002
OVERHEAD CONSOLE ASSY-AIR CONDITIONING READY	25	00	00	10	-002A
OVERHEAD CONSOLE ASSY-AIR CONDITIONING READY	25	00	00	10	-002B
OVERLAY-MASTER SWITCHES	31	00	00	02	-007
OVERLAY-OVERHEAD DIMMER	31	00	00	02	-012
OXYGEN EQUIPMENT BAG	35	00	00	01	-089
OXYMIZER CANNULA	35	00	00	01	-086
P					
PAD-FAN MOUNT	21	00	00	04	-022
PAD-SPACER BATTERY BOX	24	00	00	06	-047
PAD-VENTRAL FIN	53	00	00	04	-003
PANEL-ELEVATOR TUBE COVER LH	21	00	00	07	-018
PANEL-CIRCUIT BREAKER	24	00	00	04A	-002
PANEL-ELEVATOR TUBE COVER LH	25	00	00	06	-006
PANEL-ELEVATOR TUBE COVER RH	25	00	00	06	-007
PANEL-LH UPPER FORWARD UPHOLSTERY ASSY	25	00	00	07	-001
PANEL-RH UPPER FORWARD UPHOLSTERY ASSY	25	00	00	07	-002
PANEL-LH UPPER UPHOLSTERY ASSY	25	00	00	07	-003
PANEL-RH UPPER UPHOLSTERY ASSY	25	00	00	07	-004

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
P Continued					
PANEL-LH LOWER REAR UPHOLSTERY	25	00	00	07	-005
PANEL-RH LOWER REAR UPHOLSTERY	25	00	00	07	-006
PANEL-LH LOWER FORWARD UPHOLSTERY	25	00	00	07	-009
PANEL-LH LOWER FORWARD UPHOLSTERY-USED WITH FIKI	25	00	00	07	-010
PANEL-RH LOWER FORWARD UPHOLSTERY	25	00	00	07	-011
PANEL-AUDIO JACK RECESS	25	00	00	07	-029
PANEL-INTERIOR BAGGAGE DOOR	25	00	00	18	-003
PANEL-WING LH OUTBOARD	30	00	00	02A	-001
PANEL-WING RH OUTBOARD	30	00	00	02A	-002
PANEL-WING LH MID	30	00	00	02A	-003
PANEL-WING RH MID	30	00	00	02A	-004
PANEL-WING LH INBOARD	30	00	00	02A	-005
PANEL-WING RH INBOARD	30	00	00	02A	-006
PANEL-WING LH STRAKE	30	00	00	02A	-007
PANEL-WING RH STRAKE	30	00	00	02A	-008
PANEL-HORIZONTAL LH	30	00	00	02A	-009
PANEL-HORIZONTAL RH	30	00	00	02A	-010
PANEL-VERTICAL	30	00	00	02A	-011
PANEL-DIMMER ASSEMBLY	31	00	00	02	-010
PANEL-FUEL SELECTOR LIGHT	31	00	00	03	-004A
PANEL ASSY-OVERHEAD SWITCH	31	00	00	02	-005
PANEL ASSY-PARKING BRAKE	32	00	00	05	-027
PANEL ASSY-FUEL SELECTOR LIGHT	31	00	00	03	-004
PANEL MOUNT	33	00	00	01	-030
PANEL ROOF-DETAIL	33	00	00	01	-002
PARKING BRAKE VALVE	32	00	00	05	-026
PEDESTAL WBA	31	00	00	03	-006
PHANTOM GRAY PEARL	11	00	00	05	-009
PHANTOM GRAY PEARL	11	00	00	06	-007
PHANTOM GRAY PEARL	11	00	00	07	-007
PHANTOM GRAY PEARL	11	00	00	08	-009
PHANTOM GRAY PEARL	11	00	00	09	-007
PHANTOM GRAY PEARL	11	00	00	10	-007
PHANTOM GRAY PEARL	11	00	00	15	-009
PHANTOM GRAY PEARL	11	00	00	22	-009
PHANTOM GRAY VINYL-ALT FOR P840407	11	00	00	05	-006A
PHANTOM GRAY VINYL-ALT FOR P840407	11	00	00	05	-007A
PHANTOM GRAY VINYL-ALT FOR P840407	11	00	00	08	-006A
PHANTOM GRAY VINYL-ALT FOR P840407	11	00	00	08	-007A
PHANTOM GRAY VINYL-ALT FOR P840407	11	00	00	15	-005A
PHANTOM GRAY VINYL-ALT FOR P840407	11	00	00	15	-006A
PIN	21	00	00	01	-027
PIN-SHEAR	27	00	00	09	-036
PIN	34	00	00	02	-007
PIN-DOOR HINGE ELEMENT	52	00	00	01	-002
PIN-CABIN DOOR MECHANISM	52	00	00	04	-009
PIN	52	00	00	05	-017
PIN	53	00	00	01	-013
PIN	53	00	00	01	-020
PIN DETAIL	55	00	00	01	-004
PISTON-FLOATING	32	00	00	09	-004
PITOT TUBE ASSEMBLY	34	00	00	01	-018
PITOT TUBE COVER	25	00	00	22	-014
PITOT TUBE MOUNTING BRACKET	34	00	00	01	-022
PLACARD-OPEN LH CABIN DOOR CLEAR BACKGROUND	11	00	00	01	-001
PLACARD-OPEN RH CABIN DOOR CLEAR BACKGROUND	11	00	00	01	-002
PLACARD-RH CABIN DOOR LOCK CLEAR BACKGROUND	11	00	00	01	-003
PLACARD-BRAKE ENGAGED	11	00	00	01	-004
PLACARD-LEVELING WASHER	11	00	00	01	-005
PLACARD-SEAT BOTTOM CAVITY	11	00	00	01	-006

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
P Continued					
PLACARD-FIRE EXTINGUISHER/NO SMOKING	11-00-00-01				-008
PLACARD-ACROBATIC MANEUVERS	11-00-00-01				-009
PLACARD-EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE	11-00-00-02				-001
PLACARD-FUSELAGE OIL CAPACITY	11-00-00-02				-002
PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN LH	11-00-00-02				-003
PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN RH	11-00-00-02				-004
PLACARD-FUSELAGE MAIN WHEEL PRESSURE	11-00-00-02				-005
PLACARD-FUSELAGE NOSE WHEEL PRESSURE	11-00-00-02				-006
PLACARD-FUSELAGE EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE	11-00-00-02				-008
PLACARD-JACK POINT FSO 2805110-39	11-00-00-02				-009
PLACARD-JACK POINT	11-00-00-02				-009A
PLACARD-ROTATION NOSE WHEEL	11-00-00-02				-010
PLACARD-ROTATION WHEEL PANT	11-00-00-02				-011
PLACARD-FUSELAGE POWER CONNECTION	11-00-00-02				-013
PLACARD-EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE	11-00-00-02A				-001
PLACARD-FUSELAGE OIL CAPACITY	11-00-00-02A				-002
PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN LH	11-00-00-02A				-003
PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN RH	11-00-00-02A				-004
PLACARD-FUSELAGE MAIN WHEEL PRESSURE	11-00-00-02A				-005
PLACARD-FUSELAGE NOSE WHEEL PRESSURE	11-00-00-02A				-006
PLACARD-EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE DIRECTOR	11-00-00-02A				-007
PLACARD-ROTATION NOSE WHEEL	11-00-00-02A				-008
PLACARD-ROTATION WHEEL PANT	11-00-00-02A				-009
PLACARD-FUSELAGE POWER CONNECTION	11-00-00-02A				-010
PLACARD-EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE	11-00-00-02B				-001
PLACARD-FUSELAGE OIL CAPACITY	11-00-00-02B				-002
PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN LH	11-00-00-02B				-003
PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN RH	11-00-00-02B				-004
PLACARD-FUSELAGE MAIN WHEEL PRESSURE	11-00-00-02B				-005
PLACARD-FUSELAGE NOSE WHEEL PRESSURE	11-00-00-02B				-006
PLACARD-EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE DIRECTOR	11-00-00-02B				-007
PLACARD-ROTATION NOSE WHEEL	11-00-00-02B				-008
PLACARD-ROTATION WHEEL PANT	11-00-00-02B				-009
PLACARD-FUSELAGE POWER CONNECTION	11-00-00-02B				-010
PLACARD-EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE	11-00-00-02C				-001
PLACARD-FUSELAGE OIL CAPACITY	11-00-00-02C				-002
PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN LH	11-00-00-02C				-003
PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN RH	11-00-00-02C				-004
PLACARD-FUSELAGE MAIN WHEEL PRESSURE	11-00-00-02C				-005
PLACARD-FUSELAGE NOSE WHEEL PRESSURE	11-00-00-02C				-006
PLACARD-EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE DIRECTOR	11-00-00-02C				-007
PLACARD-ROTATION NOSE WHEEL	11-00-00-02C				-008
PLACARD-ROTATION WHEEL PANT	11-00-00-02C				-009
PLACARD-FUSELAGE POWER CONNECTION	11-00-00-02C				-010
PLACARD-JACK POINT	11-00-00-02C				-011
PLACARD-WING FUEL FILL FSO S4374-4	11-00-00-03				-001
PLACARD-WING FUEL FILL	11-00-00-03				-001A
PLACARD-WING AVGAS	11-00-00-03				-002
PLACARD-WING FUEL DRAIN INSTRUCTIONS	11-00-00-03				-003
PLACARD-FLAP NO STEP	11-00-00-03				-004
PLACARD-EXTERIOR GASCOLATOR	11-00-00-03				-005
PLACARD-INTERIOR GASCOLATOR	11-00-00-03				-006
PLACARD-CAUTION	11-00-00-04				-001
PLACARD-FILLER CAP	11-00-00-04				-002
PLACARD-INTERIOR ELT LOCATION	25-00-00-06				-004
PLACARD-INTERIOR ELT LOCATION ARGENTINIA	25-00-00-06				-004A
PLACARD-EMERGENCY HATCHET	25-00-00-22				-003
PLACARD-EMERGENCY HATCHET BRAZIL	25-00-00-22				-003A
PLACARD-EMERGENCY HATCHET MEXICO	25-00-00-22				-003B
PLACARD-EMERGENCY HATCHET AGENTINIA	25-00-00-22				-003C

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
P Continued					
PLACARD-A/C ID	31	00	00	05	-021
PLACARD-WINTERIZATION	71	00	00	10	-020
PLASTIC STOP	32	00	00	09	-017
PLASTIC TUBING-RUDDER CABLE	27	00	00	07	-034
PLATE-AUDIO JACK MOUNTING	25	00	00	07	-030
PLATE-SWITCHES LH CONTROL GRIP	27	00	00	02	-014
PLATE-SWITCHES RH CONTROL GRIP	27	00	00	02	-015
PLATE-DETENT LOWER	27	00	00	09	-017
PLATE-MTG MICROSWITCH	28	00	00	02	-007
PLATE-TEMP SENSOR	31	00	00	03	-015
PLATE-SPEED BRAKE SWITCH SI003	31	00	00	05	-004
PLATE-ANCHOR FORK	32	00	00	07	-016
PLATE-DOOR SEAL	52	00	00	09	-028
PLATE-DOOR SEAL	52	00	00	09	-028A
PLATE-BLANK FSO 2817112-12	52	00	00	09	-029
PLATE	52	00	00	10	-015
PLATE	53	00	00	06	-012
PLATE	53	00	00	06	-012A
PLATE-CABLE GUIDE	53	00	00	11	-026
PLATE-BACKING BRACKET	55	00	00	08	-005
PLATE-RUDDER PIN UPPER	55	00	00	12	-003
PLATE-RUDDER PIN MIDDLE	55	00	00	12	-004
PLATE-RIGHT FRONT BARREL	71	00	00	07	-010
PLATE-TENSION	71	00	00	09	-003
PLATE ASSY	53	00	00	06	-011
PLATE ASSY	53	00	00	06	-011A
PLATE DETAIL	55	00	00	01	-005
PLATE-AIR DIVERter LEFT FRONT	71	00	00	07	-074
PLENUM CAP & CLAMP	25	00	00	08	-009
PLENUM CAP & CLAMP	25	00	00	13	-010
PLUG-CONDITIONER INLET LH	21	00	00	07	-001
PLUG-CONDITIONER INLET RH	21	00	00	07	-002
PLUG-CONDITIONER OUTLET LH	21	00	00	07	-003
PLUG-CONDITIONER OUTLET RH	21	00	00	07	-004
PLUG-NYLON	52	00	00	02	-028
PLUG-HOLE	53	00	00	02	-017
PLUG HOUSING	34	00	00	02	-006
PLUG HOUSING	52	00	00	10	-004
PNEUMATIC SEAL-LH DOOR	52	00	00	02	-011
PNEUMATIC SEAL-RH DOOR	52	00	00	02	-032
POLY-FLO CAP	34	00	00	01	-011
POLY-V BELT	71	00	00	09	-023
POLYPACK Z SEAL	32	00	00	09	-030
POROUS PANEL-OUTBOARD LH WING	30	00	00	02	-001
POROUS PANEL-OUTBOARD RH WING	30	00	00	02	-002
POROUS PANEL-CUFF TO LT LH	30	00	00	02	-003
POROUS PANEL-INBOARD RH WING	30	00	00	02	-004
POROUS PANEL-INBOARD LH WING	30	00	00	02	-005
POROUS PANEL-LH HORIZONTAL TAIL	30	00	00	02	-006
POROUS PANEL-RH HORIZONTAL TAIL	30	00	00	02	-007
POSITION LIGHT ASSY-LH	33	00	00	04	-001
POSITION LIGHT ASSY-RH	33	00	00	04	-003
POTENTIOMETER	55	00	00	07	-010
POTENTIOMETER BRACKET	55	00	00	07	-011
POWER OUTLET ASSY UC906	31	00	00	03	-011
POWER OUTLET ASSY UC905	31	00	00	03	-022
POWER SUPPLY-STROBE LIGHT UI902	34	00	00	09	-006
PRESSURE SWITCH	52	00	00	09	-010
PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	71	00	00	02	-004A
PRESSURE TRANSDUCER-ALT FOR P265-30A-E1C	71	00	00	02	-004B

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
P Continued					
PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	71	00	00	02	-006A
PRESSURE TRANSDUCER-ALT FOR P265-100G-E4C	71	00	00	02	-006B
PRIMER SWITCH WBA	31	00	00	05	-009
PROBE-CHT	71	00	00	02	-003
PROP ASSY-NON-BOOTED	30	00	00	01	-017
PROP ASSY-BOOTED	30	00	00	01	-018
PROP ASSY-P4477837-0284	61	00	00	01B	-001
PROP ASSY-P4477837-0284	61	00	00	01C	-001
PROP HEAT SWITCH-WBA	31	00	00	04A	-020
PROP HEAT TIMER WBA	34	00	00	05	-010
PROPELLER ASSEMBLY AND HARWARE-UNBOOTED	61	00	00	01	-001
PROPELLER ASSEMBLY AND HARWARE-SMR BOOTED	61	00	00	01	-001A
PROPELLER ASSEMBLY AND HARWARE-HPI BOOTED	61	00	00	01	-001B
PROPORTIONING UNIT	30	00	00	05	-014
PROPORTIONING UNIT-LH	30	00	00	05A	-150
PROPORTIONING UNIT-RH	30	00	00	05A	-151
PULLEY HOLDER	27	00	00	08	-001
PULSE OXIMETER/CO DETECTOR UI403	31	00	00	01	-016
PUMP-FUEL BOOST	28	00	00	05	-001
PUMP ASSEMBLY-DOOR SEAL	52	00	00	09	-007
PUMP ASSEMBLY-DOOR SEAL	52	00	00	09	-007A
PUSH BUTTON SWITCH SI006	31	00	00	05	-020
PUSH TUBE-LH FWD DOOR	52	00	00	04	-015
PUSH TUBE-AFT DOOR BOLT	52	00	00	04	-025
PUSH TUBE	52	00	00	05	-002
PUSH TUBE	52	00	00	05	-005
Q					
QMA CONNECTOR KIT	34	00	00	13	-002
QUAD RING	32	00	00	09	-027
QUAD RING	32	00	00	09	-033
QUICK DISCONNECT-FEMALE	34	00	00	01	-003
QUICK DISCONNECT-FEMALE	34	00	00	01	-004
R					
RADIANT RED PEARL	11	00	00	10	-008
RAIN SEAL-CABIN DOOR	52	00	00	01	-015
REAR ASSIST HANDLE ASSY	25	00	00	07	-022
REAR SEAT BACK-BLACK	25	00	00	01	-037
REAR SEAT BACK-CREAM	25	00	00	01	-038
REAR SEAT BACK-IVY	25	00	00	01	-039
REAR SEAT BACK-HITECH	25	00	00	01	-040
REAR SEAT BOTTOM-LH BLACK	25	00	00	01	-029
REAR SEAT BOTTOM-LH CREAM	25	00	00	01	-030
REAR SEAT BOTTOM-LH IVY	25	00	00	01	-031
REAR SEAT BOTTOM-LH HITECH	25	00	00	01	-032
REAR SEAT BOTTOM-RH BLACK	25	00	00	01	-033
REAR SEAT BOTTOM-RH CREAM	25	00	00	01	-034
REAR SEAT BOTTOM-RH IVY	25	00	00	01	-035
REAR SEAT BOTTOM-RH HITECH	25	00	00	01	-036
RECEPTACLE JI909	31	00	00	04	-023
RECEPTACLE JI011	31	00	00	04	-025
RECEPTACLE JI909	31	00	00	04A	-028
RECEPTACLE JI011	31	00	00	04A	-030
RECEPTACLE	35	00	00	01	-028

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
R Continued					
RECEPTACLE	52	00	00	09	-022
RECEPTACLE	52	00	00	09	-035
RECEPTACLE-FULLY INSULATED FASTON	71	00	00	02	-043
REGISTRATION-LH WHITE	11	00	00	05	-004
REGISTRATION-RH WHITE	11	00	00	05	-005
REGISTRATION-LH PHANTOM	11	00	00	05	-006
REGISTRATION-RH PHANTOM	11	00	00	05	-007
REGISTRATION-LH WHITE	11	00	00	06	-004
REGISTRATION-RH WHITE	11	00	00	06	-005
REGISTRATION-LH WHITE	11	00	00	07	-004
REGISTRATION-RH WHITE	11	00	00	07	-005
REGISTRATION-LH WHITE	11	00	00	08	-004
REGISTRATION-RH WHITE	11	00	00	08	-005
REGISTRATION-LH PHANTOM	11	00	00	08	-006
REGISTRATION-RH PHANTOM	11	00	00	08	-007
REGISTRATION-LH WHITE	11	00	00	09	-004
REGISTRATION-RH WHITE	11	00	00	09	-005
REGISTRATION-LH WHITE	11	00	00	10	-004
REGISTRATION-RH WHITE	11	00	00	10	-005
REGISTRATION-LH OPAL	11	00	00	11	-005
REGISTRATION-RH OPAL	11	00	00	11	-006
REGISTRATION-LH BLUE	11	00	00	12	-005
REGISTRATION-RH BLUE	11	00	00	12	-006
REGISTRATION-LH COFFEE	11	00	00	13	-005
REGISTRATION-RH COFFEE	11	00	00	13	-006
REGISTRATION-LH RED	11	00	00	14	-005
REGISTRATION-RH RED	11	00	00	14	-006
REGISTRATION-LH PHANTOM	11	00	00	15	-005
REGISTRATION-RH PHANTOM	11	00	00	15	-006
REGISTRATION-LH CARBON	11	00	00	16	-005
REGISTRATION-RH CARBON	11	00	00	16	-006
REGISTRATION-LH WHITE	11	00	00	17	-005
REGISTRATION-RH WHITE	11	00	00	17	-006
REGISTRATION-LH WHITE	11	00	00	18	-005
REGISTRATION-RH WHITE	11	00	00	18	-006
REGISTRATION-LH WHITE	11	00	00	19	-005
REGISTRATION-RH WHITE	11	00	00	19	-006
REGISTRATION-LH WHITE	11	00	00	20	-005
REGISTRATION-RH WHITE	11	00	00	20	-006
REGISTRATION-LH WHITE	11	00	00	21	-005
REGISTRATION-RH WHITE	11	00	00	21	-006
REGISTRATION-LH WHITE	11	00	00	22	-005
REGISTRATION-RH WHITE	11	00	00	22	-006
RELAY	33	00	00	01	-013
REMOTE FILLER BLOCK ASSY	35	00	00	01	-004
REMOTE FILLER DOOR ASSY	35	00	00	01	-005
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY KIT	33	00	00	01	-040
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY KIT	52	00	00	10	-022
REMOTE MOUNT RACK	34	00	00	06	-004
REMOTE MOUNT RACK	34	00	00	06	-011
RESISTOR ASSY	31	00	00	03	-004B
RESTRAINER STRAP	30	00	00	01	-005
RESTRAINT-LH AFT	25	00	00	03	-001
RESTRAINT-RH AFT	25	00	00	03	-002
RETAINER-MOTOR TRIM ACTUATOR	55	00	00	07	-036
RETAINING RING	21	00	00	01	-044
RETAINING RING-EXTERNAL	27	00	00	02	-010
RETAINING TAB-THROTTLE BRACKET	76	00	00	01	-018
REVERSIONARY SWITCH WBA	31	00	00	05	-015
RIB-FAIRING LH	32	00	00	04	-005

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
R Continued					
RIB-FAIRING RH.....	32	00	00	04	-006
RIB FWD-AC SYSTEM BAY.....	53	00	00	01	-019
RIB SIDE-AC SYSTEM BAY.....	53	00	00	01	-018
RIENFORCE TUBE.....	52	00	00	11	-012
RIGHT CABIN DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY.....	52	00	00	02	-006
RMI AC CONVERTER 3504.....	34	00	00	12	-004A
RMI CONVERTER AC 3504-01 UF601 FSO 013-00167-00.....	34	00	00	12	-004
ROD-LEFT REAR.....	71	00	00	07	-063
ROD-BAFFLING RIGHT REAR.....	71	00	00	07	-081
ROD END BUSHING.....	27	00	00	19	-012
ROLLER-GUIDE CONTROL ROD ASSY.....	27	00	00	04	-004
ROOF PANEL-FWD.....	33	00	00	01	-001
ROTARY KNOB.....	34	00	00	01	-001
RUDDER HINGE PIN, LOWER.....	55	00	00	12	-011
RUDDER HORN ASSY.....	55	00	00	12	-009
RUDDER PEDAL.....	27	00	00	07	-001
RUDER PEDAL INTERCONNECT.....	27	00	00	07	-024
RUDER PEDAL INTERCONNECT.....	27	00	00	07	-024A
S					
SADDLE ASSEMBLY-AILERON.....	22	00	00	01	-009
SADDLE PITCH ASSEMBLY.....	22	00	00	02	-008
SAFETY LABEL-IDENTIFICATION TAPE.....	35	00	00	01	-064
SAPPHIRE BLUE PEARL.....	11	00	00	12	-008
SAPPHIRE BLUE PEARL.....	11	00	00	19	-008
SCHRADER BODY.....	32	00	00	09	-014
SCREEN-CONDENSER INLET LH.....	21	00	00	03	-017
SCREEN-CONDENSER INLET RH.....	21	00	00	03	-018
SCREEN-CONDENSER OUTLET LH.....	21	00	00	03	-019
SCREW.....	21	00	00	01	-003
SCREW.....	34	00	00	05	-003
SCREW.....	35	00	00	01	-042
SEAL-DUCT A/C FWD.....	21	00	00	03	-036
SEAL-DUCT A/C AFT.....	21	00	00	03	-037
SEAL.....	30	00	00	04	-010
SEAL-HEEL PLATE FSO 2842101-10.....	32	00	00	06	-013
SEAL-HEEL PLATE.....	32	00	00	06	-013A
SEAL-CONICAL.....	35	00	00	01	-034
SEAL-CONICAL.....	35	00	00	01	-035
SEAL-CONICAL.....	35	00	00	01	-036
SEAL-CENTER FRONT FSO 2855101-50.....	71	00	00	07	-014
SEAL-CENTER FRONT.....	71	00	00	07	-014A
SEAL-LEFT FRONT FSO 2855101-71.....	71	00	00	07	-015
SEAL-LEFT FRONT.....	71	00	00	07	-015A
SEAL-RIGHT FWD FRONT FSO 2855101-52.....	71	00	00	07	-016
SEAL-RIGHT FWD FRONT.....	71	00	00	07	-016A
SEAL-INTERCOOLER FSO 2855101-51.....	71	00	00	07	-017
SEAL-INTERCOOLER.....	71	00	00	07	-017A
SEAL-RIGHT AFT FRONT FSO 2855101-54.....	71	00	00	07	-018
SEAL-RIGHT AFT FRONT.....	71	00	00	07	-018A
SEAL-RIGHT FRONT FSO 2855101-56.....	71	00	00	07	-020
SEAL-RIGHT FRONT.....	71	00	00	07	-020A
SEAL-LEFT OUTER FSO 2855101-53.....	71	00	00	07	-021
SEAL-LEFT OUTER.....	71	00	00	07	-021A
SEAL-RIGHT OUTER FSO 2855101-63.....	71	00	00	07	-022
SEAL-RIGHT OUTER.....	71	00	00	07	-022A
SEAL-LEFT REAR FSO 2855101-57.....	71	00	00	07	-023

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
S Continued					
SEAL-LEFT REAR	71	00	00	07	-023A
SEAL-LEFT REAR FSO 2855101-58	71	00	00	07	-025
SEAL-LEFT REAR	71	00	00	07	-025A
SEAL-RIGHT REAR FSO 2855101-65	71	00	00	07	-026
SEAL-RIGHT REAR	71	00	00	07	-026A
SEAL-RIGHT REAR FSO 2855101-61	71	00	00	07	-027
SEAL-RIGHT REAR	71	00	00	07	-027A
SEAL-LEFT AFT FRONT	71	00	00	07	-070
SEAL-LEFT AFT FRONT	71	00	00	07	-070A
SEALING RING	30	00	00	04	-005
SEALING RING	30	00	00	05	-002
SEALING RING	30	00	00	05	-012
SEAT ASSY-LH BLACK	25	00	00	01	-001
SEAT ASSY-LH CREAM	25	00	00	01	-002
SEAT ASSY-LH IVY	25	00	00	01	-003
SEAT ASSY-LH HITECH	25	00	00	01	-004
SEAT ASSY-RH BLACK	25	00	00	01	-009
SEAT ASSY-RH CREAM	25	00	00	01	-010
SEAT ASSY-RH IVY	25	00	00	01	-011
SEAT ASSY-RH HITECH	25	00	00	01	-012
SEAT BACK FLANGE	25	00	00	01	-041
SEAT BACK FLANGE-LNG OP	53	00	00	01	-004
SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY-LH	25	00	00	02	-002
SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY-RH	25	00	00	02	-001
SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THIN BLACK	25	00	00	01	-017
SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-MEDIUM BLACK	25	00	00	01	-018
SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THICK BLACK	25	00	00	01	-019
SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THIN CREAM	25	00	00	01	-020
SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-MEDIUM CREAM	25	00	00	01	-021
SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THICK CREAM	25	00	00	01	-022
SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THIN IVY	25	00	00	01	-023
SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-MEDIUM IVY	25	00	00	01	-024
SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THICK IVY	25	00	00	01	-025
SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THIN HITECH	25	00	00	01	-026
SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-MEDIUM HITECH	25	00	00	01	-027
SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THICK HITECH	25	00	00	01	-028
SERVO MOTOR	21	00	00	01	-030
SERVO TAB HINGE-AILERON	27	00	00	13	-001
SERVO TAB PUSH ROD-AILERON	27	00	00	13	-002
SERVO TAB PUSHROD HINGE-AILERON	27	00	00	13	-011
SHAFT	21	00	00	01	-021
SHAFT-FRESH AIR VALVE	21	00	00	01	-043
SHAFT-FUEL SELECTOR	28	00	00	01	-002
SHAFT	32	00	00	09	-016
SHAFT	71	00	00	03	-015
SHAFT	71	00	00	03	-024
SHAFT ASSY.	32	00	00	09	-015
SHAFT ASSY.	32	00	00	09	-015A
SHAFT ASSY.	32	00	00	09	-015B
SHAFT ASSY-LH	71	00	00	03	-014
SHAFT ASSY-RH	71	00	00	03	-023
SHEET-RUDDER HINGE	55	00	00	11	-006
SHELF-CENTER	53	00	00	07	-017
SHELF-LOWER	53	00	00	07	-018
SHELF-UPPER	53	00	00	07	-022
SHELF-AFT AVIONICS	53	00	00	08	-012
SHELF ASSEMBLY	53	00	00	06	-001
SHELF ASSEMBLY	53	00	00	06	-001A
SHELF ASSY-	53	00	00	05	-014
SHELF ASSY-CENTER	53	00	00	07	-015

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
S Continued					
SHELF ASSY-LOWER	53-00-00-07				-016
SHELF ASSY-UPPER	53-00-00-07				-021
SHELF ASSY-AFT AVIONICS	53-00-00-08				-009
SHELL-FLAP LH	27-00-00-18				-002
SHELL-FLAP RH	27-00-00-18				-006
SHELL-ELEVATOR	55-00-00-04				-001
SHIELD-FUEL LINE - FWD	28-00-00-03				-007
SHIELD-FUEL LINE - FWD	28-00-00-03				-007A
SHIELD-FUEL LINE - AFT	28-00-00-03				-008
SHIM-AILERON	27-00-00-10				-028
SHIM-AILERON DRIVE HINGE	27-00-00-10				-029
SHIM-AILERON DRIVE	27-00-00-17				-027
SHIM-FLAP	27-00-00-18				-040
SHIM-ELEVATOR TORQUE TUBE	55-00-00-05				-001
SHIM-ELEVATOR END CAP	55-00-00-05				-021
SHIM-TORQUE TUBE REF 2834104	55-00-00-09				-002B
SHIM-RUDDER .010	55-00-00-10				-014
SHIM-RUDDER .030	55-00-00-10				-015
SHIM-RUDDER .020 X .010	55-00-00-10				-016
SHIM-RUDDER .040 X .010	55-00-00-10				-017
SHIM-RUDDER .060 X .010	55-00-00-10				-018
SHIM, RUDDER HORN-OPTIONAL	55-00-00-12				-010A
SIDE GUSSET-RUDDER CROSSOVER TUBES	27-00-00-07				-033
SILKSCREEN-MANEUVERING SPEED	11-00-00-01				-007
SKIN-LH CABIN DOOR	52-00-00-03				-001
SKIN-RH CABIN DOOR	52-00-00-03				-002
SKIN-BAGGAGE	52-00-00-07				-002
SKIN-BAGGAGE	52-00-00-07				-002A
SKIN-RUDDER LH	55-00-00-12				-001
SKIN-RUDDER	55-00-00-12				-002
SKIN-RUDDER RH	55-00-00-12				-007
SKIN-UPPER COWL	71-00-00-05				-004
SKIN-UPPER COWL	71-00-00-05				-004A
SKIN-LOWER COWL	71-00-00-06				-005
SLEEVE	30-00-00-04				-011
SLEEVE	30-00-00-05				-003
SLEEVE	30-00-00-05				-004
SLEEVE	34-00-00-01				-024
SLEEVE	71-00-00-02				-045
SLEEVE BEARING	71-00-00-03				-017
SLIDE ASSY	25-00-00-15				-011
SLIP RING-PULLEY ASSY	71-00-00-09				-025
SLOSH BOX-LH	28-00-00-04				-040
SLOSH BOX VENT TUBE	28-00-00-04				-037
SMALL PARTS MODULE UI008	34-00-00-07				-005
SOCKET JI909	31-00-00-04				-024
SOCKET JI011	31-00-00-04				-026
SOCKET JI909	31-00-00-04A				-029
SOCKET JI011	31-00-00-04A				-031
SOCKET-SNAP	52-00-00-02				-025
SOCKET	52-00-00-09				-023
SOCKET	52-00-00-09				-034
SOUND BLANKET-LH	25-00-00-16				-001
SOUND BLANKET-LH UPPER	25-00-00-16				-002
SOUND BLANKET-LH MID	25-00-00-16				-003
SOUND BLANKET LH LOWER	25-00-00-16				-004
SOUND BLANKET-RH	25-00-00-16				-005
SOUND BLANKET-RH UPPER	25-00-00-16				-006
SOUND BLANKET-RH MID	25-00-00-16				-007
SOUND BLANKET-RH LOWER	25-00-00-16				-008

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
S Continued					
SOUND BLANKET-FIREWALL	25-00-00-16				-009
SPACER	21-00-00-07				-008
SPACER-THIRD ALTERNATOR	21-00-00-07				-009
SPACER- FITTING	25-00-00-21				-012
SPACER-JACK ADAPTER EQU 2880002-3	25-00-00-22				-010
SPACER-JACK ADAPTER	25-00-00-22				-010A
SPACER-CONTROL STICK	27-00-00-01				-011
SPACER	27-00-00-04				-003
SPACER-RUDDER PEDAL	27-00-00-07				-003
SPACER-AILERON TRIM TAB	27-00-00-12				-006
SPACER-BRUSH BLOCK ASSY	30-00-00-01				-002
SPACER-MAIN AXLE	32-00-00-02				-006
SPACER-FWD WHEEL PANT	32-00-00-03				-022
SPACER-AFT WHEEL PANT	32-00-00-03				-023
SPACER-PARKING BRAKE	32-00-00-05				-028
SPACER	33-00-00-03				-007
SPACER	33-00-00-03				-018
SPACER-CAM CABIN DOOR	52-00-00-04				-002
SPACER	52-00-00-05				-011
SPACER-TOP ENGINE MOUNT	53-00-00-12				-001
SPACER-FIREWALL	53-00-00-12				-002
SPACER-FUEL FITTINGS	53-00-00-12				-003
SPACER-INTERCONNECT	53-00-00-12				-004
SPACER-BRAKE RESERVOIR LOWER	53-00-00-12				-005
SPACER-BRAKE RESERVOIR UPPER	53-00-00-12				-006
SPACER-BOTTOM ENGINE MOUNT	53-00-00-12				-011
SPACER-CABLE GUIDE	53-00-00-12				-012
SPACER-GROMMET	53-00-00-12				-014
SPACER-FRESH AIR	53-00-00-12				-015
SPACER-HEATER MOUNT	53-00-00-12				-016
SPACER-.600 OD	55-00-00-12				-022
SPACER-.636 OD	55-00-00-12				-022A
SPACER-.671 OD	55-00-00-12				-022B
SPACER-.564OD	55-00-00-12				-022C
SPACER-.528 OD	55-00-00-12				-022D
SPACER-TIE DOWN	57-00-00-03				-032
SPACER-LOOP CLAMP	71-00-00-01				-036
SPACER-FUEL MIXER BRACKET	71-00-00-01				-037
SPACER	71-00-00-02				-049
SPACER-LONG, LOWER-	71-00-00-09				-004
SPACER-SHORT, LOWER-	71-00-00-09				-005
SPACER-ADJUSTMENT ROD	71-00-00-09				-007
SPACER-BRACKET	71-00-00-09				-008
SPACER-FUEL MIX CABLE	76-00-00-01				-022
SPANISH GOLD PEARL	11-00-00-13				-010
SPANISH GOLD PEARL	11-00-00-20				-010
SPEAKER PANEL ASSY	33-00-00-01				-019
SPEED BRAKE BOX-LH	57-00-00-08				-003
SPEED BRAKE BOX-RH	57-00-00-08				-004
SPEED BRAKE SWITCH WBA	31-00-00-05				-006
SPEED BUN-AILERON FINAL DRIVE	57-00-00-03				-029
SPINDLE-LH DOOR MECHANISM	52-00-00-04				-007
SPINDLE	52-00-00-05				-016
SPINNER ASSEMBLY AND HARDWARE	61-00-00-01				-002
SPINNER ASSY-3 BLD	61-00-00-01B				-006
SPINNER ASSY-3 BLD	61-00-00-01C				-006
SPIRAL WRAP	28-00-00-04				-012
SPLITTER TUBE-AIR CONDITIONING	21-00-00-04				-028
SPRING	33-00-00-03				-009
SPRING	52-00-00-10				-012

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
S Continued					
SPRING HOUSING-DOOR MECHANISM	52	00	00	04	-020
SPRING RETAINER-DOOR MECHANISM	52	00	00	04	-012
SPRING RETAINER	52	00	00	05	-021
STALL COMPUTER UF301	34	00	00	18	-001
STALL STRIP-5.0 IN INBOARD	57	00	00	02	-001
STALL STRIP-12.0 IN OUTBOARD	57	00	00	02	-002
STALL STRIP-24.0 IN OUTBOARD	57	00	00	02	-003
STAND OFF-WHEEL PANT	32	00	00	03	-020
STANDOFF-DOOR PANEL	25	00	00	19	-001
STANDOFF-LOOM CLIP SUPPLIED WITH ENGINE	71	00	00	02	-057
STANDOFF-LOOM CLIP ALT FOR 658480	71	00	00	02	-057A
STANDOFF KIT	22	00	00	02	-003
STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL	11	00	00	05	-010
STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL	11	00	00	11	-010
STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL	11	00	00	15	-010
STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL	11	00	00	18	-010
STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL	11	00	00	22	-010
STATIC PORT	34	00	00	01	-015
STATIC WICK	27	00	00	17	-010
STATIC WICK	55	00	00	02	-014
STEEL BLUE PEARL	11	00	00	11	-008
STEEL BLUE PEARL	11	00	00	18	-008
STEP ASSEMBLY-LH	52	00	00	11	-001
STEP ASSEMBLY-RH	52	00	00	11	-002
STOP-UPPER TORQUE TUBE	55	00	00	09	-003
STRAKE-WING LEADING EDGE LH	57	00	00	07	-001
STRAKE-WING LEADING EDGE LH	57	00	00	07	-001A
STRAKE-WING LEADING EDGE RH	57	00	00	07	-003
STRAKE-WING LEADING EDGE RH	57	00	00	07	-003A
STRAKE RIB-WING LEADING EDGE LH	57	00	00	07	-002
STRAKE RIB-WING LEADING EDGE LH	57	00	00	07	-002A
STRAKE RIB-WING LEADING EDGE RH	57	00	00	07	-004
STRAKE RIB-WING LEADING EDGE RH	57	00	00	07	-004A
STRAP-DOOR PULL DOWN	52	00	00	02	-023
STRAP	71	00	00	01	-013
STREAMLINE TUBE-LH	52	00	00	11	-005
STREAMLINE TUBE-RH	52	00	00	11	-006
STREAMLINE TUBE-LH	52	00	00	11	-009
STREAMLINE TUBE-RH	52	00	00	11	-010
STRIKER-BAGGAGE DOOR LOCK	52	00	00	01	-042
STRINGER-AC SYSTEM BAY	53	00	00	01	-016
STRUCTURE-LH CABIN DOOR	52	00	00	02	-003
STRUCTURE-RH CABIN DOOR	52	00	00	02	-004
STRUT ASSEMBLY-	32	00	00	06	-003
STRUT ASSY FSO 2842104-26	32	00	00	09	-001
STRUT ASSY FSO 2842104-26	32	00	00	09	-001A
STRUT ASSY-2842104	32	00	00	09	-001B
STRUT ASSY	32	00	00	09	-001C
STUD	31	00	00	02	-011
STUD-SNAP	52	00	00	02	-027
STUD PLATE	52	00	00	01	-040
SUNVISOR-WITH BRACKETS	25	00	00	15	-001
SUNVISOR-WITHOUT BRACKETS	25	00	00	15	-002
SUPPORT-FWD CABIN FLOOR	53	00	00	01	-003
SURGE PAINT MASK KIT	11	00	00	17	-002
SURGE PAINT MASK KIT	11	00	00	18	-002
SURGE PAINT MASK KIT	11	00	00	19	-002
SURGE PAINT MASK KIT	11	00	00	20	-002
SURGE PAINT MASK KIT	11	00	00	21	-002
SURGE PAINT MASK KIT	11	00	00	22	-002

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
S Continued					
SWITCH-CWS LH GRIP ONLY SW33 FSO S2870-3	27	00	00	02	-019
SWITCH-CWS LH GRIP ONLY SW33	27	00	00	02	-019A
SWITCH-CWS LH GRIP ONLY SW37	27	00	00	02	-019B
SWITCH-PUSH TO TALK LH GRIP SW29 FSO S2870-3	27	00	00	02	-020
SWITCH-PUSH TO TALK RH GRIP SW30 FSO S2870-3	27	00	00	02	-020A
SWITCH-PUSH TO TALK	27	00	00	02	-020B
SWITCH-PUSH TO TALK LH GRIP SW39	27	00	00	02	-020C
SWITCH-PUSH TO TALK RH GRIP SW40	27	00	00	02	-020D
SWITCH-4-WAY TRIM LH GRIP SW27	27	00	00	02	-021
SWITCH-4-WAY TRIM RH GRIP SW28	27	00	00	02	-021A
SWITCH-MINI PUSHBUTTON A/P DISCONNECT LH GRIP SW31	27	00	00	02	-022
SWITCH-MINI PUSHBUTTON A/P DISCONNECT RH GRIP SW32	27	00	00	02	-022A
SWITCH-SUBMINIATURE	27	00	00	09	-019
SWITCH	28	00	00	02	-012
SWITCH-LOW FUEL LEVEL	28	00	00	04	-038
SWITCH-SPOT MOMENT TACT	31	00	00	02	-001
SWITCH-TIPPETTE SPLIT ROCKER RED/YELLOW	31	00	00	02	-002
SWITCH-ROCKER LIGHTED CROSS TIE	31	00	00	02	-003
SWITCH-ROCKER LIGHTED AVIONICS	31	00	00	02	-004
SWITCH-SLIDE DIMMER MAP	31	00	00	02	-013
SWITCH-SLIDE DIMMER FLOOD	31	00	00	02	-014
SWITCH-ROCKER EMERGENCY FUEL PUMP SI007	31	00	00	04	-011
SWITCH-ROCKER VAPOR SUPPRESSION SI008	31	00	00	04	-012
SWITCH-ROCKER DOOR SEALS SI009	31	00	00	04	-013
SWITCH-ROCKER RUDDER HOLD SI010	31	00	00	04	-014
SWITCH-ROCKER PROP HEAT SI011	31	00	00	04	-015
SWITCH-ROCKER STROBE LIGHTS SI014	31	00	00	04	-016
SWITCH-ROCKER TAXI LIGHTS SI015	31	00	00	04	-017
SWITCH-ROCKER LANDING LIGHTS SI016	31	00	00	04	-018
SWITCH-ROCKER NAV LIGHTS SI017	31	00	00	04	-019
SWITCH-ROCKER EMERGENCY FUEL PUMP SI007	31	00	00	04A	-011
SWITCH-ROCKER VAPOR SUPPRESSION SI008	31	00	00	04A	-012
SWITCH-ROCKER DOOR SEALS SI009	31	00	00	04A	-013
SWITCH-ROCKER RUDDER HOLD SI010	31	00	00	04A	-014
SWITCH-ROCKER STROBE LIGHTS SI014	31	00	00	04A	-015
SWITCH-ROCKER TAXI LIGHTS SI015	31	00	00	04A	-016
SWITCH-ROCKER LANDING LIGHTS SI016	31	00	00	04A	-017
SWITCH-ROCKER NAV LIGHTS SI017	31	00	00	04A	-018
SWITCH-ROCKER PROP HEAT SI011	31	00	00	04A	-021
SWITCH-ROCKER PRIMARY HIGH SWITCH SI011	31	00	00	04A	-023
SWITCH SI003	31	00	00	05	-005
SWITCH-PUSH BUTTON DPDT SI001	31	00	00	05	-014
SWITCH-BAGGAGE DOOR	52	00	00	01	-041
SWITCH	71	00	00	02	-009
SWITCH	71	00	00	02	-052
SWITCH ASSY-CABIN DOOR	52	00	00	01	-028
SWITCH KIT	31	00	00	05	-022
SWITCH PANEL SI500	31	00	00	01	-010
SWITCH PANEL ASSY-STANDARD AND INADVERTENT ICING	31	00	00	04	-001
SWITCH PANEL ASSY-STANDARD AND INADVERTENT ICING	31	00	00	04A	-001
SWITCH PANEL BACKPLATE	31	00	00	04	-006
SWITCH PANEL BACKPLATE	31	00	00	04A	-006

T

TAB-BAGGAGE DOOR LOCK	52	00	00	07	-008
TAB SCREW, BAGGAGE DOOR LOCK	52	00	00	07	-020
TAILPIPE-RH FSO 2850100-14	71	00	00	01	-022

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
T Continued					
TAILPIPE-RH	71	00	00	01	-022A
TAILPIPE-LH	71	00	00	01	-023
TANK FALSE RIB	30	00	00	03	-002
TAPE-ANTI CHAFE	57	00	00	04	-001
TEE EQU FOR AP0416TEEP	52	00	00	09	-008
TEE EQU FOR AP0416TEEP	52	00	00	09	-008A
TERMINAL SI011	31	00	00	04	-027
TERMINAL SI011	31	00	00	04A	-033
TERMINAL BLOCK	33	00	00	01	-027
TERMINAL BLOCK	52	00	00	08	-002
THERMOSTAT	34	00	00	01	-027
THREADED ROD-AILERON SERVO TAB	27	00	00	13	-003
THREADED STUD STANDOFF	33	00	00	03	-019
THREADED STUD STANDOFF	33	00	00	03	-020
TIMER-LIGHT CONTROLLER	33	00	00	01	-008
TIMER BOX	34	00	00	08	-026
TIRE	32	00	00	02	-013
TIRE EQU FOR C262006-0101 AND C262006-0102	32	00	00	02	-013A
TIRE	32	00	00	07	-003
TITANIUM PEARL	11	00	00	14	-008
TITANIUM PEARL	11	00	00	21	-008
TKS SWITCH-WBA	31	00	00	04	-015A
TREADOR RED VINYL-ALT FOR P840410	11	00	00	14	-005A
TREADOR RED VINYL-ALT FOR P840408	11	00	00	14	-006A
TORQUE TUBE-ELEVATOR ASSY	55	00	00	09	-001
TORQUE TUBE-ELEVATOR WELDMENT	55	00	00	09	-002
TORQUE TUBE-ELEVATOR WELDMENT REF 2834104	55	00	00	09	-002A
TOWBAR EAR-BENT	32	00	00	07	-008
TRACK UNITS	34	00	00	05	-008
TRANSDUCER-MANIFOLD FSO P265-30A-E1C AND P265-30A-E1A	71	00	00	02	-004
TRANSDUCER-OIL PRESSURE FSO P265-100G-E4C AND P265-100G-E4A	71	00	00	02	-006
TRAY-CENTER CONSOLE	25	00	00	08	-043
TRAY-CENTER CONSOLE	25	00	00	08	-043A
TRIM ACTUATOR ASSY-ELEVATOR	55	00	00	07	-001
TRIM TAB-ELEVATOR UPPER	55	00	00	08	-002
TRIM TAB-RUDDER DRILLED	55	00	00	12	-013
TRIM TAB ASSY-ELEVATOR	55	00	00	08	-001
TTX LOGO-PHANTOM	11	00	00	05	-003
TTX LOGO-PHANTOM	11	00	00	06	-003
TTX LOGO-PHANTOM	11	00	00	07	-003
TTX LOGO-PHANTOM	11	00	00	08	-003
TTX LOGO-PHANTOM	11	00	00	09	-003
TTX LOGO-PHANTOM	11	00	00	10	-003
TTX LOGO-OPAL	11	00	00	11	-004
TTX LOGO-BLUE	11	00	00	12	-004
TTX LOGO-COFFEE	11	00	00	13	-004
TTX LOGO-RED	11	00	00	14	-004
TTX LOGO-PHANTOM	11	00	00	15	-004
TTX LOGO-CARBON	11	00	00	16	-004
TTX LOGO-CARBON	11	00	00	17	-004
TTX LOGO-OPAL	11	00	00	18	-004
TTX LOGO-BLUE	11	00	00	19	-004
TTX LOGO-DARK COFFEE	11	00	00	20	-004
TTX LOGO-TREADOR RED	11	00	00	21	-004
TTX LOGO-PHANTOM GRAY	11	00	00	22	-004
TUBE-SWAGED CONTROL TUBE	27	00	00	03	-004
TUBE-AFT CONTROL ROD AFT ELEVATOR	27	00	00	06	-006
TUBE-FWD CONTROL ROD AFT ELEVATOR	27	00	00	06	-007
TUBE-INBOARD AILERON ACTUATOR	27	00	00	11	-006
TUBE-OUTBOARD AILERON ACTUATOR	27	00	00	11	-007

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM
T Continued					
TUBE-FUEL RETURN	28-00-00-04				-026
TUBE	32-00-00-02				-014
TUBE	32-00-00-02				-014A
TUBE	32-00-00-07				-002
TUBE	34-00-00-01				-005
TUBE	34-00-00-01				-006
TUBE-AFT ROOF PANEL, AFT	35-00-00-01				-009
TUBE-FIREWALL DRAIN	53-00-00-11				-017
TUBE-AIR/OIL SEPARATOR	73-00-00-01				-023
TUBE ASSY	32-00-00-09				-002
TUBE ASSY	32-00-00-09				-002A
TUBE FITTING-REDUCING UNION 5/16 TO 3/16	35-00-00-01				-033
TUBE SPACER	21-00-00-01				-025
TUBE WELDMENT-LH	71-00-00-03				-009
TUBE WELDMENT-RH	71-00-00-03				-021
TUBING-FILLER	35-00-00-01				-008
TUBING-DISTRIBUTION	35-00-00-01				-011
TUBING	52-00-00-09				-003
TUBING	52-00-00-09				-009
TUBING	71-00-00-02				-058
TURBULATOR TRIANGLES-TAPE	57-00-00-05				-001
TURNBUCKLE BODY-LOCKING	22-00-00-02				-015
TURNBUCKLE BODY	27-00-00-09				-003
TURNBUCKLE BODY	27-00-00-09				-003A
U					
UNION-NYLON SEAL	34-00-00-01				-010
UNION	35-00-00-01				-041
UPHOLSTERED BOLSTER ASSY	25-00-00-13				-001
UPHOLSTERED PANEL-INTERIOR BAGGAGE DOOR	25-00-00-18				-001
UPHOLSTERED PANEL-BAGGAGE DOOR ACCESS PANEL FSO 2819153-6	25-00-00-18				-004
UPHOLSTERED PANEL-AFT ROOF AIR CONDITIONING READY INSTALLATION	33-00-00-01				-037
UPHOLSTERED PANEL-AFT ROOF	33-00-00-01				-038
UPPER DETENT PLATE	28-00-00-01				-003
V					
VALVE-FUEL SELECTOR ASSY	28-00-00-02				-001
VALVE-FUEL SELECTOR	28-00-00-02				-002
VALVE-SWING CHECK	28-00-00-04				-042
VALVE-1.1 X .505 X .012	32-00-00-09				-011
VALVE-1.35 X .505 X .010	32-00-00-09				-012
VALVE-1.525 X .505 X .010	32-00-00-09				-013
VALVE-REXROTH	34-00-00-01				-001A
VALVE ASSY-LH	71-00-00-03				-008
VALVE ASSY-RH	71-00-00-03				-020
VALVE CORE-SCHRADER	32-00-00-09				-021
VANE	32-00-00-09				-009
VAPOR BARRIER PLATE	28-00-00-01				-006
VENT-EXHAUST	21-00-00-07				-017
VENT-EXHAUST	25-00-00-06				-005
VENT-BLACK	25-00-00-08				-020
VENT BOX	28-00-00-04				-020
VENT NUT	30-00-00-04				-008
VENT STUD	30-00-00-04				-009
VENTRAL FIN	53-00-00-04				-002

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

NOMENCLATURE	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM

V Continued

VENTRAL FIN ASSEMBLY	53-00-00-04	-001
VOLTAGE CONVERTER UF903	34-00-00-08	-010
VOR/LOC1 COAX WBA	34-00-00-04	-013
VOR/LOC2 COAX WBA	34-00-00-04	-014

W

WASHER	21-00-00-01	-031
WASHER	25-00-00-02	-008
WASHER-SPHERICAL OPTIONAL	25-00-00-02	-022
WASHER-REAR SEAT BELT	25-00-00-03	-015
WASHER-NYLATRON	27-00-00-09	-033
WASHER-NYLATRON	27-00-00-09	-034
WASHER-NYLATRON	27-00-00-09	-035
WASHER	32-00-00-01	-009
WASHER	33-00-00-03	-017
WEDGE	23-00-00-02	-003
WELDMENT-CONTROL STICK	27-00-00-02	-001
WELDMENT ASSEMBLY-ENGINE MOUNT	71-00-00-04	-003
WHEEL-MAIN	32-00-00-02	-012
WHEEL ASSY	32-00-00-07	-001
WHEEL PANT-LH	32-00-00-03	-003
WHEEL PANT ASSEMBLY-LH	32-00-00-03	-001
WHEEL PANT ASSEMBLY-LH	32-00-00-03	-001
WHEEL PANT ASSEMBLY-RH	32-00-00-03	-002
WHEEL PANT ASSEMBLY-RH	32-00-00-03	-002
WHEEL SHIM-TOE-OUT	32-00-00-02	-022
WHEEL SHIM-CAMBER	32-00-00-02	-023
WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374	11-00-00-19	-005A
WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374	11-00-00-19	-006A
WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374	11-00-00-20	-005A
WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374	11-00-00-20	-006A
WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374	11-00-00-21	-005A
WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374	11-00-00-21	-006A
WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374	11-00-00-22	-005A
WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374	11-00-00-22	-006A
WINDSHIELD NOZZLE	30-00-00-06	-001
WING ANTI-SKID-12 IN	57-00-00-06	-001
WING ANTI-SKID-36 IN	57-00-00-06	-002
WING ANTI-SKID-33.5 IN	57-00-00-06	-003
WING ANTI-SKID-28.5 IN	57-00-00-06	-004
WING FEED FUEL LINE-LH	28-00-00-04	-002
WING FEED FUEL LINE-RH	28-00-00-04	-004
WING RETURN FUEL LINE-LH	28-00-00-04	-001
WING RETURN FUEL LINE-RH	28-00-00-04	-005
WING TIP ASSY-LH	57-00-00-09	-001
WING TIP ASSY-RH	57-00-00-09	-002
WINGTIP LIGHT ASSY-LH FL001	33-00-00-04	-002
WINGTIP LIGHT ASSY-RH FL002	33-00-00-04	-004
WIRING-FUEL SELECTOR	28-00-00-02	-011
WIRING-LH DOOR REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY	52-00-00-02	-031
WIRING ASSEMBLY-ENGINE SCAN	71-00-00-02	-039
WORM GEAR-TRIM ACTUATOR	55-00-00-07	-027
WORM SHAFT	55-00-00-07	-002

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
00331-10-C45S	52-00-00-09	-025	01	0310.794-283	34-00-00-12	-005	NP
0050	71-00-00-02	-023	05	035N0200-2	35-00-00-01	-004	01
01-0770028-05	34-00-00-09	-006A	01	0412007-8	71-00-00-01	-013	02
01-0771368-00	33-00-00-03A	-001	01	0555	71-00-00-02	-059	01
01-0771368-00	33-00-00-03A	-002	01	0576.786-912	34-00-00-12	-001	NP
01-0771635-00	33-00-00-05	-001	01	0576.816-912	34-00-00-12	-009	NP
01-0771635-00	33-00-00-05	-002	01	066-01070-0001	34-00-00-11	-001	01
01-0790340-09	33-00-00-04	-004	01	066-1070-01	34-00-00-11	-001A	01
01-0790340-10	33-00-00-04	-002	01	070-449-0	32-00-00-02	-013A	01
010S0302-2	34-00-00-08	-020	01	071-00221-0010	34-00-00-11	-007	01
011-00582-00	34-00-00-05	-002	01	071-311-0	32-00-00-07	-003	01
011-00779-30	34-00-00-05	-001	01	0717-008	52-00-00-09	-008	02
011-00796-00	34-00-00-06	-010	01	0717-008	52-00-00-09	-008A	01
011-00796-35	34-00-00-06	-003	01	0821.128-283	34-00-00-12	-002	NP
011-00821-31	25-00-00-08	-027	01	0851JL1	34-00-00-01	-032	01
011-00821-31	53-00-00-05	-009	02	0856.010-912	34-00-00-12	-004	NP
011-00870-10	34-00-00-15	-004	01	0857372	21-00-00-03	-028	01
011-00870-10	34-00-00-15	-011	01	097-500-0	32-00-00-02	-014A	01
011-00878-20	22-00-00-01	-001	01	099-203-08-80	25-00-00-08	-026	AR
011-00878-20	22-00-00-02	-001	01	1-206062-4	27-00-00-09	-007	01
011-00890-10	34-00-00-08	-001	01	10-19J	27-00-00-07	-008	04
011-00960-00	34-00-00-08	-006	01	10-19J	32-00-00-05	-015	04
011-00963-00	34-00-00-04	-002	02	100-013-8810	30-00-00-03A	-025	02
011-00978-00	34-00-00-14	-002	01	100-013-8810	30-00-00-04	-010	04
011-00987-00	34-00-00-06	-001	01	100-013-8810	30-00-00-05A	-112	09
011-01011-00	34-00-00-06	-007	01	100-013-8810	30-00-00-05A	-162	09
011-01028-09	22-00-00-01	-004	01	100-013-8810	30-00-00-05A	-254	02
011-01028-09	22-00-00-02	-003	01	100-235-8810	30-00-00-05A	-075B	01
011-01105-20	34-00-00-04	-001	01	1001-B	33-00-00-01	-029	02
011-01105-20	34-00-00-04	-008	01	1001-B	33-00-00-01	-043	01
011-01346-00	34-00-00-13	-007	01	100N0026-1	35-00-00-01	-001	01
011-01356-00	34-00-00-13	-001	01	100N0100-1	35-00-00-01	-007	01
011-01364-15	34-00-00-13	-002	01	100N3005-2	35-00-00-01	-006	01
011-01793-00	34-00-00-06	-013	01	1010000-5	25-00-00-15	-011	01
011-01794-00	34-00-00-06	-014	01	1010003	25-00-00-15	-014	01
011-01800-00	34-00-00-16	-004	01	10146	33-00-00-01	-031	04
011-01910-00	31-00-00-01	-001	01	10146	33-00-00-01	-039	02
011-01910-00	31-00-00-01	-002	01	10164-3	24-00-00-05	-046	03
011-01983-01	31-00-00-01	-003	01	10164-3	24-00-00-05A	-009	03
011-02268-00	34-00-00-16	-003	01	101N0002-5	35-00-00-01	-083	01
011-02390-01	31-00-00-01	-004	01	101N0120-1	35-00-00-01	-002	01
011-02490-07	22-00-00-01	-003	01	101N0415-1	35-00-00-01	-005	01
011-02490-07	22-00-00-02	-002	01	1020100-001	25-00-00-15	-007	01
013-00165-00	34-00-00-12	-009A	01	102196	30-00-00-01	-022	03
013-00166-00	34-00-00-12	-001A	01	102N0253-1	35-00-00-01	-003	01
013-00166-01	34-00-00-12	-002A	01	10730	25-00-00-21	-003	04
013-00167-00	34-00-00-12	-004A	01	109R0824S4011	34-00-00-08	-036	01
013-00167-01	34-00-00-12	-005A	01	110-773	25-00-00-20	-003	01
013-00245-00	23-00-00-03	-001	01	1115-0011	27-00-00-09	-032A	01
0145056	21-00-00-06	-002	01	115-00459-00	53-00-00-07	-005	02
02-14-301-14	25-00-00-08	-039	01	115-00483-00	34-00-00-07	-001	01
02-30-321-10	25-00-00-08	-047	01	115-00483-10	34-00-00-05	-006	01
020H0301-1	33-00-00-03	-004	01	115-00629-00	34-00-00-05	-004	01
020H0302-1	33-00-00-03	-010	01	115-00658-00	34-00-00-06	-004	01
020H5002-1	33-00-00-03	-014	02	115-00658-00	34-00-00-06	-011	01
020H5003-1	33-00-00-03	-018	05	115-00781-00	34-00-00-13	-003	01
020N0001-1	35-00-00-01	-086	04	115-01018-00	34-00-00-16	-005	01
020N0002-1	35-00-00-01	-085	02	115-01239-00	34-00-00-04	-005	01
020N0005-1	35-00-00-01	-088	02	115-01406-00	34-00-00-06	-015	01
027N0003-1	35-00-00-01	-087	04	1181132	34-00-00-01	-002D	01
027N2001-7	35-00-00-01	-089	02	1181132	52-00-00-09	-036A	01
03-151	30-00-00-04	-006	01	120-116-1-1-208P	24-00-00-06	-024	AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
1205009-4	31-00-00-05	-021	01	13427-17	30-00-00-05A	-243	02
1205085-11	25-00-00-06	-004	01	13447-01	34-00-00-08	-026	01
12202-21	30-00-00-02	-001	01	1381100-1	25-00-00-15	-003	01
12202-22	30-00-00-02	-002	01	1381100-2	25-00-00-15	-004	01
12202-23	30-00-00-02	-003	01	1381202-1	25-00-00-15	-012	01
12202-24	30-00-00-02	-004	01	1381202-2	25-00-00-15	-013	01
12202-25	30-00-00-02	-005	01	1381300	25-00-00-15	-006	01
12202-27	30-00-00-02	-006	01	147464-01	11-00-00-11	-005A	AR
12202-28	30-00-00-02	-007	01	147464-01	11-00-00-11	-006A	AR
12220-09	30-00-00-03	-007	01	147464-02	11-00-00-16	-005A	AR
12220-14	30-00-00-03	-004	01	147464-02	11-00-00-16	-006A	AR
12220-19	30-00-00-03	-008	01	147464-03	11-00-00-05	-006A	AR
12220-19	30-00-00-03A	-005	01	147464-03	11-00-00-05	-007A	AR
12220-35	30-00-00-03A	-001	01	147464-03	11-00-00-08	-006A	AR
12220-37	30-00-00-03	-006	01	147464-03	11-00-00-08	-007A	AR
12220-38	30-00-00-03	-001	01	147464-03	11-00-00-15	-005A	AR
12220-39	30-00-00-04	-001	01	147464-03	11-00-00-15	-006A	AR
12221-01	30-00-00-04	-007	01	147464-04	11-00-00-13	-006A	AR
12221-02	30-00-00-03	-002	01	147464-05	11-00-00-12	-005A	AR
12221-11	30-00-00-04	-008	01	147464-05	11-00-00-12	-006A	AR
12221-12	30-00-00-04	-009	01	147464-05	11-00-00-13	-005A	AR
12225-12	30-00-00-07	-001	01	147464-06	11-00-00-14	-005A	AR
122253-10A	34-00-00-17	-007	01	147464-06	11-00-00-14	-006A	AR
125HBL-4-4	73-00-00-01	-021	01	147464-06	11-00-00-21	-005A	AR
13226-01	30-00-00-05A	-087	01	147464-06	11-00-00-21	-006A	AR
13402-21	30-00-00-02A	-001	01	151163-01	25-00-00-07	-007B	01
13402-22	30-00-00-02A	-002	01	151163-01	25-00-00-07	-008B	01
13402-23	30-00-00-02A	-003	01	15210	25-00-00-22	-014	01
13402-24	30-00-00-02A	-004	01	15X600X6-6PL	32-00-00-02	-013	01
13402-25	30-00-00-02A	-005	01	16005071	33-00-00-01	-023A	NP
13402-26	30-00-00-02A	-006	01	161-05500	32-00-00-07	-001B	01
13402-27	30-00-00-02A	-007	01	162-05300	32-00-00-07	-001A	01
13402-28	30-00-00-02A	-008	01	164-02504	32-00-00-02	-010	01
13402-29	30-00-00-02A	-009	01	165570	30-00-00-03A	-033A	01
13402-30	30-00-00-02A	-010	01	180-624055F0264	30-00-00-07	-019	01
13402-31	30-00-00-02A	-011	01	1825068-1	31-00-00-05	-002	01
13406-23	57-00-00-10	-005A	01	1825068-2	31-00-00-05	-011	01
13406-24	57-00-00-10	-006A	01	1825068-2	31-00-00-05	-017	01
13409-21	57-00-00-10	-007A	01	18701500-37502	32-00-00-09	-030	01
13409-22	57-00-00-10	-008A	01	1990-0101-0000	24-00-00-07	-001	01
13409-25	57-00-00-10	-003A	01	1998640	21-00-00-03	-038	AR
13409-26	57-00-00-10	-004A	01	1B-14GFN	25-00-00-22	-020	01
13409-27	57-00-00-10	-001A	01	1N2138RA	24-00-00-02	-026	01
13409-28	57-00-00-10	-002	01	1N2138RA	24-00-00-02	-090	01
13409-29	55-00-00-14	-001A	01	1N2138RA	24-00-00-02A	-025	01
13409-30	55-00-00-14	-002A	01	1N2138RA	24-00-00-02A	-090	01
13409-31	55-00-00-13	-001A	01	1QF1-2-27A	34-00-00-01	-003	01
13425-02	30-00-00-07	-005	01	1QF1-3-27A	34-00-00-01	-004	01
13425-03	30-00-00-06	-001	03	1QF2-2-46A	35-00-00-01	-030	01
13427-03	30-00-00-05A	-097	01	1QM4G2-42A	35-00-00-01	-031	01
13427-04	30-00-00-05A	-098	01	2-010	32-00-00-09	-036	01
13427-05	30-00-00-05A	-099	01	2-013	32-00-00-09	-018	01
13427-06	30-00-00-05A	-100	01	2-029	32-00-00-09	-019	01
13427-07	30-00-00-05A	-101	01	2-135	32-00-00-09	-020	01
13427-08	30-00-00-05A	-102	01	2-226	32-00-00-09	-032	01
13427-09	30-00-00-05A	-103	01	2-36161-5	24-00-00-04	-030	01
13427-11	30-00-00-03A	-026	01	2-36161-5	24-00-00-04	-031	01
13427-12	30-00-00-05A	-238	02	2-520103-2	71-00-00-02	-060	AR
13427-13	30-00-00-05A	-239	01	2-520182-2	31-00-00-04	-027	02
13427-14	30-00-00-05A	-240	01	2-520182-2	31-00-00-04A	-033	02
13427-15	30-00-00-05A	-241	01	2-520407-2	71-00-00-02	-043	AR
13427-16	30-00-00-05A	-242	01	20050-52	25-00-00-21	-020	04

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
203C20A	28-00-00-04	-042	02	2801042-16	30-00-00-05A	-236	02
204814-1	34-00-00-08	-013	01	2801042-19	30-00-00-05A	-227A	01
204814-1	34-00-00-08	-014	01	2801042-6	30-00-00-05A	-153	02
204814-1	34-00-00-08	-015	01	2801042-8	30-00-00-05A	-234	03
204814-1	34-00-00-08	-016	01	2801043-2	30-00-00-07	-010	01
204814-1	34-00-00-08	-018	01	2801043-3	30-00-00-07	-018	01
20RLSSBB	25-00-00-08	-020	02	2801046-4	30-00-00-05A	-082	01
2136095	21-00-00-04	-004	01	2801046-6	30-00-00-05A	-078	02
2136111	21-00-00-03	-001	01	2801046-8	30-00-00-05A	-088	01
2136119	21-00-00-03	-025	01	2801047-10	30-00-00-06	-004	01
2136305	21-00-00-03	-023	01	2801047-11	30-00-00-06	-005	01
2136307	21-00-00-08	-001	02	2801047-12	30-00-00-06	-006	01
2136313	21-00-00-03	-044	01	2801047-9	30-00-00-06	-008	01
2136501	21-00-00-06	-008A	01	2801050-3	25-00-00-04	-040	01
2136503	21-00-00-03	-032A	01	2801050-5	25-00-00-04	-035	02
2136505	21-00-00-03	-024A	01	2801050-5	25-00-00-05	-021	02
2136507	21-00-00-03	-026A	01	2801060-2	25-00-00-09	-023	01
2136509	21-00-00-03	-029A	01	2801060-3	25-00-00-09	-007	02
2136511	21-00-00-03	-027A	01	2801060-4	25-00-00-09	-001	02
2136513	21-00-00-03	-033A	01	2801060-5	25-00-00-09	-026	01
2136515	21-00-00-06	-007A	01	2801060-6	25-00-00-09	-006	02
2136613	21-00-00-05	-001	01	2805110-10	11-00-00-02	-006	01
2150001	31-00-00-03	-017	01	2805110-12	11-00-00-02	-008	01
216510	31-00-00-03	-011	01	2805110-13	11-00-00-02	-009	NP
216510	31-00-00-03	-022	01	2805110-15	11-00-00-02	-010	01
216550	31-00-00-03	-012	01	2805110-17	11-00-00-02	-011	01
216550	31-00-00-03	-023	01	2805110-18	11-00-00-02	-012	01
217-00100	32-00-00-07	-001D	01	2805110-20	11-00-00-02	-013	01
2209328	21-00-00-03	-041	01	2805110-28	11-00-00-01	-002	01
224-6	73-00-00-01	-020	01	2805110-3	11-00-00-01	-001	01
2335-205	71-00-00-02	-052	01	2805110-30	11-00-00-01	-003	01
24008	24-00-00-02	-028	01	2805110-32	11-00-00-01	-004	01
24008	24-00-00-02	-087	01	2805110-33	11-00-00-01	-005	01
24008	24-00-00-02A	-027	01	2805110-34	11-00-00-01	-006	04
24008	24-00-00-02A	-087	01	2805110-35	11-00-00-01	-009	01
241-00300	32-00-00-07	-001C	01	2805110-36	11-00-00-01	-008	01
24239	21-00-00-06	-001L	02	2805110-39	11-00-00-02	-009A	04
24DU08	32-00-00-09	-028	01	2805110-5	11-00-00-02	-001	01
24DU16	32-00-00-09	-029	01	2805110-6	11-00-00-02	-002	01
2525	32-00-00-09	-026	01	2805110-7	11-00-00-02	-003	01
2550-25	30-00-00-03A	-020	01	2805110-8	11-00-00-02	-004	01
259-N-04	34-00-00-01	-009	22	2805110-9	11-00-00-02	-005	02
259-P-04	34-00-00-01	-011	03	2805120-3	11-00-00-03	-003	02
25FR60	24-00-00-04	-024	01	2805120-4	11-00-00-03	-004	02
25FR60	24-00-00-04	-025	01	2805120-5	11-00-00-03	-005	01
262-N-04	34-00-00-01	-010	03	2805120-6	11-00-00-03	-006	01
264-N04	34-00-00-01	-008	06	2808100-10	22-00-00-01	-011	01
266N-04X02	34-00-00-01	-013	01	2808100-12	22-00-00-02	-010	01
268-N04X02	34-00-00-01	-007	04	2808100-2	22-00-00-02	-008	02
2800100-1	57-00-00-03	-030	03	2808100-5	22-00-00-01	-009	02
2800100-2	57-00-00-03	-032	01	2808101-10	24-00-00-06	-008	01
2801032-3	11-00-00-01	-008A	01	2808101-11	24-00-00-06	-015	01
2801032-5	11-00-00-04A	-003	01	2808101-12	24-00-00-06	-025	01
2801032-7	11-00-00-04A	-001	01	2808101-13	24-00-00-06	-021	01
2801036-2	30-00-00-06	-009	03	2808101-14	24-00-00-06	-026	01
2801040-2	30-00-00-03A	-006	01	2808101-15	24-00-00-06	-027	01
2801040-4	30-00-00-03A	-002	01	2808101-16	24-00-00-06	-036	01
2801040-6	30-00-00-03A	-018	01	2808101-18	24-00-00-07	-011	01
2801040-7	30-00-00-03A	-012	01	2808101-19	24-00-00-07	-012	01
2801041-2	30-00-00-03A	-015	NP	2808101-2	24-00-00-06	-001	01
2801041-3	30-00-00-03A	-015A	01	2808101-20	24-00-00-06	-047	02
2801042-14	30-00-00-05A	-227	NP	2808101-21	24-00-00-06	-009A	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
2808101-22	24-00-00-06	-015A	01	2811101-4	52-00-00-06	-002	01
2808101-3	24-00-00-06	-003	01	2811101-42	52-00-00-01	-039	01
2808101-4	24-00-00-06	-002	01	2811101-5	52-00-00-02	-011	01
2808101-5	24-00-00-06	-004	01	2811101-8	52-00-00-02	-017	01
2808101-6	24-00-00-06	-005	01	2811102-11	56-00-00-02	-001	01
2808101-7	24-00-00-06	-006	01	2811102-12	56-00-00-02	-002	01
2808101-8	24-00-00-06	-007	01	2811102-13	52-00-00-03	-005	02
2808101-9	24-00-00-06	-009	01	2811102-3	52-00-00-03	-001	01
2810110-2	23-00-00-01	-001	02	2811102-4	52-00-00-03	-002	01
2810110-5	23-00-00-01	-020	02	2811102-5	52-00-00-03	-003	01
2810110-9	23-00-00-01	-015	02	2811102-6	52-00-00-03	-004	01
2810201-4	53-00-00-11	-031	02	2811103-10	52-00-00-05	-010	01
2810201-6	53-00-00-11	-032	02	2811103-16	52-00-00-04	-016	01
2810204-1	53-00-00-01	-005	01	2811103-16	52-00-00-05	-024	01
2810204-2	53-00-00-01	-006	01	2811103-17	52-00-00-04	-019	02
2810205-2	30-00-00-06	-014	01	2811103-17	52-00-00-05	-023	02
2810205-4	30-00-00-06	-013	01	2811103-18	52-00-00-04	-020	01
2810205-5	53-00-00-11	-014	01	2811103-18	52-00-00-05	-018	01
2810302-11	53-00-00-03	-006	01	2811103-19	52-00-00-04	-023	04
2810302-12	53-00-00-03	-013	01	2811103-19	52-00-00-05	-003	04
2810302-15	53-00-00-03	-002A	01	2811103-20	52-00-00-04	-025	01
2810302-17	53-00-00-03	-013A	01	2811103-20	52-00-00-05	-005	01
2810302-2	53-00-00-03	-001	01	2811103-21	52-00-00-04	-026	02
2810302-20	53-00-00-03	-001A	01	2811103-21	52-00-00-05	-006	02
2810302-4	53-00-00-03	-002	01	2811103-23	52-00-00-04	-002	02
2810302-7	53-00-00-03	-004	01	2811103-23	52-00-00-05	-011	02
2810302-8	53-00-00-03	-003	01	2811103-24	52-00-00-04	-003	01
2810302-9	53-00-00-03	-005	01	2811103-24	52-00-00-05	-012	01
2810303-1	53-00-00-01	-002	01	2811103-25	52-00-00-04	-009	01
2810303-2	53-00-00-01	-008	02	2811103-25	52-00-00-05	-017	01
2810303-3	53-00-00-01	-003	01	2811103-26	52-00-00-04	-012	01
2810303-6	21-00-00-04	-003	03	2811103-26	52-00-00-05	-021	01
2810304-1	53-00-00-04	-001	01	2811103-27	52-00-00-04	-001	01
2810304-2	53-00-00-04	-002	01	2811103-27	52-00-00-05	-025	01
2810304-3	53-00-00-04	-003	01	2811103-3	52-00-00-04	-005	01
2810305-3	25-00-00-01	-041	06	2811103-4	52-00-00-05	-001	01
2810305-3	53-00-00-01	-004	04	2811103-5	52-00-00-04	-007	01
2810306-1	53-00-00-01	-011	01	2811103-6	52-00-00-05	-016	01
2810306-3	53-00-00-01	-016	01	2811103-7	52-00-00-04	-015	01
2810306-4	53-00-00-01	-017	01	2811103-8	52-00-00-05	-002	01
2810306-6	53-00-00-01	-019	01	2811103-9	52-00-00-04	-014	01
2810306-7	53-00-00-01	-018	01	2811104-2	52-00-00-10	-006	01
2810306-8	22-00-00-02	-007	01	2811104-3	52-00-00-10	-008	01
2810306-9	53-00-00-01	-011A	01	2811104-4	52-00-00-10	-009	01
2810308-1	53-00-00-01	-007	01	2811104-5	52-00-00-10	-010	01
2810308-2	53-00-00-01	-012	01	2811104-6	52-00-00-10	-011	01
2811101-10	52-00-00-02	-031	01	2811104-7	52-00-00-10	-012	01
2811101-12	52-00-00-06	-001	01	2811104-8	28-00-00-02	-007	02
2811101-16	52-00-00-06	-009	03	2811104-8	52-00-00-10	-015	01
2811101-18	52-00-00-02	-032	01	2811105-1	52-00-00-07	-001	01
2811101-23	52-00-00-01	-027	02	2811105-10	52-00-00-07	-020	02
2811101-25	52-00-00-01	-028	02	2811105-11	52-00-00-01	-042	02
2811101-26	52-00-00-01	-029	02	2811105-15	52-00-00-07	-001A	01
2811101-27	52-00-00-01	-033	01	2811105-16	52-00-00-07	-002A	01
2811101-28	52-00-00-01	-015	02	2811105-18	52-00-00-07	-015A	01
2811101-29	52-00-00-01	-041	01	2811105-2	52-00-00-07	-002	01
2811101-3	52-00-00-02	-008	02	2811105-4	52-00-00-07	-003	01
2811101-30	52-00-00-01	-001A	02	2811105-5	52-00-00-07	-004	02
2811101-31	52-00-00-01	-001	02	2811105-6	52-00-00-07	-007	02
2811101-34	52-00-00-01	-002	02	2811105-7	52-00-00-07	-008	02
2811101-36	52-00-00-01	-004	04	2811105-8	52-00-00-07	-015	01
2811101-37	52-00-00-01	-040	01	2811105-9	52-00-00-07	-017	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
2811106-10	25-00-00-22	-003	01	2813100-4	53-00-00-11	-009	04
2811106-11	25-00-00-22	-003A	01	2813100-5	53-00-00-11	-010	02
2811106-15	25-00-00-22	-001A	01	2813100-6	53-00-00-11	-011	01
2811106-16	25-00-00-22	-006A	01	2813100-7	53-00-00-11	-026	04
2811106-2	52-00-00-08	-001	01	2813100-8	53-00-00-11	-002	01
2811106-3	52-00-00-08	-002	01	2813100-9	53-00-00-11	-018	01
2811106-4	52-00-00-08	-003	01	2813101-6	32-00-00-05	-018	01
2811106-5	52-00-00-08	-004	01	2813101-6	53-00-00-11	-023	01
2811106-6	25-00-00-22	-001	01	2813102-10	53-00-00-12	-009	02
2811106-7	25-00-00-22	-006	01	2813102-11	53-00-00-12	-010	02
2811106-8	25-00-00-22	-004	01	2813102-12	53-00-00-12	-011	02
2811110-2	56-00-00-01	-001	01	2813102-13	53-00-00-12	-012	02
2811110-5	56-00-00-01	-006	01	2813102-14	53-00-00-12	-014	02
2811110-6	56-00-00-01	-008	01	2813102-15	53-00-00-12	-015	01
2811111-1	56-00-00-01	-004	01	2813102-16	53-00-00-12	-016	01
2811111-10	56-00-00-01	-002	01	2813102-2	53-00-00-12	-001	02
2811111-2	56-00-00-01	-005	01	2813102-3	53-00-00-12	-002	08
2811111-3	56-00-00-02	-005	01	2813102-4	53-00-00-12	-003	01
2811111-4	56-00-00-02	-006	01	2813102-5	53-00-00-12	-004	01
2811111-5	56-00-00-01	-007	01	2813102-6	53-00-00-12	-005	01
2811111-6	56-00-00-01	-009	01	2813102-7	53-00-00-12	-006	01
2811111-7	56-00-00-02	-007	01	2813102-8	53-00-00-12	-007	01
2811111-8	56-00-00-02	-008	01	2813102-9	53-00-00-12	-008	01
2811111-9	56-00-00-01	-003	01	2814100-3	21-00-00-04	-019	01
2811119-10	25-00-00-08	-019	01	2814100-4	21-00-00-04	-010	01
2811119-11	25-00-00-08	-031	01	2814100-5	21-00-00-04	-011	01
2811119-12	25-00-00-08	-032	01	2814100-6	21-00-00-04	-012	01
2811119-13	25-00-00-08	-001	01	2814100-7	21-00-00-04	-022	01
2811119-15	25-00-00-08	-018A	01	2814101-3	21-00-00-04	-029	01
2811119-16	25-00-00-08	-019A	01	2814102-3	21-00-00-01	-043	01
2811119-6	25-00-00-08	-016	01	2814102-4	21-00-00-01	-041	01
2811119-7	25-00-00-08	-014	01	2814102-5	21-00-00-01	-022	01
2811119-9	25-00-00-08	-018	01	2814102-6	21-00-00-01	-016	01
2811120-10	25-00-00-08	-023	01	2814102-8	21-00-00-01	-026	01
2811120-11	25-00-00-08	-033	01	2814102-9	21-00-00-01	-030	01
2811120-12	25-00-00-08	-015	01	2814104-6	21-00-00-04	-032	01
2811120-19	25-00-00-08	-035	01	2814106-3	21-00-00-01	-042	01
2811120-23	25-00-00-08	-002	01	2814106-4	21-00-00-01	-023	01
2811120-4	25-00-00-08	-017	01	2814108-3	21-00-00-04	-028	02
2811120-7	25-00-00-08	-021	01	2814109-4	21-00-00-04	-027	01
2811120-8	25-00-00-08	-025	01	2814111-5	21-00-00-04	-033	01
2811200-10	21-00-00-07	-005	01	2814115-1	53-00-00-01	-009	01
2811200-11	53-00-00-10	-003	01	2814115-2	53-00-00-01	-010	01
2811200-13	53-00-00-10	-001	01	2814115-5	53-00-00-01	-001	01
2811200-14	53-00-00-10	-005	01	2814117-2	21-00-00-04	-005	01
2811200-15	53-00-00-10	-006	01	2814117-3	21-00-00-04	-001	01
2811200-16	53-00-00-10	-007	01	2814117-4	21-00-00-04	-002	01
2811200-17	53-00-00-02	-003	01	2814123-2	21-00-00-01	-013	NP
2811200-19	53-00-00-02	-020	01	2814123-3	21-00-00-01	-013A	NP
2811200-2	53-00-00-02	-001	02	2814123-4	21-00-00-01	-013B	01
2811200-3	53-00-00-02	-005	01	2814124-10	21-00-00-01	-014	NP
2811200-4	21-00-00-07	-006	01	2814124-14	21-00-00-01	-024A	01
2811200-5	53-00-00-02	-007	01	2814124-18	21-00-00-01	-014A	01
2811200-6	53-00-00-02	-012	01	2814124-6	21-00-00-01	-025	01
2811200-7	53-00-00-02	-008	01	2814124-7	21-00-00-01	-021	01
2811200-8	53-00-00-02	-004	01	2814124-8	21-00-00-01	-036	01
2811200-9	53-00-00-02	-014	01	2814125-1	21-00-00-04	-027A	01
2813100-13	53-00-00-11	-020	01	2814131-3	21-00-00-02	-008	01
2813100-14	21-00-00-07	-009	01	2814131-4	21-00-00-01	-006	01
2813100-15	21-00-00-07	-008	01	2814132-10	21-00-00-01	-002	01
2813100-2	53-00-00-11	-016	01	2814132-5	21-00-00-01	-010	01
2813100-3	53-00-00-11	-008	02	2814132-5	21-00-00-02	-012	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
2814132-7	21-00-00-02	-009	01	2818021-7	34-00-00-07	-012A	01
2814132-9	21-00-00-02	-010	01	2818021-9	34-00-00-07	-008	01
2814151-1	34-00-00-01	-030	01	2818031-1	34-00-00-04	-011	01
2814151-2	34-00-00-01	-031	01	2818032-1	34-00-00-04	-012	01
2814151-4	34-00-00-01	-035	01	2818033-1	34-00-00-04	-013	01
2814200-10	35-00-00-01	-013	01	2818034-1	34-00-00-04	-014	01
2814200-11	35-00-00-01	-014	01	2818040-1	34-00-00-13	-014	01
2814200-12	35-00-00-01	-015	01	2818041-1	34-00-00-13	-005	01
2814200-13	35-00-00-01	-018	01	2818042-2	34-00-00-16	-007	01
2814200-14	35-00-00-01	-019	01	2818047-1	34-00-00-11	-003	01
2814200-15	35-00-00-01	-020	01	2818049-2	34-00-00-06	-002	01
2814200-16	35-00-00-01	-023	01	2818050-1	31-00-00-05	-001	01
2814200-17	35-00-00-01	-024	01	2818056-1	31-00-00-03	-013	01
2814200-18	35-00-00-01	-026	01	2818056-2	34-00-00-07	-028	01
2814200-19	35-00-00-01	-027	01	2818056-3	34-00-00-08	-034	01
2814200-2	35-00-00-01	-008	01	2818062-1	31-00-00-05	-015	01
2814200-20	35-00-00-01	-071	01	2818063-1	24-00-00-02	-035	01
2814200-21	35-00-00-01	-072	01	2818063-2	24-00-00-02A	-034	01
2814200-23	35-00-00-01	-074	01	2818064-1	34-00-00-05	-010	01
2814200-24	35-00-00-01	-075	01	2818065-1	31-00-00-05	-006	01
2814200-25	35-00-00-01	-076	01	2818072-1	24-00-00-04	-032	01
2814200-26	35-00-00-01	-077	01	2818072-2	24-00-00-04A	-031	01
2814200-4	35-00-00-01	-009	01	2818072-3	24-00-00-04A	-031A	01
2814200-6	35-00-00-01	-010	01	2818074-1	31-00-00-03	-002	01
2814200-8	35-00-00-01	-011	01	2818076-1	31-00-00-03	-003	01
2814201-2	35-00-00-01	-073	01	2818077-2	31-00-00-01	-014	01
2814452-1	21-00-00-07	-001	01	2818101-15	24-00-00-01	-002	02
2814452-2	21-00-00-07	-002	01	2818107-2	24-00-00-04	-002	01
2814452-3	21-00-00-07	-003	02	2818107-4	24-00-00-04	-020	01
2814452-4	21-00-00-07	-004	02	2818107-5	24-00-00-04	-021	01
2816100-12	28-00-00-02	-001	01	2818107-6	24-00-00-04	-022	01
2816100-13	28-00-00-01	-001	01	2818107-7	24-00-00-04	-023	01
2816100-18	28-00-00-03	-007A	01	2818107-8	24-00-00-04	-019	01
2816100-4	28-00-00-01	-006	01	2818108-10	24-00-00-02	-033	01
2816100-7	28-00-00-03	-007	01	2818108-10	24-00-00-02A	-032	01
2816100-9	28-00-00-03	-008	01	2818108-11	24-00-00-02	-093	01
2817112-10	52-00-00-09	-007A	01	2818108-11	24-00-00-02A	-093	01
2817112-11	52-00-00-09	-032A	01	2818108-12	24-00-00-02	-025	01
2817112-12	52-00-00-09	-028A	01	2818108-12	24-00-00-02A	-024	01
2817112-2	52-00-00-09	-007	01	2818108-13	24-00-00-02	-086	01
2817112-3	52-00-00-09	-018	01	2818108-13	24-00-00-02A	-086	01
2817112-4	52-00-00-09	-032	01	2818108-14	24-00-00-02	-018	01
2817112-5	52-00-00-09	-028	01	2818108-14	24-00-00-02A	-018	01
2817112-6	52-00-00-09	-029	NP	2818108-15	24-00-00-02	-022	01
2818001-2	34-00-00-08	-003	01	2818108-15	24-00-00-02A	-021	01
2818001-3	34-00-00-08	-003A	01	2818108-16	24-00-00-02	-107	01
2818001-4	34-00-00-08	-003B	01	2818108-16	24-00-00-02A	-107	01
2818003-2	31-00-00-03	-006	01	2818108-17	24-00-00-02	-101	01
2818004-1	31-00-00-04A	-022	01	2818108-17	24-00-00-02A	-101	01
2818005-2	31-00-00-04	-015A	01	2818108-18	24-00-00-02	-103	01
2818006-1	25-00-00-12	-004	01	2818108-18	24-00-00-02A	-103	01
2818007-1	30-00-00-04	-015	01	2818108-21	24-00-00-02	-105	01
2818008-1	31-00-00-04A	-020	01	2818108-21	24-00-00-02A	-105	01
2818012-1	34-00-00-12	-007	01	2818108-3	24-00-00-02	-002	01
2818013-1	34-00-00-11	-004	01	2818108-4	24-00-00-02	-076	01
2818014-1	27-00-00-02	-017A	01	2818108-4	24-00-00-02	-081	02
2818015-1	27-00-00-02	-018A	01	2818108-4	24-00-00-02	-095	01
2818020-1	31-00-00-05	-009	01	2818108-4	24-00-00-02A	-076	01
2818021-10	34-00-00-07	-011	01	2818108-4	24-00-00-02A	-081	02
2818021-3	34-00-00-07	-012	01	2818108-4	24-00-00-02A	-095	01
2818021-5	34-00-00-07	-008A	01	2818108-5	24-00-00-02	-003	02
2818021-6	34-00-00-07	-011A	01	2818108-5	24-00-00-02	-079	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
2818108-5	24-00-00-02A	-003	02	2818140-8	53-00-00-05	-016	01
2818108-5	24-00-00-02A	-079	01	2818141-11	53-00-00-05	-019	01
2818108-6	24-00-00-02	-034	01	2818141-12	53-00-00-05	-022	01
2818108-6	24-00-00-02A	-033	01	2818141-13	53-00-00-05	-020	01
2818108-7	24-00-00-02	-094	01	2818141-14	53-00-00-05	-023	01
2818108-8	24-00-00-02	-006	01	2818141-15	53-00-00-05	-025	01
2818108-8	24-00-00-02A	-006	01	2818141-16	53-00-00-05	-027	01
2818108-9	24-00-00-02	-030	01	2818141-7	53-00-00-05	-028	01
2818108-9	24-00-00-02	-089	01	2818141-8	53-00-00-05	-029	01
2818108-9	24-00-00-02A	-029	01	2818141-9	53-00-00-05	-026	02
2818108-9	24-00-00-02A	-089	01	2818142-2	31-00-00-04A	-001	01
2818110-2	25-00-00-20	-004	01	2818142-3	31-00-00-04	-001	01
2818110-3	25-00-00-20	-005	01	2818146-1	31-00-00-03	-007	01
2818111-2	34-00-00-18	-003	02	2818150-11	34-00-00-07	-003	01
2818114-5	34-00-00-12	-011	01	2818150-7	53-00-00-06	-019	01
2818114-6	34-00-00-12	-010	01	2818150-8	53-00-00-06	-020	01
2818114-7	34-00-00-12	-012	01	2818150-9	34-00-00-05	-005	01
2818118-10	53-00-00-07	-028	01	2818152-1	53-00-00-05	-032	01
2818118-11	53-00-00-07	-007	01	2818152-11	31-00-00-05	-013	01
2818118-12	53-00-00-07	-008	01	2818152-11	31-00-00-05	-019	01
2818118-13	53-00-00-07	-009	01	2818152-14	53-00-00-05	-034	01
2818118-14	53-00-00-07	-010	01	2818152-15	53-00-00-05	-035	01
2818118-15	53-00-00-07	-015	01	2818152-2	53-00-00-05	-033	01
2818118-16	53-00-00-07	-017	01	2818152-5	53-00-00-05	-036	01
2818118-17	53-00-00-07	-016	01	2818152-6	53-00-00-05	-037	01
2818118-18	53-00-00-07	-018	01	2818152-7	53-00-00-05	-012	01
2818118-19	53-00-00-07	-021	01	2818152-8	53-00-00-05	-013	01
2818118-2	53-00-00-07	-001	01	2818152-9	31-00-00-05	-004	01
2818118-20	53-00-00-07	-022	01	2818153-1	31-00-00-01	-011	01
2818118-22	53-00-00-07	-030	01	2818153-2	31-00-00-01	-013	01
2818118-3	53-00-00-07	-014	01	2818154-1	31-00-00-03	-015	01
2818118-5	53-00-00-07	-024	01	2818155-1	31-00-00-04	-006	01
2818118-6	53-00-00-07	-013	01	2818155-2	31-00-00-04A	-006	01
2818118-7	53-00-00-07	-025	01	2818156-2	31-00-00-03	-021	01
2818118-8	53-00-00-07	-027	01	2818157-1	31-00-00-03	-020	01
2818118-9	53-00-00-07	-026	01	2818162-1	34-00-00-04	-003	01
2818120-1	24-00-00-02	-001	01	2818162-2	34-00-00-04	-006	01
2818120-2	24-00-00-02A	-001	01	2818162-3	34-00-00-04	-007	01
2818122-3	24-00-00-03	-001	01	2818166-1	24-00-00-04	-003	01
2818122-3	24-00-00-04	-001	01	2818166-13	24-00-00-04	-010	01
2818129-10	53-00-00-05	-031	01	2818166-14	24-00-00-04	-009	01
2818129-9	53-00-00-05	-030	01	2818166-16	24-00-00-04	-012	01
2818136-1	31-00-00-01	-015	01	2818166-17	24-00-00-04	-011	01
2818137-1	53-00-00-05	-005	01	2818166-18	24-00-00-04	-008	01
2818137-2	53-00-00-05	-006	01	2818166-2	24-00-00-04	-004	01
2818137-3	53-00-00-05	-007	01	2818166-3	24-00-00-04	-005	01
2818137-4	53-00-00-05	-008	04	2818166-4	24-00-00-04	-007	01
2818138-3	53-00-00-05	-001	01	2818170-1	34-00-00-07	-031	01
2818138-4	53-00-00-05	-002	01	2818170-3	34-00-00-07	-033	01
2818138-5	11-00-00-01	-007	01	2818170-4	34-00-00-07	-034	01
2818139-1	53-00-00-06	-001	01	2818170-5	34-00-00-08	-040	01
2818139-2	53-00-00-05	-014	01	2818170-7	34-00-00-08	-038	01
2818139-2	53-00-00-06	-007	01	2818170-9	34-00-00-08	-042	01
2818139-4	53-00-00-06	-011	01	2818171-3	53-00-00-08	-009	01
2818139-5	53-00-00-06	-012	01	2818171-4	53-00-00-08	-012	01
2818139-6	53-00-00-06	-001A	01	2818172-3	31-00-00-03	-004	01
2818139-7	53-00-00-06	-011A	01	2818172-4	31-00-00-03	-004A	01
2818139-8	53-00-00-06	-012A	01	2818174-1	34-00-00-08	-028	02
2818139-9	53-00-00-06	-013	01	2818174-2	34-00-00-08	-029	02
2818140-1	53-00-00-05	-021	01	2818174-2	53-00-00-08	-001	01
2818140-2	53-00-00-05	-024	01	2818174-3	23-00-00-01	-009	02
2818140-7	53-00-00-05	-015	01	2818176-3	22-00-00-01	-002	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
2818176-4	22-00-00-01	-005	01	2819101-9	25-00-00-21	-005A	01
2818177-2	34-00-00-16	-001	01	2819102-12	25-00-00-08	-041	01
2818181-1	24-00-00-04	-015	01	2819102-13	25-00-00-08	-040A	01
2818181-2	24-00-00-04A	-004	01	2819102-16	25-00-00-08	-043	01
2818181-3	24-00-00-04A	-008	01	2819102-18	25-00-00-08	-040	01
2818181-4	24-00-00-04A	-013	01	2819102-19	25-00-00-08	-044	NP
2818181-5	24-00-00-04A	-019	01	2819102-19	25-00-00-08	-046	01
2818181-6	24-00-00-04A	-020	01	2819102-40	25-00-00-08	-043A	01
2818181-7	24-00-00-04A	-012	01	2819103-22	25-00-00-19	-001	04
2818181-8	24-00-00-02A	-094	01	2819108-10	33-00-00-01	-044	01
2818185-1	24-00-00-03	-001A	01	2819108-2	33-00-00-01	-001	01
2818185-1	24-00-00-04A	-001	01	2819108-3	33-00-00-01	-002	01
2818185-2	24-00-00-03	-001B	01	2819108-4	33-00-00-01	-003	01
2818185-2	24-00-00-04A	-001A	01	2819108-5	33-00-00-01	-004	01
2818186-1	24-00-00-04A	-002	01	2819108-7	33-00-00-01	-038	01
2818186-2	32-00-00-05	-027A	01	2819108-9	33-00-00-01	-041	01
2818191-4	34-00-00-17	-004	02	2819109-4	33-00-00-01	-025	NP
2818192-2	34-00-00-17	-036	01	2819109-5	33-00-00-01	-025	01
2818192-5	34-00-00-17	-025	01	2819110-2	25-00-00-02	-008	02
2818192-7	34-00-00-17	-036A	01	2819110-2	25-00-00-04	-031	02
2818193-1	34-00-00-17	-009	01	2819110-3	25-00-00-02	-003	02
2818194-2	34-00-00-17	-020	01	2819110-3	25-00-00-04	-028	02
2818198-2	23-00-00-02	-003	01	2819110-6	25-00-00-02	-009	02
2818199-1	34-00-00-17	-026	02	2819110-6	25-00-00-04	-023	02
2818199-2	34-00-00-17	-027	02	2819110-8	25-00-00-02	-023	01
2818201-11	31-00-00-02	-009	01	2819110-8	25-00-00-04	-009	01
2818201-12	31-00-00-02	-010	01	2819111-3	25-00-00-03	-015	04
2818201-14	31-00-00-02	-012	01	2819111-3	25-00-00-05	-017	04
2818201-16	52-00-00-10	-027	01	2819114-11	25-00-00-16	-001	01
2818201-18	33-00-00-01	-005	04	2819114-12	25-00-00-16	-005	01
2818201-19	33-00-00-01	-023	NP	2819114-13	25-00-00-16	-002	01
2818201-2	31-00-00-02	-003	01	2819114-14	25-00-00-16	-006	01
2818201-3	31-00-00-02	-004	01	2819114-15	25-00-00-16	-003	01
2818201-4	31-00-00-02	-005	01	2819114-16	25-00-00-16	-007	01
2818201-6	31-00-00-02	-007	01	2819114-17	25-00-00-16	-004	01
2818202-1	33-00-00-01	-023	01	2819114-18	25-00-00-16	-008	01
2818204-1	24-00-00-02A	-002	01	2819114-19	25-00-00-16	-009	01
2818208-4	24-00-00-02	-009	01	2819115-11	25-00-00-14	-008	01
2818208-4	24-00-00-02A	-009	01	2819115-13	25-00-00-14	-009	02
2818300-2	24-00-00-07	-002	01	2819115-14	25-00-00-14	-010	01
2818300-3	24-00-00-07	-003	01	2819115-16	25-00-00-14	-011	01
2818300-4	24-00-00-07	-004	01	2819115-17	25-00-00-14	-012	01
2819007-1	25-00-00-08	-037	NP	2819115-17	34-00-00-13	-012	01
2819007-10	25-00-00-08	-038A	01	2819115-2	25-00-00-14	-001	04
2819007-11	25-00-00-08	-045A	01	2819115-20	25-00-00-14	-017	06
2819007-2	25-00-00-08	-038	01	2819115-21	25-00-00-14	-018	01
2819007-3	25-00-00-08	-037A	01	2819115-21	34-00-00-13	-013	01
2819007-4	25-00-00-08	-044B	01	2819115-22	25-00-00-14	-019	NP
2819007-5	25-00-00-08	-045	01	2819115-23	25-00-00-14	-020	01
2819007-6	25-00-00-08	-037B	01	2819115-24	25-00-00-14	-021	01
2819007-7	25-00-00-08	-044C	01	2819115-25	25-00-00-14	-005	01
2819007-8	25-00-00-08	-048	01	2819115-26	25-00-00-14	-015	01
2819007-9	25-00-00-08	-046A	01	2819115-28	25-00-00-14	-019B	01
2819008-2	34-00-00-17	-010	01	2819115-30	25-00-00-14	-022	01
2819009-200	26-00-00-01	-001A	01	2819115-4	25-00-00-14	-002	08
2819101-2	25-00-00-21	-001	01	2819115-5	25-00-00-14	-003	02
2819101-3	25-00-00-21	-005	01	2819115-6	25-00-00-14	-014	06
2819101-4	25-00-00-21	-011	02	2819115-7	25-00-00-14	-004	01
2819101-4	25-00-00-21	-019	02	2819115-8	25-00-00-14	-006	01
2819101-5	25-00-00-21	-012	02	2819115-9	25-00-00-14	-007	01
2819101-6	25-00-00-21	-017	01	2819116-32	25-00-00-07	-029	01
2819101-8	25-00-00-21	-001A	01	2819116-35	52-00-00-10	-001	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
2819116-37	25-00-00-07	-030	01	2819147-7	33-00-00-01	-019	01
2819117-1	25-00-00-01	-042	01	2819147-8	25-00-00-10	-001A	01
2819120-6	25-00-00-17	-019A	01	2819147-9	25-00-00-10	-002A	01
2819120-6	25-00-00-18	-006	AR	2819148-1	25-00-00-07	-003	01
2819121-2	34-00-00-01	-015	01	2819148-2	25-00-00-07	-004	01
2819121-3	34-00-00-01	-016	01	2819148-3	25-00-00-07	-005	01
2819122-2	34-00-00-02	-001	01	2819148-4	25-00-00-07	-006	01
2819122-3	34-00-00-02	-003	01	2819148-5	25-00-00-07	-009	01
2819122-4	34-00-00-02	-004	01	2819148-6	25-00-00-07	-011	01
2819122-5	34-00-00-02	-005	01	2819148-7	25-00-00-07	-010	01
2819123-13	21-00-00-07	-022	04	2819149-3	25-00-00-06	-001	01
2819123-14	21-00-00-07	-017	02	2819149-4	25-00-00-06	-002	01
2819123-14	25-00-00-06	-005	01	2819149-5	25-00-00-17	-019B	01
2819123-16	25-00-00-18	-005	01	2819149-6	25-00-00-06	-003	01
2819123-2	25-00-00-18	-003	01	2819151-2	25-00-00-11	-001	02
2819123-7	21-00-00-07	-018	01	2819151-3	25-00-00-11	-002	04
2819123-8	21-00-00-07	-019	01	2819151-4	25-00-00-11	-003	04
2819136-3	25-00-00-12	-001	01	2819152-1	25-00-00-07	-022	02
2819136-4	25-00-00-12	-008	01	2819153-2	25-00-00-18	-001	01
2819137-1	25-00-00-12	-007	01	2819153-3	25-00-00-18	-004	NP
2819137-2	25-00-00-12	-009	01	2819153-4	25-00-00-18	-007	AR
2819137-3	25-00-00-12	-010	06	2819153-6	25-00-00-18	-004A	01
2819137-4	25-00-00-12	-011	01	2819153-7	25-00-00-18	-007A	AR
2819141-1	25-00-00-07	-001	01	2819155-1	25-00-00-07	-007A	01
2819141-2	25-00-00-07	-002	01	2819155-2	25-00-00-07	-008A	01
2819141-3	25-00-00-13	-001	01	2819155-3	25-00-00-07	-007	01
2819142-3	25-00-00-13	-012	01	2819155-4	25-00-00-07	-008	01
2819146-10	25-00-00-17	-012	01	2819157-1	52-00-00-02	-001	01
2819146-11	25-00-00-17	-003	01	2819157-10	52-00-00-02	-002A	NP
2819146-12	25-00-00-17	-009	01	2819157-11	52-00-00-02	-001B	NP
2819146-13	25-00-00-17	-004	01	2819157-12	52-00-00-02	-002B	NP
2819146-14	25-00-00-17	-007	01	2819157-13	52-00-00-02	-013A	01
2819146-15	25-00-00-17	-006	01	2819157-14	52-00-00-02	-014A	01
2819146-16	25-00-00-17	-005	01	2819157-17	52-00-00-02	-001C	01
2819146-17	25-00-00-17	-008	01	2819157-18	52-00-00-02	-002C	01
2819146-18	25-00-00-17	-014	01	2819157-2	52-00-00-02	-002	01
2819146-19	25-00-00-17	-020	01	2819157-3	52-00-00-02	-013	NP
2819146-20	25-00-00-17	-021	01	2819157-4	52-00-00-02	-014	01
2819146-21	25-00-00-17	-019	01	2819157-5	52-00-00-02	-023	01
2819146-22	25-00-00-17	-023	01	2819157-9	52-00-00-02	-001A	NP
2819146-23	25-00-00-17	-016	01	2819301-19	11-00-00-11	-002	01
2819146-24	25-00-00-17	-018	01	2819301-19	11-00-00-12	-002	01
2819146-25	25-00-00-17	-024	01	2819301-19	11-00-00-13	-002	01
2819146-26	25-00-00-17	-017	01	2819301-19	11-00-00-14	-002	01
2819146-27	25-00-00-17	-022	01	2819301-19	11-00-00-15	-002	01
2819146-29	25-00-00-17	-014A	01	2819301-19	11-00-00-16	-002	01
2819146-30	25-00-00-17	-014A	01	2819301-20	11-00-00-05	-001	01
2819146-31	25-00-00-17	-013A	01	2819301-20	11-00-00-06	-001	01
2819146-32	25-00-00-17	-002A	01	2819301-20	11-00-00-07	-001	01
2819146-4	25-00-00-17	-010	01	2819301-20	11-00-00-08	-001	01
2819146-5	25-00-00-17	-015	01	2819301-20	11-00-00-09	-001	01
2819146-6	25-00-00-17	-013	01	2819301-20	11-00-00-10	-001	01
2819146-7	25-00-00-17	-001	01	2819301-21	11-00-00-05	-002	01
2819146-8	25-00-00-17	-011	01	2819301-21	11-00-00-06	-002	01
2819146-9	25-00-00-17	-002	01	2819301-21	11-00-00-07	-002	01
2819147-1	25-00-00-10	-001	01	2819301-21	11-00-00-08	-002	01
2819147-10	25-00-00-10	-001B	01	2819301-21	11-00-00-09	-002	01
2819147-11	25-00-00-10	-002B	01	2819301-21	11-00-00-10	-002	01
2819147-2	25-00-00-10	-002	01	2819301-21	11-00-00-15	-003	01
2819147-4	25-00-00-10	-009	01	2819301-21	11-00-00-22	-003	02
2819147-5	25-00-00-10	-008	01	2819301-22	11-00-00-05	-003	01
2819147-6	25-00-00-10	-006	01	2819301-22	11-00-00-06	-003	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM	REQ
2819301-22	11	00	00	07	-003	01	2819301-44	11	00	00	16	-004	01
2819301-22	11	00	00	08	-003	01	2819301-44	11	00	00	17	-004	02
2819301-22	11	00	00	09	-003	01	2819301-45	11	00	00	16	-005	01
2819301-22	11	00	00	10	-003	01	2819301-46	11	00	00	16	-006	01
2819301-22	11	00	00	15	-004	01	2819301-53	11	00	00	17	-002	01
2819301-22	11	00	00	22	-004	02	2819301-53	11	00	00	18	-002	01
2819301-23	11	00	00	05	-004	01	2819301-53	11	00	00	19	-002	01
2819301-23	11	00	00	06	-004	01	2819301-53	11	00	00	20	-002	01
2819301-23	11	00	00	07	-004	01	2819301-53	11	00	00	21	-002	01
2819301-23	11	00	00	08	-004	01	2819301-53	11	00	00	22	-002	01
2819301-23	11	00	00	09	-004	01	2820000-4	25	00	00	02	-018	02
2819301-23	11	00	00	10	-004	01	2820000-4	25	00	00	04	-015	02
2819301-23	11	00	00	17	-005	01	2820000-5	52	00	00	11	-023	01
2819301-23	11	00	00	18	-005	01	2820000-6	52	00	00	11	-024	01
2819301-23	11	00	00	19	-005	01	2820101-2	57	00	00	06	-001	02
2819301-23	11	00	00	20	-005	01	2820101-3	57	00	00	06	-002	02
2819301-23	11	00	00	21	-005	01	2820101-4	57	00	00	06	-003	02
2819301-23	11	00	00	22	-005	01	2820101-5	57	00	00	06	-004	02
2819301-24	11	00	00	05	-005	01	2820102-3	57	00	00	03	-005	04
2819301-24	11	00	00	06	-005	01	2820102-5	57	00	00	03	-029	02
2819301-24	11	00	00	07	-005	01	2820102-6	34	00	00	15	-007	01
2819301-24	11	00	00	08	-005	01	2820102-7	57	00	00	08	-003	01
2819301-24	11	00	00	09	-005	01	2820102-8	57	00	00	08	-004	01
2819301-24	11	00	00	10	-005	01	2820103-10	57	00	00	03	-011	02
2819301-24	11	00	00	17	-006	01	2820103-11	57	00	00	03	-015	01
2819301-24	11	00	00	19	-006	01	2820103-12	57	00	00	03	-016	01
2819301-24	11	00	00	20	-006	01	2820103-13	57	00	00	03	-017	01
2819301-24	11	00	00	21	-006	01	2820103-14	57	00	00	03	-020	01
2819301-24	11	00	00	22	-006	01	2820103-15	57	00	00	03	-018	01
2819301-25	11	00	00	05	-006	01	2820103-16	57	00	00	03	-014	02
2819301-25	11	00	00	08	-006	01	2820103-17	57	00	00	03	-013	02
2819301-25	11	00	00	15	-005	01	2820103-20	57	00	00	03	-012C	02
2819301-26	11	00	00	05	-007	01	2820103-21	57	00	00	03	-016A	01
2819301-26	11	00	00	08	-007	01	2820103-22	57	00	00	03	-017A	01
2819301-26	11	00	00	15	-006	01	2820103-23	57	00	00	03	-020A	01
2819301-27	11	00	00	11	-003	01	2820103-24	57	00	00	03	-015A	01
2819301-27	11	00	00	18	-003	02	2820103-3	57	00	00	03	-007	01
2819301-28	11	00	00	11	-004	01	2820103-4	57	00	00	03	-001	01
2819301-28	11	00	00	18	-004	02	2820103-8	57	00	00	03	-003	04
2819301-29	11	00	00	11	-005	01	2820103-9	57	00	00	03	-012	02
2819301-30	11	00	00	11	-006	01	2820104-1	57	00	00	05	-001	AR
2819301-30	11	00	00	18	-006	01	2820105-1	57	00	00	02	-001	02
2819301-31	11	00	00	12	-003	01	2820105-2	57	00	00	02	-002	02
2819301-31	11	00	00	19	-003	02	2820105-3	57	00	00	02	-003	02
2819301-32	11	00	00	12	-004	01	2820106-3	57	00	00	07	-001	01
2819301-32	11	00	00	19	-004	02	2820106-4	57	00	00	07	-003	01
2819301-33	11	00	00	12	-005	01	2820106-7	57	00	00	07	-002	01
2819301-34	11	00	00	12	-006	01	2820106-8	57	00	00	07	-004	01
2819301-35	11	00	00	13	-003	01	2820107-1	57	00	00	03	-034	01
2819301-35	11	00	00	20	-003	02	2820107-2	57	00	00	03	-035	01
2819301-36	11	00	00	13	-004	01	2820124-1	57	00	00	07	-001A	01
2819301-36	11	00	00	20	-004	02	2820124-2	57	00	00	07	-003A	01
2819301-37	11	00	00	13	-005	01	2820124-4	57	00	00	07	-004A	01
2819301-38	11	00	00	13	-006	01	2820124-5	57	00	00	07	-002A	01
2819301-39	11	00	00	14	-003	01	2820125-1	33	00	00	03A	-013	01
2819301-39	11	00	00	21	-003	02	2820125-2	33	00	00	03A	-014	01
2819301-40	11	00	00	14	-004	01	2820125-3	33	00	00	03A	-015	01
2819301-40	11	00	00	21	-004	02	2820125-4	33	00	00	03A	-016	01
2819301-41	11	00	00	14	-005	01	2820125-7	33	00	00	03A	-017	01
2819301-42	11	00	00	14	-006	01	2820126-1	57	00	00	03	-025	02
2819301-43	11	00	00	16	-003	01	2820126-2	30	00	00	03A	-007	01
2819301-43	11	00	00	17	-003	02	2820134-1	57	00	00	10	-001	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
2820134-2	57-00-00-10	-002	01	2825101-12	27-00-00-18	-044	02
2820134-3	57-00-00-10	-007	01	2825101-15	27-00-00-18	-045	02
2820134-4	57-00-00-10	-008	01	2825101-16	27-00-00-18	-046	02
2820134-5	57-00-00-10	-005	01	2825101-18	27-00-00-18	-047	02
2820134-6	57-00-00-10	-006	01	2825101-2	27-00-00-18	-027	18
2820134-7	57-00-00-10	-003	01	2825101-4	27-00-00-18	-037	02
2820134-8	57-00-00-10	-004	01	2825101-6	27-00-00-18	-040	AR
2824011-1	30-00-00-02A	-013	01	2825101-7	27-00-00-18	-041	02
2824101-1	27-00-00-10	-001	01	2825101-9	27-00-00-18	-042	02
2824101-1	27-00-00-17	-001	01	2825102-1	27-00-00-18	-001	01
2824101-2	27-00-00-10	-002	01	2825102-2	27-00-00-18	-005	01
2824101-2	27-00-00-17	-002	01	2825102-3	27-00-00-18	-002	01
2824102-13	27-00-00-17	-015	01	2825102-4	27-00-00-18	-006	01
2824102-14	27-00-00-17	-016	01	2825102-5	27-00-00-18	-003	01
2824102-15	27-00-00-17	-018	01	2825102-6	27-00-00-18	-007	01
2824102-19	27-00-00-17	-022	02	2825102-7	27-00-00-18	-004	01
2824102-21	27-00-00-17	-026	02	2825102-8	27-00-00-18	-008	01
2824102-22	27-00-00-17	-027	AR	2826101-10	28-00-00-04	-041	01
2824102-3	27-00-00-17	-003	01	2826101-13	28-00-00-04	-026	02
2824102-4	27-00-00-17	-004	01	2826101-15	28-00-00-04	-036	02
2824102-5	27-00-00-17	-005	01	2826101-16	28-00-00-04	-037	02
2824102-6	27-00-00-17	-006	01	2826101-18	28-00-00-04	-022	02
2824102-7	27-00-00-17	-007	01	2826101-18	30-00-00-03A	-013	01
2824102-8	27-00-00-17	-008	01	2826101-2	28-00-00-04	-045	02
2824103-11	27-00-00-13	-011	01	2826101-3	28-00-00-04	-020	02
2824103-12	27-00-00-13	-012	01	2826101-5	28-00-00-04	-051	04
2824103-2	27-00-00-13	-001	02	2826101-6	28-00-00-04	-053	01
2824103-3	27-00-00-13	-002	02	2826101-7	28-00-00-04	-025	02
2824103-4	27-00-00-13	-003	01	2826101-8	28-00-00-04	-024	02
2824103-5	27-00-00-12	-014	01	2826101-9	28-00-00-04	-040	01
2824103-5	27-00-00-13	-004	02	2826102-1	28-00-00-04	-007	01
2824103-6	27-00-00-13	-009	01	2826102-11	28-00-00-04	-003	02
2824103-7	27-00-00-13	-010	01	2826102-2	28-00-00-04	-008	01
2824104-1	27-00-00-10	-025	01	2826102-3	28-00-00-04	-001	01
2824104-3	27-00-00-10	-026	01	2826102-4	28-00-00-04	-005	01
2824104-5	27-00-00-10	-027	01	2826102-7	28-00-00-04	-002	01
2824105-1	27-00-00-10	-028	AR	2826102-8	28-00-00-04	-004	01
2824105-5	27-00-00-10	-029	AR	2826103-10	28-00-00-05	-018	01
2824106-1	27-00-00-10	-032	01	2826103-2	28-00-00-05	-009	01
2824107-1	27-00-00-10	-033	04	2826103-3	28-00-00-05	-005	01
2824108-1	27-00-00-10	-039	01	2826103-5	28-00-00-05	-004	01
2824109-1	27-00-00-10	-042	02	2826103-7	28-00-00-05	-013	01
2824111-3	27-00-00-16	-001	01	2826103-8	28-00-00-05	-014	01
2824111-4	27-00-00-16	-002	01	2826103-9	28-00-00-05	-016	01
2824111-5	27-00-00-16	-003	01	2828006-1	30-00-00-03A	-033	01
2824111-6	27-00-00-16	-004	02	2828007-1	33-00-00-03A	-021	01
2824111-7	27-00-00-16	-005	02	2828101-11	34-00-00-01	-018	01
2824111-8	27-00-00-16	-006	02	2828101-13	34-00-00-01	-022	01
2824112-10	27-00-00-12	-010	01	2828101-16	34-00-00-01	-023	01
2824112-11	27-00-00-12	-011	01	2828102-11	33-00-00-04	-005	01
2824112-13	27-00-00-12	-012	01	2828102-3	33-00-00-03	-001	01
2824112-15	27-00-00-12	-013	01	2828102-4	33-00-00-03	-003	01
2824112-17	27-00-00-12	-021	01	2828102-7	33-00-00-04	-001	01
2824112-2	27-00-00-12	-001	01	2828102-8	33-00-00-04	-003	01
2824112-20	27-00-00-12	-026	01	2828104-1	28-00-00-05	-001	01
2824112-4	27-00-00-12	-002	01	2828105-1	28-00-00-02	-011	01
2824112-5	27-00-00-12	-003	01	2828106-1	28-00-00-04	-038	02
2824112-6	27-00-00-12	-004	01	2828107-2	34-00-00-15	-001	01
2824112-7	27-00-00-12	-005	01	2828107-2	34-00-00-15	-008	01
2824112-8	27-00-00-12	-006	01	2828107-4	34-00-00-14	-001	01
2824112-9	27-00-00-12	-009	01	2828108-3	34-00-00-15	-014	01
2825101-11	27-00-00-18	-043	02	2828114-2	57-00-00-01	-005	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM	REQ
2828120-10	33	00	00	03A	-006	02	2834102-18	55	00	00	04	-019	01
2828120-3	33	00	00	03A	-010	01	2834102-19	55	00	00	04	-015	01
2828120-4	33	00	00	03A	-011	01	2834102-2	55	00	00	04	-001	01
2828120-9	33	00	00	03A	-005	02	2834102-20	55	00	00	04	-020	01
2831011-1	30	00	00	02A	-012	01	2834102-5	55	00	00	04	-002	01
2831012-1	55	00	00	13	-001	01	2834102-6	55	00	00	04	-004	01
2831100-10	55	00	00	10	-014	AR	2834102-7	55	00	00	04	-003	01
2831100-11	55	00	00	10	-015	AR	2834102-8	55	00	00	04	-005	01
2831100-12	55	00	00	10	-016	AR	2834102-9	55	00	00	04	-006	01
2831100-13	55	00	00	10	-017	AR	2834103-2	55	00	00	05	-001	AR
2831100-14	55	00	00	10	-018	AR	2834103-3	55	00	00	05	-003	01
2831100-2	27	00	00	01	-012	02	2834104-1	55	00	00	09	-001	01
2831100-2	55	00	00	11	-003	02	2834104-10	55	00	00	09	-007	02
2831100-4	55	00	00	11	-006	02	2834104-11	55	00	00	09	-009	01
2831100-5	55	00	00	11	-001	01	2834104-12	55	00	00	09	-010	01
2831100-7	55	00	00	10	-005	01	2834104-15	55	00	00	09	-011	01
2831100-8	55	00	00	10	-010	01	2834104-16	55	00	00	09	-012	01
2831100-9	55	00	00	12	-010A	AR	2834104-17	55	00	00	09	-014	01
2832100-1	55	00	00	02	-000A	01	2834104-18	55	00	00	09	-015	01
2832100-201	55	00	00	02	-000B	01	2834104-19	55	00	00	09	-016	01
2832100-202	55	00	00	02	-000C	01	2834104-2	55	00	00	09	-002	02
2832101-1	55	00	00	02	-001	01	2834104-20	55	00	00	09	-017	01
2832101-2	55	00	00	02	-002	01	2834104-21	55	00	00	09	-018	01
2832103-2	55	00	00	01	-002	02	2834104-23	55	00	00	05	-020	01
2832103-3	55	00	00	01	-003	02	2834104-24	55	00	00	05	-021	AR
2832103-4	55	00	00	01	-004	01	2834104-9	55	00	00	09	-003	01
2832103-5	55	00	00	01	-005	01	2834106-1	55	00	00	08	-001	01
2832104-1	55	00	00	02	-005	01	2834106-10	55	00	00	06	-004	01
2832104-2	55	00	00	02	-006	01	2834106-2	55	00	00	08	-002	01
2832105-1	55	00	00	02	-000D	01	2834106-3	55	00	00	08	-003	01
2832105-2	55	00	00	02	-000E	01	2834106-4	55	00	00	08	-005	01
2832106-1	55	00	00	02	-001A	01	2834106-6	55	00	00	08	-006	02
2832106-2	55	00	00	02	-002A	01	2834106-7	55	00	00	08	-007	01
2832111-1	55	00	00	02	-018	01	2834106-9	55	00	00	06	-003	02
2832111-1	55	00	00	14	-001	01	2834107-1	55	00	00	03	-003	01
2832111-2	55	00	00	02	-019	01	2834107-2	55	00	00	03	-010	01
2832111-2	55	00	00	14	-002	01	2834107-3	55	00	00	03	-004	01
2832111-3	55	00	00	02	-020	01	2834107-4	55	00	00	03	-011	01
2832111-4	55	00	00	02	-022	01	2834107-5	55	00	00	03	-005	01
2832111-5	55	00	00	02	-021	01	2834107-6	55	00	00	03	-012	01
2832111-6	55	00	00	02	-023	01	2834107-8	55	00	00	03	-013	01
2833101-10	55	00	00	12	-011	01	2834107-9	55	00	00	03	-006	01
2833101-11	55	00	00	12	-013	01	2834352-8	55	00	00	04	-011	01
2833101-13	55	00	00	12	-015	01	2838002-1	55	00	00	07	-001	01
2833101-15	55	00	00	12	-022	02	2838002-10	55	00	00	07	-011	01
2833101-16	55	00	00	12	-022A	02	2838002-11	55	00	00	07	-012	01
2833101-17	55	00	00	12	-022B	02	2838002-12	55	00	00	07	-013	02
2833101-18	55	00	00	12	-022C	02	2838002-13	55	00	00	07	-024	01
2833101-19	55	00	00	12	-022D	02	2838002-14	55	00	00	07	-027	02
2833101-2	55	00	00	12	-003	01	2838002-15	55	00	00	07	-036	01
2833101-20	55	00	00	12	-025	01	2838002-2	55	00	00	07	-002	01
2833101-3	55	00	00	12	-001	01	2838002-3	55	00	00	07	-003	02
2833101-4	55	00	00	12	-007	01	2838002-4	55	00	00	07	-004	02
2833101-5	55	00	00	12	-002	01	2838002-5	55	00	00	07	-005	02
2833101-6	55	00	00	12	-004	01	2838002-6	55	00	00	07	-006	01
2833101-7	55	00	00	12	-008	02	2838002-7	55	00	00	07	-007	01
2833101-8	55	00	00	12	-009	01	2838002-8	55	00	00	07	-008	01
2833101-9	55	00	00	12	-010	01	2838002-9	55	00	00	07	-009	01
2834102-1	55	00	00	04	-000A	01	2841100-11	32	00	00	02	-006	01
2834102-10	55	00	00	04	-009	01	2841100-13	32	00	00	02	-007	01
2834102-14	55	00	00	04	-012	03	2841100-14	32	00	00	02	-008	01
2834102-17	55	00	00	04	-014	01	2841100-17	32	00	00	02	-011	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
2841100-18	32-00-00-01	-009	02	2842101-9	32-00-00-06	-012A	01
2841100-2	32-00-00-02	-001	01	2842102-2	32-00-00-07	-015	01
2841100-21	32-00-00-01	-014	02	2842102-3	32-00-00-07	-005	02
2841100-23	32-00-00-02	-001A	01	2842102-4	32-00-00-07	-004	01
2841100-24	32-00-00-02	-002A	01	2842102-5	32-00-00-07	-016	01
2841100-25	32-00-00-02	-004B	01	2842102-7	32-00-00-07	-008	02
2841100-26	32-00-00-02	-005B	01	2842103-2	32-00-00-08	-001	01
2841100-3	32-00-00-02	-002	01	2842103-3	32-00-00-08	-002	01
2841100-31	32-00-00-02	-003C	01	2842104-1	32-00-00-09	-001	NP
2841100-33	32-00-00-02	-001B	01	2842104-10	32-00-00-09	-007	01
2841100-34	32-00-00-02	-002C	01	2842104-11	32-00-00-09	-008	01
2841100-35	32-00-00-02	-003D	01	2842104-12	32-00-00-09	-009	01
2841100-4	32-00-00-02	-003	NP	2842104-13	32-00-00-09	-010	01
2841100-5	32-00-00-02	-005	01	2842104-14	32-00-00-09	-011	01
2841100-6	32-00-00-02	-004	01	2842104-15	32-00-00-09	-012	03
2841101-17	32-00-00-01	-001	01	2842104-16	32-00-00-09	-013	01
2841103-5	32-00-00-02	-022	AR	2842104-17	32-00-00-09	-014	01
2841104-1	32-00-00-03	-001	01	2842104-18	32-00-00-09	-015	01
2841104-10	32-00-00-04	-006	01	2842104-19	32-00-00-09	-016	01
2841104-11	32-00-00-04	-003	01	2842104-2	32-00-00-09	-002	01
2841104-12	32-00-00-04	-004	01	2842104-20	32-00-00-09	-017	01
2841104-13	32-00-00-03	-013	01	2842104-21	32-00-00-09	-001A	NP
2841104-14	32-00-00-03	-014	01	2842104-22	32-00-00-09	-002A	01
2841104-15	32-00-00-03	-020	01	2842104-23	32-00-00-09	-015A	01
2841104-16	32-00-00-03	-022	01	2842104-26	32-00-00-09	-001C	01
2841104-17	32-00-00-03	-023	01	2842104-27	32-00-00-09	-015B	01
2841104-2	32-00-00-03	-002	01	2842104-6	32-00-00-09	-003	01
2841104-23	32-00-00-03	-001	01	2842104-7	32-00-00-09	-004	01
2841104-24	32-00-00-03	-002	01	2842104-8	32-00-00-09	-005	01
2841104-25	32-00-00-03	-029	04	2842104-9	32-00-00-09	-006	01
2841104-3	32-00-00-03	-003	01	2850100-13	71-00-00-01	-037	01
2841104-4	32-00-00-03	-004	01	2850100-14	71-00-00-01	-022A	01
2841104-5	32-00-00-03	-005	01	2850100-2	71-00-00-01	-021	02
2841104-6	32-00-00-03	-006	01	2850100-3	71-00-00-01	-022	NP
2841104-7	32-00-00-03	-007	01	2850100-5	71-00-00-01	-023	01
2841104-7	32-00-00-04	-001	01	2850100-8	71-00-00-01	-031	01
2841104-8	32-00-00-03	-008	01	2850100-9	71-00-00-01	-034	AR
2841104-8	32-00-00-04	-002	01	2850101-2	71-00-00-04	-001	02
2841104-9	32-00-00-04	-005	01	2850101-3	71-00-00-04	-002	04
2841105-4	32-00-00-02	-023	AR	2850103-1	21-00-00-02	-007	01
2841106-1	52-00-00-11	-003	01	2850103-10	71-00-00-03	-015	01
2841106-10	52-00-00-11	-012	01	2850103-10	71-00-00-03	-024	01
2841106-11	52-00-00-11	-014	01	2850103-11	71-00-00-03	-016	01
2841106-12	52-00-00-11	-015	01	2850103-12	71-00-00-03	-010	01
2841106-13	52-00-00-11	-001	01	2850103-12	71-00-00-03	-022	01
2841106-14	52-00-00-11	-002	01	2850103-13	71-00-00-03	-025	01
2841106-2	52-00-00-11	-004	01	2850103-14	71-00-00-03	-023	01
2841106-3	52-00-00-11	-005	01	2850103-15	21-00-00-01	-033	01
2841106-4	52-00-00-11	-006	01	2850103-15	71-00-00-03	-002	03
2841106-5	52-00-00-11	-007	01	2850103-15	71-00-00-10	-006	01
2841106-6	52-00-00-11	-008	01	2850103-16	71-00-00-03	-001	01
2841106-7	52-00-00-11	-009	01	2850103-3	71-00-00-03	-008	01
2841106-8	52-00-00-11	-010	01	2850103-4	71-00-00-03	-020	01
2841106-9	52-00-00-11	-011	01	2850103-5	71-00-00-03	-009	01
2842101-1	32-00-00-06	-001	01	2850103-6	71-00-00-03	-021	01
2842101-10	32-00-00-06	-013A	01	2850103-9	71-00-00-03	-014	01
2842101-2	32-00-00-06	-009	01	2850104-10	71-00-00-10	-012	01
2842101-3	32-00-00-06	-010	01	2850104-2	71-00-00-10	-002	01
2842101-4	32-00-00-06	-011	NP	2850104-3	71-00-00-10	-001	01
2842101-5	32-00-00-06	-012	NP	2850104-4	71-00-00-10	-020	01
2842101-6	32-00-00-06	-013	NP	2850104-5	71-00-00-10	-009	01
2842101-8	32-00-00-06	-011A	01	2850104-6	71-00-00-10	-010	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
2850104-7	71-00-00-10	-011	01	2855101-39	71-00-00-07	-065	01
2850104-9	71-00-00-10	-014	01	2855101-4	71-00-00-07	-003	01
2850106-2	71-00-00-08	-001	01	2855101-40	71-00-00-07	-069	01
2850106-3	71-00-00-08	-010A	01	2855101-41	71-00-00-07	-070	01
2850108-2	73-00-00-01	-023	01	2855101-42	71-00-00-07	-071	01
2850109-2	76-00-00-01	-001A	01	2855101-43	71-00-00-07	-074	01
2850109-3	76-00-00-01	-013	01	2855101-44	71-00-00-07	-078	01
2850109-4	76-00-00-01	-010	01	2855101-45	71-00-00-07	-079	02
2850109-5	76-00-00-01	-022	02	2855101-46	71-00-00-07	-081	01
2850109-6	76-00-00-01	-023	01	2855101-47	71-00-00-07	-082	01
2850109-7	76-00-00-01	-018	01	2855101-48	71-00-00-07	-011	01
2850301-1	71-00-00-07	-063	01	2855101-50	71-00-00-07	-014A	01
2850301-2	71-00-00-07	-010	01	2855101-51	71-00-00-07	-017A	01
2850301-3	71-00-00-07	-012	01	2855101-52	71-00-00-07	-016A	01
2850601-3	30-00-00-01	-002	02	2855101-53	71-00-00-07	-021A	01
2850601-4	30-00-00-01	-004	03	2855101-54	71-00-00-07	-018A	02
2851101-22	53-00-00-11	-017	01	2855101-55	71-00-00-07	-029A	01
2851101-23	71-00-00-04	-003	01	2855101-56	71-00-00-07	-020A	01
2852100-1	71-00-00-05	-001	01	2855101-57	71-00-00-07	-023A	01
2852100-10	71-00-00-06	-005	01	2855101-58	71-00-00-07	-025A	01
2852100-11	71-00-00-06	-007	01	2855101-59	71-00-00-07	-032A	01
2852100-12	71-00-00-05	-016	01	2855101-6	71-00-00-07	-004	01
2852100-12	71-00-00-06	-011	01	2855101-60	71-00-00-07	-024A	01
2852100-13	53-00-00-09	-001	02	2855101-61	71-00-00-07	-027A	01
2852100-2	71-00-00-06	-001	01	2855101-62	71-00-00-07	-028A	01
2852100-3	71-00-00-05	-004	01	2855101-63	71-00-00-07	-022A	01
2852100-4	71-00-00-05	-006	01	2855101-64	71-00-00-07	-030A	01
2852100-5	71-00-00-05	-007	01	2855101-65	71-00-00-07	-026A	01
2852100-6	71-00-00-05	-010	02	2855101-66	71-00-00-07	-034A	01
2852100-6	71-00-00-06	-004	01	2855101-67	71-00-00-07	-033A	01
2852100-7	71-00-00-05	-011	01	2855101-68	71-00-00-07	-035A	01
2852100-8	71-00-00-05	-012	01	2855101-69	71-00-00-07	-070A	01
2852101-1	71-00-00-05	-001A	01	2855101-70	71-00-00-07	-071A	01
2852102-1	71-00-00-05	-004A	01	2855101-71	71-00-00-07	-015A	01
2855101-10	71-00-00-07	-006	01	2855101-9	71-00-00-07	-005	01
2855101-11	71-00-00-07	-007	01	2858001-1	71-00-00-02	-001	01
2855101-12	71-00-00-07	-008	01	2858100-11	71-00-00-09	-006	01
2855101-14	71-00-00-07	-009	01	2858100-12	71-00-00-09	-007	04
2855101-17	71-00-00-07	-013	01	2858100-16	71-00-00-09	-008	04
2855101-18	71-00-00-07	-014	NP	2858100-17	71-00-00-09	-024	01
2855101-19	71-00-00-07	-015	NP	2858100-18	71-00-00-09	-025	01
2855101-2	71-00-00-07	-002	01	2858100-23	71-00-00-09	-030	NP
2855101-20	71-00-00-07	-016	NP	2858100-26	71-00-00-09	-004	01
2855101-21	71-00-00-07	-017	NP	2858100-27	71-00-00-09	-005	01
2855101-22	71-00-00-07	-018	NP	2858100-3	71-00-00-09	-038	01
2855101-23	71-00-00-07	-021	NP	2858100-7	71-00-00-09	-002	01
2855101-24	71-00-00-07	-020	NP	2858101-7	71-00-00-09	-003	01
2855101-25	71-00-00-07	-029	NP	2858102-3	71-00-00-02	-005	01
2855101-26	71-00-00-07	-023	NP	2858102-4	71-00-00-02	-039	01
2855101-27	71-00-00-07	-025	NP	2858102-5	71-00-00-02	-018	01
2855101-28	71-00-00-07	-024	NP	2858102-6	71-00-00-02	-044	02
2855101-29	71-00-00-07	-032	NP	2858102-7	71-00-00-01	-036	03
2855101-3	71-00-00-07	-001	01	2858102-7	71-00-00-02	-049	01
2855101-30	71-00-00-07	-027	NP	2858102-8	71-00-00-02	-051	01
2855101-31	71-00-00-07	-028	NP	2858102-9	71-00-00-02	-057A	02
2855101-32	71-00-00-07	-022	NP	2858105-5	71-00-00-09	-001	01
2855101-33	71-00-00-07	-030	NP	2861100-1	27-00-00-10	-007	01
2855101-34	71-00-00-07	-026	NP	2861100-2	27-00-00-10	-008	01
2855101-35	71-00-00-07	-033	NP	2861101-1	27-00-00-10	-009	01
2855101-36	71-00-00-07	-034	NP	2861101-1	27-00-00-15	-001	01
2855101-37	71-00-00-07	-035	NP	2861101-2	27-00-00-15	-002	02
2855101-38	71-00-00-07	-046	06	2861101-3	27-00-00-15	-004	02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
2861101-4	27-00-00-10	-010	01	2861116-8	27-00-00-09	-036	01
2861101-4	27-00-00-11	-001	01	2861116-9	27-00-00-09	-022	01
2861101-6	27-00-00-11	-006	01	2861117-1	27-00-00-01	-028	01
2861101-7	27-00-00-11	-007	01	2861117-2	27-00-00-01	-029	01
2861103-2	27-00-00-14	-001	01	2861118-10	27-00-00-02	-013	NP
2861103-3	27-00-00-10	-014	01	2861118-11	27-00-00-02	-012	NP
2861104-1	27-00-00-10	-048	01	2861118-12	27-00-00-02	-015	01
2861111-11	27-00-00-01	-001	01	2861118-13	27-00-00-02	-014	01
2861111-12	27-00-00-01	-002	01	2861118-14	27-00-00-02	-018	01
2861111-13	27-00-00-01	-003	04	2861118-15	27-00-00-02	-017	01
2861111-15	27-00-00-01	-004	01	2861118-5	27-00-00-02	-001	01
2861111-16	27-00-00-01	-032	01	2862101-1	27-00-00-18	-011	01
2861112-1	27-00-00-03	-001	01	2862101-10	27-00-00-18	-028	04
2861112-10	27-00-00-06	-006	01	2862101-2	27-00-00-18	-012	01
2861112-11	27-00-00-06	-007	01	2862101-8	27-00-00-18	-013	02
2861112-2	27-00-00-03	-004	01	2862102-1	27-00-00-18	-031	01
2861112-3	27-00-00-05	-001	04	2862102-11	27-00-00-18	-033	02
2861112-4	27-00-00-05	-004	01	2862102-2	27-00-00-18	-032	01
2861112-5	27-00-00-01	-007	02	2862102-8	27-00-00-11	-004	01
2861112-8	27-00-00-06	-001	01	2862103-1	27-00-00-19	-001	01
2861112-9	27-00-00-06	-004	01	2862103-2	27-00-00-19	-002	01
2861113-10	27-00-00-04	-002	03	2862103-3	27-00-00-19	-003	01
2861113-11	27-00-00-04	-004	03	2862103-4	27-00-00-19	-012	01
2861113-7	27-00-00-01	-009	01	2862103-5	27-00-00-19	-013	01
2861113-8	27-00-00-01	-037	04	2862103-6	27-00-00-19	-017	01
2861113-9	27-00-00-04	-001	03	2862103-7	27-00-00-19	-001A	01
2861114-11	27-00-00-07	-032	01	2862104-1	27-00-00-19	-011	01
2861114-13	27-00-00-07	-001	04	2862104-10	27-00-00-19	-011A	01
2861114-14	27-00-00-07	-002	08	2862104-13	27-00-00-20	-005A	01
2861114-15	27-00-00-07	-003	04	2862104-2	27-00-00-20	-001	01
2861114-16	27-00-00-07	-007	01	2862104-3	27-00-00-20	-004	01
2861114-17	27-00-00-07	-011	02	2862104-4	27-00-00-20	-005	01
2861114-19	27-00-00-07	-004	01	2862104-9	27-00-00-20	-006	01
2861114-20	27-00-00-07	-005	01	2862105-1	27-00-00-19	-022	01
2861114-21	27-00-00-07	-033	02	2864100-2	32-00-00-05	-027	01
2861114-22	27-00-00-07	-040	04	2864100-4	32-00-00-05	-028	01
2861114-23	27-00-00-07	-006	02	2864100-5	32-00-00-05	-019	01
2861114-30	27-00-00-07	-040B	04	2864100-6	32-00-00-05	-020	01
2861115-1	27-00-00-07	-024	01	2866001-1	28-00-00-01	-002	01
2861115-2	27-00-00-08	-001	02	2866001-2	28-00-00-02	-003	01
2861115-5	27-00-00-08	-002	02	2868T2	71-00-00-03	-017	02
2861115-6	27-00-00-07	-024A	01	2880001-1	25-00-00-22	-016A	01
2861116-1	27-00-00-08	-003	01	2880001-2	25-00-00-22	-017	01
2861116-11	27-00-00-09	-017	01	2880001-3	25-00-00-22	-019	01
2861116-12	27-00-00-09	-029	01	2880002-1	25-00-00-22	-009A	02
2861116-13	27-00-00-09	-013	01	2880002-3	25-00-00-22	-010A	02
2861116-14	27-00-00-09	-002	01	2891101-10	21-00-00-03	-022	06
2861116-15	27-00-00-09	-001	01	2891101-12	21-00-00-03	-021	06
2861116-16	27-00-00-08	-017	01	2891101-14	11-00-00-01	-010	01
2861116-17	27-00-00-08	-018	01	2891101-2	21-00-00-03	-017	01
2861116-19	27-00-00-01	-011	02	2891101-3	21-00-00-03	-018	01
2861116-2	27-00-00-08	-016	01	2891101-4	21-00-00-03	-019	01
2861116-20	27-00-00-09	-023	01	2891101-7	21-00-00-03	-036	02
2861116-21	27-00-00-09	-024	01	2891101-8	21-00-00-03	-037	02
2861116-23	27-00-00-09	-001A	01	2891101-9	21-00-00-03	-003	01
2861116-24	27-00-00-08	-003A	01	2891102-12	21-00-00-08	-004	04
2861116-24	27-00-00-09	-002	01	2891102-2	21-00-00-08	-002	01
2861116-3	27-00-00-09	-005	01	2891102-3	21-00-00-08	-003	01
2861116-4	27-00-00-09	-010	01	2891103-2	21-00-00-03	-010	01
2861116-5	27-00-00-09	-032	01	2891103-2	21-00-00-03	-012	01
2861116-6	27-00-00-09	-031	01	2891103-3	21-00-00-03	-013	01
2861116-7	27-00-00-09	-015	01	2891103-4	21-00-00-03	-014	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
2891104-2	33-00-00-01	-037	01	44-PEBL-1/4-NSF	34-00-00-01	-006	AR
2891105-2	25-00-00-10	-007	01	452-3034	25-00-00-20	-002	02
2891105-5	25-00-00-10	-007A	01	452-3034-1	25-00-00-20	-002A	01
2891108-2	21-00-00-06	-003	01	453-6603	25-00-00-20	-001	01
2891109-1	21-00-00-03	-032	01	455-101-001	31-00-00-01	-016	01
2891109-2	21-00-00-03	-024	01	45912	25-00-00-22	-002	01
2891109-3	21-00-00-03	-026	01	4711589-1	25-00-00-08	-034	02
2891109-4	21-00-00-03	-029	01	4C37MST-Z	55-00-00-07	-016	02
2891109-5	21-00-00-03	-027	01	4N50ZPP-Z/B	55-00-00-07	-029	02
2891109-6	21-00-00-03	-033	01	4X12PFT25B	27-00-00-02	-016A	02
2891109-7	21-00-00-06	-007	01	5-01-2507XX	25-00-00-02	-001	01
2891109-8	21-00-00-06	-008	01	5-01-2557XX	25-00-00-02	-002	01
2891110-3	25-00-00-06	-006	01	5-01-4607XX	25-00-00-03	-002	01
2891110-4	25-00-00-06	-007	01	5-01-4657XX	25-00-00-03	-001	01
2892102-1	57-00-00-09	-001	01	500005-1	28-00-00-03	-012	AR
2892102-2	57-00-00-09	-002	01	500005-1	28-00-00-04	-012	AR
2894001-2	32-00-00-02	-003A	01	508358-421	25-00-00-04	-038	01
2894001-3	32-00-00-02	-005A	01	508358-421	25-00-00-05	-022	01
2894001-4	32-00-00-02	-004A	01	511482-401	25-00-00-04	-036	02
2896001-3	27-00-00-07	-041	02	511482-401	25-00-00-05	-019	02
2938T1	71-00-00-03	-018	04	522A-NI	52-00-00-06	-003	01
2938T6	27-00-00-09	-016	01	5303-2A	52-00-00-09	-033A	01
30-233A	32-00-00-02	-009	01	540095	27-00-00-17	-011	02
30052897	27-00-00-20	-001A	01	540095	55-00-00-04	-008	02
300S0003-4	57-00-00-08	-001	02	540095	55-00-00-12	-020	01
300S0003-6	57-00-00-08	-001A	02	5615-151-31	27-00-00-09	-034	AR
3014T46	57-00-00-03	-031	01	5615-151-62	27-00-00-09	-033	AR
308100-0280	25-00-00-22	-013	01	5615-21-15	27-00-00-09	-035	AR
31-002648	25-00-00-22	-002A	01	5615-37-31	52-00-00-04	-028	05
311-4D	71-00-00-01	-038	02	5615-37-31	52-00-00-05	-028	05
311-4D	73-00-00-01	-022	01	565-548-096	76-00-00-01	-002	01
3236-20XXXXXXX	25-00-00-05	-003	02	565-548-097	76-00-00-01	-021	01
32DP416	32-00-00-01	-001	02	565-548-098	76-00-00-01	-014	01
32DP416	32-00-00-01	-011	02	57051-04-0064	35-00-00-01	-012	01
345-6196	31-00-00-01	-010	01	5804-146-1	55-00-00-07	-033	02
34W-NWB28H-CB0	33-00-00-01	-030	01	5813100	21-00-00-03	-045	01
34W-NWW28H-NW0	31-00-00-02	-015	06	60-5C	32-00-00-05	-026	01
34W-NWW28H-NW0	31-00-00-03	-004C	01	600-396001-01	27-00-00-02	-012A	01
34W-NWW28H-NW0	31-00-00-03	-004D	01	600-396001-02	27-00-00-02	-013A	01
34W-NWW28H-NW0	33-00-00-01	-034	06	600-396001-03	27-00-00-02	-012B	01
360-1002-1	28-00-00-01	-012	01	600-396001-04	27-00-00-02	-013B	01
360-1002-2	28-00-00-01	-013	01	600-454013-5	55-00-00-13	-003	01
3614	33-00-00-03	-009	06	600-454013-6	55-00-00-13	-004	01
36152	28-00-00-04	-059	AR	600-454013-7	55-00-00-13	-002	01
36154	24-00-00-04	-028	02	600-454111-3	55-00-00-14	-005	01
36154	24-00-00-07	-013	01	600-454111-4	55-00-00-14	-006	01
36160	24-00-00-04	-029	02	600-454111-5	55-00-00-14	-003	01
3648T43	25-00-00-22	-021	01	600-454111-6	55-00-00-14	-004	01
36740-0010	21-00-00-04	-014	01	600-454134-10	57-00-00-10	-016	01
3814-6-BL	52-00-00-09	-003	AR	600-454134-11	57-00-00-10	-013	01
3814-6-BL	52-00-00-09	-009	AR	600-454134-12	57-00-00-10	-014	01
3814-6-BL	52-00-00-09	-019	AR	600-454134-13	57-00-00-10	-011	01
391D	25-00-00-22	-012	01	600-454134-14	57-00-00-10	-012	01
4-LANCE	09-00-00-01	-001	01	600-454134-15	57-00-00-10	-009	01
40-406A	32-00-00-02	-012	01	600-454134-16	57-00-00-10	-010	01
40-77G	32-00-00-07	-001	01	600-454134-9	57-00-00-10	-015	01
40000-11	25-00-00-21	-020A	04	6000-12	73-00-00-01	-005	AR
40000-15	25-00-00-09	-021	03	62-3.00-1.95	71-00-00-01	-006	02
4000002	34-00-00-08	-008	01	6365035-5	27-00-00-09	-018	01
40340-20	25-00-00-21	-003A	04	6410-1	24-00-00-06	-011B	01
40340-22	25-00-00-09	-025	03	6410-1	24-00-00-06	-017B	01
4060325	71-00-00-09	-023	01	642087A64	21-00-00-06	-009	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
6432K21	27-00-00-02	-004	01	70-907	24-00-00-02	-004	NP
643956-20	21-00-00-06	-001D	AR	700-00033-000	34-00-00-17	-001	01
646064-20	21-00-00-06	-001G	AR	700-00034-000	34-00-00-17	-002	01
646445-1	21-00-00-06	-001C	01	7000-03	11-00-00-04	-001	04
646472	21-00-00-06	-001B	01	7000-03	11-00-00-04A	-002	05
649342	21-00-00-06	-001H	01	7000-43	11-00-00-04	-002	01
649924	21-00-00-06	-001J	01	704-15K36T	24-00-00-04	-033	01
653003-1	21-00-00-06	-001A	01	704-15K36T	24-00-00-04	-036	01
653470	21-00-00-06	-010	01	704-15K36T	24-00-00-04A	-023	01
657452	21-00-00-06	-001F	01	704-15K36T	24-00-00-04A	-024	01
658478	71-00-00-08	-010	01	709901201	27-00-00-02	-002	02
658479	76-00-00-01	-001	01	7101J90ZQE2	31-00-00-05	-008	01
658480	71-00-00-02	-057	02	7155-1-1010XXXX	25-00-00-04	-001	01
6590335-2	11-00-00-01	-012	02	7155-1-2010XXXX	25-00-00-04	-002	01
6590335-2	11-00-00-01B	-010	02	7155-2-1010XXXX	25-00-00-05	-001	01
66103-4	27-00-00-09	-008	04	7155-2-2010XXXX	25-00-00-05	-002	01
696390	21-00-00-06	-001E	01	7201-J16-Z-QE32	31-00-00-02	-008	01
699GP03	71-00-00-09	-031	01	739485	11-00-00-16	-009	AR
6A-0001-1-D	25-00-00-01	-001	AR	739485	11-00-00-17	-009	AR
6A-0001-1-E	25-00-00-01	-002	AR	76250-6	24-00-00-04A	-021	01
6A-0001-1-F	25-00-00-01	-003	AR	76390-102F101	24-00-00-04A	-022	01
6A-0001-1-G	25-00-00-01	-004	AR	76655-1	24-00-00-02	-010	05
6A-0001-2-D	25-00-00-01	-009	AR	76655-1	24-00-00-02A	-010	05
6A-0001-2-E	25-00-00-01	-010	AR	76655-1	24-00-00-06	-038	01
6A-0001-2-F	25-00-00-01	-011	AR	77004	33-00-00-01	-027	01
6A-0001-2-G	25-00-00-01	-012	AR	770277-1	52-00-00-09	-022	02
6A-0006-D	25-00-00-01	-017	AR	770277-1	52-00-00-09	-035	02
6A-0006-E	25-00-00-01	-020	AR	770333-1	31-00-00-04	-025	01
6A-0006-F	25-00-00-01	-023	AR	770333-1	31-00-00-04A	-030	01
6A-0006-G	25-00-00-01	-026	AR	770340-1	34-00-00-02	-006	01
6A-0007-1-D	25-00-00-01	-018	AR	770342-1	31-00-00-04	-023	01
6A-0007-1-E	25-00-00-01	-021	AR	770342-1	31-00-00-04A	-028	01
6A-0007-1-F	25-00-00-01	-024	AR	77039	71-00-00-02	-009	01
6A-0007-1-G	25-00-00-01	-027	AR	770433-1	52-00-00-10	-004	01
6A-0008-D	25-00-00-01	-019	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-05	-004A	AR
6A-0008-D	25-00-00-01	-022	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-05	-005A	AR
6A-0008-F	25-00-00-01	-025	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-06	-004A	AR
6A-0008-G	25-00-00-01	-028	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-06	-005A	AR
6A-0009-1-D	25-00-00-01	-029	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-07	-004A	AR
6A-0009-1-E	25-00-00-01	-030	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-07	-005A	AR
6A-0009-1-F	25-00-00-01	-031	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-08	-004A	AR
6A-0009-1-G	25-00-00-01	-032	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-08	-005A	AR
6A-0009-2-D	25-00-00-01	-033	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-09	-004A	AR
6A-0009-2-E	25-00-00-01	-034	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-09	-005A	AR
6A-0009-2-F	25-00-00-01	-035	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-10	-004A	AR
6A-0009-2-G	25-00-00-01	-036	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-10	-005A	AR
6A-0010-1-D	25-00-00-01	-037	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-17	-005A	AR
6A-0010-1-E	25-00-00-01	-038	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-17	-006A	AR
6A-0010-1-F	25-00-00-01	-039	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-18	-005A	AR
6A-0010-1-G	25-00-00-01	-040	AR	7725-10	11-00-00-18	-006A	AR
70-903	24-00-00-02	-004A	01	7725-10	11-00-00-19	-005A	AR
70-903	24-00-00-02	-016	01	7725-10	11-00-00-19	-006A	AR
70-903	24-00-00-02	-020	01	7725-10	11-00-00-20	-005A	AR
70-903	24-00-00-02	-023	01	7725-10	11-00-00-20	-006A	AR
70-903	24-00-00-02	-031	01	7725-10	11-00-00-22	-005A	AR
70-903	24-00-00-02	-084	01	7725-10	11-00-00-22	-006A	AR
70-903	24-00-00-02	-091	01	7740-00500	28-00-00-04	-056A	02
70-903	24-00-00-02A	-004	01	7740-00501	28-00-00-04	-057A	02
70-903	24-00-00-02A	-016	01	7741-00500	28-00-00-04	-056	02
70-903	24-00-00-02A	-019	01	7741-00501	28-00-00-04	-057	02
70-903	24-00-00-02A	-022	01	776517	11-00-00-08	-010	AR
70-903	24-00-00-02A	-084	01	777015	11-00-00-10	-008	AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
78MLB-0	61-00-00-01A	-004	03	856B6-1	28-00-00-04	-050	02
78MLB-0	61-00-00-01B	-005	03	86245	71-00-00-02	-002	02
78MLB-0	61-00-00-01C	-005	03	86252	71-00-00-02	-003	06
794016-1	31-00-00-04	-024	AR	8818103	11-00-00-12	-009	AR
794016-1	31-00-00-04	-026	AR	8818103	11-00-00-19	-009	AR
794016-1	31-00-00-04A	-029	AR	8907K1036	31-00-00-02	-013	01
794016-1	31-00-00-04A	-031	AR	8907K1037	31-00-00-02	-014	01
794016-1	52-00-00-09	-023	02	8HCLW	25-00-00-15	-009	02
794016-1	52-00-00-09	-034	02	90130A007	57-00-00-03	-010	32
794018-1	34-00-00-02	-007	02	90130A027	33-00-00-03	-017	01
79C20M	28-00-00-04	-048	02	90130A033	71-00-00-02	-014	01
7R0063	31-00-00-04	-012	01	90215A433	28-00-00-04	-023	02
7R0063	31-00-00-04	-013	01	90215A433	30-00-00-03A	-014	01
7R0063	31-00-00-04	-015	01	9072-905	52-00-00-09	-010	01
7R0063	31-00-00-04	-016	01	91131A030	25-00-00-02	-022	AR
7R0063	31-00-00-04	-017	01	91131A030	57-00-00-11	-003	AR
7R0063	31-00-00-04	-018	01	91375A578	27-00-00-02	-003	01
7R0063	31-00-00-04	-019	01	914-10	30-00-00-05A	-075A	01
7R0063	31-00-00-04A	-012	01	9200-32100-0201	31-00-00-01	-005	01
7R0063	31-00-00-04A	-013	01	92320A690	27-00-00-04	-003	03
7R0063	31-00-00-04A	-015	01	92510A281	55-00-00-05	-016	01
7R0063	31-00-00-04A	-017	01	92510A440	33-00-00-03	-007	06
7R0063	31-00-00-04A	-018	01	92F3278	24-00-00-04	-013	18
7R0063	31-00-00-04A	-026	01	94001-01	71-00-00-04	-004	04
7R0064	31-00-00-04	-014	01	94020A311	25-00-00-10	-004	05
7R0064	31-00-00-04A	-014	01	9434K51	71-00-00-07	-080	02
7R0064	31-00-00-04A	-024	01	95105A111	21-00-00-03	-043	03
7R0065	31-00-00-04A	-021	01	95105A111	25-00-00-07	-020	16
7R0066	31-00-00-04	-021	01	95105A111	33-00-00-04	-007	03
7R0066	31-00-00-04A	-016	01	95105A111	57-00-00-03	-004	AR
8-32	34-00-00-11	-009	02	95105A111	57-00-00-03	-027	11
814562	11-00-00-14	-008	AR	95105A115	52-00-00-02	-020	04
814562	11-00-00-21	-008	AR	95105A115	52-00-00-03	-011	01
814563	11-00-00-09	-008	AR	95105A115	52-00-00-09	-040	04
814875	11-00-00-12	-008	AR	95105A119	25-00-00-12	-012	06
814875	11-00-00-19	-008	AR	95105A119	27-00-00-17	-017	01
815213	11-00-00-05	-010	AR	95105A135	21-00-00-01	-020	03
815213	11-00-00-11	-010	AR	95105A135	25-00-00-10	-011	01
815213	11-00-00-15	-010	AR	95105A135	55-00-00-02	-009	08
815213	11-00-00-18	-010	AR	95105A135	71-00-00-09	-035	01
815213	11-00-00-22	-010	AR	95105A139	28-00-00-01	-005	02
815216	11-00-00-13	-008	AR	95105A151	52-00-00-01	-012	02
815216	11-00-00-20	-008	AR	95105A155	57-00-00-03	-028	02
816040	11-00-00-13	-009	AR	9513P-424	30-00-00-05A	-093	01
816040	11-00-00-20	-009	AR	9513Q-424	30-00-00-05A	-094	01
816046	11-00-00-05	-009	AR	95690A851	52-00-00-02	-024	02
816046	11-00-00-06	-007	AR	95690A852	52-00-00-02	-025	02
816046	11-00-00-07	-007	AR	95690A853	52-00-00-02	-027	02
816046	11-00-00-08	-009	AR	956K85	21-00-00-06	-014	01
816046	11-00-00-09	-007	AR	96006A216	55-00-00-07	-015	03
816046	11-00-00-10	-007	AR	96068A999	27-00-00-02	-016	NP
816046	11-00-00-15	-009	AR	9615R5.1KL2.0	55-00-00-07	-010	01
816046	11-00-00-22	-009	AR	9688K25	52-00-00-02	-028	06
816057	11-00-00-16	-010	AR	9749	24-00-00-06	-011A	01
816057	11-00-00-17	-010	AR	9749	24-00-00-06	-017A	01
816074	11-00-00-14	-009	AR	9751	24-00-00-06	-014	02
816074	11-00-00-21	-009	AR	9751	24-00-00-06	-020	02
818093	11-00-00-07	-008	AR	97517A015	11-00-00-02	-007	04
818101	11-00-00-11	-008	AR	97517A015	71-00-00-10	-013	09
818101	11-00-00-18	-008	AR	97517A315	32-00-00-06	-016	03
828186	11-00-00-13	-010	AR	97517A315	71-00-00-07	-057	AR
828186	11-00-00-20	-010	AR	97517A320	53-00-00-10	-010	04

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
98065A130	32-00-00-03	-031	02	A-A-59178-1	71-00-00-02	-061	01
98280A170	57-00-00-03	-027A	14	A-A-59178-2	71-00-00-02	-062	01
98430A116	21-00-00-01	-044	02	A-A-59178-4	24-00-00-06	-029	02
98777A111	53-00-00-11	-022	04	A1450	34-00-00-05	-011	01
9910080-1	33-00-00-01	-023B	01	A1639-2	61-00-00-01B	-002	06
9910627-3	33-00-00-02	-001	01	A1639-2	61-00-00-01C	-002	06
9910628-2	31-00-00-03	-019	01	A20360-4	61-00-00-01A	-027	02
9910629-2	33-00-00-02	-005	01	A2873-14A	61-00-00-01A	-025	03
9910630-1	33-00-00-02	-004	01	A2873-8A	61-00-00-01C	-023	06
9910633-1	34-00-00-07	-005	01	A344T	26-00-00-01	-001B	01
9910635-10	33-00-00-02	-009	01	A413A-HDA-CF	34-00-00-09	-006	01
9910635-5	33-00-00-02	-006	01	A700-BLACK	21-00-00-02	-001	01
9910635-6	33-00-00-02	-007	01	A700-RED	21-00-00-01	-001	01
9910635-9	33-00-00-02	-008	01	A990720	57-00-00-07	-006	AR
9910638-10	33-00-00-02	-015	01	A990723	57-00-00-07	-006A	AR
9910638-6	33-00-00-02	-011	01	AA-309-9	55-00-00-12	-012	02
9910638-7	33-00-00-02	-012	01	AE3660000E0300	32-00-00-05	-013	02
9910638-8	33-00-00-02	-013	01	AE3660000E0360	32-00-00-05	-012	02
9910638-9	33-00-00-02	-014	01	AE3660000E0400	32-00-00-05	-011	02
9912083-2	30-00-00-03A	-009	01	AE3660000G0600	28-00-00-03	-002	01
9914A	32-00-00-09	-021	01	AE3660001H0334	73-00-00-01	-007A	01
9G1224A4M03	34-00-00-07	-030	01	AE3660001H0460	73-00-00-01	-007	01
9R0002	31-00-00-04	-020	01	AE3660060E1000	32-00-00-05	-002	01
9R0002	31-00-00-04A	-011	01	AE3660060E1250	32-00-00-05	-001	01
9R0002	31-00-00-04A	-019	01	AE3660060H0410	28-00-00-03	-001A	01
9R0002	31-00-00-04A	-025	01	AE3660060H0424	28-00-00-03	-001	01
9R0063	31-00-00-04	-011	01	AE3660121G0320	73-00-00-01	-006	01
A-1633-3	61-00-00-01A	-022	01	AE6041E0060-000	73-00-00-01	-018	AR
A-1633-3	61-00-00-01B	-004	01	AF1163201	71-00-00-02	-042	06
A-1633-3	61-00-00-01C	-004	01	AF3502	11-00-00-05	-008	AR
A-1635-133	61-00-00-01A	-010	21	AF3502	11-00-00-06	-006	AR
A-1635-133F	61-00-00-01B	-013	21	AF3502	11-00-00-07	-006	AR
A-1635-133F	61-00-00-01C	-013	42	AF3502	11-00-00-08	-008	AR
A-1635-40F	61-00-00-01A	-023	06	AF3502	11-00-00-09	-006	AR
A-1635-76	61-00-00-01A	-017	06	AF3502	11-00-00-10	-006	AR
A-1635-76F	61-00-00-01B	-008	06	AF3502	11-00-00-11	-007	AR
A-1635-76F	61-00-00-01C	-008	06	AF3502	11-00-00-12	-007	AR
A-1637-16	61-00-00-01A	-021	AR	AF3502	11-00-00-13	-007	AR
A-1638-15	61-00-00-01A	-018	06	AF3502	11-00-00-14	-007	AR
A-1638-15	61-00-00-01B	-009	06	AF3502	11-00-00-15	-007	AR
A-1638-15	61-00-00-01C	-009	06	AF3502	11-00-00-16	-007	AR
A-1638-26	61-00-00-01A	-015	08	AF3502	11-00-00-17	-007	AR
A-1638-26	61-00-00-01A	-024	12	AF3502	11-00-00-18	-007	AR
A-1638-26	61-00-00-01B	-020	08	AF3502	11-00-00-19	-007	AR
A-1638-26	61-00-00-01C	-020	08	AF3502	11-00-00-20	-007	AR
A-1638-5	61-00-00-01A	-009	24	AF3502	11-00-00-21	-007	AR
A-1638-5	61-00-00-01B	-014	21	AF3502	11-00-00-22	-007	AR
A-1638-5	61-00-00-01C	-014	42	AL4224	52-00-00-09	-033	NP
A-1639-2	61-00-00-01A	-020	06	ALU-6526	71-00-00-09	-022	01
A-1639-38A	61-00-00-01A	-026	06	AN23-21	27-00-00-07	-021	04
A-1639-4	61-00-00-01A	-016	08	AN24-16	27-00-00-18	-035	08
A-1639-4A	61-00-00-01B	-021	08	AN3-10	27-00-00-10	-018	03
A-1639-4A	61-00-00-01C	-021	08	AN3-10	76-00-00-01	-016	01
A-1640-1	61-00-00-01A	-019	AR	AN3-10A	27-00-00-01	-018A	04
A-1640-1	61-00-00-01B	-010	AR	AN3-10A	27-00-00-08	-014	02
A-1640-1	61-00-00-01C	-010	AR	AN3-10A	27-00-00-10	-016	12
A-2513-42	61-00-00-01A	-013	08	AN3-11	27-00-00-07	-026	06
A-2513-42	61-00-00-01B	-019	08	AN3-11	76-00-00-01	-003	01
A-2513-42	61-00-00-01C	-019	08	AN3-12A	32-00-00-01	-021	02
A-2779-9C	61-00-00-01C	-022	AR	AN3-12A	52-00-00-04	-006	01
A-7180-24V10W-BC	33-00-00-01	-028	02	AN3-12A	52-00-00-05	-014	01
A-7180-24V10W-BC	33-00-00-01	-042	01	AN3-12A	71-00-00-01	-035	03

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
AN3-15A	76-00-00-01	-024	02	AN310-4	27-00-00-19	-007	02
AN3-16A	32-00-00-03	-017	01	AN310-4	32-00-00-06	-006	02
AN3-16A	71-00-00-08	-006	08	AN310-4	55-00-00-05	-007	01
AN3-21A	32-00-00-03	-012	01	AN310-4	55-00-00-10	-003	01
AN3-22A	25-00-00-04	-039	04	AN310-4	55-00-00-12	-023	02
AN3-23A	27-00-00-16	-007	02	AN310-5	25-00-00-02	-013	03
AN3-26	27-00-00-08	-005	02	AN310-5	25-00-00-03	-007	01
AN3-30A	27-00-00-07	-016	06	AN310-5	25-00-00-03	-012	02
AN3-3A	21-00-00-01	-038	01	AN310-5	25-00-00-04	-006	04
AN3-3A	21-00-00-03	-039	03	AN310-5	25-00-00-04	-018	02
AN3-3A	22-00-00-01	-008	04	AN310-5	25-00-00-05	-008	01
AN3-3A	22-00-00-02	-006	04	AN310-5	25-00-00-05	-014	02
AN3-3A	27-00-00-07	-035	04	AN310-5	25-00-00-09	-010	02
AN3-3A	28-00-00-04	-039	10	AN310-5	25-00-00-09	-018	01
AN3-3A	53-00-00-11	-027	04	AN310-6	27-00-00-19	-018	01
AN3-3A	71-00-00-02	-021	AR	AN310C3	27-00-00-07	-028	02
AN3-3A	71-00-00-03	-007	03	AN315-3R	24-00-00-01	-009	02
AN3-3A	71-00-00-07	-038	34	AN315-3R	25-00-00-13	-008	02
AN3-3A	71-00-00-08	-009	02	AN315-3R	27-00-00-12	-015	01
AN3-3A	71-00-00-10	-003	04	AN315-3R	27-00-00-13	-005	02
AN3-3A	71-00-00-10	-016	03	AN315-3R	33-00-00-01	-017	03
AN3-3A	76-00-00-01	-019	01	AN315-3R	52-00-00-07	-013	03
AN3-40A	25-00-00-05	-023	04	AN315-3R	52-00-00-10	-026	02
AN3-4A	21-00-00-03	-030	02	AN315-3R	76-00-00-01	-006	03
AN3-4A	21-00-00-04	-035	03	AN315-4R	33-00-00-01	-011	01
AN3-4A	22-00-00-01	-006	04	AN315-4R	71-00-00-01	-018	01
AN3-4A	22-00-00-02	-004	04	AN315-5R	24-00-00-02	-013	10
AN3-4A	30-00-00-03A	-019	08	AN315-5R	24-00-00-02A	-013	10
AN3-4A	30-00-00-05A	-089	02	AN315-5R	61-00-00-02	-005	04
AN3-4A	30-00-00-05A	-228	02	AN316-4R	27-00-00-20	-007	02
AN3-4A	30-00-00-07	-002	02	AN316-5R	24-00-00-06	-037	AR
AN3-4A	35-00-00-01	-062	04	AN316-5R	24-00-00-06	-046	AR
AN3-4A	71-00-00-01	-014	02	AN316-5R	27-00-00-03	-003	02
AN3-4A	73-00-00-01	-019	AR	AN316-5R	27-00-00-05	-003	02
AN3-5A	25-00-00-02	-024	08	AN316-5R	27-00-00-06	-003	02
AN3-5A	25-00-00-04	-012	04	AN316-5R	27-00-00-11	-003	02
AN3-5A	27-00-00-17	-020	04	AN316-5R	27-00-00-15	-003	02
AN3-5A	28-00-00-04	-043	24	AN316-6R	53-00-00-03	-011	01
AN3-6	27-00-00-07	-020	04	AN316-7R	71-00-00-02	-054	01
AN3-6A	25-00-00-02	-025	02	AN316C7R	30-00-00-05A	-008	02
AN3-6A	25-00-00-04	-010	02	AN320-3	27-00-00-07	-031	08
AN3-6A	27-00-00-01	-018	16	AN320-4	27-00-00-18	-010	08
AN3-6A	30-00-00-05A	-226	02	AN320-5	25-00-00-05	-009	01
AN3-6A	55-00-00-11	-004	08	AN320-5	25-00-00-09	-018A	01
AN3-7	27-00-00-08	-006	02	AN320-6	27-00-00-09	-012	01
AN3-7	76-00-00-01	-025	01	AN320-6	27-00-00-12	-017	01
AN3-7A	21-00-00-04	-034	07	AN3C10A	55-00-00-05	-006	01
AN3-7A	27-00-00-01	-014	08	AN3C4A	30-00-00-06	-011	03
AN3-7A	27-00-00-08	-015	02	AN3C5	27-00-00-07	-022	02
AN3-7A	27-00-00-18	-038	08	AN3H3A	52-00-00-01	-024	12
AN3-7A	28-00-00-04	-014	06	AN3H5A	52-00-00-01	-025	04
AN3-7A	52-00-00-11	-020	04	AN4-10	27-00-00-10	-017	03
AN3-7A	53-00-00-08	-005	01	AN4-10	27-00-00-18	-014	04
AN3-7A	53-00-00-11	-003	16	AN4-10	55-00-00-05	-008	01
AN3-7A	76-00-00-01	-011	02	AN4-10A	52-00-00-11	-017	04
AN310-3	27-00-00-07	-027	06	AN4-11	27-00-00-01	-016	09
AN310-3	27-00-00-08	-007	04	AN4-11A	53-00-00-11	-012	02
AN310-3	27-00-00-10	-006	03	AN4-12	27-00-00-01	-015	04
AN310-3	76-00-00-01	-005	03	AN4-12A	27-00-00-10	-020	01
AN310-4	27-00-00-01	-020	15	AN4-12A	32-00-00-01	-015	26
AN310-4	27-00-00-10	-019	03	AN4-13	27-00-00-18	-017	04
AN310-4	27-00-00-18	-022	10	AN4-15A	25-00-00-21	-015	02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
AN4-21	27-00-00-01	-017	04	AN526C1032R24	32-00-00-05	-024	02
AN4-24A	25-00-00-02	-015	02	AN526C1032R8	21-00-00-03	-008	08
AN4-24A	25-00-00-04	-020	02	AN526C1032R8	27-00-00-10	-023	01
AN4-24A	57-00-00-11	-001	28	AN526C1032R8	28-00-00-01	-008	02
AN4-25	27-00-00-19	-006	01	AN526C1032R8	32-00-00-07	-017	02
AN4-33A	55-00-00-03	-007	02	AN526C1032R8	55-00-00-01	-007	04
AN4-33A	55-00-00-03	-014	02	AN526C1032R9	52-00-00-01	-020	08
AN4-3A	25-00-00-21	-013	02	AN526C1032R9	55-00-00-05	-017	16
AN4-5A	24-00-00-02	-007	18	AN526C1042R10	71-00-00-07	-073	02
AN4-5A	27-00-00-10	-015	04	AN526C632R10	21-00-00-03	-005	05
AN4-5A	32-00-00-07	-009	04	AN526C632R10	21-00-00-03	-042	03
AN4-6	32-00-00-06	-004	02	AN526C632R10	55-00-00-06	-011	06
AN4-62A	32-00-00-07	-007	01	AN526C632R10	57-00-00-03	-009	16
AN4-6A	25-00-00-21	-016	02	AN526C632R14	55-00-00-09	-004	02
AN4-6A	27-00-00-18	-015	05	AN526C632R6	71-00-00-03	-011	04
AN4-6A	53-00-00-05	-043	06	AN526C632R7	21-00-00-03	-020	18
AN4-7	21-00-00-07	-010	02	AN526C632R7	35-00-00-01	-047	06
AN4-7	27-00-00-18	-030	02	AN526C632R7	55-00-00-04	-007	06
AN4-7A	25-00-00-02	-007	02	AN526C632R7	55-00-00-06	-010	09
AN4-7A	25-00-00-04	-029	02	AN526C632R7	55-00-00-10	-011	01
AN4076-1	71-00-00-02	-010	06	AN526C632R8	25-00-00-08	-006	01
AN4C15A	55-00-00-12	-019	02	AN526C632R8	35-00-00-01	-043	05
AN4H5A	28-00-00-05	-008	04	AN526C632R8	55-00-00-06	-013	09
AN4H5A	28-00-00-05	-019	03	AN526C832R10	25-00-00-18	-011	04
AN5-10	25-00-00-05	-004	01	AN526C832R10	35-00-00-01	-042	04
AN5-10	25-00-00-09	-014A	01	AN526C832R10	55-00-00-04	-024	23
AN5-12A	32-00-00-06	-007	04	AN526C832R7	52-00-00-09	-016	04
AN5-20	25-00-00-04	-003	01	AN565A6H3	31-00-00-01	-012	02
AN5-22	25-00-00-02	-026	01	AN565D83H	27-00-00-20	-003	02
AN5-22A	32-00-00-03	-027	01	AN6-16	27-00-00-01	-019	02
AN5-25A	71-00-00-09	-011	02	AN6-16A	21-00-00-06	-004	03
AN5-5	25-00-00-02	-011	02	AN6-23A	71-00-00-09	-009	01
AN5-5	25-00-00-03	-010	02	AN6-26	27-00-00-19	-014	01
AN5-5	25-00-00-04	-016	02	AN6-26A	32-00-00-02	-017	02
AN5-5	25-00-00-05	-012	02	AN6-34A	32-00-00-03	-018	01
AN5-6	25-00-00-03	-003	01	AN6-35A	32-00-00-03	-018A	01
AN5-7	25-00-00-09	-008	02	AN6-44A	71-00-00-09	-010	01
AN5-7	25-00-00-09	-014	01	AN6H-10A	21-00-00-06	-011	01
AN500-416-10	71-00-00-07	-039	06	AN6H-14A	21-00-00-06	-012	01
AN500-416-18	71-00-00-02	-036	06	AN7-21A	71-00-00-01	-012	02
AN502-10-12	24-00-00-02	-080	08	AN7-27A	71-00-00-01	-008	02
AN502-10-12	24-00-00-02A	-080	08	AN7-34A	71-00-00-04	-006	04
AN503-10-20	30-00-00-01	-010	02	AN7-6A	32-00-00-09	-023	01
AN503-8-12	71-00-00-09	-028	AR	AN742D3	21-00-00-01	-039	01
AN503-8-8	71-00-00-09	-020	12	AN742D3	71-00-00-03	-005	03
AN509-10R7	30-00-00-04	-002A	04	AN742D3	71-00-00-10	-005	02
AN509-416-18	32-00-00-01	-020A	16	AN806-4	30-00-00-07	-020	01
AN509C10-8	25-00-00-02	-010A	08	AN816-4-4J	71-00-00-02	-033	01
AN509C10-8	25-00-00-04	-027A	08	AN818-4D	34-00-00-01	-025	02
AN509C10-8	55-00-00-02	-008A	12	AN827-4J	30-00-00-06	-007	01
AN509C10-8	55-00-00-05	-012A	26	AN832-6	28-00-00-03	-004	01
AN525-10R8	30-00-00-02A	-014	03	AN832-6D	28-00-00-04	-028	02
AN525-832R9	21-00-00-03	-002	05	AN832-8	28-00-00-03	-003	01
AN526-832R8	27-00-00-10	-037	01	AN832-8D	28-00-00-04	-027	02
AN526C-632R8	57-00-00-01	-002	04	AN842-4D	53-00-00-11	-029	01
AN526C1032R10	32-00-00-06	-017	02	AN894D4-3	35-00-00-01	-040	01
AN526C1032R10	52-00-00-01	-019	08	AN924-4D	35-00-00-01	-057	01
AN526C1032R10	55-00-00-02	-012	08	AN924-6D	28-00-00-04	-033	02
AN526C1032R10	71-00-00-01	-026	05	AN929-4J	30-00-00-07	-021	01
AN526C1032R10	76-00-00-01	-029	AR	AN970-3	24-00-00-01	-006	04
AN526C1032R20	52-00-00-04	-008	01	AN970-3	27-00-00-07	-029	04
AN526C1032R20	52-00-00-05	-015	01	AN970-3	27-00-00-18	-036	08

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
AN970-3	28-00-00-01	-009	02	C-7825	61-00-00-01A	-005	01
AN970-3	28-00-00-04	-015	06	C-7825	61-00-00-01B	-012	03
AN970-3	32-00-00-01	-022	02	C-7834	61-00-00-01A	-012	01
AN970-3	34-00-00-17	-017	04	C-7834	61-00-00-01B	-007	01
AN970-3	71-00-00-07	-036	02	C-7834	61-00-00-01C	-007	01
AN970-3	71-00-00-07	-047	01	C-98801-1	57-00-00-01	-001	01
AN970-4	21-00-00-07	-011	04	C117H-13	52-00-00-09	-026	01
AN970-4	55-00-00-12	-027	01	C200-L4-S17	52-00-00-05	-020	01
AN970-7	71-00-00-01	-010	06	C262023-0101	32-00-00-07	-002	01
AN970-8	57-00-00-03	-033	01	C262023-0102	32-00-00-02	-014	01
ANL-50	24-00-00-02	-014	01	C292501-0106	31-00-00-05	-022	01
ANL-50	24-00-00-02	-015	01	C350-015	25-00-00-22	-015	01
ANL-50	24-00-00-02	-075	01	C4198	52-00-00-07	-005	01
ANL-50	24-00-00-02A	-014	01	C4198	52-00-00-07	-006	01
ANL-50	24-00-00-02A	-015	01	C4198	52-00-00-10	-005	01
ANL-50	24-00-00-02A	-075	01	C664503-0103	31-00-00-01	-007	01
ANL-80	24-00-00-02	-077	01	CB3000CRA3-12	30-00-00-05	-015	02
ANL-80	24-00-00-02	-096	01	CB4000G3CR12	24-00-00-01	-007	AR
ANL-80	24-00-00-02A	-077	01	CB4000G3CR8	21-00-00-05	-002	04
ANL-80	24-00-00-02A	-096	01	CB4000G3CR8	25-00-00-13	-013	02
AS4856J02	71-00-00-02	-032	01	CB4000G3CR8	33-00-00-01	-014	03
AS5174D0303	35-00-00-01	-041	01	CB4000G3CR8-750	25-00-00-14	-013	04
AS5178J04	30-00-00-06	-003	06	CB4000G3CR8-750	25-00-00-14	-013A	02
AS5178J06	28-00-00-03	-006	01	CB4000G3CR8-750	52-00-00-10	-023	02
AS5178J08	28-00-00-03	-005	01	CB5000CRA3-10	23-00-00-01	-010	02
AS5178K06	73-00-00-01	-008	01	CB5000CRA3-10	23-00-00-01	-016	02
AS5178W08	28-00-00-04	-034	02	CB5000CRA3-10	23-00-00-01	-023	02
AS5194D0302	35-00-00-01	-038	02	CB5000CRA3-10	25-00-00-04	-042	02
AS5194D0402	32-00-00-05	-004	04	CB5000CRA3-14	53-00-00-01	-026	10
AS5194D0402	34-00-00-01	-017	01	CB5000CRA3-6	35-00-00-01	-084	AR
AS5194D0402	35-00-00-01	-039	01	CB5000CRA3-8P	23-00-00-01	-002	18
AS5195R0302	35-00-00-01	-037B	01	CB5000CRA3-8P	23-00-00-01	-006	07
AV357304-2	25-00-00-07	-027	01	CB5000CRA3-8P	23-00-00-01	-006A	09
AV357304-2	25-00-00-08	-007	01	CB5000CRA3-8P	53-00-00-01	-025	04
AV357304-2	25-00-00-13	-009	02	CB5000CRA4-20	33-00-00-01	-007	01
AV357304-2	33-00-00-01	-035	04	CB6009CR3-4P	23-00-00-03	-003	04
AV4001-1	25-00-00-08	-024	02	CB6009CR3-4P	34-00-00-12	-015	03
AV4001-1	33-00-00-01	-046	02	CB601408-1P	27-00-00-17	-028	04
B-20024	61-00-00-02	-002	01	CB6014CR06	57-00-00-01	-004	AR
B-3410-32	61-00-00-01A	-008	10	CB6014CR08-1P	23-00-00-02	-010	04
B-3410-32	61-00-00-01B	-016	AR	CB6014CR3-1P	34-00-00-12	-015A	03
B-3410-32	61-00-00-01C	-016	AR	CB9077CR3-300	30-00-00-04	-003	04
B-7806	61-00-00-01A	-014	01	CB9077CR3-300	30-00-00-05A	-080	12
B-7806	61-00-00-01B	-017	01	CCA-1550	28-00-00-05	-010	01
B-7806	61-00-00-01C	-017	01	CCR264CS-3-02	24-00-00-07	-006	08
B9351	11-00-00-11	-009	AR	CCR264CS-3-02	27-00-00-12	-029	08
B9351	11-00-00-18	-009	AR	CCR264CS-3-02	55-00-00-07	-022	08
BA-345LA	71-00-00-08	-002	01	CCR264CS-3-02	71-00-00-05	-008	06
BF-170-2	52-00-00-09	-012A	01	CCR264CS-3-03	24-00-00-01	-010	08
BPF-4	53-00-00-02	-017	02	CCR264CS-3-03	32-00-00-03	-011	AR
BS-1003	52-00-00-01	-016	03	CCR264CS-3-03	35-00-00-01	-017	08
BS-1003	52-00-00-07	-018	01	CCR264CS-3-03	35-00-00-01	-022	12
BS-1009	52-00-00-01	-014	02	CCR264CS-3-03	35-00-00-01	-029	02
C-13706-1	34-00-00-18	-001	01	CCR264CS-3-03	35-00-00-01	-063	02
C-13707-1	57-00-00-01	-001A	01	CCR264CS-3-03	53-00-00-01	-030	08
C-40593	30-00-00-01	-001	01	CCR264CS-3-03	53-00-00-02	-011	36
C-40778	61-00-00-01B	-012A	03	CCR264CS-3-03	55-00-00-04	-010	08
C-40778	61-00-00-01C	-012	03	CCR264CS-3-03	55-00-00-08	-008	04
C-4383	61-00-00-01A	-007	01	CCR264CS-3-03	55-00-00-09	-022	34
C-4383B	61-00-00-01B	-015	01	CCR264CS-3-03	71-00-00-05	-003	04
C-4383B	61-00-00-01C	-015	01	CCR264CS-3-03	71-00-00-06	-002	12
C-6446-2 (P)	61-00-00-01	-002	01	CCR264CS-3-04	32-00-00-07	-014	04

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
CCR264CS-3-04	52-00-00-03	-008	10	DDA06241-1	25-00-00-12	-004B	01
CCR264CS-3-04	52-00-00-03	-009	14	DDA06484-2	25-00-00-14	-019A	01
CCR264CS-3-04	53-00-00-02	-013	08	DDA06493-2	25-00-00-04	-015A	02
CCR264CS-3-04	53-00-00-03	-007	04	DDA06493-3	25-00-00-04	-015B	02
CCR264CS-3-05	27-00-00-07	-014	04	DDA06493-4	25-00-00-04	-015C	02
CCR264CS-4-05	55-00-00-12	-014	05	DDA06493-5	25-00-00-04	-015D	02
CCR264CS-4-2	55-00-00-11	-007	12	DDA06522-1	55-00-00-09	-002A	02
CCR264CS-4-3	27-00-00-13	-008	06	DDA06522-2	55-00-00-09	-002B	01
CCR264CS-4-4	27-00-00-12	-024	05	DDA06558-1	25-00-00-08	-044A	01
CCR264SS-3-2	32-00-00-06	-015	04	DDA06577-1	27-00-00-01	-003A	01
CCR264SS-3-2	71-00-00-08	-004	20	DDA06586-1	27-00-00-01	-003B	01
CCR274CS-3-2	52-00-00-10	-016	02	DDA06640-1	57-00-00-03	-012A	01
CCR274CS3-2	55-00-00-12	-005	04	DDA06640-2	57-00-00-03	-012B	01
CDM-201008	27-00-00-12	-018	04	DDA06653-1	57-00-00-03	-025A	01
CDM-281008	27-00-00-09	-014	12	DDA06654-1	57-00-00-03	-003A	04
CI-1125	34-00-00-04	-009	01	DDA06684-1	27-00-00-07	-040A	04
CI102	34-00-00-03	-005	01	DDA06760-1	32-00-00-09	-001B	NP
CI105-16	34-00-00-10	-001	01	DDA06761-1	32-00-00-02	-003B	01
CI105-16	34-00-00-13	-015	01	DIN127 M8	24-00-00-06	-013	02
CI122	23-00-00-02	-007	01	DIN127 M8	24-00-00-06	-019	02
CI2580-200	23-00-00-02	-001	01	DIN679 M8	24-00-00-06	-012	02
CI305	34-00-00-03	-001	01	DIN679 M8	24-00-00-06	-018	02
CI401-490	34-00-00-16	-008	01	DIN933 M8X16 HEX	24-00-00-06	-011	02
CL-4-BLPB-1.50	25-00-00-01	-043	06	DIN933 M8X16 HEX	24-00-00-06	-017	01
CM2692-15Z1S	24-00-00-05A	-005	AR	DP-437	24-00-00-04	-006	08
CM3558-6-8B	53-00-00-07	-031	09	DP-437	24-00-00-05	-017	01
CM3582-10-1	30-00-00-05A	-168	AR	DS1500	32-00-00-09	-031	01
CM3582-10-1	30-00-00-05A	-250	AR	DSF050J105	28-00-00-04	-058	AR
CM3582-10-3	30-00-00-05A	-167	AR	E-40783	61-00-00-01B	-018A	01
CM3582-10-3	30-00-00-05A	-249	AR	E-40783	61-00-00-01C	-018	01
CM3582-10-4	30-00-00-05A	-166	AR	E-40784	61-00-00-01C	-006	01
CM3582-10-4	30-00-00-05A	-248	AR	E-7819	61-00-00-01A	-002	01
CM3582-10-5	30-00-00-05A	-165	AR	E-7837-3	61-00-00-01A	-001	01
CM3582-10-5	30-00-00-05A	-247	AR	E-7837-4	61-00-00-01B	-001	01
CM3582-10-6	30-00-00-05A	-164	AR	E-7837-4	61-00-00-01C	-001	01
CM3582-10-6	30-00-00-05A	-246	AR	E-7838/C447	61-00-00-01A	-003	01
CM7218	24-00-00-04	-014	18	E-8045A	61-00-00-01B	-018	01
CN22T-3270	32-00-00-09	-034	AR	E-8064	61-00-00-01B	-006	01
COM-4T-15	27-00-00-19	-004	02	E7838	61-00-00-01B	-003	01
CP1206	52-00-00-01	-031	AR	E7838	61-00-00-01C	-003	01
CR3522-4-03	71-00-00-05	-009	40	EFS2025-P1	28-00-00-02	-002	01
CR3522-4-03	71-00-00-06	-006	43	EFS2025-P2	28-00-00-01	-003	01
CS125-1032-16CR	33-00-00-03	-020	04	ELS-WA02C15L	25-00-00-12	-004A	01
CS125-1032-20CR	33-00-00-03	-019	01	EN4S-4FR	33-00-00-01	-020	01
CS200-L4-S17	52-00-00-04	-024	01	EPC-13852	33-00-00-01	-008	01
CT429	30-00-00-03A	-029	01	EQ7527	21-00-00-06	-001	01
CTM-2	21-00-00-03	-034	AR	F-256-1	52-00-00-09	-031	02
CTM-2	24-00-00-06	-033	AR	F-632-1	52-00-00-09	-030	04
CTM-2	52-00-00-02	-030	06	F000781	21-00-00-02	-015	AR
CTM2	34-00-00-11	-010	AR	F000781	25-00-00-08	-030	AR
CTM2	53-00-00-01	-023	AR	F000781	25-00-00-10	-014	AR
CW-3BM-2	76-00-00-01	-004	03	F520545	25-00-00-17	-025	AR
D-20309-15	61-00-00-02	-001	01	F840015	23-00-00-01	-005	AR
D-40781	61-00-00-01B	-011A	01	F840034	25-00-00-09	-033	AR
D-40781	61-00-00-01C	-011	01	F850212	25-00-00-11	-004	AR
D-7813	61-00-00-01A	-006	01	F880001	25-00-00-21	-004	AR
D-7813	61-00-00-01B	-011	01	F880003	25-00-00-09	-028	AR
D-7814	61-00-00-01A	-011	01	F880003	25-00-00-21	-004A	AR
DB57603015-1-A	25-00-00-22	-009	02	F927	30-00-00-05A	-075	01
DB57603017	25-00-00-22	-010	02	F970-43	52-00-00-09	-021	01
DC1C-A1RB	27-00-00-09	-019	01	F990211	25-00-00-17	-026	AR
DC1C-A1RB	28-00-00-02	-012	02	F990316	25-00-00-07	-025	AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM	REQ
F990316	25	00	00	08	-028	AR	HL21PB-12-12	25	00	00	03	-014	02
F990316	25	00	00	18	-009	NP	HL21PB-12-12	25	00	00	05	-016	02
F990318	25	00	00	18	-010	NP	HL21PB-12-12	53	00	00	01	-013	08
F990324	25	00	00	07	-026	AR	HL21PB-8-12	25	00	00	09	-002	04
F990324	25	00	00	18	-010A	AR	HL21PB-8-8	53	00	00	01	-020	08
F990328	25	00	00	18	-009A	AR	HL75-10AW	25	00	00	02	-020	02
FA53320035	32	00	00	03	-028B	08	JR0063	31	00	00	04A	-023	01
FDA-5576M1	25	00	00	09	-024	07	K000929	27	00	00	12	-020	AR
FH-632-8ZI	31	00	00	02	-006	04	KO-176-ST	34	00	00	01	-027	01
FH632-8ZI	31	00	00	02	-011	01	KR6-CEG	27	00	00	01	-013	04
FHA-032-8	32	00	00	05	-021	02	KS538131	52	00	00	10	-022	01
FKT240-521N-31A	11	00	00	10	-000A	01	KS538175	52	00	00	11	-026	02
FKT240-521N-31G	11	00	00	09	-000A	01	KS538178	52	00	00	09	-037A	02
FKT240-521N-31H	11	00	00	08	-000A	01	L0378	11	00	00	06	-008	AR
FKT240-521N-31J	11	00	00	10	-000B	01	L3480	11	00	00	12	-010	AR
FKT240-521N-31P	11	00	00	09	-000B	01	L3480	11	00	00	19	-010	AR
FKT240-521N-31Q	11	00	00	08	-000B	01	L500017	25	00	00	09	-027	AR
FKT240-521N-31S	11	00	00	06	-000A	01	L500032	25	00	00	12	-005	AR
FKT240-521N-31T	11	00	00	05	-000A	01	LAS-632-1MD	35	00	00	01	-025	04
FKT240-521N-31U	11	00	00	07	-000A	01	LDS50-60-28-1	24	00	00	04	-034	01
FKT240-521N-31V	11	00	00	07	-000B	01	LDS50-60-28-1	24	00	00	04	-035	01
FKT240-521N-31W	11	00	00	06	-000B	01	LDS50-60-28-1	24	00	00	04A	-028	01
FKT240-521N-31X	11	00	00	05	-000B	01	LDS50-60-28-1	24	00	00	04A	-029	01
FKT240-521N-44M	11	00	00	15	-001	01	LPMS-S8-C	28	00	00	02	-014	01
FKT240-521N-44R	11	00	00	14	-001	01	M2296	11	00	00	15	-008	AR
FKT240-521N-44S	11	00	00	16	-001	01	M2296	11	00	00	22	-008	AR
FKT240-521N-44U	11	00	00	13	-001	01	M23053/5-105-0	23	00	00	02	-009	AR
FKT240-521N-44V	11	00	00	12	-001	01	M23053/5-105-0	34	00	00	10	-002	AR
FKT240-521N-44Y	11	00	00	11	-001	01	M23053/5-105-0	34	00	00	13	-009	AR
FKT240-521S-29	11	00	00	17	-001	01	M23053/5-105-0	34	00	00	13	-016	AR
FKT240-521S-30	11	00	00	18	-001	01	M23053/5-105-0	34	00	00	17	-016	AR
FKT240-521S-31	11	00	00	19	-001	01	M24308/26-1F	31	00	00	04	-009	02
FKT240-521S-32	11	00	00	20	-001	01	M24308/26-1F	31	00	00	04A	-009	02
FKT240-521S-33	11	00	00	21	-001	01	M24308/4-3F	31	00	00	04A	-032	01
FKT240-521S-34	11	00	00	22	-001	01	M24308/4-4F	31	00	00	04	-010	01
FV158AC-28V	30	00	00	05A	-090	01	M24308/4-4F	31	00	00	04A	-010	01
G12B	31	00	00	05	-003	01	M520	24	00	00	02	-099	04
G12B	31	00	00	05	-012	01	M520	24	00	00	02A	-099	04
G12B	31	00	00	05	-018	01	M6000-08	28	00	00	04	-019	AR
GAS500/PAC	28	00	00	05	-011	01	M6000-08	30	00	00	03A	-010	01
GCP-2	71	00	00	10	-019	AR	M6000-12	53	00	00	11	-006	AR
GL STRAP CESBND	25	00	00	22	-016	01	M7928/1-15	24	00	00	02	-108	AR
GP-062-0750-U	55	00	00	07	-021	02	M7928/1-15	24	00	00	02A	-108	AR
GSPC-2	32	00	00	05	-003	AR	MLA-150-50	24	00	00	02	-078	01
GSPC-2	71	00	00	07	-019	AR	MLA-150-50	24	00	00	02	-082	01
H-5000-2	71	00	00	05	-002A	02	MLA-150-50	24	00	00	02	-083	01
H3F00311	30	00	00	01	-017	01	MLA-150-50	24	00	00	02	-097	01
H3F00311	61	00	00	01	-001	01	MLA-150-50	24	00	00	02A	-078	01
H3F00400	61	00	00	01	-001A	01	MLA-150-50	24	00	00	02A	-082	01
H3F00410	30	00	00	01	-018	01	MLA-150-50	24	00	00	02A	-083	01
H3F00410	61	00	00	01	-001B	01	MLA-150-50	24	00	00	02A	-097	01
H840005	25	00	00	09	-029	AR	MMS24693-S271	71	00	00	07	-037	04
H840005	25	00	00	09	-034	AR	MN101-12	30	00	00	05	-003	21
H840007	25	00	00	09	-032	AR	MN101-20	30	00	00	05	-004	08
H840009	25	00	00	09	-031	AR	MN101-20	30	00	00	05A	-106	04
H840010	25	00	00	09	-030	AR	MN101-20	30	00	00	05A	-158	09
H894041-0102	34	00	00	01	-001	NP	MN101-20	30	00	00	05A	-256	18
HH563260-5222	34	00	00	01	-001A	NP	MN101-32	30	00	00	03A	-024	02
HIX-3/32	34	00	00	02	-008	AR	MN101-32	30	00	00	04	-011	04
HIX-3/64	28	00	00	04	-060	AR	MN101-32	30	00	00	05A	-111	09
HL20PB-10-31	32	00	00	03	-027A	04	MN101-32	30	00	00	05A	-161	09
HL21PB-10-12	25	00	00	02	-019	02	MN101-32	30	00	00	05A	-253	02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH	SEC	SUBJ	FIG	ITEM	REQ
MN1725-1	25	00	00	07	-028	01	MS20365-428A	25	00	00	04	-022	02
MN1725-1	25	00	00	13	-011	02	MS20365-428A	57	00	00	11	-005	28
MN1725-1	33	00	00	01	-036	04	MS20365-832A	52	00	00	01	-038	06
MN4853	30	00	00	05	-001	06	MS20392-1C13	52	00	00	04	-018	06
MN4855	30	00	00	05	-005	08	MS20392-1C13	52	00	00	05	-007	06
MN4855	30	00	00	05A	-105	05	MS20392-1C13	55	00	00	06	-012	02
MN4855	30	00	00	05A	-157	09	MS20392-1C15	21	00	00	01	-027	01
MN4855	30	00	00	05A	-255	18	MS20392-1C15	27	00	00	13	-006	04
MN4856	30	00	00	04	-004	01	MS20392-1C15	55	00	00	06	-008	02
MN4856	30	00	00	05	-006	15	MS20392-1C23	52	00	00	04	-021	02
MN6070	30	00	00	05	-013	04	MS20392-1C23	52	00	00	05	-026	02
MN6201	30	00	00	03A	-023	02	MS20392-1C31	28	00	00	01	-017	01
MN6201	30	00	00	04	-012	04	MS20392-1P15	27	00	00	12	-022	04
MN6201	30	00	00	05A	-109	07	MS20392-2C11	22	00	00	01	-013	04
MN6201	30	00	00	05A	-160	09	MS20392-2C11	22	00	00	02	-012	02
MN6201	30	00	00	05A	-252	02	MS20392-3C17	52	00	00	08	-005	01
MN6205	30	00	00	05A	-163	02	MS20426A4-5	23	00	00	01	-021	08
MN6206	30	00	00	05A	-096	01	MS20426AD-3	32	00	00	06	-015A	04
MN6211	30	00	00	03A	-028	02	MS20426AD3-2	57	00	00	03	-019	16
MN6212	30	00	00	05A	-251	04	MS20426AD3-4	32	00	00	08	-004	18
MN6235	30	00	00	07	-008	01	MS20426AD3-4	55	00	00	02	-011	16
MN6835	30	00	00	03A	-027	01	MS20426AD3-4	55	00	00	04	-018	26
MN8049-1	25	00	00	08	-008	01	MS20426AD3-4	55	00	00	04	-023	26
MPA103F	27	00	00	02	-019	NP	MS20426AD3-4	71	00	00	07	-056	28
MPA103F	27	00	00	02	-020	NP	MS20426AD3-5	27	00	00	19	-005	10
MPA103F	27	00	00	02	-020A	NP	MS20426AD3-7A	55	00	00	09	-019	12
MPA103F	31	00	00	02	-001	NP	MS20426AD4-	27	00	00	12	-008	03
MPA106D	31	00	00	05	-020	01	MS20426AD4-5	27	00	00	12	-007	03
MPA206R	31	00	00	05	-014	01	MS20426AD4-5	27	00	00	13	-013	05
MS-3	25	00	00	02	-027	01	MS20426AD4-6	27	00	00	13	-014	03
MS-3	25	00	00	03	-009	01	MS20426AD4-6	52	00	00	07	-016	06
MS-3	25	00	00	04	-008	01	MS20426AD4-6	55	00	00	07	-025	03
MS-3	25	00	00	05	-011	01	MS20470A7-18	52	00	00	06	-010	01
MS-3	25	00	00	09	-005	04	MS20470AD3-8	27	00	00	04	-005	03
MS-3	25	00	00	09	-020	01	MS20470AD4-20	27	00	00	11	-005	06
MS15795-811	55	00	00	12	-028	01	MS20470AD4-9	52	00	00	04	-022	04
MS15795-813	71	00	00	09	-013	01	MS20470AD4-9	52	00	00	05	-004	04
MS15795-853	55	00	00	10	-009	01	MS20470AD6-24	27	00	00	06	-005	06
MS16556-651	52	00	00	01	-005	04	MS20667-4	27	00	00	07	-039	02
MS16562-13	55	00	00	07	-028	01	MS20819-4D	34	00	00	01	-024	02
MS16562-213	55	00	00	07	-026	02	MS20822-3S	35	00	00	01	-037	01
MS16562-215	52	00	00	01	-007	02	MS20822-4D	32	00	00	05	-010	04
MS16562-224	28	00	00	01	-004	01	MS20823-4D	32	00	00	05	-009	08
MS16562-224	28	00	00	01	-004A	01	MS20823-4D	71	00	00	01	-039	01
MS16562-224	28	00	00	02	-004	01	MS20823-8D	28	00	00	05	-006	01
MS16624-1025	55	00	00	07	-035	02	MS20995-C32	55	00	00	07	-034	AR
MS16626-4125	52	00	00	04	-013	01	MS20995-C32	71	00	00	02	-025	AR
MS16626-4125	52	00	00	05	-022	01	MS20995C32	27	00	00	01	-030	AR
MS16995-17	34	00	00	01	-019	03	MS20995C32	30	00	00	01	-011	AR
MS16995-27	52	00	00	02	-015	06	MS20995C32	32	00	00	02	-021	AR
MS16995-27B	25	00	00	15	-010	01	MS20995C32	52	00	00	01	-026	AR
MS16995-28B	25	00	00	15	-008	01	MS20995C32	55	00	00	04	-016	AR
MS16996-12	27	00	00	18	-019	52	MS20995C32	55	00	00	04	-021	AR
MS16998-102	32	00	00	01	-010	02	MS20995C32	55	00	00	06	-007	AR
MS16998-46	25	00	00	01	-005	04	MS20995C32	71	00	00	01	-033	AR
MS16998-46	25	00	00	01	-013	04	MS20995C32	71	00	00	04	-007	AR
MS18063-6	27	00	00	09	-037	01	MS20995C32	71	00	00	07	-072	AR
MS20001P-6-350	55	00	00	07	-008A	01	MS20995C32	71	00	00	09	-021	AR
MS20001P3-3200	55	00	00	06	-005	16	MS20995C32	76	00	00	01	-015	AR
MS20001P5-3200	55	00	00	06	-006	16	MS20995C41	28	00	00	05	-021	AR
MS20074-03-04	71	00	00	07	-031	02	MS21025-24	32	00	00	02	-015	01
MS20257P5-400	71	00	00	10	-015	01	MS21042-04	71	00	00	07	-051	02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
MS21042-06	31-00-00-01	-009	06	MS21044N04	27-00-00-09	-028	02
MS21042-06	34-00-00-07	-017	04	MS21044N04	31-00-00-03	-010	02
MS21042-08	28-00-00-02	-008	01	MS21044N06	28-00-00-01	-011	04
MS21042-08	71-00-00-09	-029	AR	MS21044N06	33-00-00-01	-033	08
MS21042-3	23-00-00-01	-004	18	MS21044N06	35-00-00-01	-055	04
MS21042-3	23-00-00-01	-008	07	MS21044N06	52-00-00-07	-010	04
MS21042-3	23-00-00-01	-008A	09	MS21044N06	71-00-00-09	-019	09
MS21042-3	23-00-00-01	-013	02	MS21044N08	21-00-00-03	-016	03
MS21042-3	23-00-00-01	-019	02	MS21044N08	25-00-00-13	-005	04
MS21042-3	24-00-00-03	-008	01	MS21044N08	30-00-00-01	-009	06
MS21042-3	35-00-00-01	-081	01	MS21044N08	30-00-00-05A	-086	02
MS21042-3	55-00-00-05	-009	01	MS21044N08	33-00-00-01	-022	06
MS21042L02	52-00-00-01	-045	02	MS21044N08	34-00-00-08	-045	01
MS21042L04	24-00-00-04A	-027	08	MS21044N08	34-00-00-10	-004	02
MS21042L06	24-00-00-04	-018	04	MS21044N08	34-00-00-13	-011	04
MS21042L06	24-00-00-04A	-007	04	MS21044N08	34-00-00-13	-018	02
MS21042L06	24-00-00-04A	-011	02	MS21044N08	52-00-00-10	-018	03
MS21042L06	25-00-00-07	-032	03	MS21044N08	53-00-00-05	-050	02
MS21042L06	34-00-00-01	-026	01	MS21044N3	21-00-00-03	-031	01
MS21042L06	55-00-00-10	-013	01	MS21044N3	21-00-00-04	-021	04
MS21042L08	24-00-00-04A	-016	02	MS21044N3	25-00-00-02	-006	17
MS21042L08	71-00-00-02	-055	04	MS21044N3	25-00-00-04	-014	04
MS21042L3	24-00-00-04	-027	02	MS21044N3	25-00-00-04	-026	08
MS21042L3	24-00-00-04A	-018	02	MS21044N3	25-00-00-04	-034	08
MS21042L3	24-00-00-06	-043	02	MS21044N3	25-00-00-04	-044	02
MS21042L3	25-00-00-18	-002	02	MS21044N3	27-00-00-01	-023	24
MS21042L3	30-00-00-07	-004	02	MS21044N3	27-00-00-07	-017	08
MS21042L3	30-00-00-07	-015	02	MS21044N3	27-00-00-10	-031	12
MS21042L3	30-00-00-07	-026	01	MS21044N3	27-00-00-16	-009	02
MS21042L3	33-00-00-03	-016	05	MS21044N3	27-00-00-18	-026	16
MS21042L3	53-00-00-11	-005	04	MS21044N3	28-00-00-04	-017	06
MS21042L3	53-00-00-11	-025	01	MS21044N3	30-00-00-05	-017	02
MS21042L6	25-00-00-03	-016	02	MS21044N3	32-00-00-01	-024	02
MS21042L6	25-00-00-05	-018	02	MS21044N3	32-00-00-05	-023	04
MS21042L6	53-00-00-01	-015	08	MS21044N3	34-00-00-03	-004	04
MS21043-06	71-00-00-03	-013	04	MS21044N3	35-00-00-01	-056	09
MS21043-08	24-00-00-02	-039	02	MS21044N3	52-00-00-04	-011	02
MS21043-08	24-00-00-02A	-038	02	MS21044N3	52-00-00-05	-019	02
MS21043-08	71-00-00-07	-050	03	MS21044N3	52-00-00-07	-013A	03
MS21043-3	21-00-00-01	-035	03	MS21044N3	53-00-00-04	-004	02
MS21043-3	21-00-00-01	-035A	02	MS21044N3	53-00-00-08	-011	08
MS21043-3	24-00-00-06	-040	02	MS21044N3	55-00-00-05	-002	04
MS21043-3	27-00-00-07	-030	04	MS21044N4	25-00-00-02	-017	02
MS21043-3	27-00-00-18	-034	12	MS21044N4	25-00-00-09	-004	04
MS21043-3	52-00-00-11	-021	04	MS21044N4	27-00-00-18	-020	08
MS21043-3	53-00-00-08	-008	01	MS21044N4	32-00-00-01	-018	26
MS21043-3	71-00-00-01	-025	10	MS21044N4	32-00-00-01	-026	16
MS21043-3	71-00-00-02	-020	02	MS21044N4	53-00-00-01	-022	08
MS21043-3	71-00-00-02	-030	AR	MS21044N4	55-00-00-03	-009	02
MS21043-3	71-00-00-03	-004	03	MS21044N4	55-00-00-03	-016	02
MS21043-3	71-00-00-03	-006	03	MS21044N5	32-00-00-01	-026A	16
MS21043-3	71-00-00-07	-049	26	MS21044N5	32-00-00-03	-030A	02
MS21043-3	71-00-00-10	-008	01	MS21044N5	32-00-00-07	-012	04
MS21043-3	71-00-00-10	-018	03	MS21044N6	32-00-00-01	-026B	16
MS21043-3	73-00-00-01	-013	AR	MS21044N6	32-00-00-02	-019	02
MS21043-3	76-00-00-01	-012	AR	MS21044N8	32-00-00-01	-007	02
MS21043-4	52-00-00-11	-018	04	MS21045-06	21-00-00-01	-047	02
MS21044B06	34-00-00-15	-005	03	MS21045-3	21-00-00-01	-017	01
MS21044B06	34-00-00-15	-012	03	MS21045-3	24-00-00-01	-008	02
MS21044B08	34-00-00-15	-002	03	MS21045-3S	71-00-00-08	-008	02
MS21044B08	34-00-00-15	-009	03	MS21045-6	21-00-00-06	-006	03
MS21044C3	30-00-00-06	-012	03	MS21045-6	71-00-00-09	-018	02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
MS21045L06	21-00-00-01	-047A	02	MS21075L06N	52-00-00-03	-007	04
MS21045L06	71-00-00-09	-045	02	MS21075L06N	53-00-00-02	-010	15
MS21045L08	71-00-00-09	-034	02	MS21075L06N	53-00-00-06	-002	02
MS21045L3	21-00-00-01	-017A	01	MS21075L06N	53-00-00-06	-008	08
MS21045L3	34-00-00-08	-033	04	MS21075L06N	53-00-00-06	-015	08
MS21045L4	21-00-00-07	-012	02	MS21075L06N	53-00-00-06	-015A	06
MS21045L5	32-00-00-03	-030	02	MS21075L06N	53-00-00-07	-012	05
MS21045L7	71-00-00-01	-011	04	MS21075L06N	53-00-00-07	-020	1
MS21047L04	34-00-00-07	-013	04	MS21075L06N	53-00-00-07	-023	07
MS21047L06	34-00-00-07	-014	06	MS21075L06N	53-00-00-07	-029	04
MS21047L06	34-00-00-07	-014A	10	MS21075L06N	53-00-00-08	-014	06
MS21048-06	21-00-00-01	-037	04	MS21075L08N	32-00-00-03	-010	07
MS21048-3	21-00-00-01	-015	04	MS21075L08N	32-00-00-08	-003	09
MS21048L06	21-00-00-01	-037A	04	MS21075L08N	33-00-00-03A	-018	04
MS21048L3	21-00-00-01	-015A	04	MS21075L08N	33-00-00-03A	-020	08
MS21048L3	21-00-00-01	-035B	01	MS21075L08N	53-00-00-02	-015	14
MS21048L3	32-00-00-07	-013	02	MS21075L08N	53-00-00-05	-003	28
MS21048L3	53-00-00-03	-012	12	MS21075L08N	53-00-00-06	-003	02
MS21048L3	71-00-00-07	-052	06	MS21075L08N	53-00-00-06	-009	50
MS21048L4	27-00-00-19	-020	02	MS21075L08N	53-00-00-06	-014	04
MS21052L06	55-00-00-07	-023	04	MS21075L08N	53-00-00-06	-016	20
MS21052L3	27-00-00-17	-023	04	MS21075L08N	53-00-00-06	-016A	16
MS21052L3	28-00-00-05	-015	04	MS21075L08N	53-00-00-08	-013	12
MS21052L3	71-00-00-07	-054	01	MS21075L08N	55-00-00-09	-020	06
MS21059L04	71-00-00-09	-039	02	MS21075L3E	55-00-00-02	-010	08
MS21059L3	71-00-00-09	-040	01	MS21075L3E	71-00-00-07	-055	07
MS21059L3K	53-00-00-11	-015	02	MS21075L3N	24-00-00-01	-005	04
MS21061L06	27-00-00-12	-028	02	MS21075L3N	25-00-00-04	-041	04
MS21069L06	53-00-00-05	-004	05	MS21075L3N	28-00-00-04	-052	04
MS21069L06	53-00-00-05	-018	02	MS21075L3N	30-00-00-02A	-015	03
MS21069L08	34-00-00-17	-037	02	MS21075L3N	30-00-00-05A	-230	02
MS21069L3	34-00-00-17	-038	01	MS21075L3N	30-00-00-06	-015	02
MS21069L3	53-00-00-08	-015	01	MS21075L3N	33-00-00-03A	-019	04
MS21071-3	53-00-00-07	-011	01	MS21075L3N	34-00-00-18	-005	04
MS21071L06	53-00-00-05	-010	01	MS21075L3N	35-00-00-01	-021	04
MS21071L06	53-00-00-06	-017	09	MS21075L3N	52-00-00-03	-010	01
MS21071L06	53-00-00-06	-017A	11	MS21075L3N	53-00-00-01	-029	04
MS21071L08	34-00-00-08	-039	04	MS21075L3N	53-00-00-02	-016	04
MS21071L3	21-00-00-01	-020A	03	MS21075L3N	53-00-00-03	-014	02
MS21071L3	53-00-00-06	-005	02	MS21075L3N	53-00-00-06	-010	05
MS21071L4	27-00-00-19	-021	03	MS21075L3N	53-00-00-06	-018	04
MS21072L08	34-00-00-17	-006	02	MS21075L3N	53-00-00-07	-019	05
MS21072L3	30-00-00-05A	-083	02	MS21075L3N	55-00-00-04	-017	13
MS21073L08	30-00-00-05A	-235	06	MS21075L3N	55-00-00-04	-022	13
MS21073L08	30-00-00-05A	-237	04	MS21075L3N	55-00-00-09	-021	16
MS21073L3	30-00-00-05A	-081	02	MS21075L3N	71-00-00-05	-018	AR
MS21075-06N	27-00-00-07	-015	02	MS21075L3N	71-00-00-06	-014	AR
MS21075-06N	27-00-00-12	-027	02	MS21075L3N	71-00-00-08	-003	10
MS21075-06N	33-00-00-03	-013	06	MS21075L4N	53-00-00-06	-004	02
MS21075-08N	32-00-00-06	-014	02	MS21083-N06	27-00-00-10	-046	03
MS21075-08N	33-00-00-03	-012	08	MS21083C06	30-00-00-01	-020	06
MS21075-3E	71-00-00-06	-003	06	MS21083N06	27-00-00-01	-036	12
MS21075-3N	21-00-00-03	-040	03	MS21083N06	34-00-00-01	-021	03
MS21075L04N	21-00-00-01	-012	02	MS21083N06	55-00-00-09	-006A	02
MS21075L04N	21-00-00-02	-013	02	MS21083N3	21-00-00-05	-004	04
MS21075L04N	53-00-00-05	-011	07	MS21083N3	27-00-00-06	-009	06
MS21075L06N	21-00-00-01	-005	03	MS21083N3	34-00-00-17	-018	04
MS21075L06N	21-00-00-02	-011	02	MS21083N3	52-00-00-07	-021	02
MS21075L06N	24-00-00-07	-005	04	MS21083N8	32-00-00-09	-022	01
MS21075L06N	34-00-00-07	-036	06	MS21209C0820	23-00-00-02	-006	04
MS21075L06N	35-00-00-01	-016	04	MS21251-B2L	27-00-00-08	-012	01
MS21075L06N	52-00-00-03	-006	06	MS21251-B2L	27-00-00-09	-003	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
MS21251-B2S	22-00-00-01	-016	02	MS24665-151	52-00-00-08	-006	01
MS21251-B2S	22-00-00-02	-015	01	MS24665-151	55-00-00-06	-009	04
MS21251-B2S	27-00-00-09	-003A	01	MS24665-151	55-00-00-10	-004	01
MS21251-B5S	27-00-00-07	-010	02	MS24665-151	71-00-00-03	-019	02
MS21252-2LS	22-00-00-01	-012	02	MS24665-151	76-00-00-01	-009	03
MS21252-2LS	22-00-00-02	-011	01	MS24665-153	25-00-00-02	-014	03
MS21254-5LS	27-00-00-07	-009	02	MS24665-153	25-00-00-04	-007	04
MS21256-1	22-00-00-01	-017	04	MS24665-153	25-00-00-04	-019	02
MS21256-1	22-00-00-02	-016	02	MS24665-153	27-00-00-08	-009	04
MS21256-1	27-00-00-07	-012	04	MS24665-153	27-00-00-10	-021	06
MS21256-1	27-00-00-09	-004A	02	MS24665-153	27-00-00-18	-009	08
MS21256-2	27-00-00-08	-013	02	MS24665-153	27-00-00-18	-023	10
MS21256-2	27-00-00-09	-004	02	MS24665-153	27-00-00-19	-009	02
MS21266-2N	25-00-00-20	-011	AR	MS24665-153	55-00-00-05	-013	01
MS21333-2	35-00-00-01	-058	02	MS24665-153	55-00-00-12	-026	02
MS21333-6	35-00-00-01	-059	02	MS24665-170	28-00-00-01	-018	01
MS21919WCG16	73-00-00-01	-011	AR	MS24665-300	27-00-00-09	-011	01
MS21919WCG32	73-00-00-01	-002	AR	MS24665-300	27-00-00-12	-019	01
MS21919WCJ12	30-00-00-07	-022	01	MS24665-300	27-00-00-19	-019	01
MS21919WCJ16	71-00-00-01	-027	AR	MS24665-370	32-00-00-02	-016	01
MS21919WCJ16	71-00-00-02	-015	AR	MS24693-25	52-00-00-01	-043	08
MS21919WCJ20	71-00-00-01	-028	AR	MS24693-26B	53-00-00-05	-038	02
MS21919WCJ3	30-00-00-07	-013	02	MS24693-28B	31-00-00-01	-017	02
MS21919WCJ32	30-00-00-07	-012	01	MS24693-30B	52-00-00-02	-018	04
MS21919WCJ32	71-00-00-02	-067	AR	MS24693-50B	31-00-00-03	-018	04
MS21919WCJ36	30-00-00-07	-011	01	MS24693-50B	53-00-00-05	-039	15
MS21919WCJ36	71-00-00-07	-075	02	MS24693-6B	33-00-00-01	-006	12
MS21919WCJ4	30-00-00-06	-010	03	MS24693-7B	25-00-00-08	-022	04
MS21919WCJ4	71-00-00-02	-016	04	MS24693-7B	25-00-00-08	-036	04
MS21919WCJ48	71-00-00-01	-029	AR	MS24693-7B	31-00-00-03	-008	02
MS21919WCJ5	71-00-00-02	-047	04	MS24693-7B	31-00-00-03	-016	04
MS21919WCJ6	71-00-00-02	-048	05	MS24693-BB30	28-00-00-01	-016	04
MS21919WCJ9	71-00-00-02	-046	04	MS24693-C25	52-00-00-04	-031	02
MS21919WDG10	73-00-00-01	-010	AR	MS24693-C26	52-00-00-02	-010	04
MS21919WDG16	30-00-00-07	-023	01	MS24693-C26	52-00-00-10	-002	02
MS21919WDG16	76-00-00-01	-028	AR	MS24693-C27	53-00-00-02	-009	15
MS21919WDG3	76-00-00-01	-026	AR	MS24693-C273	21-00-00-07	-020	04
MS21919WDG5	76-00-00-01	-027	AR	MS24693-C273	25-00-00-06	-008	04
MS21919WDG6	33-00-00-01	-018	01	MS24693-C273	25-00-00-07	-015	01
MS21919WDG7	27-00-00-07	-036	04	MS24693-C273	25-00-00-07	-023	10
MS21919WDG8	73-00-00-01	-024	AR	MS24693-C273	25-00-00-07	-033	01
MS21920-26	21-00-00-04	-018	01	MS24693-C273	27-00-00-10	-041	10
MS24566-2B	27-00-00-08	-011	02	MS24693-C273	55-00-00-11	-002	04
MS24665-132	32-00-00-06	-019	02	MS24693-C274	24-00-00-02	-011	10
MS24665-134	22-00-00-01	-015	04	MS24693-C274	24-00-00-02A	-011	10
MS24665-134	22-00-00-02	-014	02	MS24693-C274	24-00-00-06	-039	02
MS24665-151	21-00-00-01	-029	01	MS24693-C274B	25-00-00-15	-005	02
MS24665-151	25-00-00-01	-008	04	MS24693-C275	25-00-00-08	-004	18
MS24665-151	25-00-00-01	-016	04	MS24693-C275	25-00-00-21	-021	08
MS24665-151	25-00-00-03	-008	01	MS24693-C276	52-00-00-02	-019	02
MS24665-151	25-00-00-03	-013	02	MS24693-C28	25-00-00-08	-010	12
MS24665-151	25-00-00-05	-010	01	MS24693-C28	27-00-00-12	-025	08
MS24665-151	25-00-00-05	-015	02	MS24693-C29	25-00-00-07	-013	03
MS24665-151	25-00-00-09	-011	02	MS24693-C29	25-00-00-07	-018	25
MS24665-151	25-00-00-09	-019	01	MS24693-C29	30-00-00-03A	-008	14
MS24665-151	27-00-00-01	-022	15	MS24693-C29	57-00-00-03	-002	AR
MS24665-151	27-00-00-07	-023	16	MS24693-C29	57-00-00-03	-026	14
MS24665-151	27-00-00-08	-010	04	MS24693-C296	55-00-00-03	-017	08
MS24665-151	27-00-00-12	-023	03	MS24693-C298	26-00-00-01	-002	02
MS24665-151	27-00-00-13	-007	04	MS24693-C30	21-00-00-01	-003	02
MS24665-151	52-00-00-04	-017	08	MS24693-C30	21-00-00-02	-002	02
MS24665-151	52-00-00-05	-009	08	MS24693-C30	33-00-00-04	-006	03

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
MS24693-C34	25-00-00-10	-003	04	MS27039-0821	30-00-00-05A	-085	02
MS24693-C46	52-00-00-01	-035	03	MS27039-0821	30-00-00-05A	-232	10
MS24693-C48BP	25-00-00-15	-015	03	MS27039-1-08	30-00-00-07	-024	01
MS24693-C49	30-00-00-03A	-003	06	MS27039-1-11	30-00-00-05A	-152	04
MS24693-C50	52-00-00-11	-025	08	MS27039-1-12	30-00-00-03A	-030	05
MS24693-C51	27-00-00-17	-019	04	MS27039-1-13	30-00-00-05A	-091	02
MS24693-C51	52-00-00-01	-036	06	MS27039-1-17	34-00-00-16	-009	04
MS24693-C52	25-00-00-18	-011A	04	MS27039-1-22	30-00-00-05A	-076	02
MS24693-C52	25-00-00-22	-005	02	MS27039-4-10	26-00-00-01	-002A	02
MS24693-C52	32-00-00-03	-025	04	MS27129-10	52-00-00-02	-022	02
MS24693-C52	33-00-00-03	-002	08	MS27183-50	33-00-00-01	-009	01
MS24693-C52	33-00-00-03A	-012	08	MS27212-1-2	71-00-00-09	-041	01
MS24693-C52	53-00-00-10	-002	02	MS27404-4D	71-00-00-01	-038A	02
MS24693-C66	32-00-00-03	-024	01	MS27404-4D	73-00-00-01	-022A	01
MS24693-S1	31-00-00-04	-005	02	MS27641-4	27-00-00-14	-002	02
MS24693-S1	31-00-00-04	-022	22	MS27647-8	27-00-00-02	-007	01
MS24693-S1	31-00-00-04A	-005	02	MS28034-1	71-00-00-02	-007	01
MS24693-S1	31-00-00-04A	-027	26	MS28775-210	27-00-00-02	-008	01
MS24693-S1	31-00-00-05	-007	03	MS28778-8	28-00-00-05	-003	02
MS24693-S2	31-00-00-04	-004	08	MS29512-06	28-00-00-04	-029	02
MS24693-S2	31-00-00-04	-007	02	MS29512-08	28-00-00-04	-030	02
MS24693-S2	31-00-00-04A	-004	09	MS29513-014	32-00-00-05	-017	01
MS24693-S2	31-00-00-04A	-007	02	MS29513-021	28-00-00-04	-049	02
MS24693-S274	71-00-00-05	-017	AR	MS3367-1-9	35-00-00-01	-068	01
MS24693-S274	71-00-00-06	-012	AR	MS3367-5-0	34-00-00-08	-004	02
MS24693-S275	25-00-00-09	-022	06	MS3367-6-0	30-00-00-01	-014	02
MS24693-S275	34-00-00-03	-002	04	MS33737-10C	57-00-00-01	-003	04
MS24693-S276	71-00-00-05	-017A	AR	MS35206-209	55-00-00-07	-017	02
MS24693-S276	71-00-00-06	-012A	AR	MS35206-213	31-00-00-05	-010	02
MS24693-S28	34-00-00-07	-002	04	MS35206-213	31-00-00-05	-016	02
MS24693-S280	71-00-00-08	-005	02	MS35206-214	34-00-00-07	-020	04
MS24693-S283	23-00-00-03	-002	04	MS35206-215	25-00-00-08	-003	02
MS24693-S29	57-00-00-01	-002A	04	MS35206-219	24-00-00-03	-004A	04
MS24693-S30	34-00-00-05	-009	02	MS35206-219	24-00-00-04A	-025	08
MS24693-S50	34-00-00-05	-007	08	MS35206-221	24-00-00-03	-004	04
MS24693-S50	34-00-00-08	-021	04	MS35206-228	24-00-00-04	-016	04
MS24693-S51	28-00-00-02	-010	01	MS35206-228	24-00-00-04A	-005	04
MS24693-S52	23-00-00-02	-002	04	MS35206-228	24-00-00-04A	-009	02
MS24693-S52	23-00-00-02	-008	04	MS35206-228	33-00-00-03A	-007	06
MS24693-S53	33-00-00-05	-003	03	MS35206-228	34-00-00-07	-015	04
MS24694-C50	25-00-00-02	-010	08	MS35206-228	34-00-00-07	-026	04
MS24694-C50	25-00-00-04	-027	08	MS35206-228	34-00-00-07	-035	06
MS24694-C50	55-00-00-02	-008	12	MS35206-228	34-00-00-08	-009	06
MS24694-C50	55-00-00-05	-012	26	MS35206-229	21-00-00-01	-045	02
MS24694-C54	25-00-00-02	-004	16	MS35206-229	34-00-00-12	-003	04
MS24694-C54	25-00-00-04	-024	08	MS35206-229	34-00-00-12	-006	04
MS24694-C54	25-00-00-04	-032	08	MS35206-230	21-00-00-01	-007	01
MS24694-C54	30-00-00-03	-005	06	MS35206-230	25-00-00-08	-012	03
MS24694-C57	27-00-00-18	-039	04	MS35206-230	25-00-00-13	-002	05
MS24694-C64	53-00-00-04	-005	02	MS35206-230	32-00-00-05	-029A	01
MS24694-S105	32-00-00-01	-020	16	MS35206-230	34-00-00-06	-008	06
MS24694-S150	32-00-00-01	-020B	16	MS35206-230	34-00-00-07	-015A	04
MS24694-S154	32-00-00-01	-020F	08	MS35206-230	34-00-00-07	-026A	10
MS24694-S160	32-00-00-01	-020E	08	MS35206-230	34-00-00-08	-017	08
MS24694-S200	32-00-00-01	-020D	08	MS35206-230	34-00-00-08	-019	02
MS24694-S203	32-00-00-01	-020C	08	MS35206-231	21-00-00-01	-032	04
MS24694-S49	30-00-00-04	-002	04	MS35206-231	24-00-00-03	-002	05
MS24694-S56	30-00-00-05A	-079	04	MS35206-232	21-00-00-01	-007A	01
MS24694-S56	30-00-00-05A	-095	08	MS35206-232	21-00-00-02	-004	01
MS25036-102	34-00-00-17	-013B	01	MS35206-240	53-00-00-07	-004	04
MS25171-1S	34-00-00-17	-028	02	MS35206-243	24-00-00-03	-003	08
MS25224-1	35-00-00-01	-032	01	MS35206-243	24-00-00-04A	-030	08

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
MS35206-245	24-00-00-04A	-014	02	MS35333-40	35-00-00-01	-078	01
MS35206-245	34-00-00-04	-004	04	MS35333-72	27-00-00-10	-038	01
MS35206-245	34-00-00-05	-003	08	MS35333-72	33-00-00-01	-024	02
MS35206-245	34-00-00-06	-005	04	MS35333-73	25-00-00-13	-007	02
MS35206-245	34-00-00-06	-012	04	MS35333-73	33-00-00-01	-015	03
MS35206-245	34-00-00-06	-016	04	MS35333-73	35-00-00-01	-053	11
MS35206-245	34-00-00-07	-004	04	MS35333-73	52-00-00-10	-025	02
MS35206-245	34-00-00-07	-006	04	MS35335-30	71-00-00-09	-036	02
MS35206-245	34-00-00-07	-009	04	MS35335-30	71-00-00-09	-043	02
MS35206-245	34-00-00-07	-032	04	MS35335-33	27-00-00-20	-002	02
MS35206-245	34-00-00-08	-007	24	MS35335-33	28-00-00-05	-020	03
MS35206-245	34-00-00-08	-011	04	MS35335-40	52-00-00-06	-004	01
MS35206-245	34-00-00-08	-024	08	MS35338-134	25-00-00-20	-009	02
MS35206-245	34-00-00-08	-043	01	MS35338-134	27-00-00-09	-020	02
MS35206-245	34-00-00-11	-002	02	MS35338-134	28-00-00-02	-006	04
MS35206-245	34-00-00-16	-002	02	MS35338-134	52-00-00-10	-014	02
MS35206-245	34-00-00-17	-003	04	MS35338-155	34-00-00-01	-034	01
MS35206-245	34-00-00-17	-005	04	MS35338-41	33-00-00-03A	-008	06
MS35206-245	34-00-00-17	-008	02	MS35338-41	34-00-00-01	-029	04
MS35206-245	53-00-00-05	-040	15	MS35338-42	53-00-00-05	-049	02
MS35206-246	24-00-00-02	-037	02	MS35338-43	23-00-00-01	-012	02
MS35206-246	24-00-00-02A	-036	02	MS35338-43	23-00-00-01	-018	02
MS35206-246	34-00-00-17	-023	02	MS35338-43	24-00-00-03	-007	01
MS35206-246	53-00-00-05	-047	02	MS35338-43	24-00-00-06	-022	04
MS35206-246	53-00-00-07	-002	04	MS35338-43	30-00-00-01	-012	02
MS35206-247	30-00-00-01	-007	06	MS35338-43	34-00-00-03	-008	04
MS35206-249	34-00-00-13	-004	04	MS35338-43	34-00-00-08	-031	02
MS35206-249	34-00-00-16	-006	04	MS35338-43	34-00-00-17	-034	04
MS35206-250	31-00-00-03	-014	04	MS35338-43	53-00-00-05	-045	04
MS35206-250	34-00-00-13	-008	04	MS35338-43	53-00-00-08	-003	02
MS35206-251	34-00-00-08	-035	04	MS35338-43	53-00-00-08	-007	01
MS35206-263	30-00-00-07	-014	02	MS35338-43	53-00-00-11	-028	04
MS35206-263	53-00-00-05	-042	05	MS35338-44	32-00-00-07	-011	04
MS35206-323	71-00-00-09	-042	02	MS35338-44	34-00-00-17	-030	02
MS35206-331	25-00-00-13	-003	04	MS35338-44	71-00-00-01	-019	01
MS35206-331	53-00-00-05	-041	02	MS35338-44	71-00-00-07	-043	06
MS35206-333	34-00-00-07	-029	02	MS35338-45	61-00-00-02	-004	04
MS35207-226	34-00-00-01	-028	04	MS35338-45	71-00-00-09	-017	02
MS35207-260	34-00-00-17	-032	04	MS35338-47	71-00-00-02	-053	01
MS35207-261	34-00-00-04	-010	02	MS35489-104	32-00-00-01	-006	02
MS35207-262	34-00-00-18	-002	04	MS35489-11	21-00-00-01	-024D	01
MS35207-263	24-00-00-01	-003	08	MS35489-149	71-00-00-07	-061	01
MS35207-263	34-00-00-17	-033	01	MS35489-149X	71-00-00-07	-062	03
MS35207-263	35-00-00-01	-046	05	MS35489-149X	71-00-00-07	-076	01
MS35207-263	53-00-00-07	-006	05	MS35489-17X	24-00-00-06	-031	05
MS35207-263	53-00-00-08	-002	01	MS35489-17X	71-00-00-07	-068	01
MS35207-264	33-00-00-03A	-003	04	MS35489-18X	71-00-00-07	-059	02
MS35207-264	34-00-00-08	-027	04	MS35489-20X	28-00-00-01	-007	01
MS35207-264	34-00-00-08	-030	02	MS35489-20X	71-00-00-07	-053	01
MS35207-264	53-00-00-05	-044	04	MS35489-23X	71-00-00-07	-066	01
MS35207-265	34-00-00-18	-004	04	MS35489-33	55-00-00-05	-011	01
MS35207-266	71-00-00-02	-050	01	MS35489-5	24-00-00-02	-027	01
MS35207-273	34-00-00-12	-013	03	MS35489-5	24-00-00-02A	-026	01
MS35307-404	32-00-00-05	-016	01	MS35489-5	71-00-00-07	-060	01
MS35308-363	53-00-00-03	-009	01	MS35489-51	33-00-00-03A	-009	02
MS35333-36	52-00-00-09	-014	02	MS35489-7	27-00-00-10	-040	01
MS35333-37	35-00-00-01	-054	04	MS35489-7X	71-00-00-07	-067	01
MS35333-37	52-00-00-09	-014A	02	MS35489-9	21-00-00-01	-009	01
MS35333-37	71-00-00-02	-064	6	MS35489-9	21-00-00-01	-024	01
MS35333-38	28-00-00-04	-055	08	MS35489-9	21-00-00-02	-006	01
MS35333-39	28-00-00-04	-054	08	MS35489-9	35-00-00-01	-061	01
MS35333-40	33-00-00-01	-010	01	MS35489-91	27-00-00-17	-025	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
MS35649-222	25-00-00-20	-010	02	MS51957-7	25-00-00-20	-008A	02
MS35649-224	55-00-00-07	-018	04	MS51957-7	52-00-00-09	-015	02
MS35649-2312	24-00-00-06	-030	04	MS51957-7	55-00-00-07	-014	04
MS35649-262	33-00-00-03	-008	06	MS51957-8	27-00-00-09	-021	02
MS35649-262	71-00-00-02	-063	6	MS51957-8	28-00-00-02	-005	04
MS35650-302B	21-00-00-01	-019	04	MS51957-8	52-00-00-10	-013	02
MS35650-3252	34-00-00-17	-031	02	MS51957-9	25-00-00-20	-008	02
MS35769-11	71-00-00-02	-013	01	MS51958-25	34-00-00-01	-033	04
MS51412-24	32-00-00-01	-016	26	MS51958-62	35-00-00-01	-048	08
MS51496-71	27-00-00-18	-021	64	MS51958-63	35-00-00-01	-044	04
MS51496-84	27-00-00-01	-027	08	MS51958-64	25-00-00-10	-010	03
MS51504B3S	35-00-00-01	-037A	01	MS51958-64	32-00-00-08	-005	04
MS51525B8S	28-00-00-05	-002	02	MS51958-64	34-00-00-03	-006	04
MS51859-7	21-00-00-04	-016	AR	MS51958-64	53-00-00-01	-027	20
MS51939-1	25-00-00-21	-010	02	MS51958-65	25-00-00-21	-009	04
MS51957-123	52-00-00-09	-016A	04	MS51958-66	53-00-00-09	-002	04
MS51957-125	55-00-00-07	-020	04	MS51958-66	73-00-00-01	-014	AR
MS51957-14	52-00-00-09	-013	02	MS51958-67	34-00-00-17	-015	04
MS51957-141	52-00-00-09	-015A	02	MS51975-13	32-00-00-09	-025	01
MS51957-15	27-00-00-09	-025	02	MS52957-26	71-00-00-02	-065	6
MS51957-26	52-00-00-04	-027	02	MS90725-36	71-00-00-09	-026	02
MS51957-26	52-00-00-05	-027	02	MS90728-65	21-00-00-06	-001K	02
MS51957-27	52-00-00-09	-013A	02	MS9352-03	71-00-00-02	-031	06
MS51957-28	55-00-00-08	-004	04	MS9353-02	35-00-00-01	-060	05
MS51957-28	71-00-00-07	-041	12	MS9592-050	21-00-00-01	-040A	01
MS51957-29	27-00-00-01	-034	12	MS9592-056	21-00-00-01	-040	01
MS51957-29	27-00-00-10	-044	03	MSC-42	30-00-00-02	-008	14
MS51957-29	52-00-00-09	-001	02	NAS1022N06	27-00-00-01	-036A	12
MS51957-30	32-00-00-05	-029	01	NAS1022N06	34-00-00-01	-021A	03
MS51957-30	52-00-00-02	-026	02	NAS1022N06	55-00-00-09	-006	02
MS51957-30	55-00-00-10	-006	01	NAS1022N3	34-00-00-17	-018A	04
MS51957-31	52-00-00-09	-038	02	NAS1149BN632H	34-00-00-15	-006	03
MS51957-32	25-00-00-07	-021	10	NAS1149BN632H	34-00-00-15	-013	03
MS51957-32	25-00-00-10	-005	01	NAS1149BN832H	34-00-00-15	-003	03
MS51957-32	27-00-00-17	-012	02	NAS1149BN832H	34-00-00-15	-010	03
MS51957-32	55-00-00-02	-016	04	NAS1149C0332R	30-00-00-07	-003	04
MS51957-32	55-00-00-12	-031	01	NAS1149C0432R	53-00-00-01	-021	08
MS51957-33	24-00-00-07	-007	04	NAS1149C0616B	28-00-00-04	-032	02
MS51957-37	33-00-00-03	-005	06	NAS1149C0632R	53-00-00-01	-014	08
MS51957-41	21-00-00-03	-011	04	NAS1149C0732R	30-00-00-06	-002	06
MS51957-43	25-00-00-08	-042	03	NAS1149C1216B	28-00-00-04	-031	02
MS51957-43	33-00-00-01	-026	01	NAS1149CN616R	27-00-00-18	-025	04
MS51957-44	23-00-00-02	-004	02	NAS1149CN632R	25-00-00-07	-021A	10
MS51957-45	21-00-00-03	-004	06	NAS1149D0332J	34-00-00-08	-032	02
MS51957-45	21-00-00-03	-015	03	NAS1149D0332J	53-00-00-05	-046	04
MS51957-45	21-00-00-07	-007	06	NAS1149DN832J	25-00-00-13	-004	04
MS51957-45	25-00-00-08	-042A	02	NAS1149DN832J	33-00-00-01	-024A	01
MS51957-45	32-00-00-03	-009	08	NAS1149DN832J	53-00-00-05	-048	02
MS51957-45	53-00-00-02	-002	38	NAS1149F0316	30-00-00-01	-003	AR
MS51957-45	53-00-00-10	-004	10	NAS1149F0316P	55-00-00-02	-013	08
MS51957-45	71-00-00-02	-017	04	NAS1149F0316P	55-00-00-05	-018	16
MS51957-45B	25-00-00-12	-002	06	NAS1149F0322	30-00-00-01	-003A	AR
MS51957-46	23-00-00-02	-005	02	NAS1149F0332NP	71-00-00-02	-029	AR
MS51957-46	25-00-00-20	-006	04	NAS1149F0332P	21-00-00-01	-034	01
MS51957-46	52-00-00-10	-019	01	NAS1149F0332P	21-00-00-03	-009	09
MS51957-46	55-00-00-09	-013	06	NAS1149F0332P	21-00-00-04	-020	14
MS51957-46	71-00-00-07	-040	03	NAS1149F0332P	21-00-00-05	-003	04
MS51957-47	25-00-00-08	-049	02	NAS1149F0332P	22-00-00-01	-007	04
MS51957-47	25-00-00-22	-007	03	NAS1149F0332P	22-00-00-01	-014	04
MS51957-47	55-00-00-09	-013A	03	NAS1149F0332P	22-00-00-02	-005	04
MS51957-47	57-00-00-08	-002	04	NAS1149F0332P	22-00-00-02	-013	04
MS51957-51	52-00-00-10	-017	02	NAS1149F0332P	23-00-00-01	-003	18

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
NAS1149F0332P	23-00-00-01	-007	07	NAS1149F0363P	30-00-00-05	-016	02
NAS1149F0332P	23-00-00-01	-007A	09	NAS1149F0363P	30-00-00-07	-025	01
NAS1149F0332P	23-00-00-01	-011	02	NAS1149F0363P	32-00-00-01	-023	06
NAS1149F0332P	23-00-00-01	-017	02	NAS1149F0363P	32-00-00-03	-015	02
NAS1149F0332P	24-00-00-01	-004	08	NAS1149F0363P	32-00-00-05	-025	02
NAS1149F0332P	24-00-00-03	-006	01	NAS1149F0363P	33-00-00-03	-015	05
NAS1149F0332P	25-00-00-04	-043	02	NAS1149F0363P	52-00-00-07	-012	03
NAS1149F0332P	27-00-00-06	-010	06	NAS1149F0363P	52-00-00-11	-019	06
NAS1149F0332P	27-00-00-07	-018	20	NAS1149F0363P	53-00-00-01	-028	20
NAS1149F0332P	27-00-00-08	-004	12	NAS1149F0363P	53-00-00-08	-006	01
NAS1149F0332P	27-00-00-10	-022	07	NAS1149F0363P	55-00-00-10	-007	01
NAS1149F0332P	27-00-00-16	-008	04	NAS1149F0363P	55-00-00-11	-005	08
NAS1149F0332P	27-00-00-17	-021	04	NAS1149F0363P	71-00-00-01	-015	12
NAS1149F0332P	28-00-00-05	-007	04	NAS1149F0363P	71-00-00-08	-007	12
NAS1149F0332P	30-00-00-03A	-031	05	NAS1149F0363P	73-00-00-01	-012	AR
NAS1149F0332P	30-00-00-05A	-092	02	NAS1149F0363P	76-00-00-01	-007	AR
NAS1149F0332P	30-00-00-05A	-229	02	NAS1149F0416P	27-00-00-01	-021	04
NAS1149F0332P	32-00-00-05	-022	04	NAS1149F0416P	34-00-00-17	-029	02
NAS1149F0332P	32-00-00-08	-006	04	NAS1149F0416P	55-00-00-12	-029	AR
NAS1149F0332P	33-00-00-03A	-004	04	NAS1149F0432P	24-00-00-02	-008	18
NAS1149F0332P	34-00-00-03	-003	04	NAS1149F0432P	24-00-00-02A	-008	18
NAS1149F0332P	34-00-00-03	-007	04	NAS1149F0432P	25-00-00-01	-007	04
NAS1149F0332P	34-00-00-17	-019	04	NAS1149F0432P	25-00-00-01	-015	04
NAS1149F0332P	34-00-00-17	-035	05	NAS1149F0432P	25-00-00-09	-003	04
NAS1149F0332P	35-00-00-01	-052	03	NAS1149F0432P	27-00-00-01	-025	20
NAS1149F0332P	52-00-00-01	-021	32	NAS1149F0432P	27-00-00-10	-030	01
NAS1149F0332P	52-00-00-04	-004	03	NAS1149F0432P	27-00-00-19	-010	01
NAS1149F0332P	52-00-00-05	-013	02	NAS1149F0432P	52-00-00-08	-007	02
NAS1149F0332P	53-00-00-04	-006	02	NAS1149F0432P	52-00-00-09	-039	02
NAS1149F0332P	53-00-00-08	-004	01	NAS1149F0432P	53-00-00-11	-024	01
NAS1149F0332P	53-00-00-08	-010	09	NAS1149F0432P	55-00-00-03	-008	04
NAS1149F0332P	53-00-00-09	-003	04	NAS1149F0432P	55-00-00-03	-015	04
NAS1149F0332P	53-00-00-11	-004	24	NAS1149F0432P	55-00-00-05	-014	04
NAS1149F0332P	55-00-00-01	-006	04	NAS1149F0463P	23-00-00-01	-014	02
NAS1149F0332P	55-00-00-05	-005	04	NAS1149F0463P	25-00-00-02	-016	04
NAS1149F0332P	55-00-00-05	-010	01	NAS1149F0463P	25-00-00-04	-021	02
NAS1149F0332P	71-00-00-03	-003	06	NAS1149F0463P	25-00-00-21	-014	04
NAS1149F0332P	71-00-00-07	-042	61	NAS1149F0463P	27-00-00-01	-026	30
NAS1149F0332P	71-00-00-10	-004	08	NAS1149F0463P	27-00-00-10	-024	11
NAS1149F0332P	71-00-00-10	-007	03	NAS1149F0463P	27-00-00-18	-016	55
NAS1149F0332P	71-00-00-10	-017	06	NAS1149F0463P	27-00-00-19	-008	04
NAS1149F0332P	76-00-00-01	-020	03	NAS1149F0463P	32-00-00-01	-017	26
NAS1149F0363	30-00-00-01	-003B	AR	NAS1149F0463P	32-00-00-01	-025	16
NAS1149F0363P	21-00-00-01	-018	06	NAS1149F0463P	32-00-00-06	-005	04
NAS1149F0363P	21-00-00-01	-018A	05	NAS1149F0463P	52-00-00-11	-016	48
NAS1149F0363P	21-00-00-04	-015	AR	NAS1149F0463P	53-00-00-11	-013	02
NAS1149F0363P	24-00-00-04	-026	04	NAS1149F0463P	55-00-00-12	-017	02
NAS1149F0363P	24-00-00-04A	-017	04	NAS1149F0463P	57-00-00-11	-002	56
NAS1149F0363P	24-00-00-06	-041	02	NAS1149F0463P	71-00-00-07	-044	06
NAS1149F0363P	25-00-00-02	-005	26	NAS1149F0516P	25-00-00-02	-021	02
NAS1149F0363P	25-00-00-04	-011	02	NAS1149F0532P	25-00-00-09	-015	04
NAS1149F0363P	25-00-00-04	-013	04	NAS1149F0532P	32-00-00-03	-028A	12
NAS1149F0363P	25-00-00-04	-025	08	NAS1149F0532P	52-00-00-01	-013	02
NAS1149F0363P	25-00-00-04	-033	08	NAS1149F0532P	71-00-00-09	-027	02
NAS1149F0363P	25-00-00-04	-045	02	NAS1149F0563P	24-00-00-02	-012	10
NAS1149F0363P	25-00-00-14	-016	01	NAS1149F0563P	24-00-00-02A	-012	10
NAS1149F0363P	25-00-00-21	-008	08	NAS1149F0563P	25-00-00-02	-012	08
NAS1149F0363P	27-00-00-01	-024	40	NAS1149F0563P	25-00-00-03	-011	04
NAS1149F0363P	27-00-00-07	-019	10	NAS1149F0563P	25-00-00-04	-017	04
NAS1149F0363P	27-00-00-18	-018	16	NAS1149F0563P	25-00-00-05	-013	02
NAS1149F0363P	28-00-00-04	-016	14	NAS1149F0563P	25-00-00-09	-009	04
NAS1149F0363P	30-00-00-03A	-032	05	NAS1149F0563P	32-00-00-01	-025A	16

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
NAS1149F0563P	32-00-00-03	-028	08	NAS1149FN632P	32-00-00-05	-030	01
NAS1149F0563P	32-00-00-06	-008	04	NAS1149FN632P	33-00-00-01	-032	08
NAS1149F0563P	32-00-00-07	-006	02	NAS1149FN632P	33-00-00-03	-006	28
NAS1149F0563P	52-00-00-01	-017	03	NAS1149FN632P	34-00-00-01	-020	03
NAS1149F0563P	52-00-00-07	-019	01	NAS1149FN632P	34-00-00-07	-016	04
NAS1149F0563P	61-00-00-02	-003	04	NAS1149FN632P	34-00-00-07	-027	04
NAS1149F0563P	71-00-00-09	-014	02	NAS1149FN632P	34-00-00-07	-027A	10
NAS1149F0563P	76-00-00-01	-017	02	NAS1149FN632P	34-00-00-09	-008	04
NAS1149F0632P	21-00-00-06	-013	02	NAS1149FN632P	35-00-00-01	-050	02
NAS1149F0632P	25-00-00-03	-004	02	NAS1149FN632P	52-00-00-07	-009	04
NAS1149F0632P	25-00-00-04	-004	04	NAS1149FN632P	53-00-00-10	-009	04
NAS1149F0632P	25-00-00-05	-007	04	NAS1149FN632P	55-00-00-09	-005	02
NAS1149F0632P	71-00-00-01	-032	02	NAS1149FN632P	55-00-00-10	-012	01
NAS1149F0632P	71-00-00-07	-045	12	NAS1149FN632P	71-00-00-03	-012	04
NAS1149F0632P	71-00-00-09	-044	02	NAS1149FN816B	25-00-00-12	-003	06
NAS1149F063P	27-00-00-10	-005	24	NAS1149FN816P	34-00-00-10	-003	02
NAS1149F0663P	21-00-00-06	-005	10	NAS1149FN816P	34-00-00-13	-010	04
NAS1149F0663P	27-00-00-01	-031	04	NAS1149FN816P	34-00-00-13	-017	02
NAS1149F0663P	27-00-00-12	-016	03	NAS1149FN832P	24-00-00-02	-038	02
NAS1149F0663P	27-00-00-19	-015	02	NAS1149FN832P	24-00-00-02A	-037	02
NAS1149F0663P	32-00-00-01	-025B	16	NAS1149FN832P	24-00-00-04A	-015	04
NAS1149F0663P	32-00-00-02	-018	02	NAS1149FN832P	25-00-00-20	-007	04
NAS1149F0663P	32-00-00-03	-019	AR	NAS1149FN832P	27-00-00-08	-019	04
NAS1149F0663P	53-00-00-03	-010	01	NAS1149FN832P	28-00-00-02	-009	01
NAS1149F0663P	71-00-00-09	-012	03	NAS1149FN832P	30-00-00-01	-008	06
NAS1149F0763P	71-00-00-01	-009	04	NAS1149FN832P	32-00-00-06	-018	02
NAS1149F0763P	71-00-00-04	-005	04	NAS1149FN832P	33-00-00-01	-021	06
NAS1149F0832P	34-00-00-08	-044	01	NAS1149FN832P	34-00-00-07	-007	08
NAS1149F0863P	32-00-00-01	-008	02	NAS1149FN832P	34-00-00-07	-010	08
NAS1149FN216P	52-00-00-01	-044	02	NAS1149FN832P	34-00-00-08	-012	20
NAS1149FN216P	55-00-00-12	-006	04	NAS1149FN832P	34-00-00-08	-025	08
NAS1149FN416P	28-00-00-01	-019	01	NAS1149FN832P	34-00-00-11	-008	02
NAS1149FN416P	31-00-00-03	-009	02	NAS1149FN832P	34-00-00-17	-024	02
NAS1149FN432P	21-00-00-01	-028	01	NAS1149FN832P	52-00-00-01	-037	06
NAS1149FN432P	24-00-00-03	-005	04	NAS1149FN832P	52-00-00-02	-016	06
NAS1149FN432P	24-00-00-04A	-026	08	NAS1149FN832P	52-00-00-10	-021	04
NAS1149FN432P	27-00-00-09	-027	02	NAS1149FN832P	53-00-00-07	-003	08
NAS1149FN432P	52-00-00-04	-010	04	NAS1149FN832P	71-00-00-02	-024	06
NAS1149FN432P	52-00-00-05	-008	04	NAS1149FN832P	71-00-00-07	-048	07
NAS1149FN432P	71-00-00-07	-058	AR	NAS1149FN832P	71-00-00-09	-015	21
NAS1149FN516P	21-00-00-01	-024C	02	NAS1149FN832P	71-00-00-09	-033	02
NAS1149FN532P	24-00-00-02	-019	07	NAS1211F10	25-00-00-21	-002	04
NAS1149FN532P	53-00-00-03	-008	04	NAS1211F10	25-00-00-21	-006	01
NAS1149FN532P	53-00-00-03	-016	02	NAS1291-04	24-00-00-04A	-027A	08
NAS1149FN542P	21-00-00-01	-008	01	NAS1291-06	24-00-00-04	-018A	04
NAS1149FN542P	21-00-00-02	-005	01	NAS1291-06	24-00-00-04A	-007A	04
NAS1149FN542P	25-00-00-08	-013	03	NAS1291-06	24-00-00-04A	-011A	02
NAS1149FN616P	24-00-00-07	-009	AR	NAS1291-06	55-00-00-10	-013A	01
NAS1149FN616P	35-00-00-01	-051	01	NAS1291-3	24-00-00-04	-027A	02
NAS1149FN616P	52-00-00-09	-002	04	NAS1291-3	24-00-00-04A	-018A	02
NAS1149FN616P	71-00-00-09	-016	09	NAS1291-3	30-00-00-07	-004A	02
NAS1149FN632P	21-00-00-01	-046	02	NAS1291-3	30-00-00-07	-015A	02
NAS1149FN632P	21-00-00-03	-006	02	NAS1291-3	33-00-00-03	-016A	05
NAS1149FN632P	24-00-00-04	-017	08	NAS1291C08	71-00-00-07	-050A	03
NAS1149FN632P	24-00-00-04A	-006	08	NAS1291C3	24-00-00-06	-040A	02
NAS1149FN632P	24-00-00-04A	-010	04	NAS1291C3	27-00-00-07	-030A	04
NAS1149FN632P	24-00-00-07	-008	AR	NAS1291C3	27-00-00-18	-034A	08
NAS1149FN632P	25-00-00-07	-031	03	NAS1291C3	52-00-00-11	-021A	04
NAS1149FN632P	27-00-00-01	-035	24	NAS1291C3	53-00-00-08	-008A	01
NAS1149FN632P	27-00-00-10	-045	06	NAS1291C3	71-00-00-01	-025A	10
NAS1149FN632P	28-00-00-01	-010	04	NAS1291C3	71-00-00-02	-020A	02
NAS1149FN632P	30-00-00-02	-010	AR	NAS1291C3	71-00-00-03	-006A	03

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
NAS1291C3	71-00-00-07	-049A	26	NAS390B8P	71-00-00-05	-014	AR
NAS1291C3	71-00-00-10	-008A	01	NAS390B8P	71-00-00-06	-009	AR
NAS1291C3	71-00-00-10	-018A	03	NAS391B10P	25-00-00-08	-005	18
NAS1291C3	73-00-00-01	-013A	AR	NAS42HT4-12	53-00-00-11	-021	04
NAS1291C3	76-00-00-01	-012A	AR	NAS43DD3-16FC	30-00-00-05A	-233	10
NAS1291C4	52-00-00-11	-018A	04	NAS43DD3-42FC	34-00-00-08	-037	04
NAS1291X04	71-00-00-07	-051A	02	NAS43DD4-32FC	71-00-00-02	-035	06
NAS1291X06	34-00-00-07	-017A	04	NAS43HT7-16	25-00-00-04	-030	01
NAS1291X08	28-00-00-02	-008A	01	NAS557-8C	34-00-00-17	-039	01
NAS1291X3	23-00-00-01	-004A	18	NAS561C3-8	55-00-00-07	-026A	02
NAS1291X3	23-00-00-01	-013A	02	NAS561C4-12	28-00-00-02	-004A	01
NAS1291X3	24-00-00-03	-008A	01	NAS601-8	28-00-00-01	-015	03
NAS1291X3	35-00-00-01	-081A	01	NAS620-10L	24-00-00-06	-044	02
NAS1291X3	55-00-00-05	-09A	01	NAS620-10L	25-00-00-13	-006	02
NAS1329S08-160	32-00-00-03	-016	03	NAS620-10L	33-00-00-01	-016	03
NAS1351-3-16	24-00-00-06	-023	04	NAS620-10L	34-00-00-12	-014	03
NAS1351-4-12	24-00-00-02A	-007	18	NAS620-10L	52-00-00-10	-024	02
NAS1352-04-10	31-00-00-04	-003	04	NAS620-416	25-00-00-01	-006	04
NAS1352-04-10	31-00-00-04A	-003	04	NAS620-416	25-00-00-01	-014	04
NAS1352-04-10	33-00-00-02	-010	04	NAS620-6	27-00-00-17	-013	02
NAS1352-04-4	24-00-00-04A	-003	15	NAS620-6	30-00-00-01	-019	06
NAS1352-04-8	31-00-00-03	-024	04	NAS620-6	35-00-00-01	-049	04
NAS1352-04-8	33-00-00-02	-002	09	NAS620-6	55-00-00-02	-015	04
NAS1352-04LL4P	32-00-00-09	-024	01	NAS620-6	55-00-00-06	-014	AR
NAS1352-06-14	31-00-00-01	-006	04	NAS620-6	55-00-00-07	-019	04
NAS1352-06-14P	35-00-00-01	-045	04	NAS620-6	55-00-00-10	-008	01
NAS1352-06-6	34-00-00-09	-007	04	NAS620-6	55-00-00-12	-030	01
NAS1352-08-14	71-00-00-09	-032	02	NAS623-3-20	27-00-00-06	-008	06
NAS1352C06-8	21-00-00-04	-013	04	NAS6606H26	32-00-00-02	-020	02
NAS1382-4	25-00-00-21	-007	02	NAS8101-9	27-00-00-18	-024	10
NAS1382-4	25-00-00-21	-018	02	NU 1200	52-00-00-07	-011	01
NAS1395-06L	28-00-00-01	-014	03	NU-1200	52-00-00-01	-018	03
NAS1398C4-2	27-00-00-07	-025	04	NV2C-28V	34-00-00-02	-002	02
NAS1399C3-3	27-00-00-17	-009	06	OR065-20VIT75	28-00-00-05	-012	01
NAS1399C3-3	27-00-00-17	-024	08	OS850	53-00-00-11	-001	01
NAS1474A3	30-00-00-03A	-004	06	P041KD1500	30-00-00-05A	-084	01
NAS1515H8	27-00-00-19	-016	02	P041LL2823	30-00-00-05A	-231	05
NAS1738E4-3	23-00-00-01	-022	06	P140156	25-00-00-22	-018	AR
NAS1801-08-12	27-00-00-08	-020	04	P165-100G-E4A	71-00-00-02	-006	NP
NAS1836C08-07	52-00-00-01	-034	03	P165-30A-E1A	71-00-00-02	-004	NP
NAS1922-0050-1	71-00-00-01	-030	AR	P2353	11-00-00-16	-008	AR
NAS1922-0050-1	73-00-00-01	-003	08	P2353	11-00-00-17	-008	AR
NAS1922-0075-1	28-00-00-04	-018	04	P265-100G-E4A	71-00-00-02	-006B	01
NAS1922-0075-1	30-00-00-03A	-011	02	P265-100G-E4C	71-00-00-02	-006A	01
NAS1922-0100-1	53-00-00-11	-007	04	P265-30A-E1A	71-00-00-02	-004B	01
NAS1922-0125-1	73-00-00-01	-004	04	P265-30A-E1C	71-00-00-02	-004A	01
NAS1922-0150-3	21-00-00-04	-030	04	P291000	25-00-00-10	-012	AR
NAS1922-0150-3	71-00-00-02	-056	01	P3499	11-00-00-14	-010	AR
NAS1922-0275-1	28-00-00-05	-017	02	P3499	11-00-00-21	-010	AR
NAS1922-0275-1	71-00-00-01	-007	08	P443652	25-00-00-08	-029	AR
NAS1922-0275-3	21-00-00-04	-017	AR	P446020	35-00-00-01	-070	AR
NAS1922-0350-3	21-00-00-04	-006	02	P446020	53-00-00-10	-008	AR
NAS390B10P	21-00-00-07	-021	04	P610040	27-00-00-07	-034	AR
NAS390B10P	25-00-00-06	-009	04	P618017	34-00-00-01	-005	AR
NAS390B10P	25-00-00-07	-016	01	P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02	-005	01
NAS390B10P	25-00-00-07	-024	12	P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02	-017	01
NAS390B10P	25-00-00-07	-034	01	P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02	-021	01
NAS390B10P	55-00-00-02	-007	12	P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02	-024	01
NAS390B10P	55-00-00-05	-015	26	P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02	-029	01
NAS390B10P	71-00-00-06	-013	AR	P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02	-032	01
NAS390B6P	25-00-00-07	-014	03	P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02	-085	01
NAS390B6P	25-00-00-07	-019	06	P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02	-088	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02	-092	01	S-6250	71-00-00-01	-016	01
P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02A	-005	01	S-66217	52-00-00-10	-007	01
P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02A	-017	01	S1050-1	32-00-00-04	-007	AR
P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02A	-020	01	S1050-1	34-00-00-08	-041	AR
P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02A	-023	01	S1053E10T	21-00-00-04	-025	AR
P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02A	-028	01	S1053E16T	21-00-00-04	-008	AR
P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02A	-031	01	S1053E20T	21-00-00-04	-023	AR
P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02A	-085	01	S1053E24T	21-00-00-04	-009	AR
P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02A	-088	01	S1053E5W	34-00-00-08	-005	AR
P6KE47CA	24-00-00-02A	-092	01	S1053K12W	21-00-00-04	-031	AR
P7-300133	27-00-00-02	-022	01	S1053K20W	21-00-00-04	-037	AR
P7-300133	27-00-00-02	-022A	01	S1053K24W	71-00-00-01	-024	AR
P840148	57-00-00-04	-001	AR	S1109	52-00-00-10	-003	01
P840182	56-00-00-01	-010	AR	S1188-29	57-00-00-03	-022	02
P840182	56-00-00-02	-009	AR	S1188-29	71-00-00-05	-002	02
P840203	25-00-00-22	-008	AR	S1201-20	30-00-00-05A	-006	06
P840205	56-00-00-01	-010A	AR	S1201-20	30-00-00-05A	-107	07
P840205	56-00-00-02	-009A	AR	S1201-20	30-00-00-05A	-159	09
P840208	57-00-00-03	-023	AR	S1201-20	30-00-00-05A	-257	24
P840220	52-00-00-11	-013	AR	S1399-3	24-00-00-06	-045	AR
P840280	32-00-00-01	-013	AR	S1399-3	32-00-00-05	-014	AR
P840401	35-00-00-01	-064	10	S1399-3	34-00-00-01	-014	AR
P840403	55-00-00-01	-008	AR	S1399-3	35-00-00-01	-069	AR
P840403	55-00-00-12	-016	AR	S1438-15	21-00-00-01	-031	08
P840403	57-00-00-07	-007	AR	S1450-3-10-032	76-00-00-01	-008	03
P840554	21-00-00-07	-013	AR	S1477-08	52-00-00-07	-023	04
P840554	53-00-00-02	-019	AR	S1741-1	34-00-00-09	-003	02
P840554	57-00-00-03	-024	AR	S1741-1	34-00-00-11	-005	01
PC7072-1	25-00-00-08	-009	01	S1741-1	34-00-00-13	-006	AR
PC7072-1	25-00-00-13	-010	02	S1741-1	34-00-00-17	-012	03
PIF240-7/16	71-00-00-02	-045	AR	S1741-1	52-00-00-09	-004A	AR
PU315BT154	30-00-00-05	-014	01	S1741-5	30-00-00-05A	-009	AR
PU321ET214	30-00-00-05A	-225	01	S1741-5	30-00-00-05A	-169	AR
PU321EW212	30-00-00-05A	-151	01	S1741-5	33-00-00-01	-012	AR
PU321EW213	30-00-00-05A	-150	01	S1741-5	33-00-00-01	-045	01
Q4212	32-00-00-09	-027	02	S1741-5	34-00-00-17	-011	01
Q4226	32-00-00-09	-033	02	S1741-5	52-00-00-09	-004	AR
R1381000-0	25-00-00-15	-002	01	S1781-1	30-00-00-05A	-171	02
R1381300	25-00-00-15	-001	01	S1829-1	52-00-00-09	-024	02
R221268	27-00-00-07	-013	AR	S1829-1	52-00-00-09	-036	02
R221503	53-00-00-11	-019	AR	S1889-3	31-00-00-05	-005	01
R221503	71-00-00-01	-017	01	S1891-16S	25-00-00-04	-037	04
R221503	73-00-00-01	-001	AR	S1891-16S	25-00-00-05	-020	04
R2530L	34-00-00-08	-022	01	S1891-56	30-00-00-05A	-077	02
R2530L	34-00-00-08	-023	01	S2209-1	21-00-00-04	-026	AR
R412012745	34-00-00-01	-002A	01	S2209-1	25-00-00-11	-005	AR
R422002211	34-00-00-01	-002	01	S2209-1	27-00-00-09	-006	AR
R432000234	34-00-00-01	-002C	03	S2209-1	28-00-00-02	-013	01
R432011744	34-00-00-01	-002B	03	S2209-1	30-00-00-01	-015	02
R441373	25-00-00-10	-015	AR	S2209-1	30-00-00-05A	-010	AR
R441373	25-00-00-18	-006A	AR	S2209-1	30-00-00-05A	-170	AR
R441417	25-00-00-18	-008	04	S2209-1	32-00-00-05	-006	16
R51-5D40-12F	33-00-00-01	-013	01	S2209-1	35-00-00-01	-066	AR
RAMH-S10-D	28-00-00-04	-010	02	S2209-1	52-00-00-02	-029	06
RD10721	24-00-00-06	-032	03	S2209-1	52-00-00-08	-009	12
RG24-10	24-00-00-06	-010	01	S2209-1	52-00-00-09	-005	AR
RG24-16	24-00-00-06	-016	01	S2209-1	52-00-00-09	-011	AR
RH02510R00FE02	34-00-00-07	-018	01	S2209-5	30-00-00-05A	-172	02
RH02510R00FE02	34-00-00-07	-019	01	S2230-1	21-00-00-08	-005	AR
RH02540R00FE02	27-00-00-09	-026	01	S2230-1	53-00-00-12	-013	AR
RSST-4-1	27-00-00-19	-004A	02	S2255-1	21-00-00-01	-004	02
RT A1200	26-00-00-01	-001	NP	S2255-1	21-00-00-02	-003	02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
S2255-1	25-00-00-08	-011	12	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-005	01
S2255-1	25-00-00-18	-012	04	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-008	01
S2350-5	27-00-00-09	-009	01	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-009	01
S2357-3	34-00-00-08	-002	04	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-010	01
S2408-24AA0440	31-00-00-04	-008	02	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-011	01
S2408-24AA0440	31-00-00-04A	-008	02	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-012	01
S2559-6-1-0090	25-00-00-09	-016	01	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-014	01
S2559-6-1-0150	25-00-00-03	-005	02	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-019	01
S2559-6-1-0150	25-00-00-04	-005	02	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-020	01
S2559-6-1-0285	25-00-00-03	-006	01	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-021	01
S2559-6-1-0285	25-00-00-05	-005	02	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-022	01
S2559-6-1-0285	25-00-00-09	-016A	01	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-023	01
S2559-6-1-0375	25-00-00-05	-006	01	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-027	01
S2559-6-1-0375	25-00-00-09	-017A	01	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-028	01
S2562-2	30-00-00-05A	-002	AR	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-029	01
S2562-3	30-00-00-05A	-003	AR	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-030	01
S2562-3	30-00-00-05A	-156	AR	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-031	01
S2565-20	24-00-00-02	-104	01	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-034	01
S2565-20	24-00-00-02A	-104A	01	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-035	01
S2565-3R	24-00-00-02	-100	01	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-036	01
S2565-3R	24-00-00-02	-102	01	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-037	01
S2565-3R	24-00-00-02	-106	01	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-038	01
S2565-3R	24-00-00-02A	-100	01	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-039	01
S2565-3R	24-00-00-02A	-102	01	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-040	01
S2565-3R	24-00-00-02A	-106	01	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-041	01
S2566-0	24-00-00-02	-098	04	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-044	01
S2566-0	24-00-00-02A	-098	04	S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-045	01
S2692-3AL	35-00-00-01	-034	05	S2899-7.5	24-00-00-05	-015	01
S2692-3CL	35-00-00-01	-036	02	S2899-7.5	24-00-00-05	-024	01
S2692-4AL	35-00-00-01	-035	03	S2899-7.5	24-00-00-05	-033	01
S2800-1075	31-00-00-02	-002	02	S2899L10.0	24-00-00-05A	-038	01
S2800-1077	27-00-00-07	-038	04	S2899L15.0	24-00-00-05A	-027	01
S2800-1088	52-00-00-09	-037	02	S2899L15.0	24-00-00-05A	-035	01
S2800-1089	52-00-00-09	-017	01	S2899L2.0	24-00-00-05A	-003	01
S2800-1255	34-00-00-17	-021	01	S2899L2.0	24-00-00-05A	-007	01
S2800-1255	34-00-00-17	-022	01	S2899L2.0	24-00-00-05A	-008	01
S2800-942	30-00-00-05	-012	08	S2899L2.0	24-00-00-05A	-018	01
S2800-943	30-00-00-04	-005	01	S2899L2.0	24-00-00-05A	-019	01
S2800-943	30-00-00-05	-002	08	S2899L2.0	24-00-00-05A	-026	01
S2807-1	11-00-00-02	-014	01	S2899L2.0	24-00-00-05A	-047	01
S2870-1	27-00-00-02	-019B	01	S2899L2.0	34-00-00-17	-013A	01
S2870-1	27-00-00-02	-020C	01	S2899L3.0	24-00-00-05A	-004	01
S2870-1	27-00-00-02	-020D	01	S2899L3.0	24-00-00-05A	-015	01
S2870-2	27-00-00-02	-002A	02	S2899L3.0	24-00-00-05A	-028	01
S2870-3	27-00-00-02	-019A	01	S2899L3.0	24-00-00-05A	-029	01
S2870-3	27-00-00-02	-020B	02	S2899L3.0	24-00-00-05A	-048	01
S2870-3	31-00-00-02	-001A	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-001	01
S2899-15.0	24-00-00-05	-032	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-002	01
S2899-2.0	24-00-00-05	-003	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-006	01
S2899-2.0	24-00-00-05	-006	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-010	01
S2899-2.0	24-00-00-05	-007	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-011	01
S2899-2.0	24-00-00-05	-016	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-012	01
S2899-2.0	24-00-00-05	-018	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-013	01
S2899-2.0	24-00-00-05	-042	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-014	01
S2899-2.0	34-00-00-17	-013	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-016	01
S2899-3.0	24-00-00-05	-004	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-020	01
S2899-3.0	24-00-00-05	-013	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-021	01
S2899-3.0	24-00-00-05	-025	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-022	01
S2899-3.0	24-00-00-05	-026	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-023	01
S2899-3.0	24-00-00-05	-043	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-024	01
S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-001	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-025	01
S2899-5.0	24-00-00-05	-002	01	S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-030	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-031	01	S3856-1	71-00-00-05	-015	NP
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-032	01	S3856-1	71-00-00-06	-015	NP
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-033	01	S4003-1	11-00-00-03	-002	02
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-034	01	S4004-5	11-00-00-03	-001	NP
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-037	01	S4132-2	24-00-00-02	-036	02
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-039	01	S4132-2	24-00-00-02A	-035	02
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-040	01	S4350-1	11-00-00-01	-011	01
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-041	01	S4374-4	11-00-00-03	-001A	02
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-042	01	S4379-1	24-00-00-02A	-104	01
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-043	01	S4390-1	11-00-00-01A	-007	01
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-044	01	S4390-10	11-00-00-01A	-004	01
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-045	01	S4390-11	34-00-00-02	-005A	01
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-046	01	S4390-12	11-00-00-01A	-008	01
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-049	01	S4390-14	11-00-00-01A	-009	01
S2899L5.0	24-00-00-05A	-050	01	S4390-2	11-00-00-01A	-002	01
S2899L7.5	24-00-00-05A	-017	01	S4390-20	11-00-00-02A	-002	01
S2899L7.5	24-00-00-05A	-036	01	S4390-21	11-00-00-02A	-003	01
S2906-4-3	22-00-00-01	-010	12	S4390-22	11-00-00-02A	-004	01
S2906-4-3	22-00-00-02	-009	04	S4390-23	11-00-00-02A	-005	02
S2906-4-4	21-00-00-01	-024B	02	S4390-24	11-00-00-02A	-006	01
S2906-4-4	53-00-00-03	-015	02	S4390-25	11-00-00-03A	-002	02
S2907-4-2	25-00-00-12	-013	12	S4390-25	11-00-00-03B	-002	02
S2907-4-3	25-00-00-12	-006	06	S4390-27	11-00-00-03A	-003	02
S3001-19	52-00-00-07	-022	04	S4390-27	11-00-00-03B	-003	02
S3100-385	34-00-00-06	-009	01	S4390-28	11-00-00-03A	-004	01
S3100-486	34-00-00-06	-006	01	S4390-28	11-00-00-03B	-004	01
S3100-489	34-00-00-06	-001A	01	S4390-29	11-00-00-03A	-005	01
S3100-511	34-00-00-09	-001	01	S4390-29	11-00-00-03B	-005	01
S3100-511	34-00-00-09	-002	01	S4390-3	11-00-00-01A	-001	01
S3100-588	31-00-00-03	-001	NP	S4390-30	11-00-00-02A	-010	01
S3100-589	31-00-00-03	-001A	01	S4390-31	11-00-00-02A	-001	01
S3100-637	34-00-00-06	-009A	01	S4390-32	11-00-00-02A	-007	01
S3105-31	31-00-00-03	-004B	01	S4390-33	11-00-00-02A	-009	01
S3142-6-2	55-00-00-09	-008	04	S4390-34	11-00-00-02A	-008	01
S3275E206	35-00-00-01	-028	01	S4390-4	11-00-00-01A	-003	01
S3276-3-2	71-00-00-07	-083	03	S4390-8	11-00-00-01A	-005	01
S3294-4-6B	31-00-00-03	-005	02	S4390-9	11-00-00-01A	-006	04
S3309A0420-000E	32-00-00-05	-005	02	S4391-1	11-00-00-01A	-010	01
S3484-4-8B	21-00-00-01	-011	02	S4392-1	11-00-00-03A	-001	02
S3484-4-8B	21-00-00-02	-014	02	S4392-38	11-00-00-03B	-001	02
S3484-6-8B	31-00-00-01	-008	06	S4415-1	27-00-00-08	-008	04
S3519-1-1	71-00-00-06	-010	01	S4416-1	11-00-00-01B	-007	01
S3519-1-2	27-00-00-17	-029A	02	S4416-10	11-00-00-01B	-004	01
S3519-2-1	27-00-00-18	-049A	02	S4416-11	34-00-00-02	-005B	01
S3519-2-1	55-00-00-02	-017A	01	S4416-2	11-00-00-01B	-002	01
S3519-2-1	55-00-00-02	-017C	02	S4416-20	11-00-00-02B	-002	01
S3519-2-1	55-00-00-04	-027A	01	S4416-21	11-00-00-02B	-003	01
S3519-2-1	55-00-00-12	-032A	01	S4416-22	11-00-00-02B	-004	01
S3519-2-1	57-00-00-03	-036A	01	S4416-23	11-00-00-02B	-005	02
S3519-2-1	71-00-00-05	-015A	01	S4416-24	11-00-00-02B	-006	01
S3519-2-1	71-00-00-06	-015A	01	S4416-3	11-00-00-01B	-001	01
S3528-13B	53-00-00-06	-006	05	S4416-31	11-00-00-02B	-001	01
S3528-5B	34-00-00-09	-004	01	S4416-32	11-00-00-02B	-007	01
S3528-5B	53-00-00-05	-017	02	S4416-33	11-00-00-02B	-009	01
S3528-5D	34-00-00-09	-005	01	S4416-34	11-00-00-02B	-008	01
S3856-1	27-00-00-17	-029	NP	S4416-35	11-00-00-02B	-010	01
S3856-1	27-00-00-18	-049	NP	S4416-36	11-00-00-01B	-008	01
S3856-1	55-00-00-02	-017	NP	S4416-37	11-00-00-01B	-009	01
S3856-1	55-00-00-02	-017B	NP	S4416-39	11-00-00-01B	-007A	01
S3856-1	55-00-00-04	-027	NP	S4416-4	11-00-00-01B	-003	01
S3856-1	55-00-00-12	-032	NP	S4416-40	11-00-00-04B	-003	01
S3856-1	57-00-00-03	-036	NP	S4416-41	11-00-00-04B	-001	01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
S4416-42	11-00-00-04B	-002	05	TM1A-C	52-00-00-08	-008	12
S4416-6	25-00-00-22	-003B	01	TSIO-550-C(20)	71-00-00-01	-005	01
S4416-8	11-00-00-01B	-005	01	TSIO-550-C(21)	71-00-00-01	-005A	01
S4416-9	11-00-00-01B	-006	04	TTF135132	30-00-00-05	-007	AR
S4441-1	11-00-00-02	-014A	01	TTF135134	30-00-00-05	-008	AR
S4448-30	11-00-00-04C	-003	01	TTF135134	30-00-00-05A	-001	AR
S4448-31	11-00-00-04C	-001	01	TTF135134	30-00-00-05A	-154	AR
S4448-32	11-00-00-04C	-002	05	TTF135134	30-00-00-05A	-244	AR
S4484-1	11-00-00-02C	-001	01	TTF135226	30-00-00-04	-013	AR
S4484-10	11-00-00-02C	-007	01	TTF135226	30-00-00-05A	-104	AR
S4484-12	11-00-00-02C	-006	01	TTF135226	30-00-00-05A	-155	AR
S4484-13	11-00-00-03C	-001	02	TTF135226	30-00-00-05A	-245	AR
S4484-14	11-00-00-03C	-002	02	TY242M	21-00-00-03	-035	AR
S4484-15	25-00-00-22	-003C	01	TY242M	24-00-00-06	-034	AR
S4484-16	11-00-00-03C	-006	02	TY242M	27-00-00-02	-009	AR
S4484-17	11-00-00-03C	-005	01	TY242M	28-00-00-03	-011	08
S4484-18	11-00-00-03C	-004	02	TY242M	28-00-00-04	-013	04
S4484-19	11-00-00-01C	-002	01	TY242M	34-00-00-11	-011	AR
S4484-2	11-00-00-02C	-002	01	TY253M	21-00-00-04	-024	AR
S4484-20	11-00-00-01C	-001	01	TY253M	32-00-00-05	-008	19
S4484-21	11-00-00-01C	-003	01	TY253M	53-00-00-01	-024	02
S4484-22	11-00-00-01C	-004	01	TY523M	30-00-00-01	-016	02
S4484-23	11-00-00-01C	-005	01	TYZ523M	28-00-00-04	-047	04
S4484-25	11-00-00-01C	-009	01	TYZ523M	71-00-00-02	-026	AR
S4484-26	11-00-00-01C	-007	01	TYZ523M	73-00-00-01	-016	AR
S4484-27	35-00-00-01	-013A	01	TYZ525M	28-00-00-04	-009	04
S4484-28	11-00-00-03C	-006	01	TYZ525M	30-00-00-03A	-017	01
S4484-29	11-00-00-01C	-006	01	TYZ525M	30-00-00-03A	-022	01
S4484-3	11-00-00-02C	-003	01	TYZ525M	71-00-00-02	-011	AR
S4484-34	25-00-00-06	-004A	01	TYZ525M	73-00-00-01	-015	AR
S4484-35	11-00-00-01C	-008	01	U000354	27-00-00-02	-023	AR
S4484-4	11-00-00-02C	-004	01	U000371	21-00-00-07	-017A	AR
S4484-5	11-00-00-02C	-005	02	U000371	25-00-00-06	-005A	AR
S4484-6	11-00-00-02C	-011	04	U000698	34-00-00-11	-012	AR
S4484-7	11-00-00-02C	-010	01	U000699	24-00-00-06	-035	AR
S4484-8	11-00-00-02C	-009	01	U000699	24-00-00-07	-010	AR
S4484-9	11-00-00-02C	-008	01	U000699	25-00-00-03	-017	AR
S6P270	21-00-00-03	-007	02	U000699	27-00-00-02	-006	AR
S72-1715-1	34-00-00-17	-014	01	U000699	27-00-00-08	-021	AR
SBF-170 1/4	52-00-00-09	-012	01	U000699	27-00-00-10	-049	AR
SBF-170 1/4	52-00-00-09	-020	01	U000699	28-00-00-03	-010	AR
SD6-0001	27-00-00-17	-010	02	U000699	28-00-00-04	-046	AR
SD6-0001	55-00-00-02	-014	04	U000699	30-00-00-03	-003	AR
SD6-0001	55-00-00-12	-021	01	U000699	30-00-00-04	-014	AR
SJS512100	24-00-00-02A	-109	01	U000699	32-00-00-03	-026	AR
SMR6201	30-00-00-01	-005	03	U000699	32-00-00-04	-008	AR
SMR9050	30-00-00-01	-006	03	U000699	32-00-00-05	-031	AR
SPD-GSNI-2300-80	52-00-00-01	-011	02	U000699	35-00-00-01	-082	AR
SPD-GSNI-5100-40	52-00-00-01	-032	01	U000699	52-00-00-04	-029	AR
SS-500-6-3	35-00-00-01	-033	01	U000699	52-00-00-05	-029	AR
SS6P270	55-00-00-12	-018	01	U000699	55-00-00-04	-013	AR
T4-0096	27-00-00-02	-021	01	U000699	57-00-00-01	-006	AR
T4-0096	27-00-00-02	-021A	01	U000699	57-00-00-02	-004	AR
TC142	28-00-00-03	-009	02	U000699	71-00-00-05	-013	AR
TC142	28-00-00-04	-044	02	U000699	71-00-00-06	-008	AR
TC142	30-00-00-03A	-016	01	U000799	27-00-00-02	-005	AR
TC142	30-00-00-03A	-021	01	U000804	32-00-00-01	-006A	AR
TC142	34-00-00-01	-012	AR	U000863	55-00-00-07	-032	AR
TC142	35-00-00-01	-067	01	U000869	32-00-00-09	-037	AR
TJT703009	34-00-00-05	-008	01	U000997	71-00-00-02	-037	AR
TM1A-C	32-00-00-05	-007	16	U003530	27-00-00-02	-011	AR
TM1A-C	35-00-00-01	-065	AR	U060015	32-00-00-05	-032	AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ	PART NUMBER	CH SEC SUBJ FIG	ITEM	REQ
U060017	32-00-00-07	-018	AR	U544006	71-00-00-02	-027	AR
U060041	55-00-00-07	-030	AR	U544053	57-00-00-03	-006	AR
U064042	33-00-00-03	-011	AR	U544055	21-00-00-07	-014	AR
U064042	55-00-00-01	-001	AR	U544055	27-00-00-18	-029	AR
U064042	71-00-00-02	-052A	AR	U544055	28-00-00-04	-021	AR
U064043	53-00-00-02	-018	AR	U544062	25-00-00-02	-028	AR
U064049	27-00-00-07	-037	AR	U544063	21-00-00-04	-007	AR
U064053	73-00-00-01	-017	AR	U544063	21-00-00-07	-016	AR
U064060	52-00-00-10	-020	AR	U544063	24-00-00-06	-028	AR
U064063	32-00-00-01	-012	AR	U544063	24-00-00-06	-048	AR
U064079	32-00-00-05	-003A	AR	U544063	53-00-00-11	-030	AR
U064179	57-00-00-07	-005	AR	U544063	71-00-00-07	-064	AR
U065023	25-00-00-14	-023	AR	U544063	76-00-00-01	-030	AR
U065025	25-00-00-10	-013	AR	U544064	21-00-00-07	-015	AR
U065047	25-00-00-10	-016	AR	U544064	52-00-00-02	-007	AR
U074031	52-00-00-02	-012	AR	U544064	52-00-00-02	-021	AR
U074035	52-00-00-11	-022	AR	U570538	55-00-00-12	-024	AR
U074040	57-00-00-03	-008	AR	U610012	27-00-00-01	-033	AR
U074060	55-00-00-07	-031	AR	U610012	57-00-00-03	-021	AR
U074060	73-00-00-01	-009	AR	U610012	71-00-00-05	-005	AR
U074062	27-00-00-09	-038	AR	U610030	21-00-00-04	-036	AR
U074062	27-00-00-20	-008	AR	UC-4-RT	52-00-00-09	-006	04
U074062	28-00-00-01	-015A	AR	VC 760	34-00-00-08	-010	01
U074062	28-00-00-01	-016A	AR	W92S11D22D-24	34-00-00-07	-025	01
U074062	32-00-00-03	-021	AR	W9AS5D52-24	34-00-00-07	-021	01
U074062	32-00-00-07	-010	AR	W9AS5D52-24	34-00-00-07	-022	01
U074062	32-00-00-09	-035	AR	W9AS5D52-24	34-00-00-07	-023	01
U074062	35-00-00-01	-080	AR	W9AS5D52-24	34-00-00-07	-024	01
U074062	52-00-00-07	-014	AR	WP209JS	30-00-00-05A	-093A	01
U074077	28-00-00-04	-035	AR	WSM-75-S02	27-00-00-02	-010	01
U074077	52-00-00-01	-023	AR	X570937	35-00-00-01	-079	AR
U164059	30-00-00-05	-018	AR	X61-0029	24-00-00-02A	-030	01
U467019	52-00-00-01	-022	AR	X61-0029	24-00-00-02A	-091	01
U467020	32-00-00-05	-033	AR	XM-4TM-4	27-00-00-03	-002	02
U470504	56-00-00-01	-011	AR	XM-4TM-4	27-00-00-05	-002	02
U470592	30-00-00-02	-009	AR	XM-4TM-4	27-00-00-11	-002	02
U470600	28-00-00-04	-011	AR	XRM-4TH	27-00-00-06	-002	02
U470634	28-00-00-04	-011A	AR	ZCT-TS-040	71-00-00-02	-058	AR
U470637	56-00-00-01	-012	AR	ZN101-12	30-00-00-05	-009	07
U514017	27-00-00-10	-036	AR	ZN101-12	30-00-00-07	-007	AR
U514017	55-00-00-04	-025	AR	ZN101-20	30-00-00-05A	-005	06
U514019	56-00-00-02	-003	AR	ZN101-20	30-00-00-05A	-110	02
U514022	27-00-00-17	-014	AR	ZN101-20	30-00-00-05A	-259	06
U514022	55-00-00-11	-008	AR	ZN4855	30-00-00-05A	-004	06
U514025	27-00-00-17	-014A	AR	ZN4855	30-00-00-05A	-108	09
U514025	55-00-00-11	-008A	AR	ZN4855	30-00-00-05A	-258	06
U514060	27-00-00-10	-034	AR	ZN4856	30-00-00-05	-010	07
U514060	55-00-00-04	-026	AR	ZN4856	30-00-00-07	-006	01
U514061	56-00-00-02	-004	AR	ZN6079	30-00-00-07	-009	01
U514071	27-00-00-10	-036A	AR	ZN6079	30-00-00-07	-017	01
U514071	55-00-00-04	-025A	AR	ZN6261	30-00-00-07	-016	01
U514073	27-00-00-10	-035	AR	ZN6829	30-00-00-05A	-007	02
U514073	55-00-00-04	-026A	AR				

CHAPTER

9

TOWING AND TAXIING

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
09-Title		
09-List of Effective Pages		
09-Record of Temporary Revisions		
09-Contents		
09-00-00 Figure 01	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

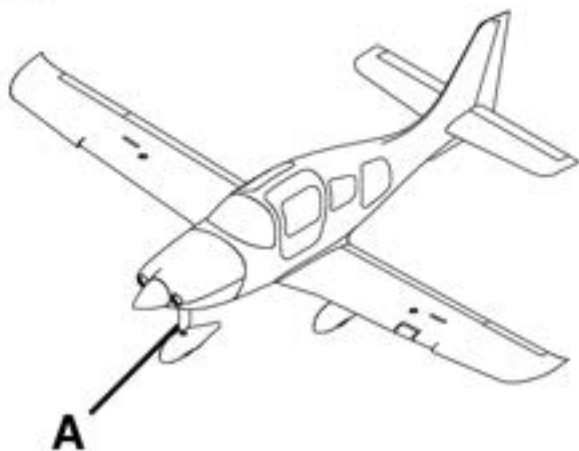
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
TOW BAR INSTALLATION	09-00-00-01	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17993



DETAIL A

2810T1001

TOW BAR INSTALLATION
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
01 -			TOW BAR INSTALLATION		RF
1	4-LANCE	.	TOW BAR		01

CHAPTER

11

**PLACARDS
AND
MARKINGS**

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
11-Title		
11-List of Effective Pages		
11-Record of Temporary Revisions		
11-Contents		
11-00-00 Figure 01	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
	3	Mar 1/2017
11-00-00 Figure 01A	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
	3	Mar 1/2015
11-00-00 Figure 01B	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
	3	Mar 1/2017
11-00-00 Figure 01C	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
	3	Mar 1/2018
11-00-00 Figure 02	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
	3	Mar 1/2017
11-00-00 Figure 02A	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
	3	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 02B	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
	3	Mar 1/2015
11-00-00 Figure 02C	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
	3	Mar 1/2018
11-00-00 Figure 03	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
11-00-00 Figure 03A	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 03B	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
11-00-00 Figure 03C	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
11-00-00 Figure 04	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
11-00-00 Figure 04A	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 04B	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
11-00-00 Figure 04C	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
11-00-00 Figure 05	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 06	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 07	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014

11 - LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

11-00-00 Figure 08	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 09	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 10	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 11	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 12	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 13	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 14	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 15	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 16	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 17	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 18	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 19	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 20	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 21	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
11-00-00 Figure 22	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014

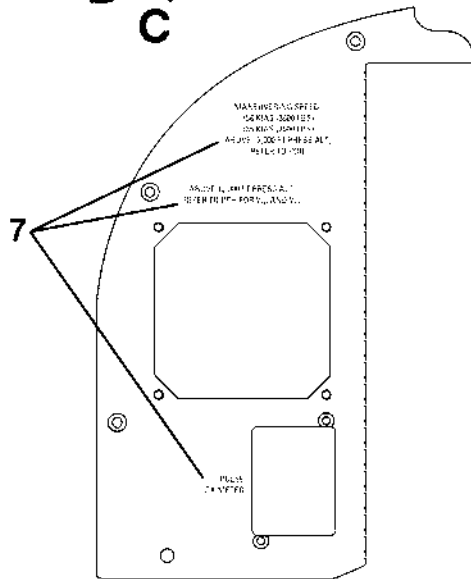
RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
INTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE	11-00-00-01	
INTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - BRAZIL	11-00-00-01A	
INTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - MEXICO	11-00-00-01B	
INTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - ARGENTINA	11-00-00-01C	02107 & ON
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE	11-00-00-02	
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - BRAZIL	11-00-00-02A	
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - MEXICO	11-00-00-02B	
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - ARGENTINA	11-00-00-02C	02107 & ON
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - WING	11-00-00-03	
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - WING - BRAZIL	11-00-00-03A	
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - WING - MEXICO	11-00-00-03B	
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - WING - ARGENTINA	11-00-00-03C	02107 & ON
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - TKS SYSTEM	11-00-00-04	02001 02048
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - TKS SYSTEM	11-00-00-04A	02049 & ON
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - TKS SYSTEM - MEXICO	11-00-00-04B	
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKING - ARGENTINA	11-00-00-04C	02107 & ON
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31T AND FKT240-521N-31X	11-00-00-05	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31S AND FKT240-521N-31W	11-00-00-06	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31U AND FKT240-521N-31V	11-00-00-07	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31H AND FKT240-521N-31Q	11-00-00-08	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31G AND FKT240-521N-31P	11-00-00-09	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31A AND FKT240-521N-31J	11-00-00-10	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44Y	11-00-00-11	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44V	11-00-00-12	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44U	11-00-00-13	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44R	11-00-00-14	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44M	11-00-00-15	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44S	11-00-00-16	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-29	11-00-00-17	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-30	11-00-00-18	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-31	11-00-00-19	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-32	11-00-00-20	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-33	11-00-00-21	
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-34	11-00-00-22	

B17263



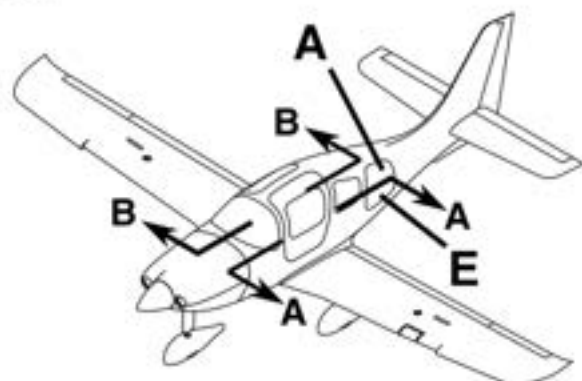
ALA53112000G1
BLA53112000G1
AALA53112000G1
BBLA53112000G1

Figure 01
Page 1
Mar 1/2017

11-00-00

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B18017



Acrobatic Maneuvers:
 Chandelles....150 KIAS entry speed
 Lazy Eights....150 KIAS entry speed
 Steep Turns....150 KIAS entry speed
 Stalls.....Slow Deceleration
SPINS PROHIBITED

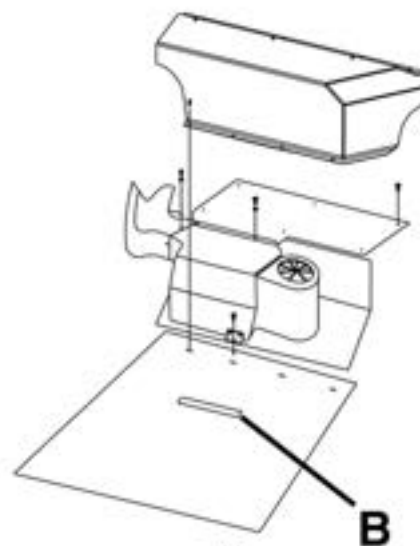
9

DETAIL D

MAXIMUM 120 POUNDS (54KG)
 COMBINED WEIGHT IN MAIN BAGGAGE AREA
 AND ON BAGGAGE SHELF
20 POUNDS (9 KG) MAXIMUM
 BAGGAGE LOCATED ON BAGGAGE SHELF
 FOR ADDITIONAL LOADING INSTRUCTIONS
 SEE WEIGHT AND BALANCE DATA

11

DETAIL E



DETAIL A

FIRE EXTINGUISHER
LOCATED UNDER CO-PILOT'S SEAT
 The markings and placards installed in this airplane
 contain operating limitations that must be complied
 with when operating this airplane in the VFR
 category. Other operating limitations that must be
 complied with when operating this airplane in the
 category are contained in the Airplane Flight Manual.
 VFR Category: No acrobatic maneuvers approved,
 except those listed in the Pilot's Operating Handbook.
 FLIGHT INTO TERRAIN PROHIBITED.
 SPINS PROHIBITED.
 APPROVED FOR DAYLIGHT: VFR/IFR
NO SMOKING

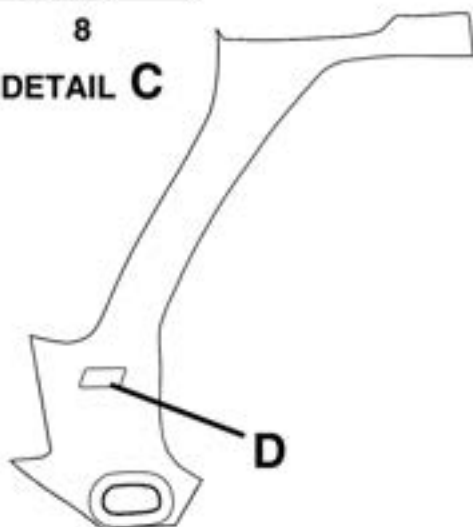
8

DETAIL C

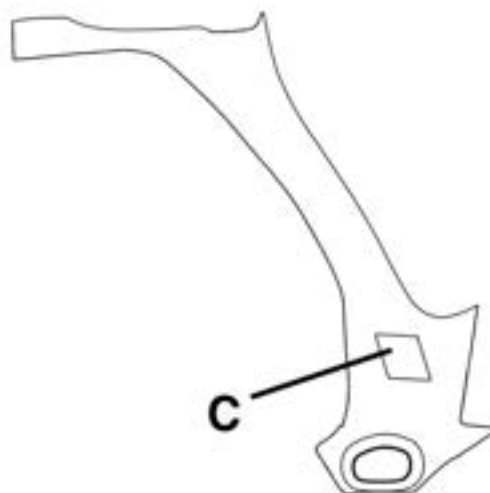
**UPON REINSTALLATION ENSURE THIS ACCESS PANEL IS SEALED
 TO PREVENT CARBON MONOXIDE FROM ENTERING THE CABIN**

10

DETAIL B



VIEW B-B



VIEW A-A

2818T1094
 AA2819T1014
 BB2819T1014

INTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
01		INTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE		RF
-				
1	2805110-3	. PLACARD-OPEN LH CABIN DOOR CLEAR BACKGROUND		01
2	2805110-28	. PLACARD-OPEN RH CABIN DOOR CLEAR BACKGROUND		01
3	2805110-30	. PLACARD-RH CABIN DOOR LOCK CLEAR BACKGROUND		01
4	2805110-32	. PLACARD-BRAKE ENGAGED		01
5	2805110-33	. PLACARD-LEVELING WASHER		01
6	2805110-34	. PLACARD-SEAT BOTTOM CAVITY REFER TO NOTE 1		04
7	2818138-5	. SILKSCREEN-MANEUVERING SPEED REFER TO NOTE 2		01
8	2805110-36	. PLACARD-FIRE EXTINGUISHER/NO SMOKING REFER TO NOTE 3		01 R
- 8A	2801032-3	. PLACARD-FIRE EXTINGUISHER/NO SMOKING TKS EQUIPPED AIRCRAFT REFER TO NOTE 3	02049 & ON	01 R
9	2805110-35	. PLACARD-ACROBATIC MANEUVERS		01
10	2891101-14	. PLACARD-AIR CONDITIONER BAY SEAL		01
11	S4350-1	. PLACARD-BAGGAGE		01
- 12	6590335-2	. PLACARD-INOP ANTI-ICE FLUID CONTROL SWITCHES REFER TO NOTE 3		02 R

NOTE 1—NOT REQUIRED WHEN OREGON AERO SEATS ARE INSTALLED

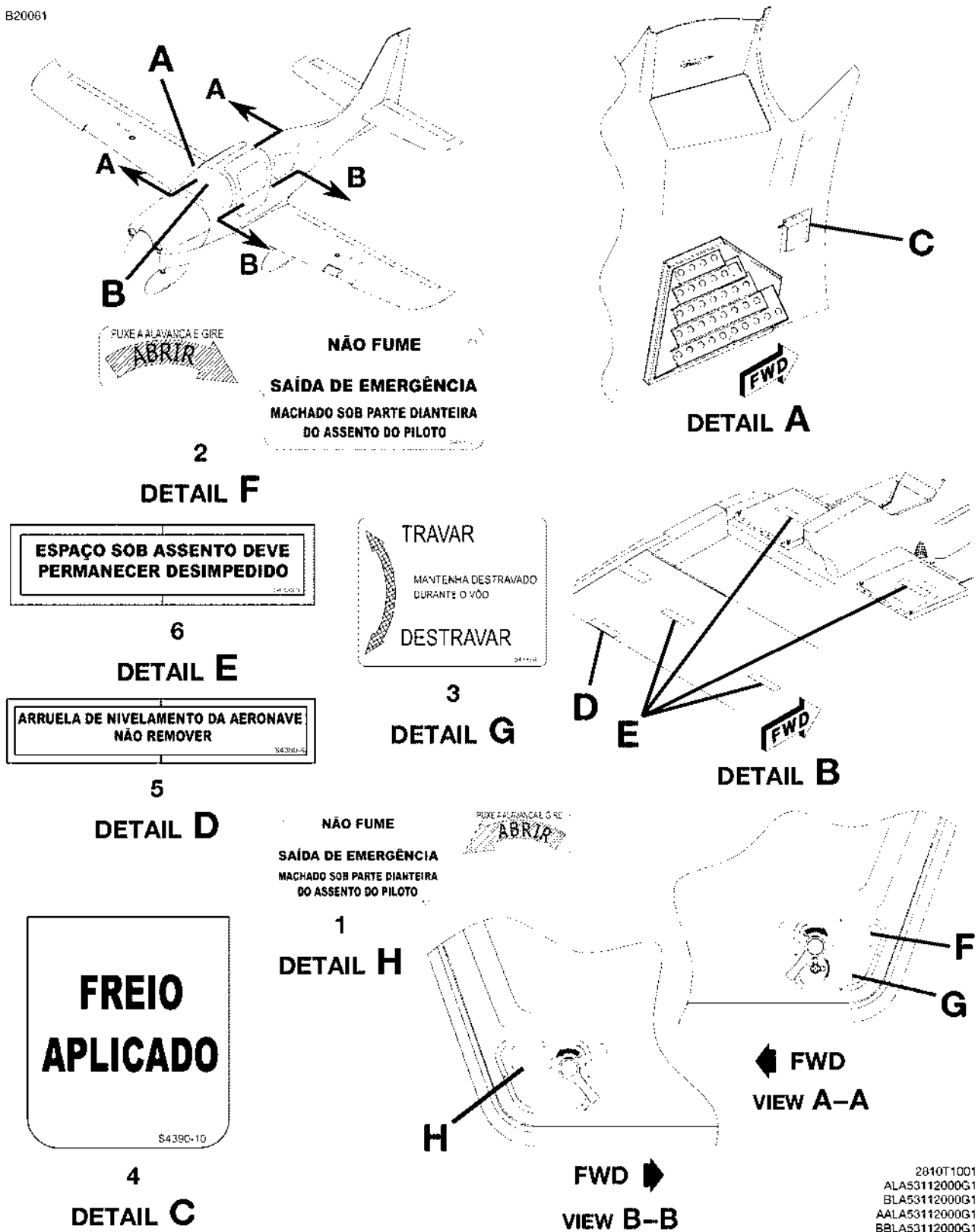
NOTE 2—WHEN ORDERING SILKSCREEN PART NUMBERS, THE PRODUCT YOU RECEIVE WILL BE IN THE FORM OF A PLACARD.

NOTE 3—AIRPLANES T24002001 & ON AND AIRPLANES T24002049 THRU T24002059, T24002061 THRU T24002066 INCOPORATING
SEB-30-01

R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

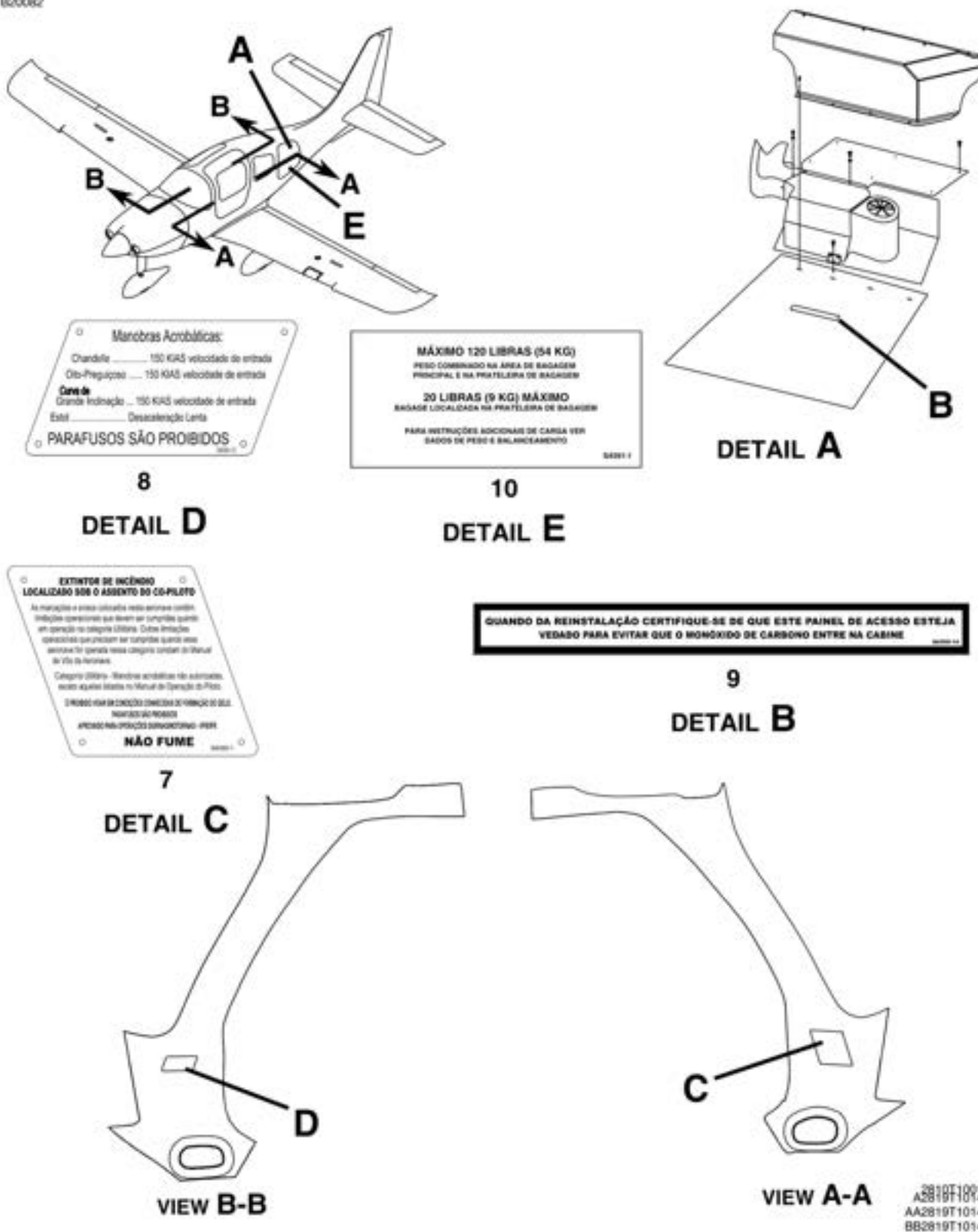
B20061



INTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - BRAZIL
 FIGURE 01A (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20082



INTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - BRAZIL
 FIGURE 01A (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
01A				
-		INTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - BRAZIL		RF
1	S4390-3	. PLACARD-OPEN LH CABIN DOOR		01
2	S4390-2	. PLACARD-OPEN RH CABIN DOOR		01
3	S4390-4	. PLACARD-RH CABIN DOOR LOCK		01
4	S4390-10	. PLACARD-INTERIOR BRAKE ENGAGED		01
5	S4390-8	. PLACARD-LEVELING WASHER		01
6	S4390-9	. PLACARD-SEAT BOTTOM CAVITY REFER TO NOTE 1		04
7	S4390-1	. PLACARD-NO SMOKING-FIRE		01
8	S4390-12	. PLACARD-ACROBATIC MANEUVERS		01
9	S4390-14	. PLACARD-AIR CONDITIONER BAY PANEL SEAL		01
10	S4391-1	. PLACARD-BAGGAGE		01
NOTE 1—NOT REQUIRED WHEN OREGON AERO SEATS ARE INSTALLED				

B20515

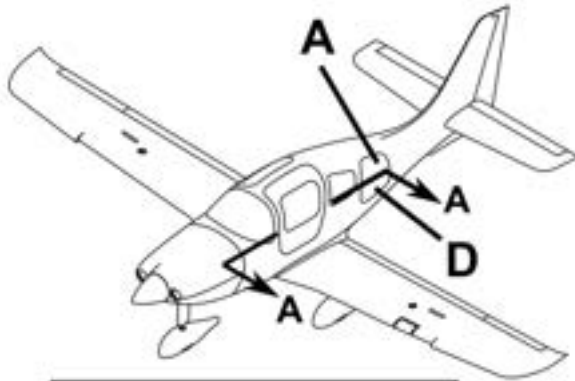


© TEXTRON AVIATION INC.

11-00-00

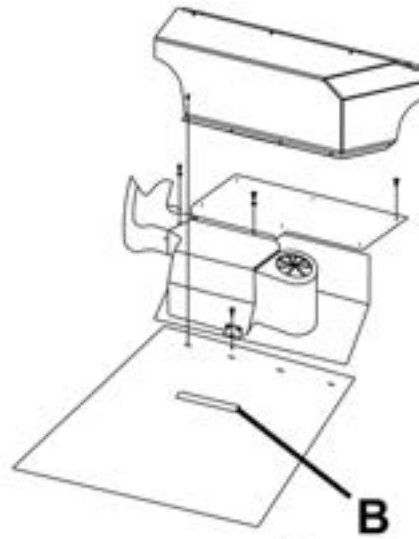
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20516



9

DETAIL D



DETAIL A

**EN CUANTO HAYA UNA REINSTALACIÓN ASEGÚRESE QUE ESTE PANEL DE ACCESO SE SELLE
 (UPON REINSTALLATION ENSURE THIS ACCESS PANEL IS SEALED)**
**PARA PREVENIR LA ENTRADA DE MONÓXIDO DE CARBONO A LA CABINA DE PILOTO
 (TO PREVENT CARBON MONOXIDE FROM ENTERING THE CABIN)**

B6416-36

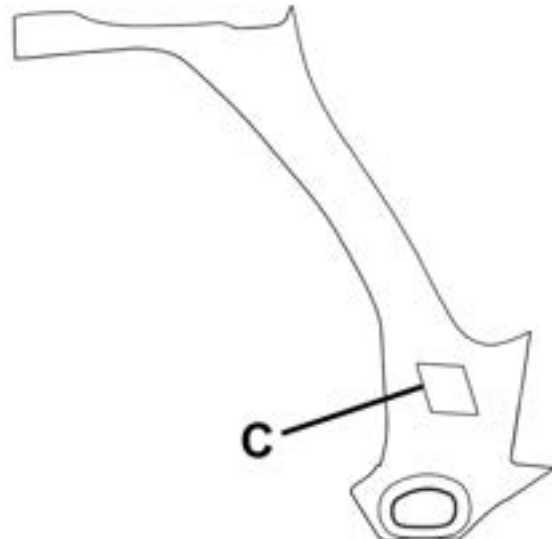
8

DETAIL B



7

DETAIL C



VIEW A-A

2819T1091
 A2819T1091
 AA2819T1014

INTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - MEXICO
 FIGURE 01B (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
01B				
-		INTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - MEXICO		RF
1	S4416-3	. PLACARD-OPEN LH CABIN DOOR		01
2	S4416-2	. PLACARD-OPEN RH CABIN DOOR		01
3	S4416-4	. PLACARD-RH CABIN DOOR LOCK		01
4	S4416-10	. PLACARD-INTERIOR BRAKE ENGAGED		01
5	S4416-8	. PLACARD-LEVELING WASHER		01
6	S4416-9	. PLACARD-SEAT BOTTOM CAVITY REFER TO NOTE 1		04
7	S4416-1	. PLACARD-FIRE EXTINGUISHER/NO SMOKING REFER TO NOTE 2		01 R
- 7A	S4416-39	. PLACARD-FIRE EXTINGUISHER/NO SMOKING TKS EQUIPPED AIRCRAFT REFER TO NOTE 2		01 R
8	S4416-36	. PLACARD-AIR CONDITIONER BAY PANEL SEAL		01
9	S4416-37	. PLACARD-BAGGAGE		01
- 10	6590335-2	. PLACARD-INOP ANTI-ICE FLUID CONTROL SWITCHES REFER TO NOTE 2		02 R

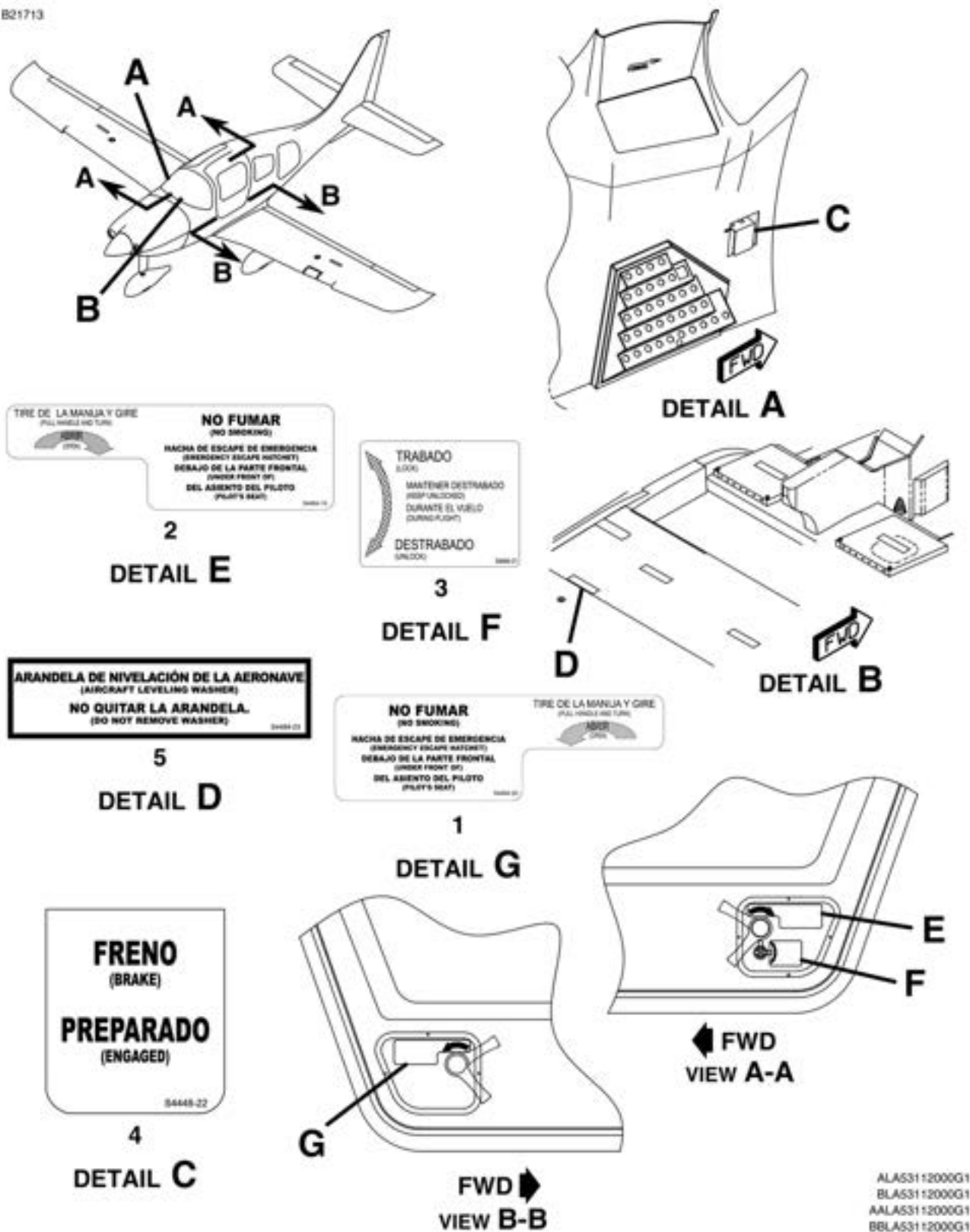
NOTE 1—NOT REQUIRED WHEN OREGON AERO SEATS ARE INSTALLED

NOTE 2—AIRPLANES T240002001 & ON AND AIRPLANES T24002049 THRU T24002059 AND T24002061 THRU T24002066 INCOPORATING
 SEB-30-01

R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B21713

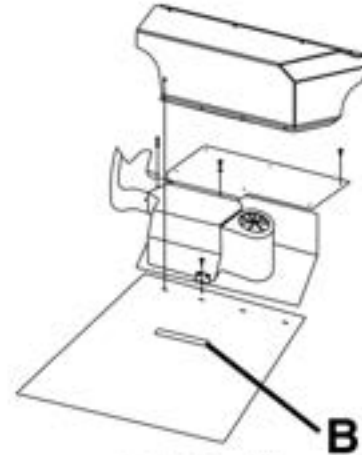
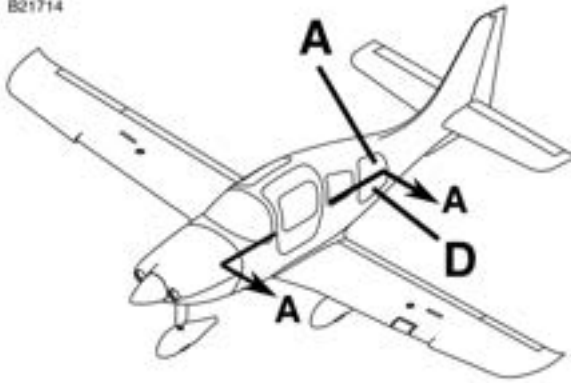


INTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - ARGENTINA
 FIGURE 01C (SHEET 1)

ALA53112000G1
 BLA53112000G1
 AALA53112000G1
 BBLA53112000G1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

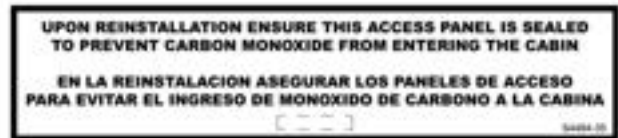
B21714



DETAIL A



**6
 DETAIL C**



**8
 DETAIL B**



**9
 DETAIL D**



**7
 DETAIL C**



VIEW A-A

INTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - AGENTINA
 FIGURE 01C (SHEET 2)

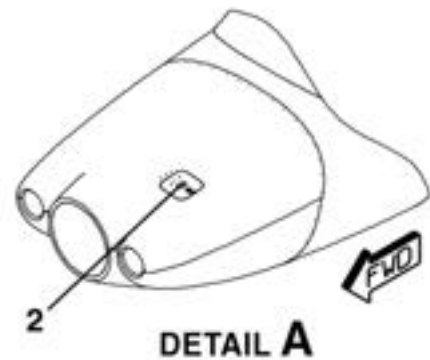
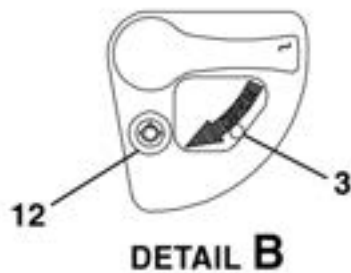
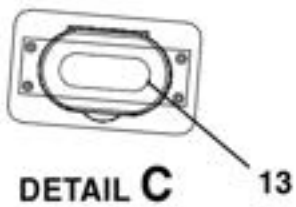
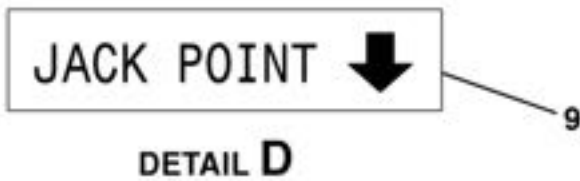
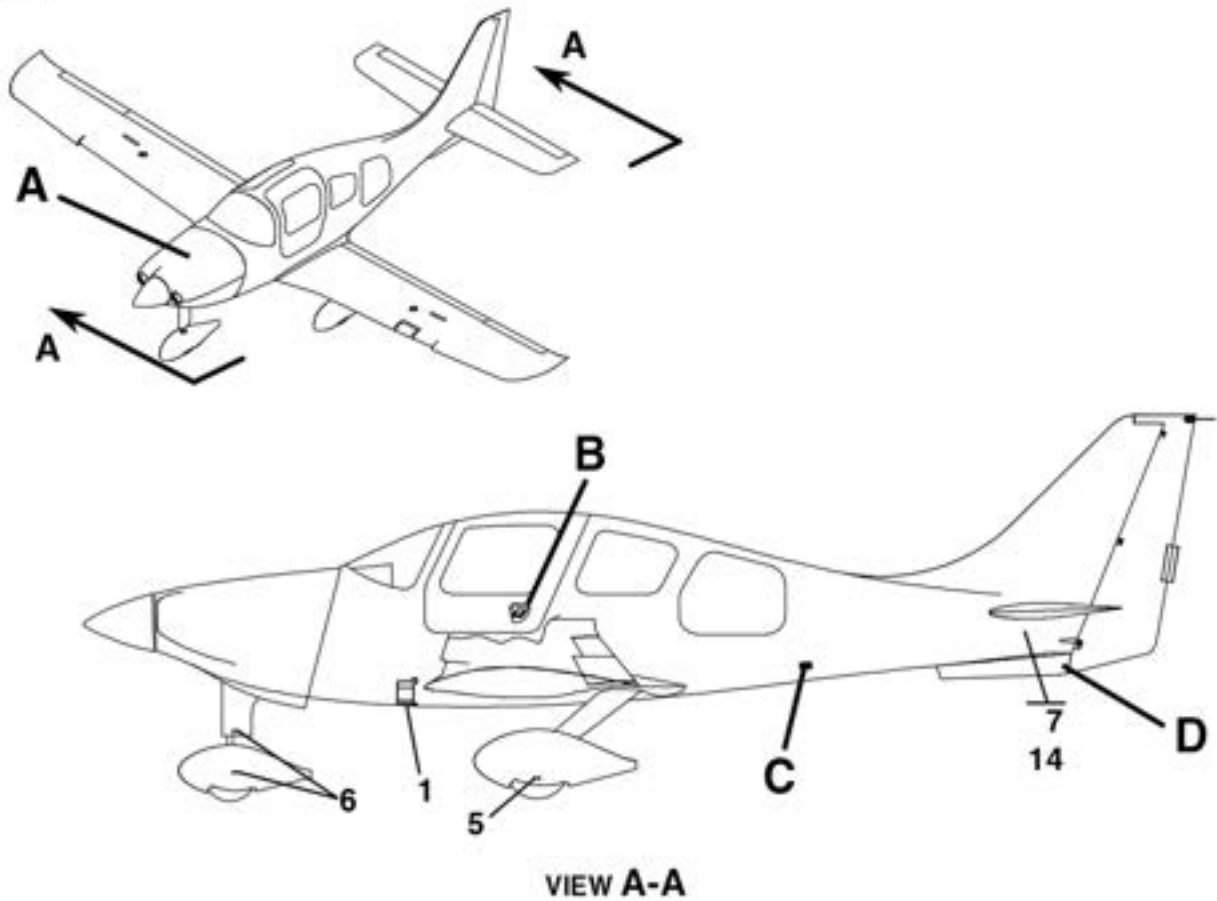
2810T1001
 A2819T1014
 AA2819T1014

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
01C					
-		INTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - ARGENTINA	02107	& ON	RF
1	S4484-20	. PLACARD-OPEN LH CABIN DOOR			01
2	S4484-19	. PLACARD-OPEN RH CABIN DOOR			01
3	S4484-21	. PLACARD-RH CABIN DOOR LOCK			01
4	S4484-22	. PLACARD-INTERIOR BRAKE ENGAGED			01
5	S4484-23	. PLACARD-LEVELING WASHER			01
6	S4484-29	. PLACARD-FIRE EXTINGUISHER/NO SMOKING			01
- 7	S4484-26	. PLACARD-FIRE EXTINGUISHER/NO SMOKING NON-FIKI			01
8	S4484-35	. PLACARD-AIR CONDITIONER BAY PANEL SEAL			01
9	S4484-25	. PLACARD-BAGGAGE			01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17261

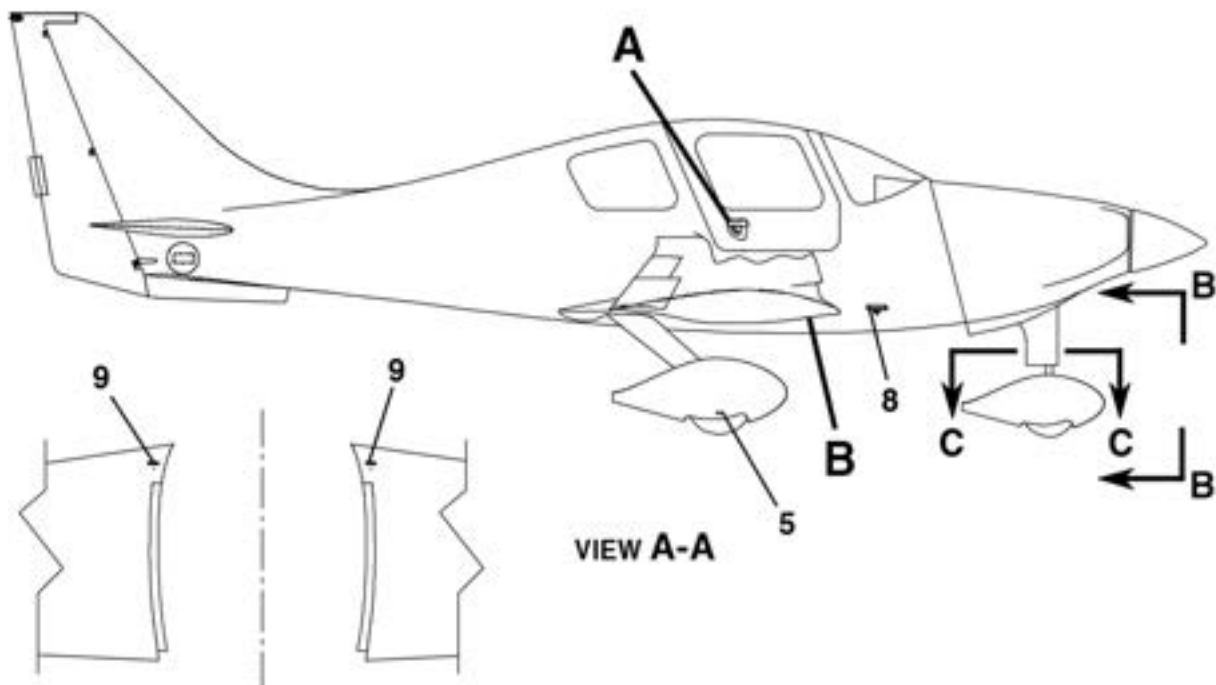


AALC53111000E
ALC53111000E
BLC53111000E
CLC53111000E
DLB53111000E

EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE
FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17262



VIEW A-A

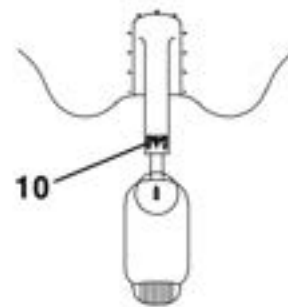
DETAIL B



DETAIL A



FWD
 VIEW C-C



VIEW B-B

AALCS3111000E
 BBLC53111000E
 CCLC53111000E
 ALC53111000E
 BLC53111000E

EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

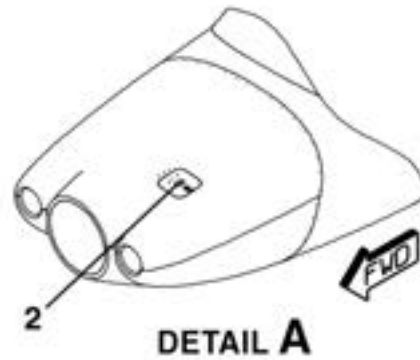
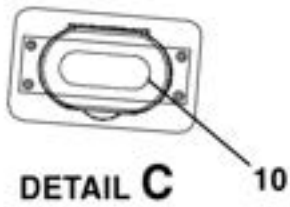
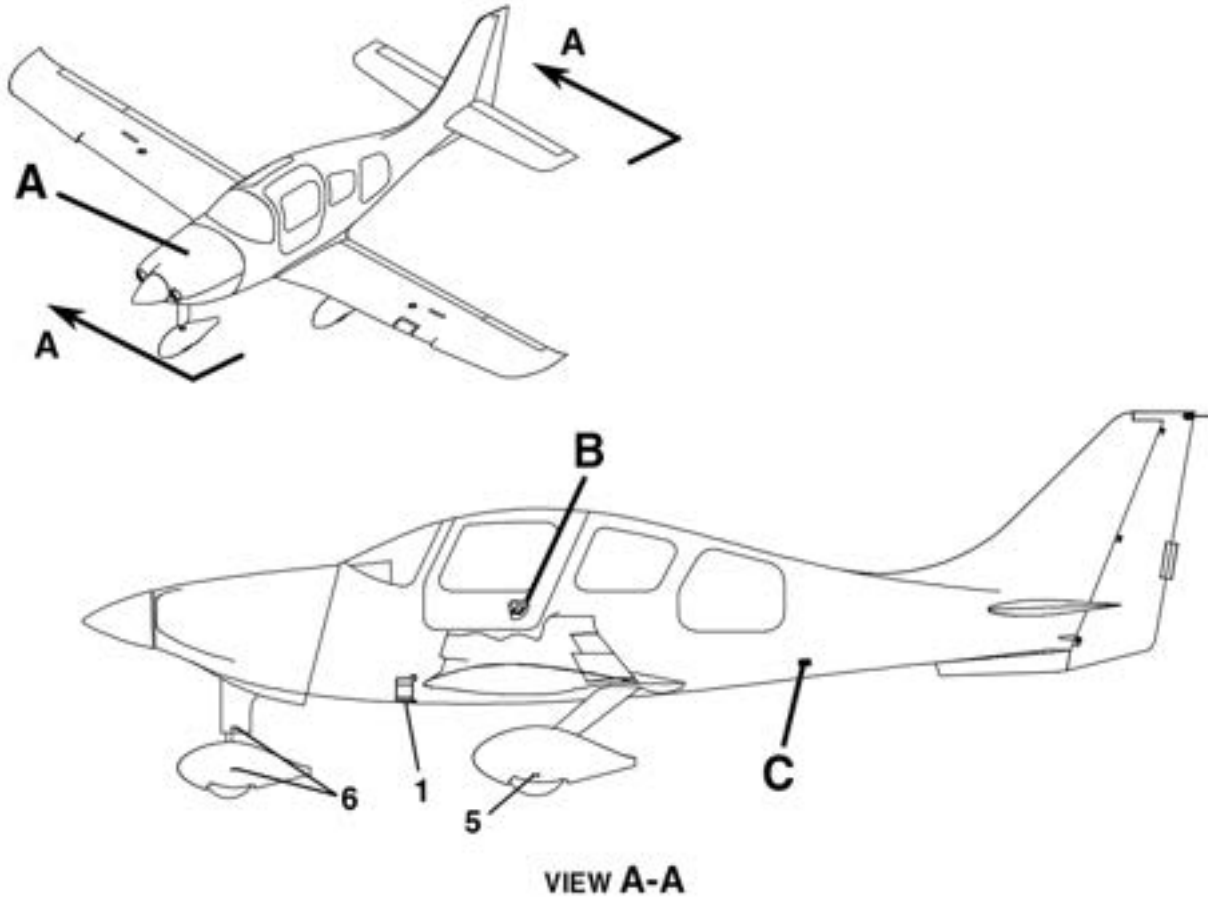
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT		UNITS PER ASSY
			FROM	TO	
02					
-		EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE			RF
1	2805110-5	. PLACARD-EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE			01
2	2805110-6	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE OIL CAPACITY			01
3	2805110-7	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN LH			01
4	2805110-8	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN RH			01
5	2805110-9	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE MAIN WHEEL PRESSURE			02
6	2805110-10	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE NOSE WHEEL PRESSURE			01
7	97517A015	. RIVET			04
8	2805110-12	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE			01
9	2805110-13	. PLACARD-JACK POINT FSO 2805110-39	02001	02034	NP
- 9A	2805110-39	. PLACARD-JACK POINT	02035	& ON	04
10	2805110-15	. PLACARD-ROTATION NOSE WHEEL			01
11	2805110-17	. PLACARD-ROTATION WHEEL PANT			01
12	2805110-18	. DECAL-LOCK LH CABIN DOOR			01
13	2805110-20	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE POWER CONNECTION			01
14	S2807-1	. NAME PLATE-EXTERIOR AIRCRAFT DEFINITION REFER TO NOTE 1	02001	02079	01 R
- 14A	S4441-1	. NAME PLATE-EXTERIOR AIRCRAFT DEFINITION REFER TO NOTE 1	02080	& ON	01 R

NOTE 1—WHEN ORDERING THIS PART, THE OWNER MUST SEND A NOTARIZED DOCUMENT STATING THE REASON FOR ORDERING A NEW ID PLATE, THE TYPE CERTIFICATE NUMBER, THE PRODUCTION CERTIFICATE NUMBER, THE ID PLATE NUMBER, AND THE MODEL NUMBER. THE OLD ID PLATE FROM THE AIRPLANE SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO THE ORDER, IF AVAILABLE. IF NOT ATTACHED, THE NEW PLATE WILL BE STAMPED DUPLICATE.

R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20083

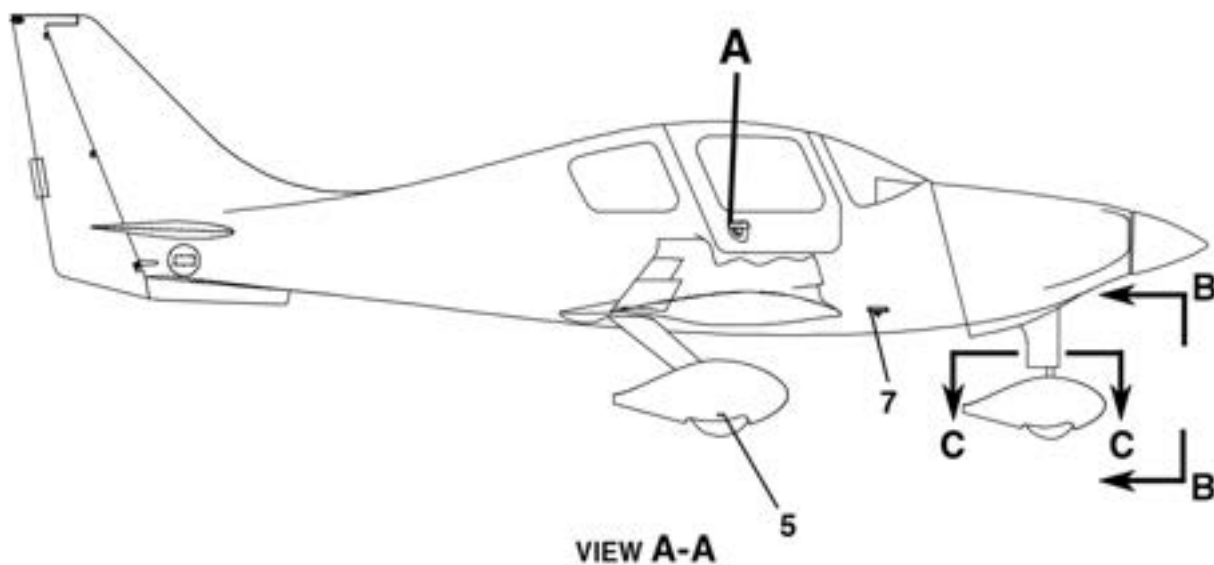
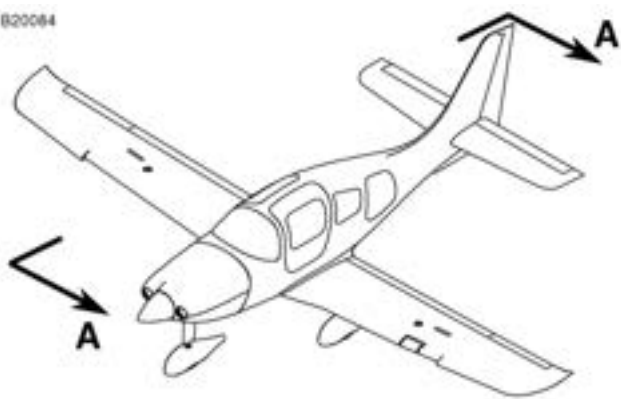


AALC53111000E
 ALC53111000E
 BLC53111000E
 CLC53111000E

EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - BRAZIL
 FIGURE 02A (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

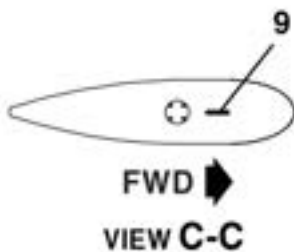
B20084



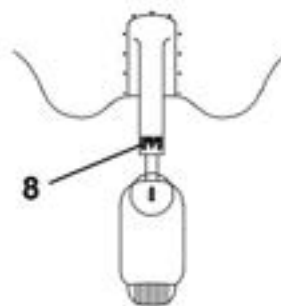
VIEW A-A



DETAIL A



VIEW C-C



VIEW B-B

AALC53111000E
 BBLC53111000E
 CCLC53111000E
 ALC53111000E

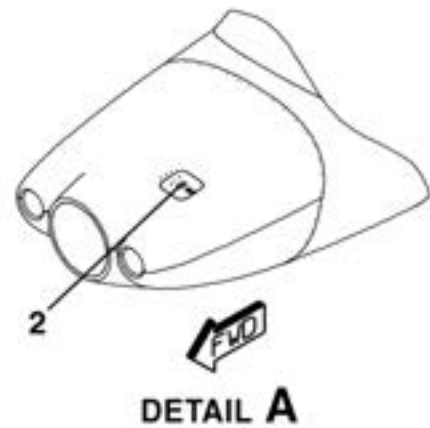
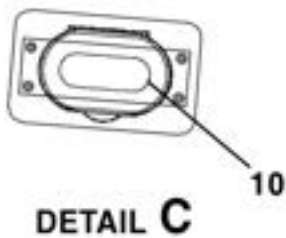
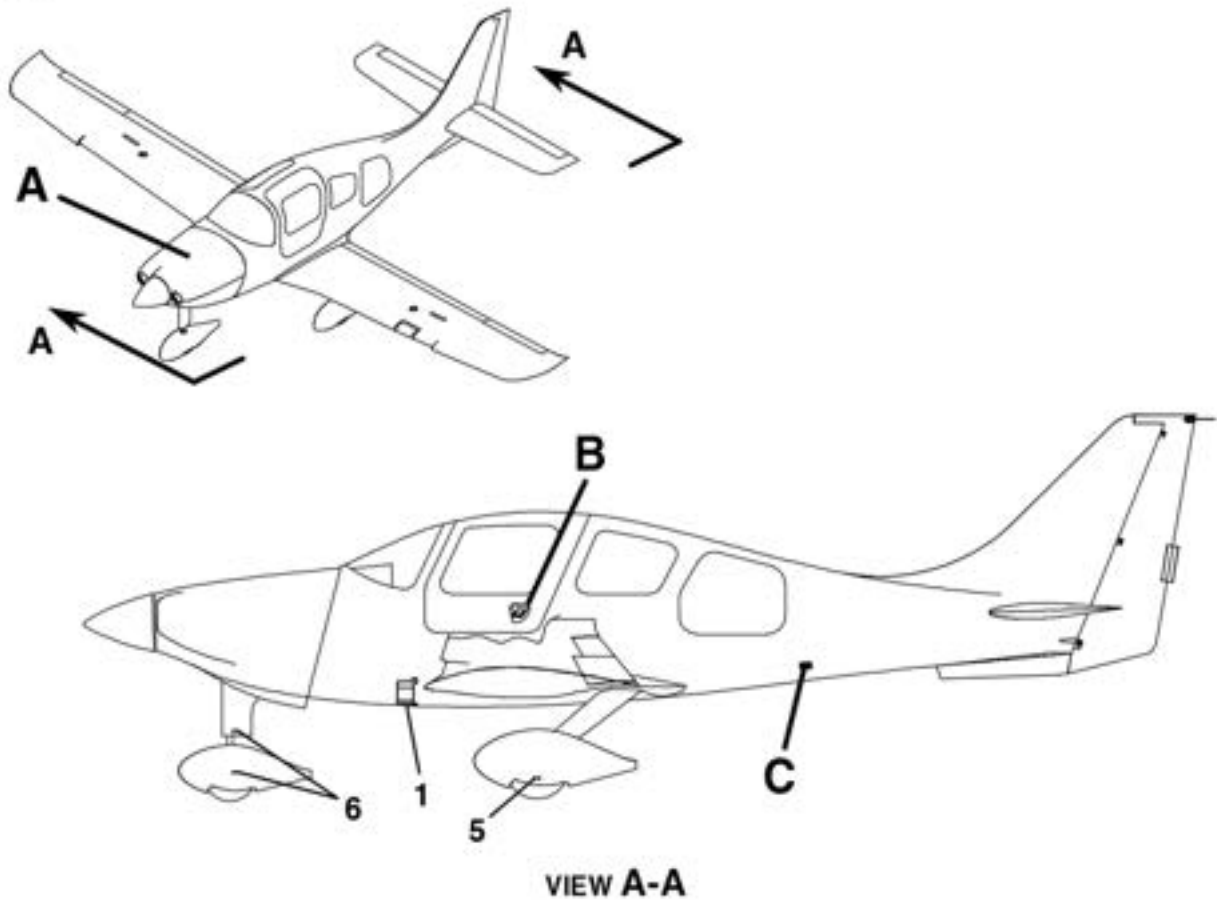
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - BRAZIL
 FIGURE 02A (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
02A				
-		EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - BRAZIL		RF R
1	S4390-31	. PLACARD-EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE		01 R
2	S4390-20	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE OIL CAPACITY		01 R
3	S4390-21	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN LH		01 R
4	S4390-22	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN RH		01 R
5	S4390-23	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE MAIN WHEEL PRESSURE		02 R
6	S4390-24	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE NOSE WHEEL PRESSURE		01 R
7	S4390-32	. PLACARD-EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE DIRECTOR		01 R
8	S4390-34	. PLACARD-ROTATION NOSE WHEEL		01 R
9	S4390-33	. PLACARD-ROTATION WHEEL PANT		01 R
10	S4390-30	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE POWER CONNECTION		01 R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20511

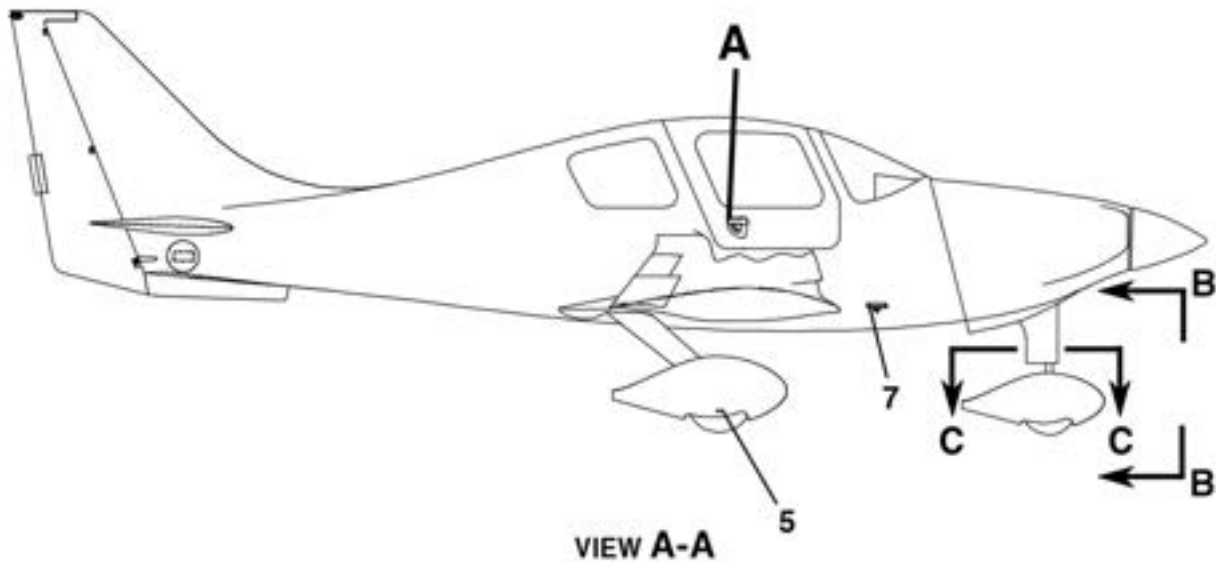


AALC53111000E
ALC53111000E
BLC53111000E
CLC53111000E

EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - MEXICO
FIGURE 02B (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

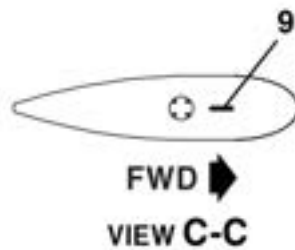
B20512



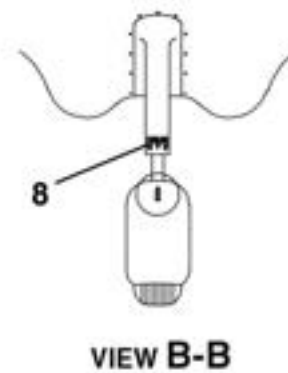
VIEW A-A



DETAIL A



FWD
 VIEW C-C



VIEW B-B

AALC53111000E
 BBLC53111000E
 GCLC53111000E
 ALC53111000E

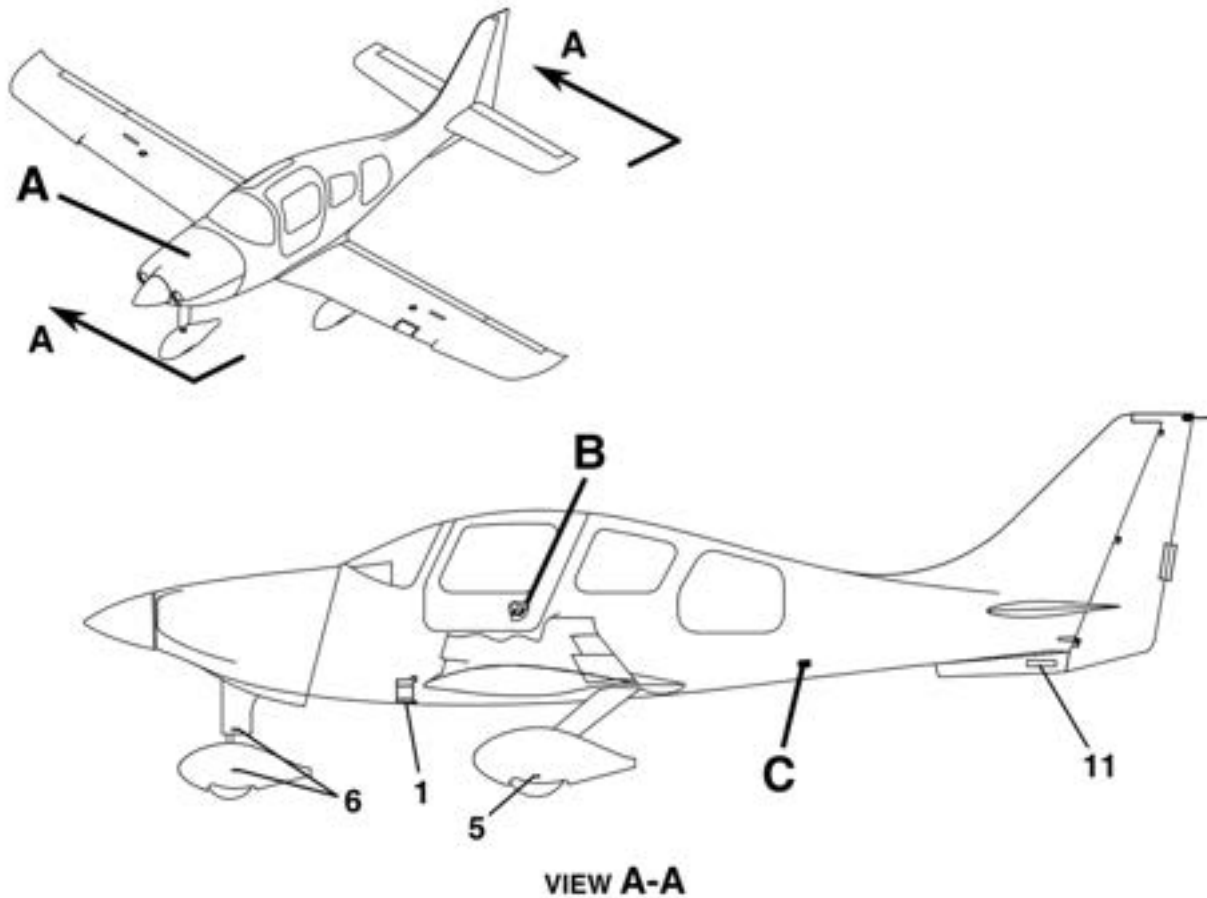
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - MEXICO
 FIGURE 02B (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
02B				
-		EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - MEXICO		RF
1	S4416-31	. PLACARD-EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE		01
2	S4416-20	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE OIL CAPACITY		01
3	S4416-21	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN LH		01
4	S4416-22	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN RH		01
5	S4416-23	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE MAIN WHEEL PRESSURE		02
6	S4416-24	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE NOSE WHEEL PRESSURE		01
7	S4416-32	. PLACARD-EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE DIRECTOR		01
8	S4416-34	. PLACARD-ROTATION NOSE WHEEL		01
9	S4416-33	. PLACARD-ROTATION WHEEL PANT		01
10	S4416-35	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE POWER CONNECTION		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B21715

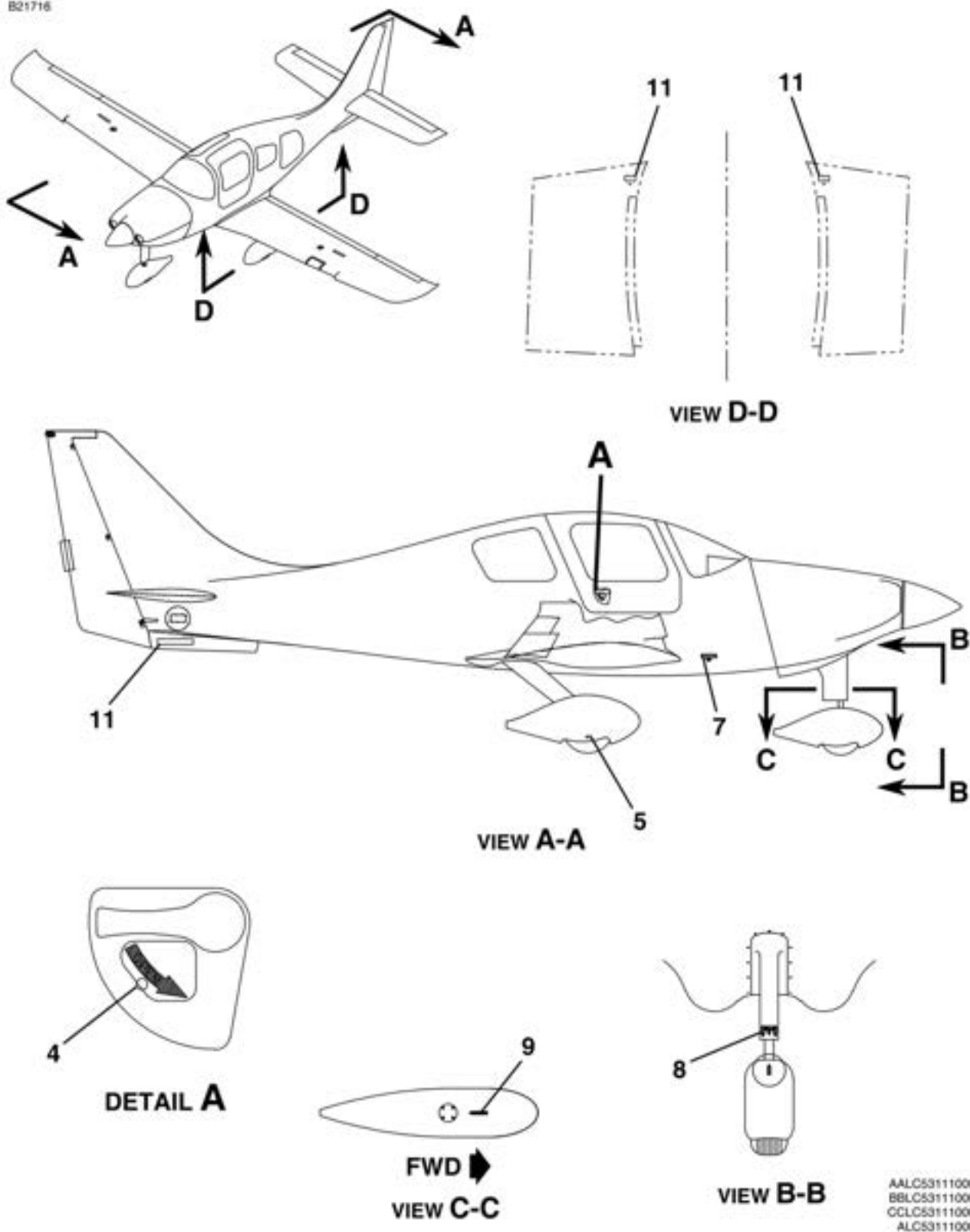


AALC53111000E
ALC53111000E
BLC53111000E
CLC53111000E

EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - ARGENTINA
FIGURE 02C (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B21716



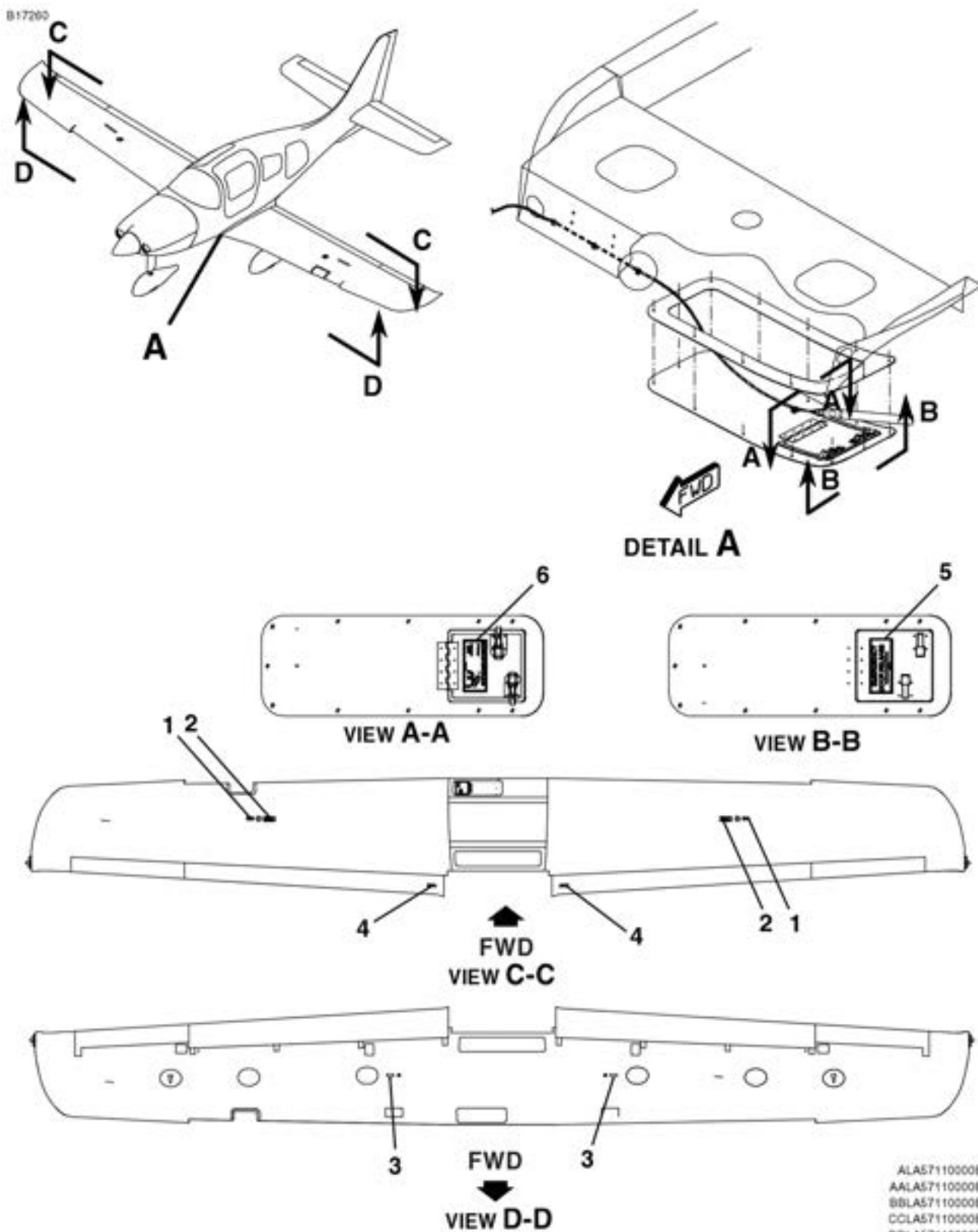
AALC53111000E
 BBLC53111000E
 CCLC53111000E
 ALC53111000E

EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - ARGENTINA
 FIGURE 02C (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT		UNITS PER ASSY
			FROM	TO	
02C					
-		EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - FUSELAGE - ARGENTINA	02107	& ON	RF
1	S4484-1	. PLACARD-EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE			01
2	S4484-2	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE OIL CAPACITY			01
3	S4484-3	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN LH			01
4	S4484-4	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE CABIN DOOR OPEN RH			01
5	S4484-5	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE MAIN WHEEL PRESSURE			02
6	S4484-12	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE NOSE WHEEL PRESSURE			01
7	S4484-10	. PLACARD-EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE DIRECTOR			01
8	S4484-9	. PLACARD-ROTATION NOSE WHEEL			01
9	S4484-8	. PLACARD-ROTATION WHEEL PANT			01
10	S4484-7	. PLACARD-FUSELAGE POWER CONNECTION			01
11	S4484-6	. PLACARD-JACK POINT			04

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

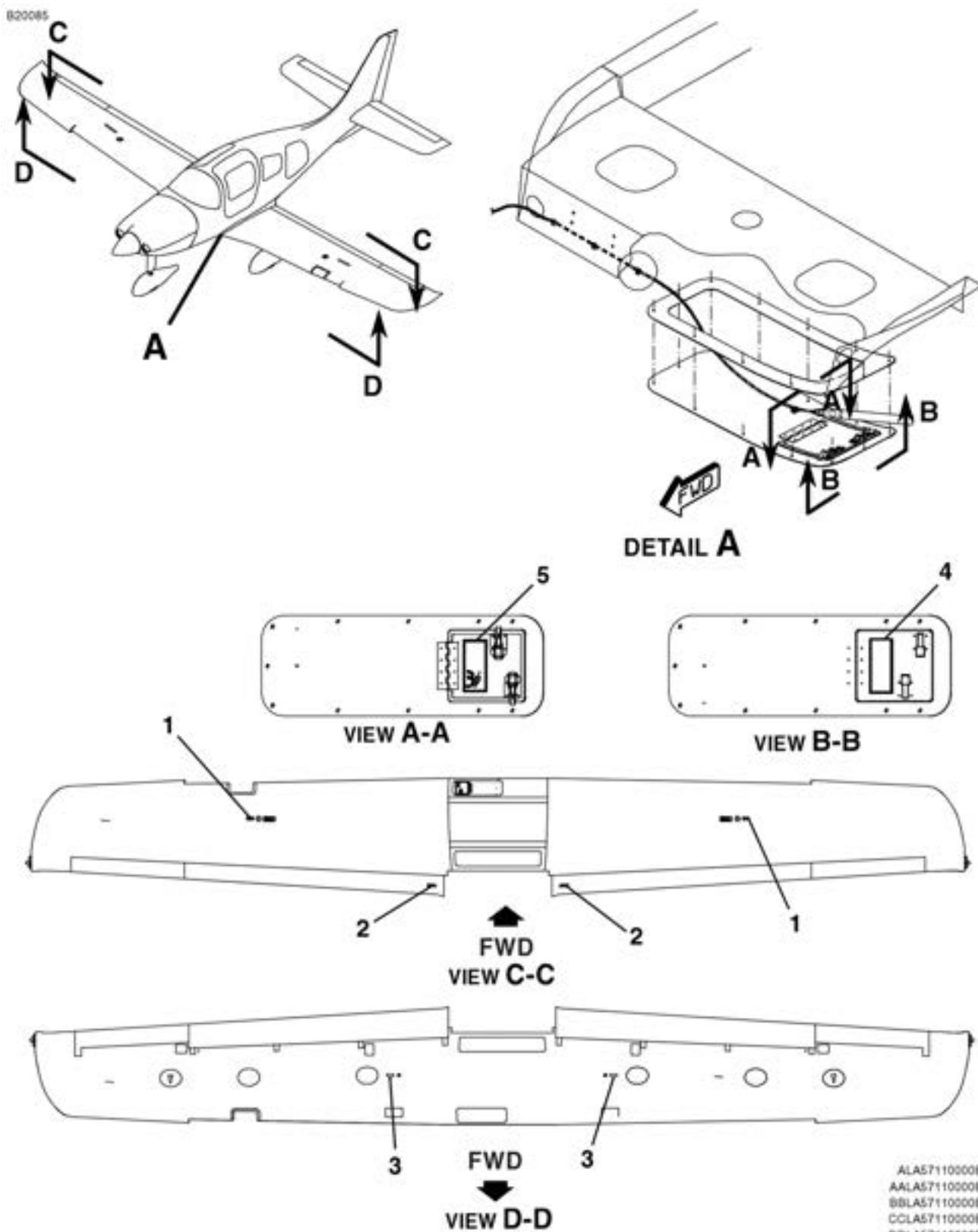


EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - WING
 FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
03				
-		EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - WING		RF
1	S4004-5	. PLACARD-WING FUEL FILL FSO S4374-4		NP
- 1A	S4374-4	. PLACARD-WING FUEL FILL		02
2	S4003-1	. PLACARD-WING AVGAS FSO S4527-1		02 R
- 2A	S4527-1	. PLACARD-WING AVGAS		02 R
3	2805120-3	. PLACARD-WING FUEL DRAIN INSTRUCTIONS		02
4	2805120-4	. PLACARD-FLAP NO STEP		02
5	2805120-5	. PLACARD-EXTERIOR GASCOLATOR		01
6	2805120-6	. PLACARD-INTERIOR GASCOLATOR		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

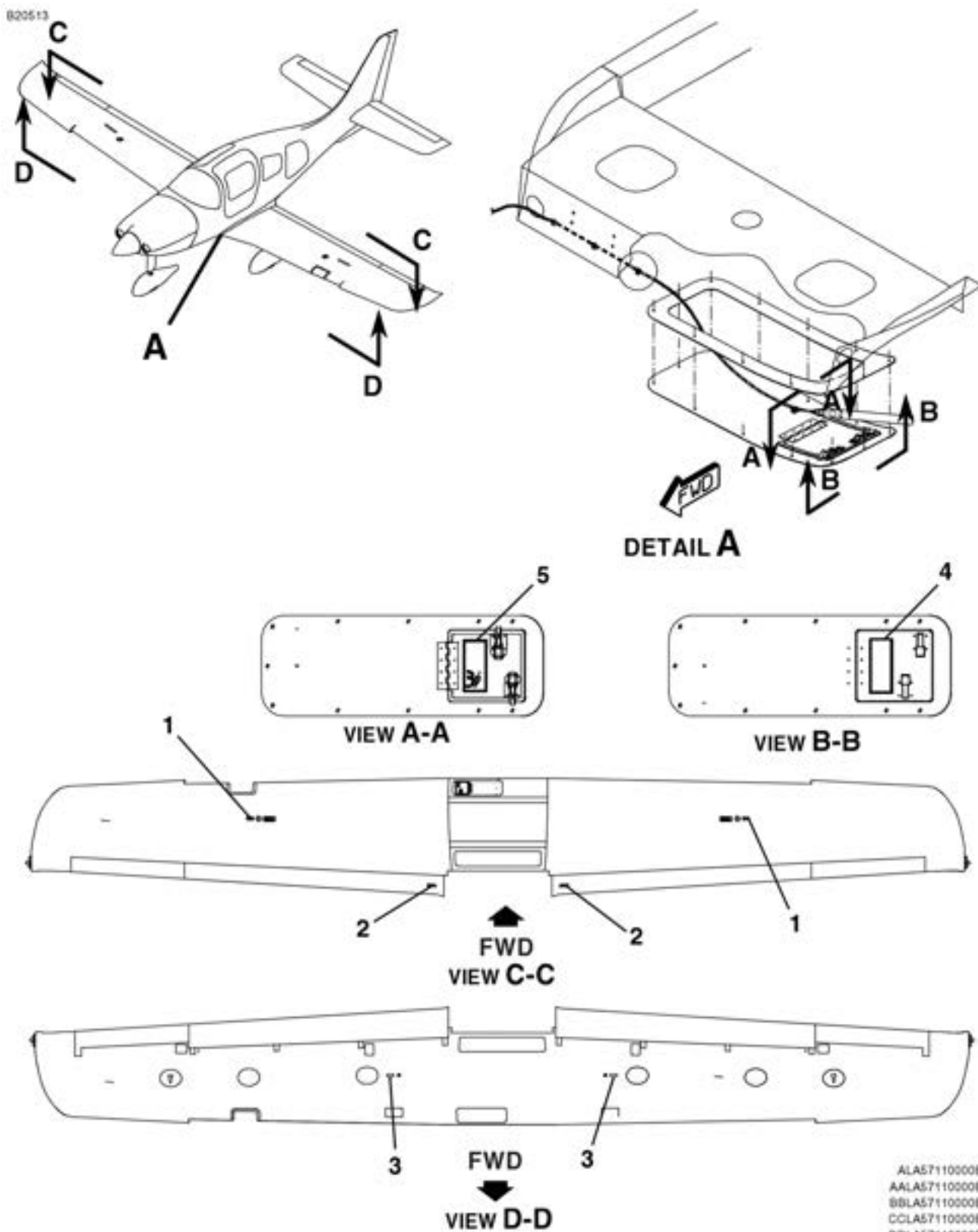


EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - WING - BRAZIL
 FIGURE 03A (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
03A				
-		EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - WING - BRAZIL		RF R
1	S4392-1	. PLACARD-FUEL FILL		02 R
2	S4390-25	. PLACARD-FLAP NO STEP		02 R
3	S4390-27	. PLACARD-WING FUEL DRAIN INSTRUCTIONS		02 R
4	S4390-28	. PLACARD-EXTERIOR GASCOLATOR		01 R
5	S4390-29	. PLACARD-INTERIOR GASCOLATOR		01 R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

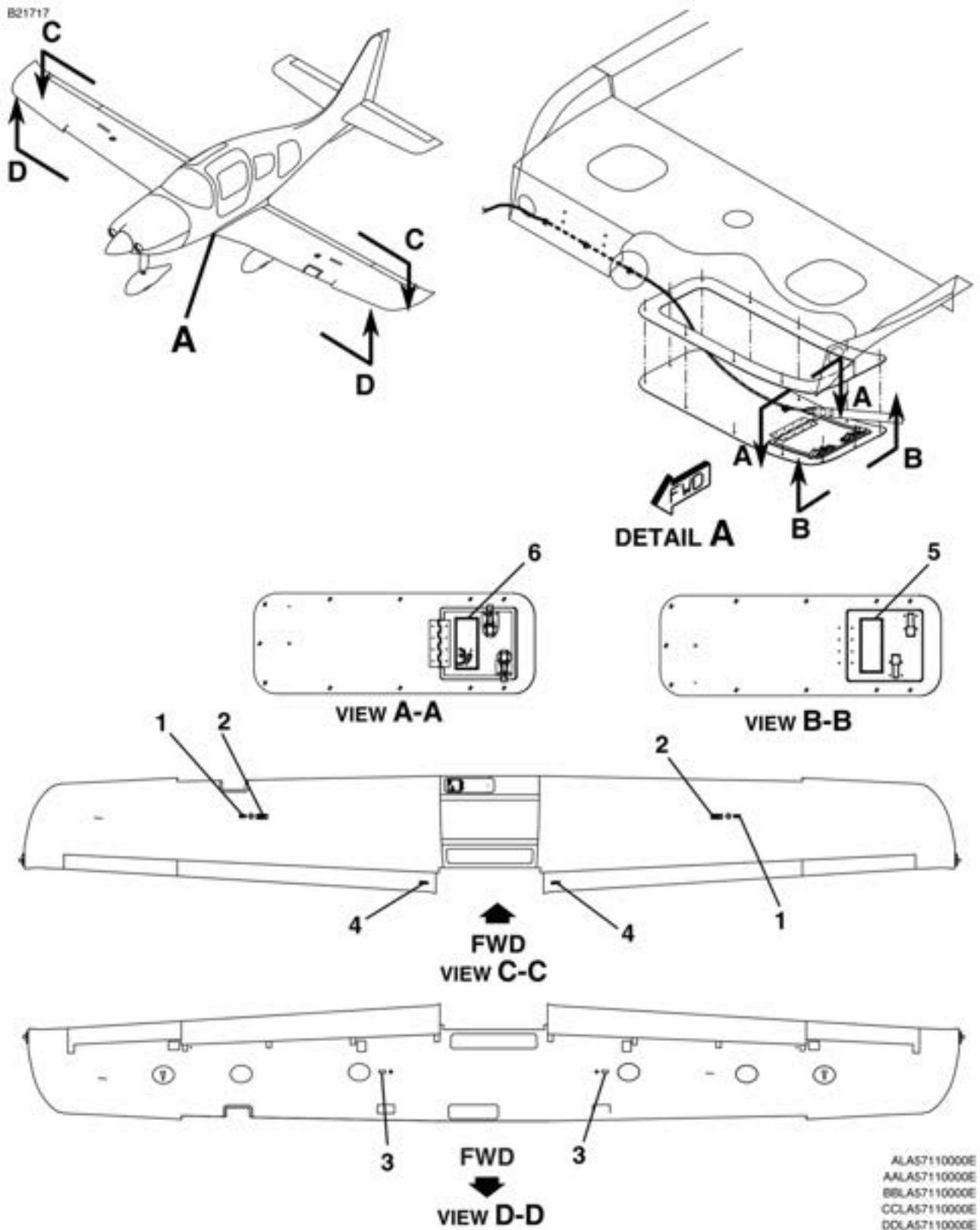


EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - WING - MEXICO
 FIGURE 03B (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
03B				
-		EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - WING - MEXICO		RF
1	S4392-38	. PLACARD-FUEL FILL		02
2	S4390-25	. PLACARD-FLAP NO STEP		02
3	S4390-27	. PLACARD-WING FUEL DRAIN INSTRUCTIONS		02
4	S4390-28	. PLACARD-EXTERIOR GASCOLATOR		01
5	S4390-29	. PLACARD-INTERIOR GASCOLATOR		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



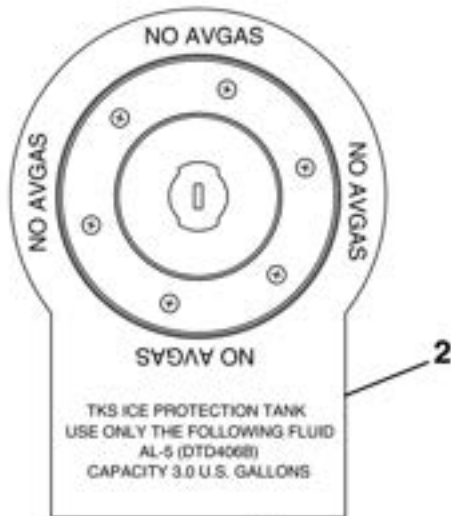
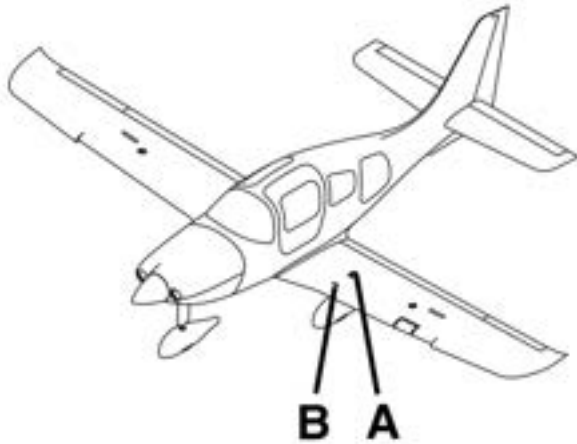
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - WING - ARGENTINA
FIGURE 03C (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

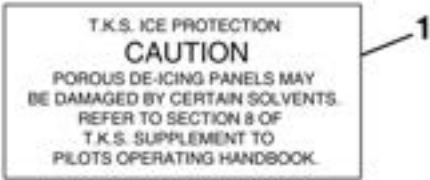
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
03C					
-		EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - WING - ARGENTINA	02107	& ON	RF
1	S4484-13	. PLACARD-FUEL FILL			02
2	S4484-14	. PLACARD-AVGAS ONLY			02
4	S4484-18	. PLACARD-WING FUEL DRAIN INSTRUCTIONS			02
5	S4484-17	. PLACARD-EXTERIOR GASCOLATOR EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE			01
6	S4484-16	. PLACARD-FLAP NO STEP			02
6	S4484-28	. PLACARD-INTERIOR GASCOLATOR EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE			01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17426



DETAIL A



DETAIL B

2810T1001
A2801010-1
B2801019-1

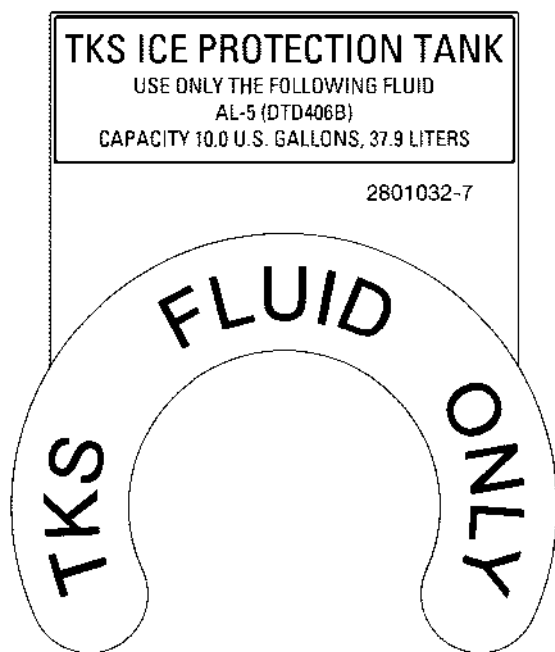
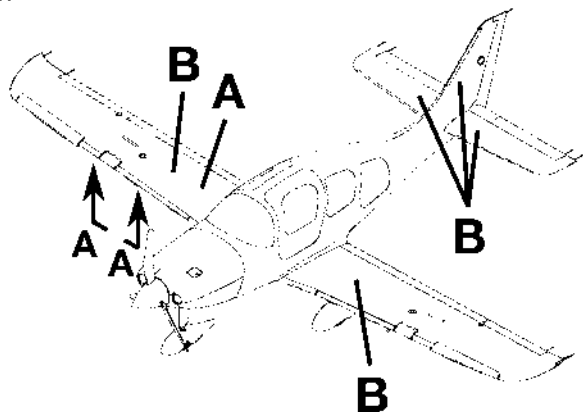
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - TKS SYSTEM
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

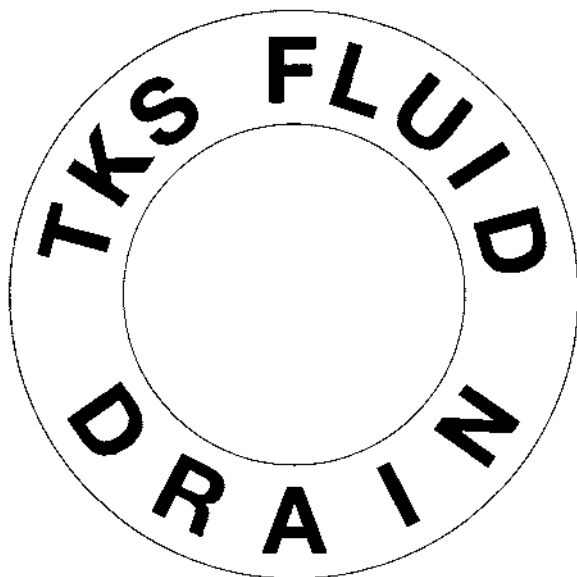
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT		UNITS PER ASSY
				FROM	TO	
04						
-			EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - TKS SYSTEM	02001	02048	RF R
1	7000-03		. PLACARD-CAUTION			04
2	7000-43		. PLACARD-FILLER CAP			01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19677



1
DETAIL A



3
VIEW A-A

T.K.S. ICE PROTECTION
 CAUTION
 POROUS DE-ICING PANELS MAY
 BE DAMAGED BY CERTAIN SOLVENTS.
 REFER TO SECTION 8 OF
 T.K.S. SUPPLEMENT TO
 PILOTS OPERATING HANDBOOK.

2
DETAIL B

2810T1006

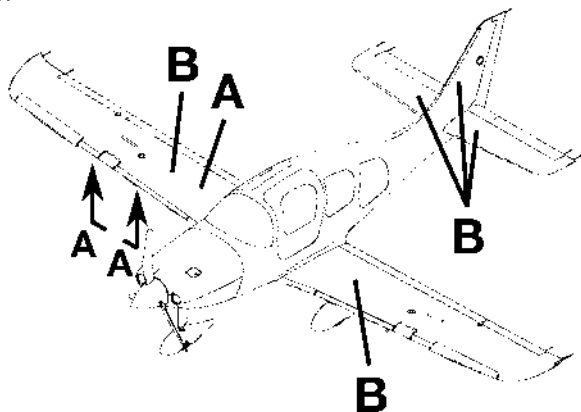
EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - TKS SYSTEM
 FIGURE 04A (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER	
				ASSY	
04A					
-		EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - TKS SYSTEM	02049 & ON	RF R	
1	2801032-7	. PLACARD-FILLER CAP FIKI		01 R	
2	7000-03	. PLACARD-CAUTION		05	
3	2801032-5	. PLACARD-TKS DRAIN		01	

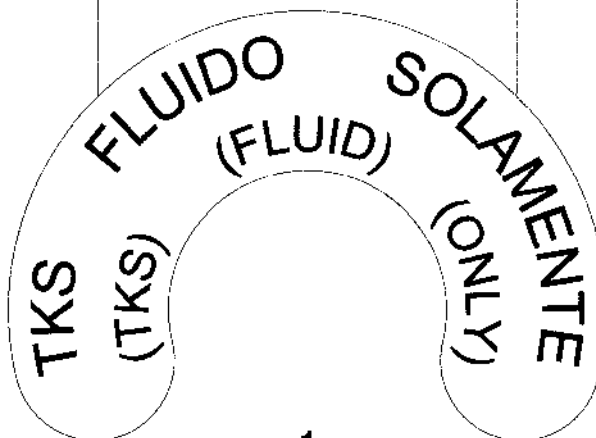
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20514

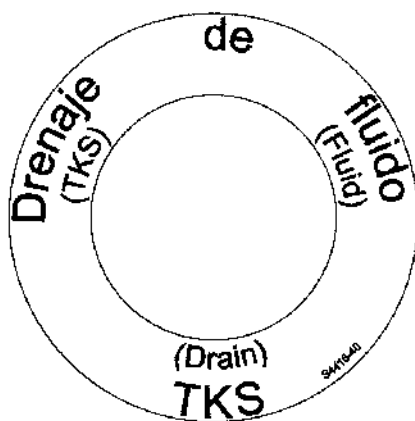


Tanque protección contra hielo TKS
 (TKS Ice Protection Tank)
 Utilice únicamente el siguiente fluido
 (Use Only the Following Fluid)
 AL-5 (DTD406B)
 (AL-5 (DTD406B))
 Capacidad 10.0 U.S. galones, 37.9 Litros
 (Capacity 10.0 U.S. Gallons, 37.9 Liters)

54418-41



1
DETAIL A



3
VIEW A-A

Protección contra hielo TKS
 (TKS Ice Protection)
Precaución
 (Caution)
 Los paneles porosos de deshielo se
 (Porous De-icing Panels May Be)
 pueden dañar con ciertos solventes. Referirse
 (Damaged by Certain Solvents. Refer)
 a la Sección 8 del Suplemento TKS
 (to Section 8 of TKS Supplement to)
 del Manual de Operación del Piloto
 (Pilot's Operating Handbook)

54418-42

2
DETAIL B

EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - TKS SYSTEM - MEXICO
 FIGURE 04B (SHEET 1)

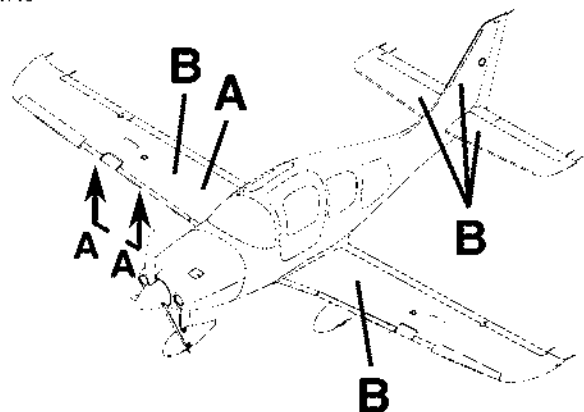
2310T1003

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
04B					
-			EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKINGS - TKS SYSTEM - MEXICO		RF
1	S4416-41		. PLACARD-TKS FILLER CAP		01
2	S4416-42		. PLACARD-CAUTION		05
3	S4416-40		. PLACARD-TKS DRAIN		01

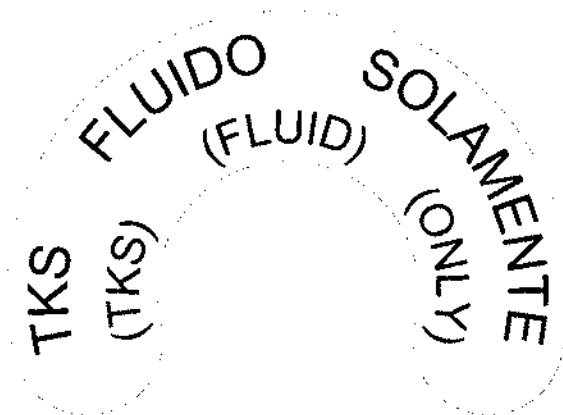
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B21718



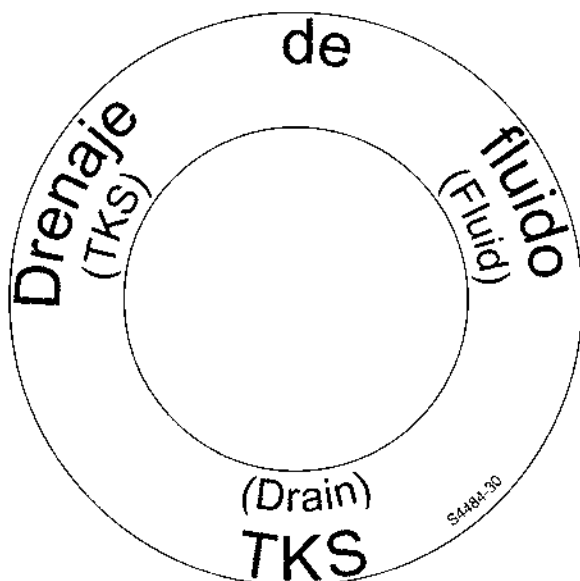
Tanque protección contra hielo TKS
 (TKS Ice Protection Tank)
 Utilice únicamente el siguiente fluido
 (Use Only the Following Fluid)
 AL-5 (OTD4068)
 (AL-5 (OTD4068))
 Capacidad 37.9 Litros, 10.0 U.S. Galones
 (Capacity 10.0 U.S. Gallons, 37.9 Liters)

S4484-3



1

DETAIL A



3

VIEW A-A

Protección contra hielo TKS
 (TKS Ice Protection)

Precaución
 (Caution)

Los paneles porosos de deshielo se
 (Porous De-icing Panels May Be)
 pueden dañar con ciertos solventes. Referirse
 (Damaged by Certain Solvents. Refer)
 a la Sección 8 del Suplemento TKS
 (to Section 8 of TKS Supplement to)
 del Manual de Operación del Piloto
 (Pilots Operating Handbook)

S4484-32

2

DETAIL B

2810T1008

EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKING - ARGENTINA
 FIGURE 04C (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER	
					ASSY	
04C						
-			EXTERIOR PLACARDS AND MARKING - ARGENTINA	02107 & ON	RF	
1	S4448-31		. PLACARD-TKS FILLER CAP			01
2	S4448-32		. PLACARD-CAUTION			05
3	S4448-30		. PLACARD-TKS DRAIN			01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17888



2819T301-1
2819T301-7

EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31T AND FKT240-521N-31X
FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
05				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31T AND FKT240-521N-31X		RF
A	FKT240-521N-31T	. OPTION 1-APEX STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL MINOR		01
B	FKT240-521N-31X	. OPTION 7-APEX STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL MAJOR		01
1	2819301-20	. APEX PAINT MASK KIT		01
2	2819301-21	. CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM		01
3	2819301-22	. TTX LOGO-PHANTOM		01
4	2819301-23	. REGISTRATION-LH WHITE		01
- 4A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840334		AR
5	2819301-24	. REGISTRATION-RH WHITE		01
- 5A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840334		AR
6	2819301-25	. REGISTRATION-LH PHANTOM		01
- 6A	147464-03	. . PHANTOM GRAY VINYL-ALT FOR P840407		AR
7	2819301-26	. REGISTRATION-RH PHANTOM		01
- 7A	147464-03	. . PHANTOM GRAY VINYL-ALT FOR P840407		AR
8	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR
9	816046	. PHANTOM GRAY PEARL		AR
10	815213	. STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17889



2819T301-2
2819T301-8

EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31S AND FKT240-521N-31W
FIGURE 06 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
06				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31S AND FKT240-521N-31W		RF
A	FKT240-521N-31S	. OPTION 2-APEX LIGHT LIME PEARL MINOR		01
B	FKT240-521N-31W	. OPTION 7-APEX LIGHT LIME PEARL MAJOR		01
1	2819301-20	. APEX PAINT MASK KIT		01
2	2819301-21	. CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM		01
3	2819301-22	. TTX LOGO-PHANTOM		01
4	2819301-23	. REGISTRATION-LH WHITE		01
- 4A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840334		AR
5	2819301-24	. REGISTRATION-RH WHITE		01
- 5A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840334		AR
6	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR
7	816046	. PHANTOM GRAY PEARL		AR
8	L0378	. LIGHT LIME PEARL		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17890



2819T301-3
2819T301-9

EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31U AND FKT240-521N-31V
FIGURE 07 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
07				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31U AND FKT240-521N-31V		RF
A	FKT240-521N-31U	. OPTION 3-APEX ARCTIC BLUE PEARL MINOR		01
B	FKT240-521N-31V	. OPTION 9-APEX ARCTIC BLUE PEARL MAJOR		01
1	2819301-20	. APEX PAINT MASK KIT		01
2	2819301-21	. CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM		01
3	2819301-22	. TTX LOGO-PHANTOM		01
4	2819301-23	. REGISTRATION-LH WHITE		01
- 4A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840334		AR
5	2819301-24	. REGISTRATION-RH WHITE		01
- 5A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840334		AR
6	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR
7	816046	. PHANTOM GRAY PEARL		AR
8	818093	. ARCTIC BLUE PEARL		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17897



2819T301-4
2819T301-10

EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31H AND FKT240-521N-31Q
FIGURE 08 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
08				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31H AND FKT240-521N-31Q		RF
A	FKT240-521N-31H	. OPTION 4-APEX CALYPSO ORANGE MINOR		01
B	FKT240-521N-31Q	. OPTION 10-APEX CALYPSO ORANGE MAJOR		01
1	2819301-20	. APEX PAINT MASK KIT		01
2	2819301-21	. CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM		01
3	2819301-22	. TTX LOGO-PHANTOM		01
4	2819301-23	. REGISTRATION-LH WHITE		01
- 4A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840334		AR
5	2819301-24	. REGISTRATION-RH WHITE		01
- 5A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840334		AR
6	2819301-25	. REGISTRATION-LH PHANTOM		01
- 6A	147464-03	. . PHANTOM GRAY VINYL-ALT FOR P840407		AR
7	2819301-26	. REGISTRATION-RH PHANTOM		01
- 7A	147464-03	. . PHANTOM GRAY VINYL-ALT FOR P840407		AR
8	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR
9	816046	. PHANTOM GRAY PEARL		AR
10	776517	. CALYPSO ORANGE		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17808



2819T301-5
2819T301-11

EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31G AND FKT240-521N-31P
FIGURE 09 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
09				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31G AND FKT240-521N-31P		RF
A	FKT240-521N-31G	. OPTION 5-APEX OCEAN BLUE PEARL MINOR		01
B	FKT240-521N-31P	. OPTION 11-APEX OCEAN BLUE PEARL MAJOR		01
1	2819301-20	. APEX PAINT MASK KIT		01
2	2819301-21	. CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM		01
3	2819301-22	. TTX LOGO-PHANTOM		01
4	2819301-23	. REGISTRATION-LH WHITE		01
- 4A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840334		AR
5	2819301-24	. REGISTRATION-RH WHITE		01
- 5A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840334		AR
6	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR
7	816046	. PHANTOM GRAY PEARL		AR
8	814563	. OCEAN BLUE PEARL		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17900



EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31A AND FKT240-521N-31J
FIGURE 10 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
10				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-31A AND FKT240-521N-31J		RF
A	FKT240-521N-31A	. OPTION 6-APEX RADIANT RED PEARL MINOR		01
B	FKT240-521N-31J	. OPTION 12-APEX RADIANT RED PEARL MAJOR		01
1	2819301-20	. APEX PAINT MASK KIT		01
2	2819301-21	. CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM		01
3	2819301-22	. TTX LOGO-PHANTOM		01
4	2819301-23	. REGISTRATION-LH WHITE		01
- 4A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840334		AR
5	2819301-24	. REGISTRATION-RH WHITE		01
- 5A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840334		AR
6	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR
7	816046	. PHANTOM GRAY PEARL		AR
8	777015	. RADIANT RED PEARL		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17901



EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44Y
FIGURE 11 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
11				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44Y		RF
1	FKT240-521N-44Y	. OPTION 13-ASCENT STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL		01
2	2819301-19	. ASCENT PAINT MASK KIT		01
3	2819301-27	. CESSNA LOGO-OPAL		01
4	2819301-28	. TTX LOGO-OPAL		01
5	2819301-29	. REGISTRATION-LH OPAL		01
- 5A	147464-01	. . MEDIUM OPAL METALLIC VINYL-ALT FOR P840411		AR
6	2819301-30	. REGISTRATION-RH OPAL		01
- 6A	147464-01	. . MEDIUM OPAL METALLIC VINYL-ALT FOR P840411		AR
7	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR
8	818101	. STEEL BLUE PEARL		AR
9	B9351	. MEDIUM OPAL EFFECT		AR R
10	815213	. STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17502



2819T301-14

EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44V
FIGURE 12 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
12				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44V		RF
1	FKT240-521N-44V	. OPTION 14-ASCENT SAPPHIRE BLUE PEARL		01
2	2819301-19	. ASCENT PAINT MASK KIT		01
3	2819301-31	. CESSNA LOGO-BLUE		01
4	2819301-32	. TTX LOGO-BLUE		01
5	2819301-33	. REGISTRATION-LH BLUE		01
- 5A	147464-05	. . MIDNIGHT BLUE VINYL-ALT FOR P840409		AR
6	2819301-34	. REGISTRATION-RH BLUE		01
- 6A	147464-05	. . MIDNIGHT BLUE VINYL-ALT FOR P840409		AR
7	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR
8	814875	. SAPPHIRE BLUE PEARL		AR
9	8818103	. MIDNIGHT BLUE PEARL		AR
10	L3480	. GLAMOUR TURQUOISE PEARL		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17903



2819T301-15

EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44U
FIGURE 13 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
13				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44U		RF
1	FKT240-521N-44U	. OPTION 15-ASCENT PLATINUM PEARL		01
2	2819301-19	. ASCENT PAINT MASK KIT		01
3	2819301-35	. CESSNA LOGO-COFFEE		01
4	2819301-36	. TTX LOGO-COFFEE		01
5	2819301-37	. REGISTRATION-LH COFFEE		01
- 5A	147464-05	. . MIDNIGHT BLUE VINYL-ALT FOR P840409		AR
6	2819301-38	. REGISTRATION-RH COFFEE		01
- 6A	147464-04	. . DARK COFFEE VINYL-ALT FOR P840408		AR
7	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR
8	815216	. CS PLATINUM PEARL 2.		AR
9	816040	. DARK COFFEE PEARL		AR
10	828186	. SPANISH GOLD PEARL		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17904



2819T301-14

EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44R
FIGURE 14 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
14				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44R		RF
1	FKT240-521N-44R	. OPTION 16-ASCENT TITANIUM PEARL		01
2	2819301-19	. ASCENT PAINT MASK KIT		01
3	2819301-39	. CESSNA LOGO-RED		01
4	2819301-40	. TTX LOGO-RED		01
5	2819301-41	. REGISTRATION-LH RED		01
- 5A	147464-06	. . TOREADOR RED VINYL-ALT FOR P840410		AR
6	2819301-42	. REGISTRATION-RH RED		01
- 6A	147464-06	. . TOREADOR RED VINYL-ALT FOR P840408		AR
7	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR
8	814562	. TITANIUM PEARL		AR
9	816074	. CUMULUS GRAY PEARL		AR
10	P3499	. DARK TOREADOR RED PEARL		AR R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17507



2819T301-17

EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44M
FIGURE 15 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
15				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44M		RF
1	FKT240-521N-44M	. OPTION 17-ASCENT GREEN APPLE		01
2	2819301-19	. ASCENT PAINT MASK KIT		01
3	2819301-21	. CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM		01
4	2819301-22	. TTX LOGO-PHANTOM		01
5	2819301-25	. REGISTRATION-LH PHANTOM		01
- 5A	147464-03	. . PHANTOM GRAY VINYL-ALT FOR P840407		AR
6	2819301-26	. REGISTRATION-RH PHANTOM		01
- 6A	147464-03	. . PHANTOM GRAY VINYL-ALT FOR P840407		AR
7	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR
8	M2296	. GREEN APPLE		AR
9	816046	. PHANTOM GRAY PEARL		AR
10	815213	. STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17508



EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44S
FIGURE 16 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
16				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTIONS FKT240-521N-44S		RF
1	FKT240-521N-44S	. OPTION 18-ASCENT CHROME YELLOW		01
2	2819301-19	. ASCENT PAINT MASK KIT		01
3	2819301-43	. CESSNA LOGO-CARBON		01
4	2819301-44	. TTX LOGO-CARBON		01
5	2819301-45	. REGISTRATION-LH CARBON		01
- 5A	147464-02	. . CARBON BLACK VINYL-ALT FOR P840406		AR
6	2819301-46	. REGISTRATION-RH CARBON		01
- 6A	147464-02	. . CARBON BLACK VINYL-ALT FOR P840406		AR
7	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR
8	P2353	. CHROME YELLOW-ALT FOR K000294		AR
9	739485	. CARBON BLACK PEARL-ALT FOR K000291		AR
10	816057	. LIGHT CHARCOAL PEARL		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20162



2819301-17

EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-29
FIGURE 17 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
17				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-29		RF R
- 1	FKT240-521S-29	. OPTION 19-SURGE CHROME YELLOW		01 R
2	2819301-53	. SURGE PAINT MASK KIT		01 R
3	2819301-43	. CESSNA LOGO-CARBON		02 R
4	2819301-44	. TTX LOGO-CARBON		02 R
5	2819301-23	. REGISTRATION-LH WHITE		01 R
- 5A	7725-10	. . MARKING FILM-ALT FOR P840374		AR R
6	2819301-24	. REGISTRATION-RH WHITE		01 R
- 6A	7725-10	. . MARKING FILM-ALT FOR P840374		AR R
7	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR R
8	P2353	. CHROME YELLOW-ALT FOR K000294		AR R
9	739485	. CARBON BLACK PEARL-ALT FOR K000291		AR R
10	816057	. LIGHT CHARCOAL PEARL		AR R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20163



2819301-48

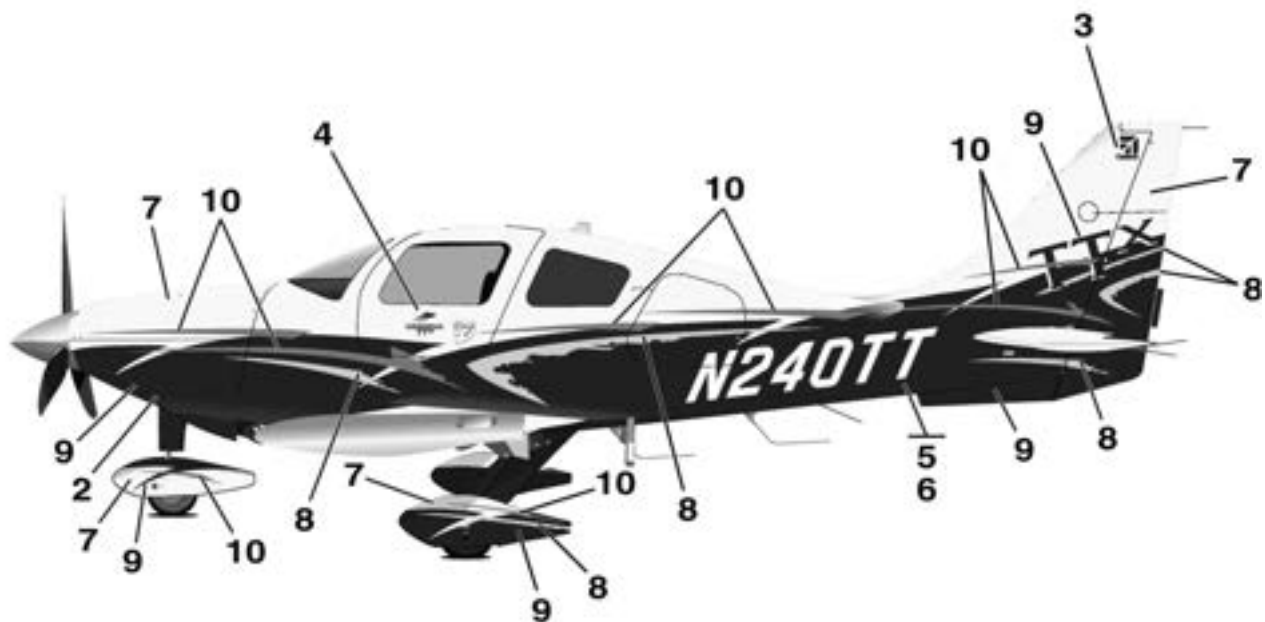
EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-30
FIGURE 18 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
18				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-30		RF
- 1	FKT240-521S-30	. OPTION 20-SURGE STEEL BLUE PEARL		01 R
2	2819301-53	. SURGE PAINT MASK KIT		01 R
3	2819301-27	. CESSNA LOGO-OPAL		02 R
4	2819301-28	. TTX LOGO-OPAL		02 R
5	2819301-23	. REGISTRATION-LH WHITE		01 R
- 5A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374		AR R
6	2819301-30	. REGISTRATION-RH WHITE		01 R
- 6A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374		AR R
7	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR R
8	818101	. STEEL BLUE PEARL		AR R
9	B9351	. MEDIUM OPAL EFFECT		AR R
10	815213	. STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL		AR R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20164



EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-31
FIGURE 19 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
19				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-31		RF
1	FKT240-521S-31	. OPTION 14-SURGE GLAMOUR TURQUOISE		01 R
2	2819301-53	. SURGE PAINT MASK KIT		01
3	2819301-31	. CESSNA LOGO-BLUE		02
4	2819301-32	. TTX LOGO-BLUE		02
5	2819301-23	. REGISTRATION-LH WHITE		01
- 5A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374		AR
6	2819301-24	. REGISTRATION-RH WHITE		01
- 6A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374		AR
7	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR
8	814875	. SAPPHIRE BLUE PEARL		AR
9	8818103	. MIDNIGHT BLUE PEARL		AR
10	L3480	. GLAMOUR TURQUOISE PEARL		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

820181



EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-32
FIGURE 20 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
20				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-32		RF
1	FKT240-521S-32	. OPTION 22-SURGE SPANISH GOLD		01 R
2	2819301-53	. SURGE PAINT MASK KIT		01 R
3	2819301-35	. CESSNA LOGO-DARK COFFEE		02 R
4	2819301-36	. TTX LOGO-DARK COFFEE		02 R
5	2819301-23	. REGISTRATION-LH WHITE		01 R
- 5A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374		AR R
6	2819301-24	. REGISTRATION-RH WHITE		01 R
- 6A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374		AR R
7	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR R
8	815216	. CS PLATINUM PEARL 2		AR R
9	816040	. DARK COFFEE PEARL		AR R
10	828186	. SPANISH GOLD PEARL		AR R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20182



2819301-4

EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-33
FIGURE 21 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
21				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-33		RF
1	FKT240-521S-33	. OPTION 23-SURGE TOREADOR RED		01 R
2	2819301-53	. SURGE PAINT MASK KIT		01 R
3	2819301-39	. CESSNA LOGO-TOREADOR RED		02 R
4	2819301-40	. TTX LOGO-TOREADOR RED		02 R
5	2819301-23	. REGISTRATION-LH WHITE		01 R
- 5A	147464-06	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374		AR R
6	2819301-24	. REGISTRATION-RH WHITE		01 R
- 6A	147464-06	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374		AR R
7	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR R
8	814562	. TITANIUM PEARL		AR R
9	816074	. CUMULUS GRAY PEARL		AR R
10	P3499	. DARK TOREADOR RED PEARL		AR R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20183



EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-34
FIGURE 22 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
22				
-		EXTERIOR STYLING - OPTION FKT240-521S-34		RF
1	FKT240-521S-34	. OPTION 24-SURGE GREEN APPLE		01 R
2	2819301-53	. SURGE PAINT MASK KIT		01 R
3	2819301-21	. CESSNA LOGO-PHANTOM GRAY		02 R
4	2819301-22	. TTX LOGO-PHANTOM GRAY		02 R
5	2819301-23	. REGISTRATION-LH WHITE		01 R
- 5A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374		AR R
6	2819301-24	. REGISTRATION-RH WHITE		01 R
- 6A	7725-10	. . WHITE VINYL-ALT FOR P840374		AR R
7	AF3502	. MATTERHORN WHITE-ALT FOR K000258		AR R
8	M2296	. GREEN APPLE		AR R
9	816046	. PHANTOM GRAY PEARL		AR R
10	815213	. STARLIGHT SILVER PEARL		AR R

CHAPTER

21

AIR CONDITIONING

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
21-Title		
21-List of Effective Pages		
21-Record of Temporary Revisions		
21-Contents		
21-00-00 Figure 01	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
21-00-00 Figure 02	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
21-00-00 Figure 03	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
	3	Jul 1/2012
21-00-00 Figure 04	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
21-00-00 Figure 05	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
21-00-00 Figure 06	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
21-00-00 Figure 07	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
21-00-00 Figure 08	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
FIREWALL SHUTOFF INSTALLATION	21-00-00-01	
INDUCTION HEAT INSTALLATION	21-00-00-02	
AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION	21-00-00-03	
VENTILATION INSTALLATION	21-00-00-04	
ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT MODULE	21-00-00-05	
AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION ASSEMBLY - FIREWALL FORWARD	21-00-00-06	
AIR CONDITIONING READY INSTALLATION	21-00-00-07	
FUSELAGE MODIFICATION INSTALLATION - AIR CONDITIONING	21-00-00-08	

B 14297



© TEXTRON AVIATION INC.

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
01		FIREWALL SHUTOFF INSTALLATION		RF
-				
1	A700-RED	. CABLE-CONTROL PUSH/PULL		01
2	2814132-10	. FACE PLATE-RH		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
3	MS24693-C30	. SCREW		02
4	S2255-1	. WASHER		02
5	MS21075L06N	. NUTPLATE		03
		—*—		
6	2814131-4	. FIREWALL SHUTOFF BRACKET		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
7	MS35206-230	. SCREW	02001 02066	01
- 7A	MS35206-232	. SCREW	02067 & ON	01
8	NAS1149FN542P	. WASHER		01
		—*—		
9	MS35489-9	. GROMMET		01
10	2814132-5	. HEADSET HOOK		01
11	S3484-4-8B	. SCREW		02
12	MS21075L04N	. NUTPLATE		02
- 13	2814123-2	. FIREWALL SHUTOFF ASSY FSO 2814123-4	02001 02066	NP
- 13A	2814123-3	. FIREWALL SHUTOFF ASSY FSO 2814123-4	02067 02084	NP
- 13B	2814123-4	. FIREWALL SHUTOFF ASSY	02085 & ON	01
14	2814124-10	. . BODY WELDMENT FSO 2814124-18	02001 02066	NP
- 14A	2814124-18	. . BODY WELDMENT	02067 & ON	01
15	MS21048-3	. . NUTPLATE	02001 02066	04
- 15A	MS21048L3	. . NUTPLATE	02067 & ON	04
16	2814102-6	. . BYPASS VALVE		01
17	MS21045-3	. . NUT	02001 02066	01
- 17A	MS21045L3	. . NUT	02067 & ON	01
18	NAS1149F0363P	. . WASHER	02001 02066	06
- 18A	NAS1149F0363P	. . WASHER	02067 & ON	05
19	MS35650-302B	. . NUT		04
20	95105A135	. . RIVNUT	02001 02066	03 R
			02069 02084	
- 20A	MS21071L3	. . NUTPLATE	02067 02068	03 R
			02085 & ON	
21	2814124-7	. . SHAFT		01
22	2814102-5	. . CRUSH SEAL		01
23	2814106-4	. . BACKING PLATE-CUSHION SEAL		01
24	MS35489-9	. . GROMMET	02001 02066	01
24A	2814124-14	. . SHAFT COVER-ECS	02067 02068	01 R
24B	S2906-4-4	. . RIVET	02067 02068	02 R
24C	NAS1149FN516P	. . WASHER	02067 02068	02 R
- 24D	MS35489-11	. . GROMMET	02069 & ON	01 R
25	2814124-6	. . TUBE SPACER		01
26	2814102-8	. . CLEVIS BLOCK		01
27	MS20392-1C15	. . PIN		01
28	NAS1149FN432P	. . WASHER		01
29	MS24665-151	. . COTTER PIN		01
30	2814102-9	. . SERVO MOTOR		01
31	S1438-15	. . WASHER		08
32	MS35206-231	. . SCREW		04
33	2850103-15	. . CABLE BOLT		01
34	NAS1149F0332P	. . WASHER		01
35	MS21043-3	. . NUT	02001 02066	03
- 35A	MS21043-3	. . NUT	02067 & ON	02
- 35B	MS21048L3	. . NUTPLATE	02067 & ON	01
36	2814124-8	. . ARM-SERVO OVERRIDE		01
37	MS21048-06	. . NUTPLATE	02001 02066	04
- 37A	MS21048L06	. . NUTPLATE	02067 & ON	04
38	AN3-3A	. . BOLT		01
39	AN742D3	. . CLAMP		01
40	MS9592-056	. . BRACKET	02001 02066	01
- 40A	MS9592-050	. . BRACKET	02067 & ON	01
41	2814102-4	. . LINKING ROD		01
42	2814106-3	. . BUTTERFLY VALVE		01
43	2814102-3	. . SHAFT-FRESH AIR VALVE		01
44	98430A116	. . RETAINING RING		02
45	MS35206-229	. . SCREW		02
46	NAS1149FN632P	. . WASHER		02
47	MS21045-06	. . NUT	02001 02066	02 R
			02069 02084	
- 47A	MS21045L06	. . NUT	02067 02068	02 R
			02085 & ON	

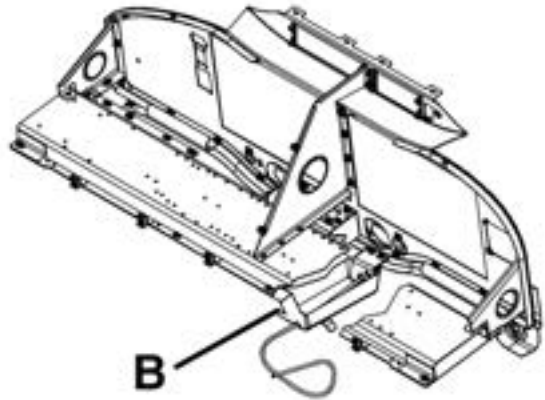
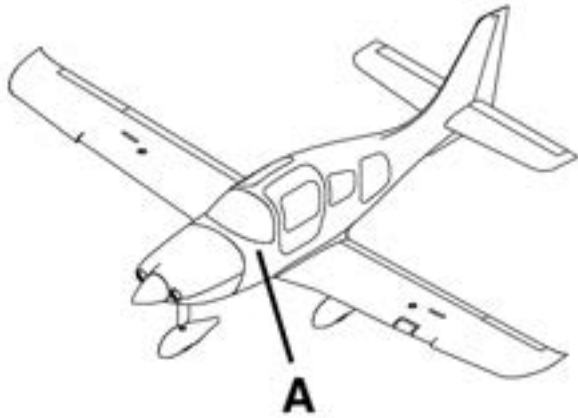
- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

© TEXTRON AVIATION INC.

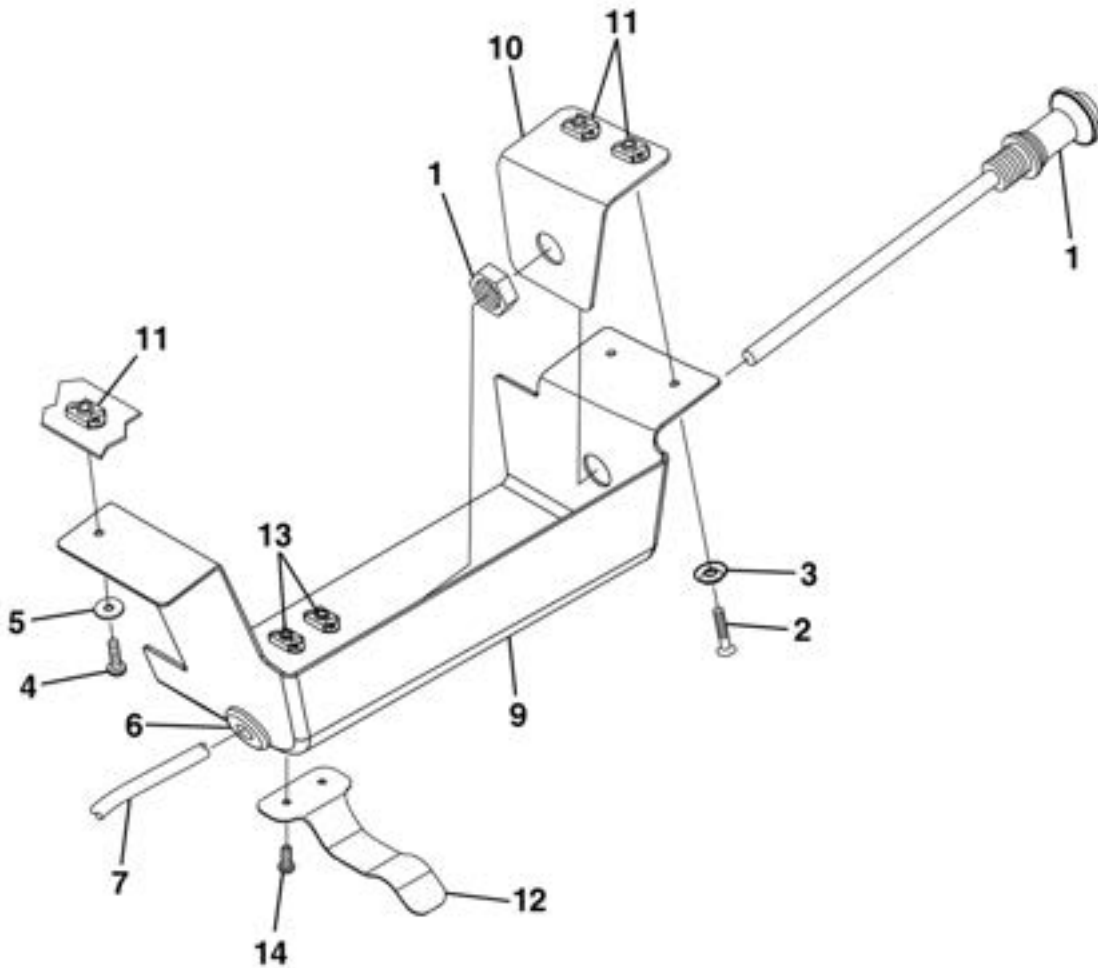
Figure 01
Page 2
21-00-00 Mar 1/2016

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16300



DETAIL A



DETAIL B

INDUCTION HEAT INSTALLATION
FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

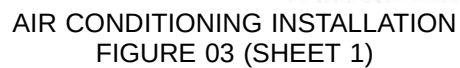
2810T 1001
05814138-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

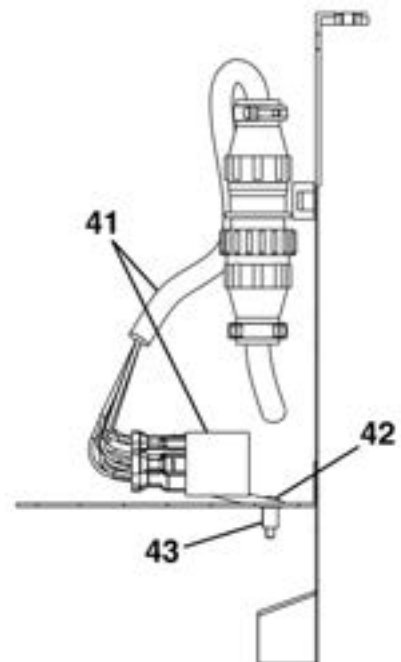
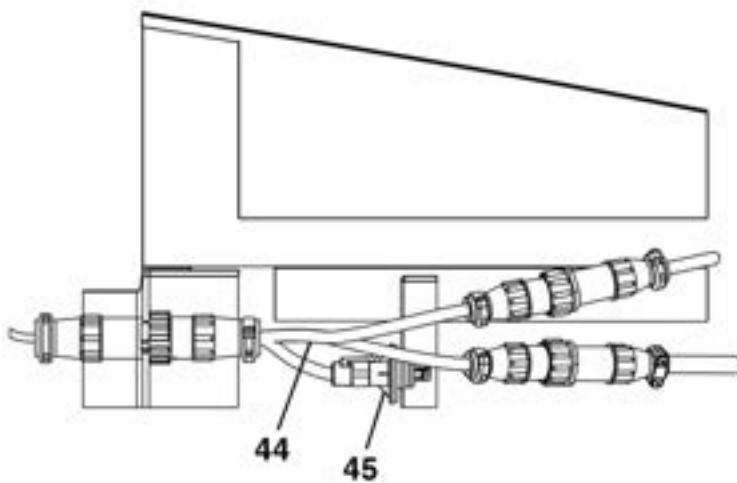
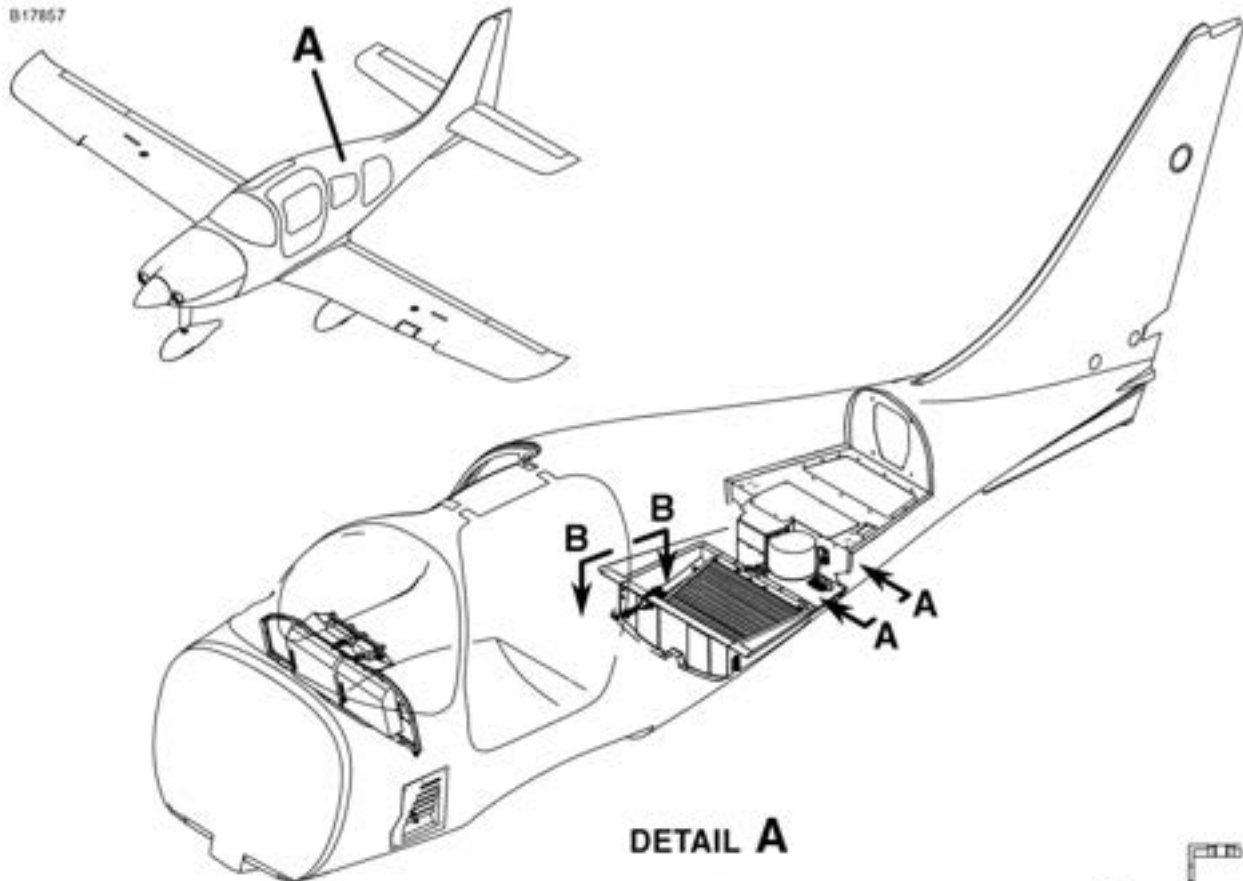
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
02				
-		INDUCTION HEAT INSTALLATION		RF
1	A700-BLACK	. CABLE CONTROL-PUSH/PULL		01
2	MS24693-C30	. SCREW		02
3	S2255-1	. WASHER		02
4	MS35206-232	. SCREW		01 R
5	NAS1149FN542P	. WASHER		01
6	MS35489-9	. GROMMET		01
7	2850103-1	. WARM AIR INDUCTION ASSY-REFER TO 71-00-00 FIGURE 03		01
- 8	2814131-3	. INDUCTION HEAT BRACKET		01
9	2814132-7	. . INDUCTION HEAT-DETAIL		01
10	2814132-9	. . FACE PLATE-LH		01
11	MS21075L06N	. . NUTPLATE		02
12	2814132-5	. . HEADSET HOOK		01
13	MS21075L04N	. NUTPLATE		02
		—*—		
		ATTACHING PARTS		
14	S3484-4-8B	. . SCREW		02
- 15	F000781	. . UPHOLSTERY-REFER TO NOTE 1		AR

NOTE 1—WHEN ORDERING THIS PART, PROVIDE AIRPLANE MODEL AND SERIAL NUMBER.

B:6497



CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



2810T1001
 A2818T164-1
 AA2818T164-1
 BB2818T164-1

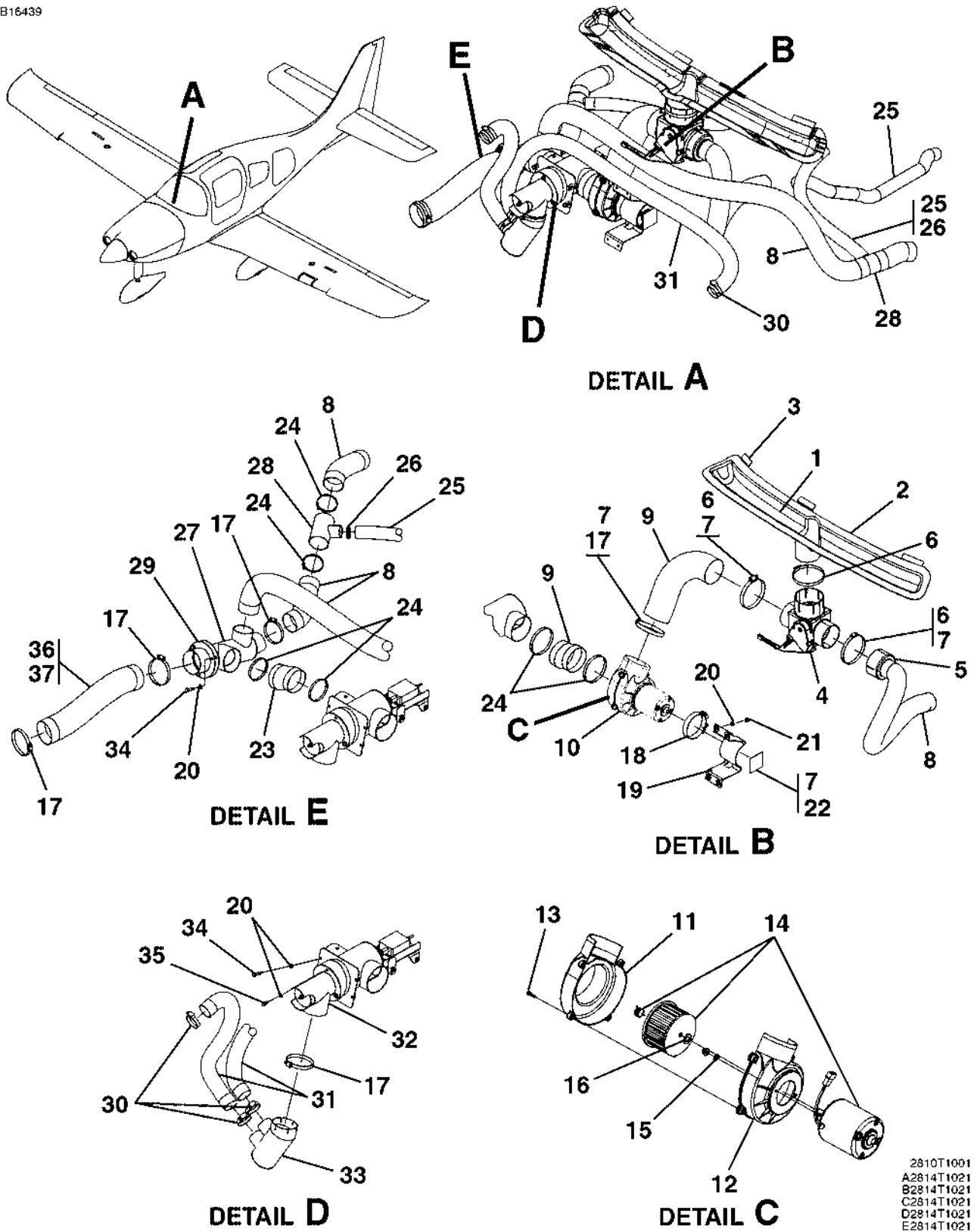
AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 03 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
03				
-		AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION		RF
1	2136111	. EVAPORATOR ASSY		01
2	AN525-832R9	. SCREW		05
3	2891101-9	. ELEVATOR ACCESS PANEL-AIR CONDITIONING		01
4	MS51957-45	. SCREW		06
5	AN526C632R10	. SCREW		05
6	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER		02
7	S6P270	. RIVNUT		02
8	AN526C1032R8	. SCREW		08
9	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		09
10	2891103-2	. COVER-BLOWER ASSY A/C		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
11	MS51957-41	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
12	2891103-2	. COVER-BLOWER		01
13	2891103-3	. CARPET-BLOWER COVER		01
14	2891103-4	. COVER-INTAKE		01
15	MS51957-45	. SCREW		03
16	MS21044N08	. NUT		03
17	2891101-2	. SCREEN-CONDENSER INLET LH		01
18	2891101-3	. SCREEN-CONDENSER INLET RH		01
19	2891101-4	. SCREEN-CONDENSER OUTLET LH		01
20	AN526C632R7	. SCREW		18
21	2891101-12	. NUTPLATE AIR CONDITIONING INTAKE		06
22	2891101-10	. CLIP-A/C INTAKE		06
23	2136305	. DRAIN		01
24	2891109-2	. HOSE ASSY-A/C		01
- 24A	2136505	. HOSE ASSY-A/C ALT FOR 2891109-2		01
25	2136119	. CONDENSER FAN ASSY		01
26	2891109-3	. HOSE ASSY-A/C		01
- 26A	2136507	. HOSE ASSY-A/C ALT FOR 2891109-3		01
27	2891109-5	. HOSE ASSY-A/C		01
- 27A	2136511	. HOSE ASSY-A/C ALT FOR 2891109-5		01
28	0857372	. RECEIVER/DRYER ASSY WITH TRINARY SWITCH		01
29	2891109-4	. HOSE ASSY-A/C		01
- 29A	2136509	. HOSE ASSY-A/C ALT FOR 2891109-4		01
30	AN3-4A	. BOLT		02
31	MS21044N3	. NUT		01
32	2891109-1	. HOSE ASSY-A/C		01
- 32A	2136503	. HOSE ASSY-ALT FOR 2891109-1		01
33	2891109-6	. HOSE ASSY-A/C		01
- 33A	2136513	. HOSE ASSY-A/C FOR 2891109-6		01
34	CTM-2	. SADDLE-SUPPORT BASE		AR
35	TY242M	. TIE WRAP		AR
36	2891101-7	. SEAL-DUCT A/C FWD		02
37	2891101-8	. SEAL-DUCT A/C AFT		02
- 38	1998640	. OIL-VCS		AR
39	AN3-3A	. BOLT		03
40	MS21075-3N	. NUTPLATE		03
41	2209328	. RELAY		01
42	AN526C632R10	. SCREW		03
43	95105A111	. RIVNUT		03
44	2136313	. CONDENSER FAN SUB HARNESS		01
45	5813100	. OUTSIDE AIR TEMP SENSOR		01
46		. AIRCONDITIONING ACCESS PANEL-REFER TO 53-00-00 FIGURE 02		RF

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16439

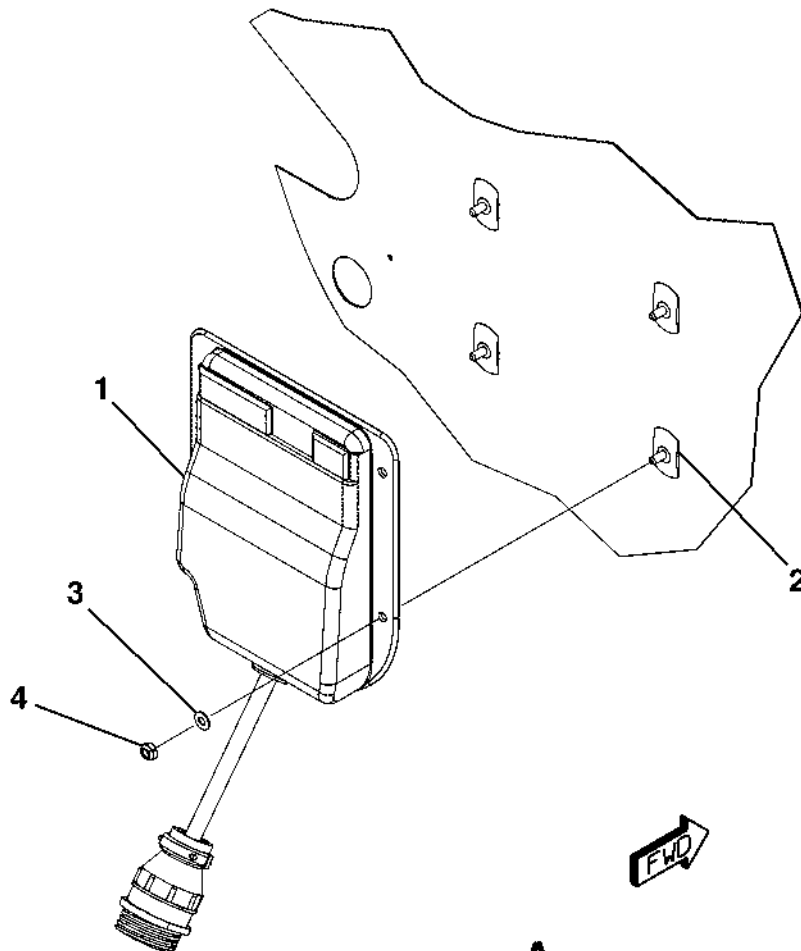
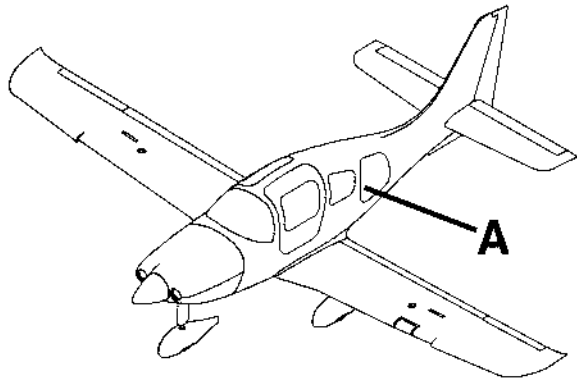


CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
04		VENTILATION INSTALLATION		RF
-				
1	2814117-3	. CHANNEL-DEFROST		01
2	2814117-4	. . CHANNEL		01
3	2810303-6	. . BRACKET RETAINER-GLARE SHIELD		03
4	2136095	. DEFROST-FLOOR VALVE ASSEMBLY		01
5	2814117-2	. DUCT ADAPTER		01
6	NAS1922-0350-3	. CLAMP		02
7	U544063	. SEALANT		AR
8	S1053E16T	. DUCT		AR
9	S1053E24T	. DUCT		AR
10	2814100-4	. CABIN FAN ASSY		01
11	2814100-5	. . BLOWER FAN HOUSING-RH		01
12	2814100-6	. . BLOWER FAN HOUSING-LH		01
13	NAS1352C06-8	. . SCREW		04
14	36740-0010	. . FAN-VENTILATION		01
15	NAS1149F0363P	. . WASHER		AR
16	MS51859-7	. . WASHER		AR
17	NAS1922-0275-3	. CLAMP		AR
18	MS21920-26	. CLAMP		01
19	2814100-3	. BRACKET, FAN MOUNT		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
20	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		14
21	MS21044N3	. NUT		04
		—*—		
22	2814100-7	. PAD-FAN MOUNT		01
23	S1053E20T	. DUCT		AR
24	TY253M	. TIE		AR
25	S1053E10T	. DUCT		AR
26	S2209-1	. TIE		AR
27	2814109-4	. MANIFOLD-CABIN VENT	02001	02131 01 R
- 27A	2814125-1	. MANIFOLD-CABIN VENT	02132 & ON	01 R
28	2814108-3	. SPLITTER TUBE-AIR CONDITIONING		02
29	2814101-3	. FLANGE TUBE-FRESH AIR		01
30	NAS1922-0150-3	. CLAMP		04
31	S1053K12W	. DUCT		AR
32	2814104-6	. FWD BODY WELD-ECS VALVE		01
33	2814111-5	. ECS ADAPTER-TURBO		01
34	AN3-7A	. BOLT		07
35	AN3-4A	. BOLT		03
36	U610030	. FIRE SLEEVE		AR
37	S1053K20W	. DUCT		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16679



DETAIL A

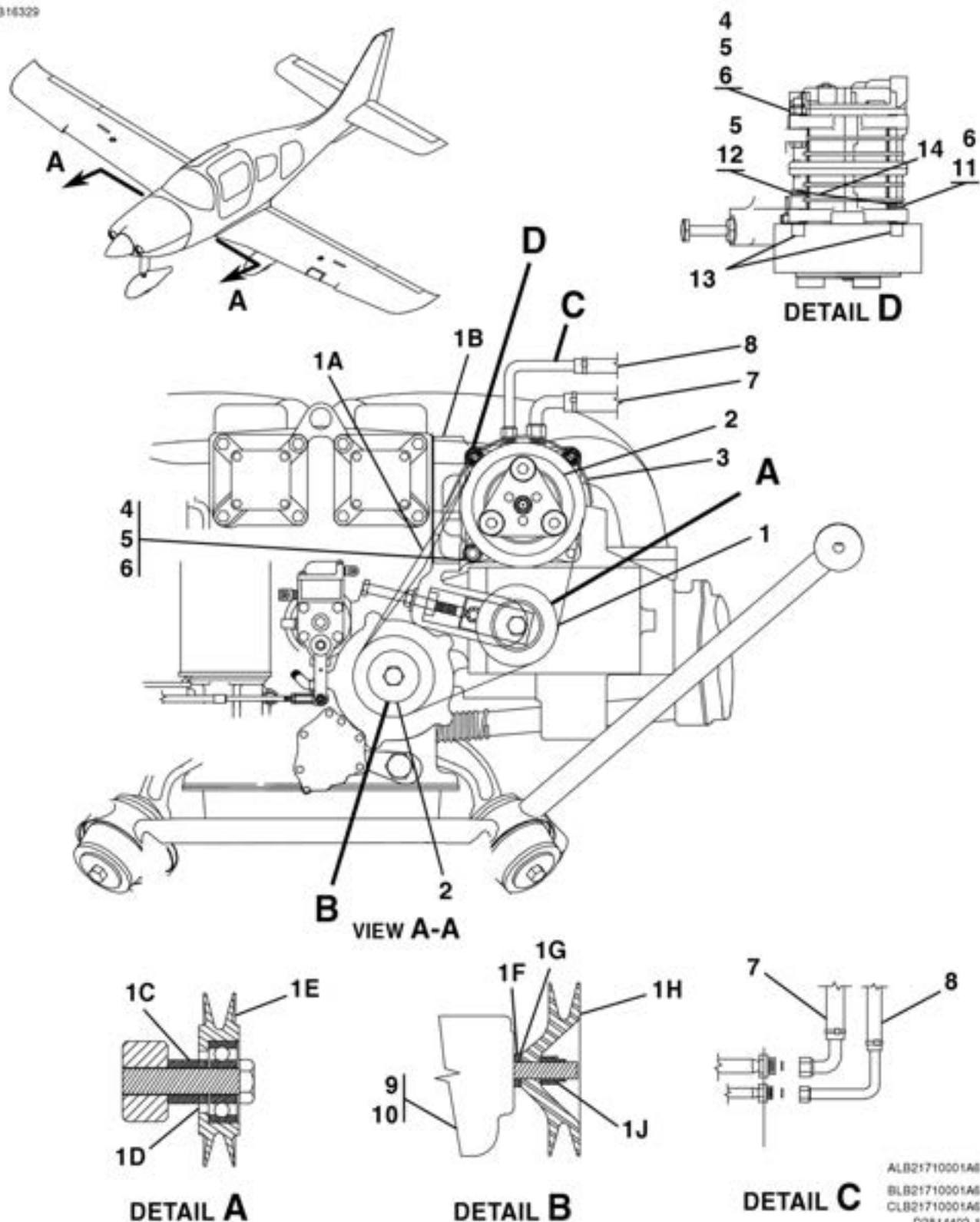
ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT MODULE
FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
A2814T1023

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS
				PER ASSY
05				
-		ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT MODULE		RF
1	2136613	. ECU/BLOWER MODULE ASSEMBLY UK100		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	CB4000G3CR8	. ADHESIVE STUD		04
3	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		04
4	MS21083N3	. NUT		04
		—*—		

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16329



ALB21710001A6
 BLB21710001A6
 CLB21710001A6
 D2B14402-1
 AALB21710001A6

AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION ASSEMBLY - FIREWALL FORWARD
 FIGURE 06 (SHEET 1)

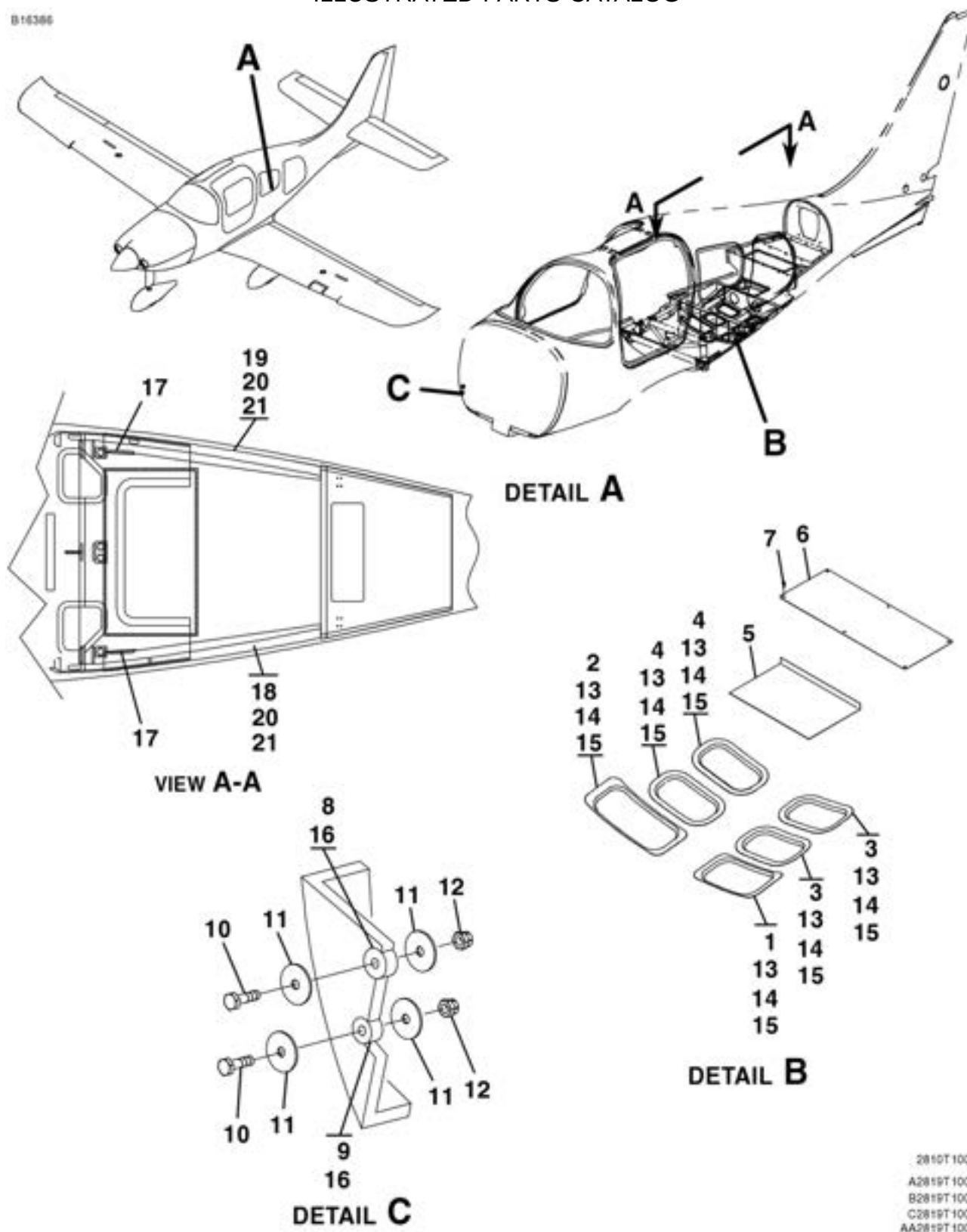
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
06		AIR CONDITIONING INSTALLATION ASSEMBLY - FIREWALL FORWARD		RF
-				
1	EQ7527	. STARTER ADAPTER KIT		01
1A	653003-1	. . V-BELT REFER TO NOTE 1		01
1B	646472	. . BRACKET REFER TO NOTE 1		01
1C	646445-1	. . IDLER SPACER REFER TO NOTE 1		01
1D	643956-20	. . SHIM REFER TO NOTE 1		AR
1E	696390	. . SHEAVE REFER TO NOTE 1		01
1F	657452	. . BEARING SPACER REFER TO NOTE 1		01 R
1G	646064-20	. . SHIM REFER TO NOTE 1		AR
1H	649342	. . SHEAVE REFER TO NOTE 1		01
1J	649924	. . NUT SELF LOCKING REFER TO NOTE 1		01
- 1K	MS90728-65	. . SCREW REFER TO NOTE 1		02
- 1L	24239	. . WASHER REFER TO NOTE 1		02
2	0145056	. COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY		01
3	2891108-2	. BELT GUARD		01
4	AN6-16A	. BOLT		03
5	NAS1149F0663P	. WASHER		10
6	MS21045-6	. NUT		03
7	2891109-7	. HOSE ASSEMBLY-A/C		01
- 7A	2136515	. HOSE ASSY-A/C ALT FOR 2891109-7		01
8	2891109-8	. HOSE ASSEMBLY-A/C		01
- 8A	2136501	. HOSE ASSY-A/C ALT FOR 281109-8		01
9	642087A64	. STARTER ADAPTER		01
10	653470	. GASKET-STARTER ADAPTER		01
11	AN6H-10A	. BOLT		01
12	AN6H-14A	. BOLT		01
13	NAS1149F0632P	. WASHER		02
14	956K85	. PLUG		01

NOTE 1—INCLUDED IN THE EQ7527 KIT

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16386

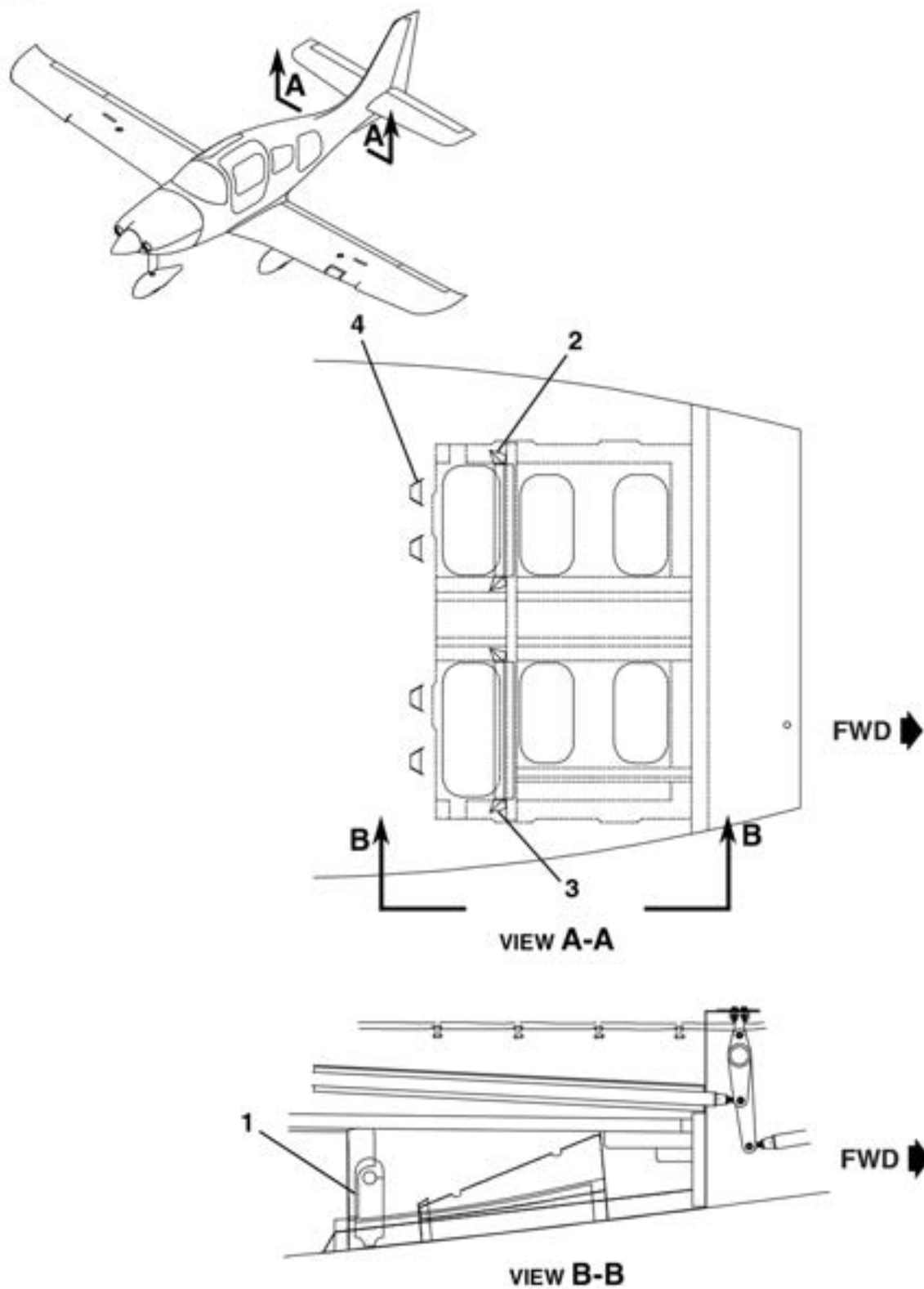


CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
07				
-		AIR CONDITIONING READY INSTALLATION		RF
1	2814452-1	. PLUG-CONDITIONER INLET LH		01
2	2814452-2	. PLUG-CONDITIONER INLET RH		01
3	2814452-3	. PLUG-CONDITIONER OUTLET LH		02
4	2814452-4	. PLUG-CONDITIONER OUTLET RH		02
5	2811200-10	. ACCESS PANEL-AC EVAPORATOR BAY		01
6	2811200-4	. ACCESS PANEL-ELEVATOR		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
7	MS51957-45	. SCREW		06
		—*—		
8	2813100-15	. SPACER		01
9	2813100-14	. SPACER-THIRD ALTERNATOR		01
10	AN4-7	. BOLT		02
11	AN970-4	. WASHER		04
12	MS21045L4	. NUT		02
13	P840554	. FOAM TAPE		AR
14	U544055	. SEALING COMPOUND		AR
15	U544064	. SEALANT		AR
16	U544063	. SEALANT		AR
17	2819123-14	. VENT-EXHAUST		02
- 17A	U000371	. ADHESIVE		AR R
18	2819123-7	. PANEL-ELEVATOR TUBE COVER LH		01
19	2819123-8	. PANEL-ELEVATOR TUBE COVER RH		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
20	MS24693-C273	. SCREW		04
21	NAS390B10P	. WASHER		04
		—*—		
- 22	2819123-13	. . BRACKET-ATTACH LOOP		04

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16330



FUSELAGE MODIFICATION INSTALLATION - AIR CONDITIONING
FIGURE 08 (SHEET 1)

AALB21534000C
BSLB21534000C

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS
					PER ASSY
08					
-			FUSELAGE MODIFICATION INSTALLATION - AIR CONDITIONING		RF
1	2136307		. GEAR BOX SEAL		02
2	2891102-2		. INLET SCOOP-RH		01
3	2891102-3		. INLET SCOOP-LH		01
4	2891102-12		. VORTEX GENERATOR		04
- 5	S2230-1		. RIVET REFER TO NOTE 1		AR
NOTE 1—USED IF SCOOP IS ALUMINUM					

CHAPTER

22

AUTO FLIGHT

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
22-Title		
22-List of Effective Pages		
22-Record of Temporary Revisions		
22-Contents		
22-00-00 Figure 01	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
22-00-00 Figure 02	1	Mar 1/2013
	2	Mar 1/2013

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

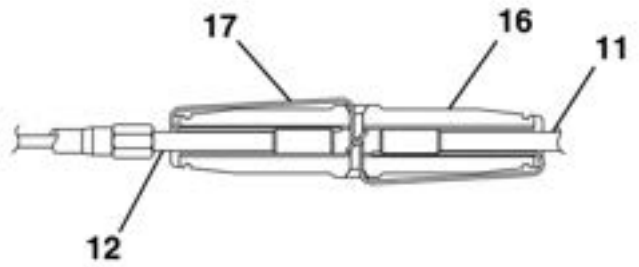
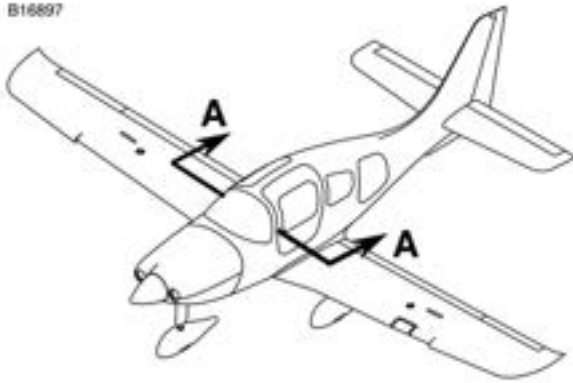
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

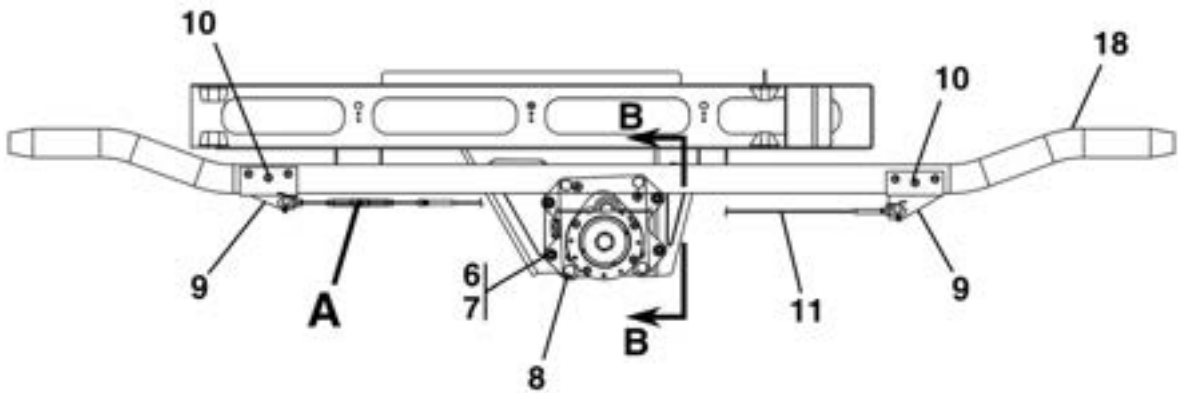
<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
AUTOPILOT INSTALLATION - ROLL	22-00-00-01	
AUTOPILOT INSTALLATION - PITCH	22-00-00-02	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

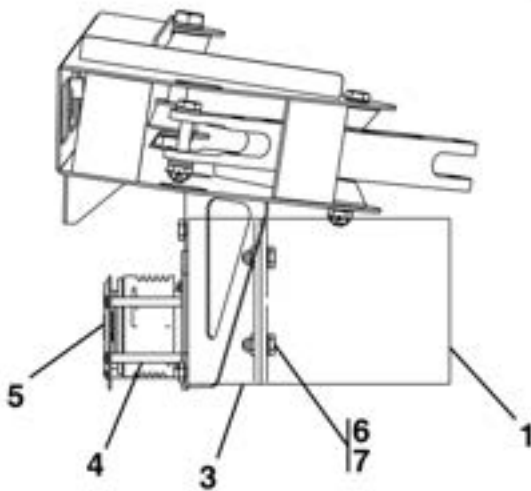
B16897



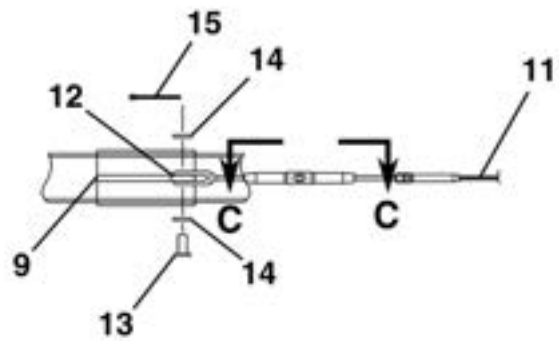
VIEW C-C



VIEW A-A



VIEW B-B



DETAIL A

2810T1001
 A2860T001-1
 AA2860T001-1
 BB2860T001-1
 CC2860T001-1

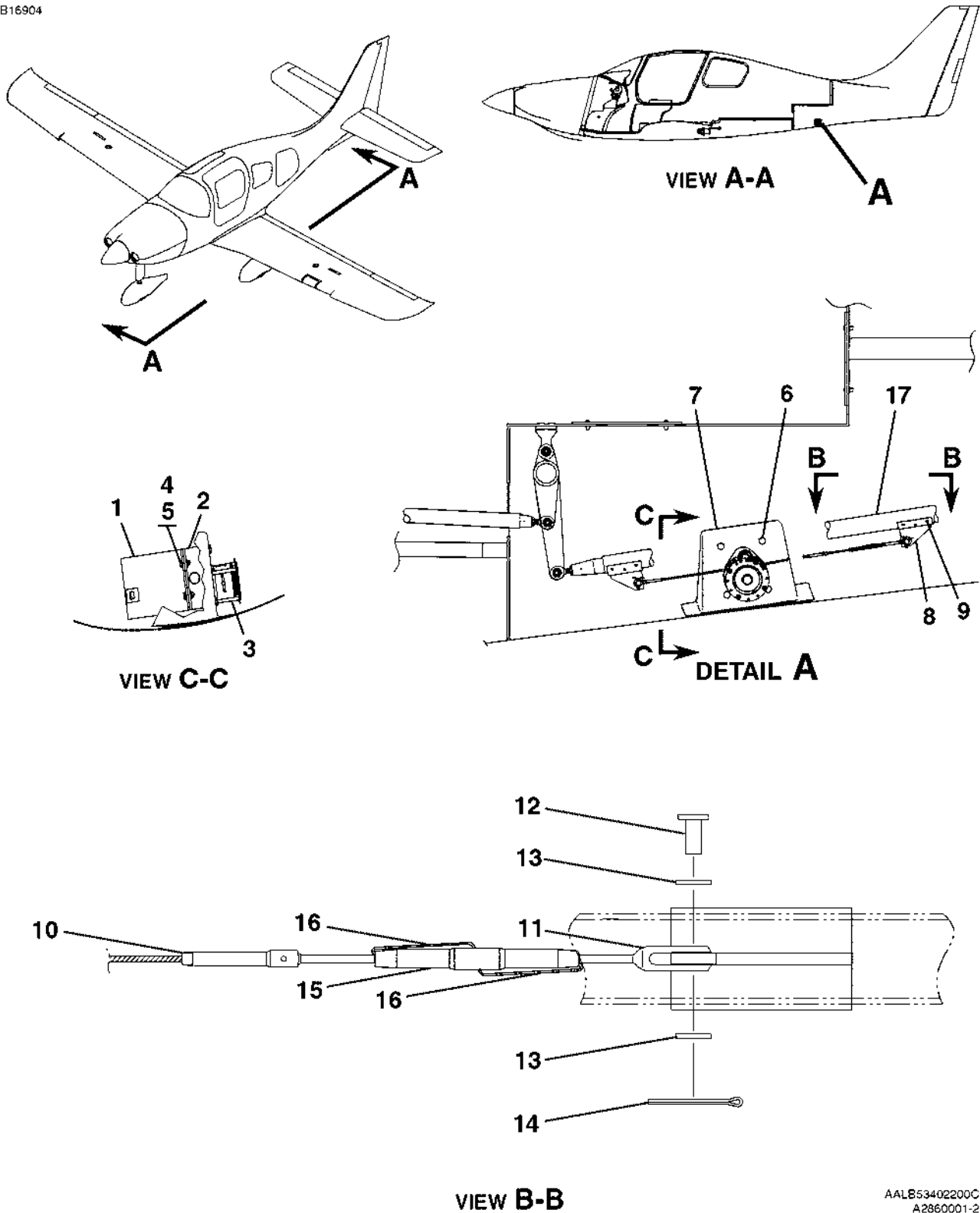
AUTOPILOT INSTALLATION - ROLL
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
01				
-		AUTOPILOT INSTALLATION - ROLL		RF
1	011-00878-20	. GSA-81 TORQUE SERVO MF300		01
- 2	2818176-3	. GEARBOX ASSY-AUTO PILOT ROLL MF300		01
3	011-02490-07	. . GEARBOX ASSY-GSM 86,24IP		01
4	011-01028-09	. . STANDOFF KIT		01
5	2818176-4	. . CAPSTAN COVER		01
6	AN3-4A	. BOLT		04
7	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER MF300		04
8	AN3-3A	. BOLT		04
9	2808100-5	. SADDLE ASSEMBLY-AILERON		02
10	S2906-4-3	. RIVET		12
11	2808100-10	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-ROLL SERVO		01
12	MS21252-2LS	. CLEVIS END TURNBUCKLE		02
13	MS20392-2C11	. PIN		04
14	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		04
15	MS24665-134	. COTTER PIN		04
16	MS21251-B2S	. TURNBUCKLE BODY-LOCKING		02
17	MS21256-1	. CLIP		04
18		. CONTROL ROD AILERON ASSEMBLY-REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 03. . . .		RF

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16904



AAL853402200C
 A2860001-2
 BE2860001-2
 CC2860001-2

AUTOPILOT INSTALLATION - PITCH
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
02				
-		AUTOPILOT INSTALLATION - PITCH		RF
1	011-00878-20	. GSA-81 TORQUE SERVO MF301		01
2	011-02490-07	. GEARBOX ASSY-GSM 86 24IP MF301		01
3	011-01028-09	. STANDOFF KIT		01
4	AN3-4A	. BOLT MF301		04
5	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		04
6	AN3-3A	. BOLT		04
7	2810306-8	. BRACKET-AP PITCH SERVO		01
8	2808100-2	. SADDLE PITCH ASSEMBLY		02
9	S2906-4-3	. RIVET		04
10	2808100-12	. CABLE ASSY-PITCH SERVO		01
11	MS21252-2LS	. CLEVIS END TURNBUCKLE		01
12	MS20392-2C11	. PIN		02
13	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		04
14	MS24665-134	. COTTER PIN		02
15	MS21251-B2S	. TURNBUCKLE BODY-LOCKING		01
16	MS21256-1	. CLIP		02
17		. CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY-AFT ELEVATOR-REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 06		RF

CHAPTER

23

COMMUNICATIONS

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
23-Title		
23-List of Effective Pages		
23-Record of Temporary Revisions		
23-Contents		
23-00-00 Figure 01	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
23-00-00 Figure 02	1	Mar 1/2013
	2	Mar 1/2013
23-00-00 Figure 03	1	Mar 1/2013
	2	Mar 1/2013

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

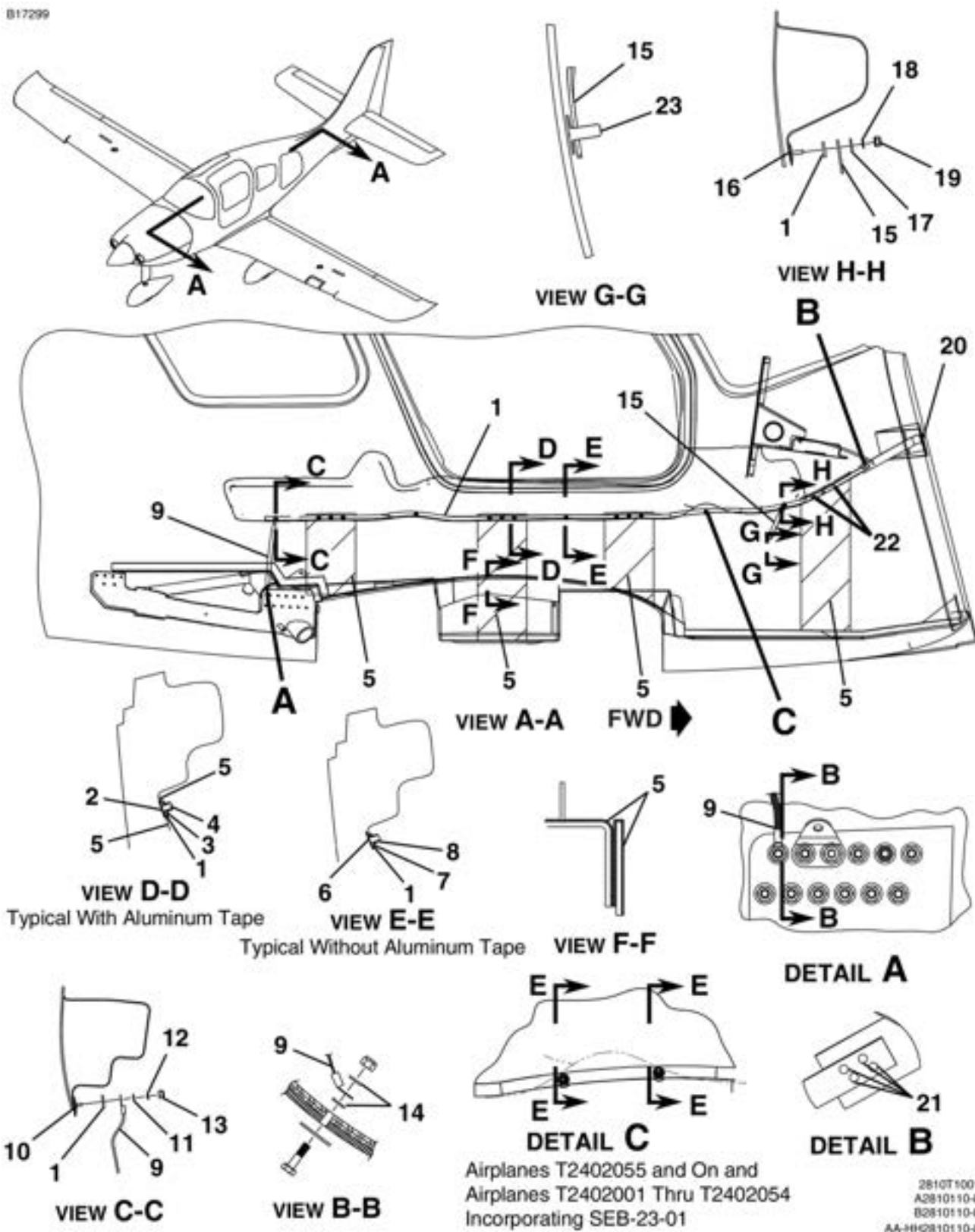
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
LIGHTNING PROTECTION ASSEMBLY	23-00-00-01	
ANTENNA INSTALLATION - COM AND GPS	23-00-00-02	
ANTENNA INSTALLATION - GPS2/XM	23-00-00-03	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17299



LIGHTNING PROTECTION ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
01				
-		LIGHTNING PROTECTION ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2810110-2	. LIGHTNING PROTECTION BAR		02
2	CB5000CRA3-8P	. ADHESIVE STUD		18
3	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		18
4	MS21042-3	. NUT		18
- 4A	NAS1291X3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21042-3		18
5	F840015	. TAPE		AR
6	CB5000CRA3-8P	. ADHESIVE STUD	02001 02054	07
- 6A	CB5000CRA3-8P	. ADHESIVE STUD REFER TO NOTE 2	02055 & ON	09
7	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER	02001 02054	07
- 7A	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER REFER TO NOTE 2	02055 & ON	09
8	MS21042-3	. NUT	02001 02054	07
- 8A	MS21042-3	. NUT REFER TO NOTE 2	02055 & ON	09
9	2818174-3	. BONDING JUMPER		02
10	CB5000CRA3-10	. ADHESIVE STUD		02
11	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		02
12	MS35338-43	. LOCK WASHER		02
13	MS21042-3	. NUT		02
- 13A	NAS1291X3	. NUT-ALT FOR		02
14	NAS1149F0463P	. WASHER		02
15	2810110-9	. GROUNDING BAR		02
16	CB5000CRA3-10	. ADHESIVE STUD-LH SIDE ONLY REFER TO NOTE 1		02
17	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		02
18	MS35338-43	. LOCK WASHER-LH HAND SIDE ONLY REFER TO NOTE 1		02
19	MS21042-3	. NUT		02
20	2810110-5	. CONNECTOR		02
21	MS20426A4-5	. RIVET		08
22	NAS1738E4-3	. RIVET		06
23	CB5000CRA3-10	. ADHESIVE STUD-LH SIDE ONLY REFER TO NOTE 1		02

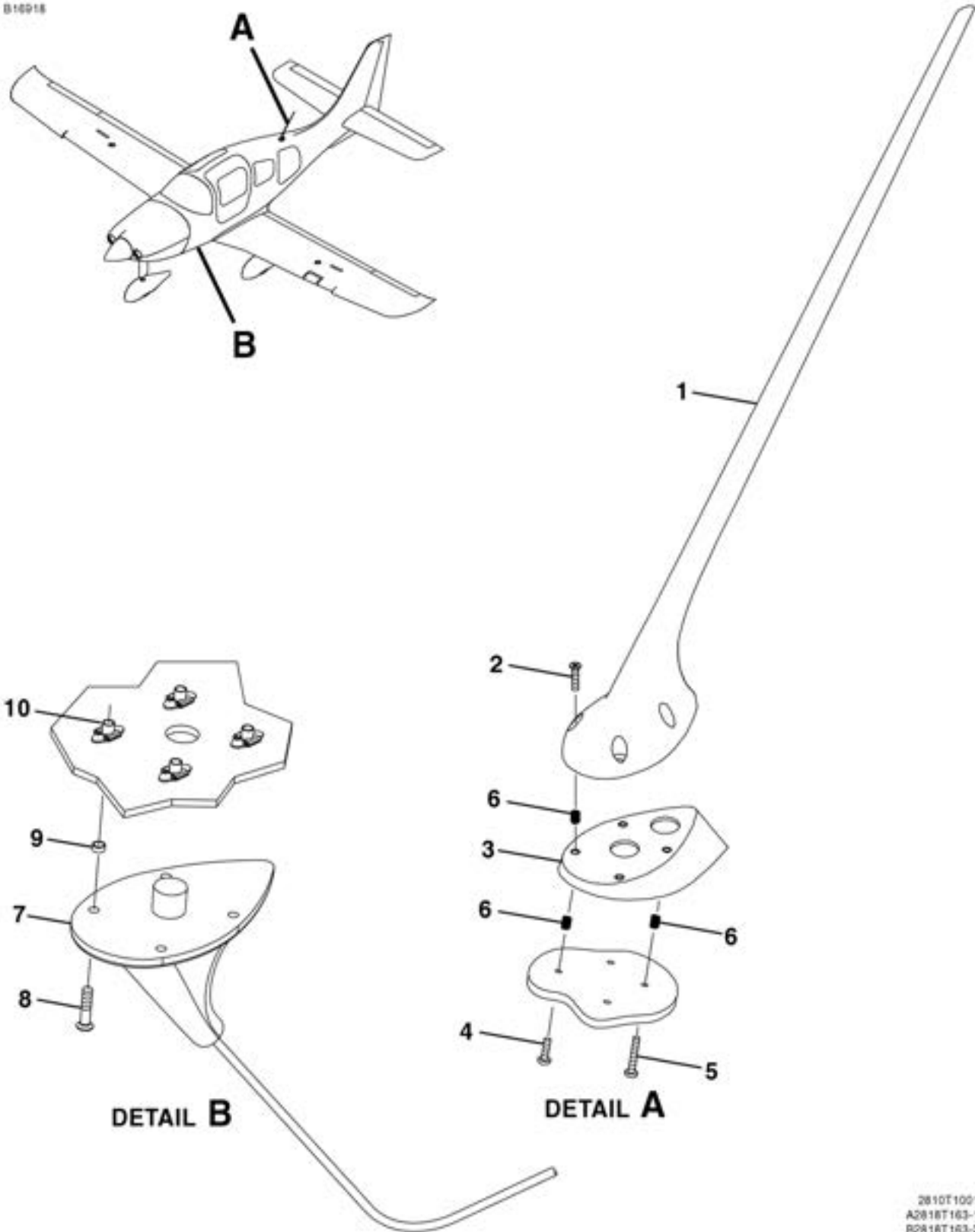
NOTE 1—FOR RH SIDE, USE CB5000CRA3-8P STUD WITHOUT LOCK WASHER

NOTE 2—AIRPLANES T2402055 AND ON AND AIRPLANES T24002001 THRU T24002054 INCORPORATING SEB-23-01

R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16918



ANTENNA INSTALLATION - COM AND GPS
FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

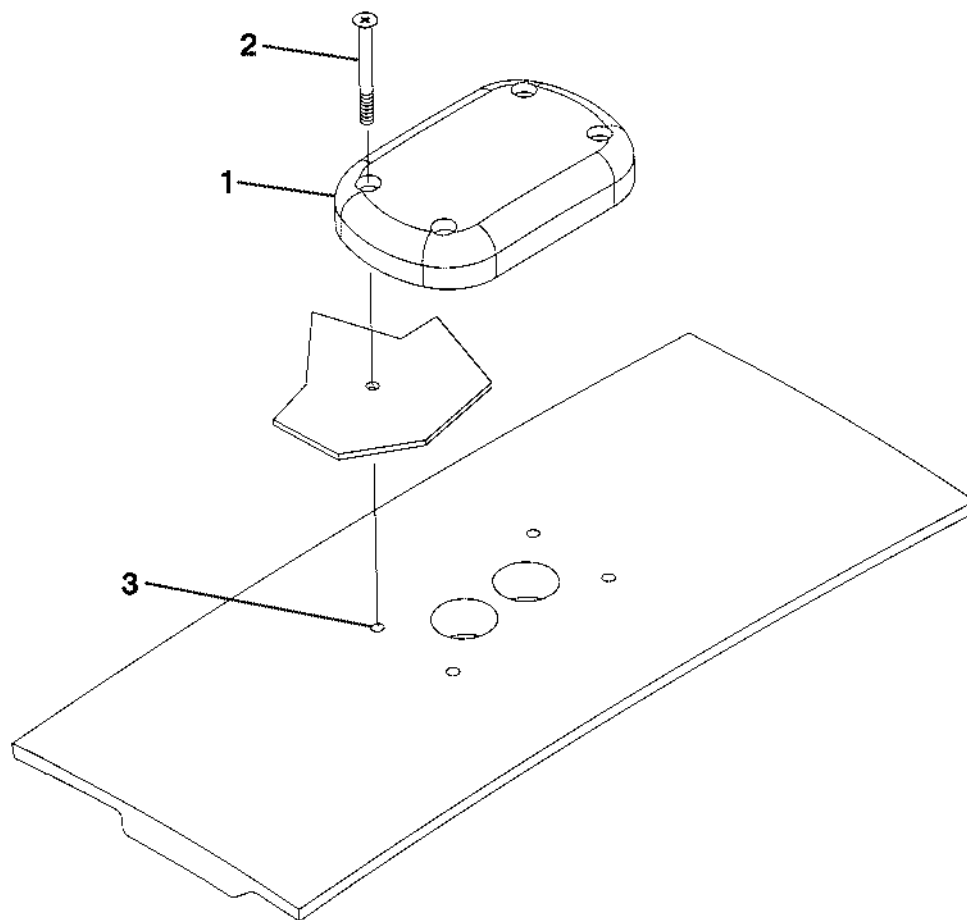
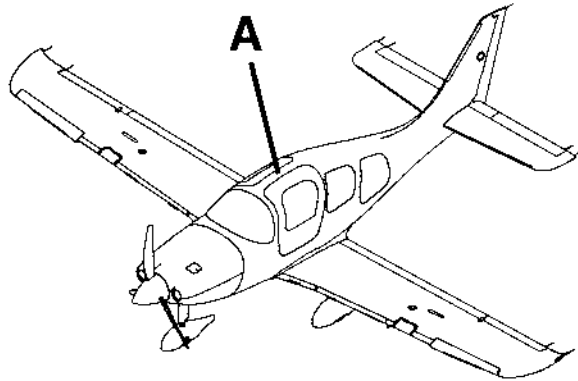
2810T1001
A2810T163-1
B2810T163-2

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
02				
-		ANTENNA INSTALLATION - COM AND GPS		RF
1	CI2580-200	. ANTENNA-VHF/GPS YC501		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS24693-S52	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
3	2818198-2	. WEDGE		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
4	MS51957-44	. SCREW		02
5	MS51957-46	. SCREW		02
		—*—		
6	MS21209C0820	. INSERT		04
7	CI122	. ANTENNA-COM VHF YC502		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
8	MS24693-S52	. SCREW		04
9	M23053/5-105-0	. SLEEVING		AR
		—*—		
10	CB6014CR08-1P	. . NUTPLATE		04

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16919



DETAIL A

ANTENNA INSTALLATION - GPS2/XM
FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

2810T1007
A2818T196-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE							EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
03										
-										
1	013-00245-00									RF
										01
2	MS24693-S283									04
3	CB6009CR3-4P									04

CHAPTER

24

ELECTRICAL POWER

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
24-Title		
24-List of Effective Pages		
24-Record of Temporary Revisions		
24-Contents		
24-00-00 Figure 01	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
24-00-00 Figure 02	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
	3	Jun 1/2014
	4	Jun 1/2014
24-00-00 Figure 02A	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
	3	Jun 1/2014
	4	Jun 1/2014
24-00-00 Figure 03	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
24-00-00 Figure 04	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
24-00-00 Figure 04A	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
24-00-00 Figure 05	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
24-00-00 Figure 05A	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
24-00-00 Figure 06	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
	3	Mar 1/2017
	4	Mar 1/2017
24-00-00 Figure 07	1	Mar 1/2013
	2	Mar 1/2013

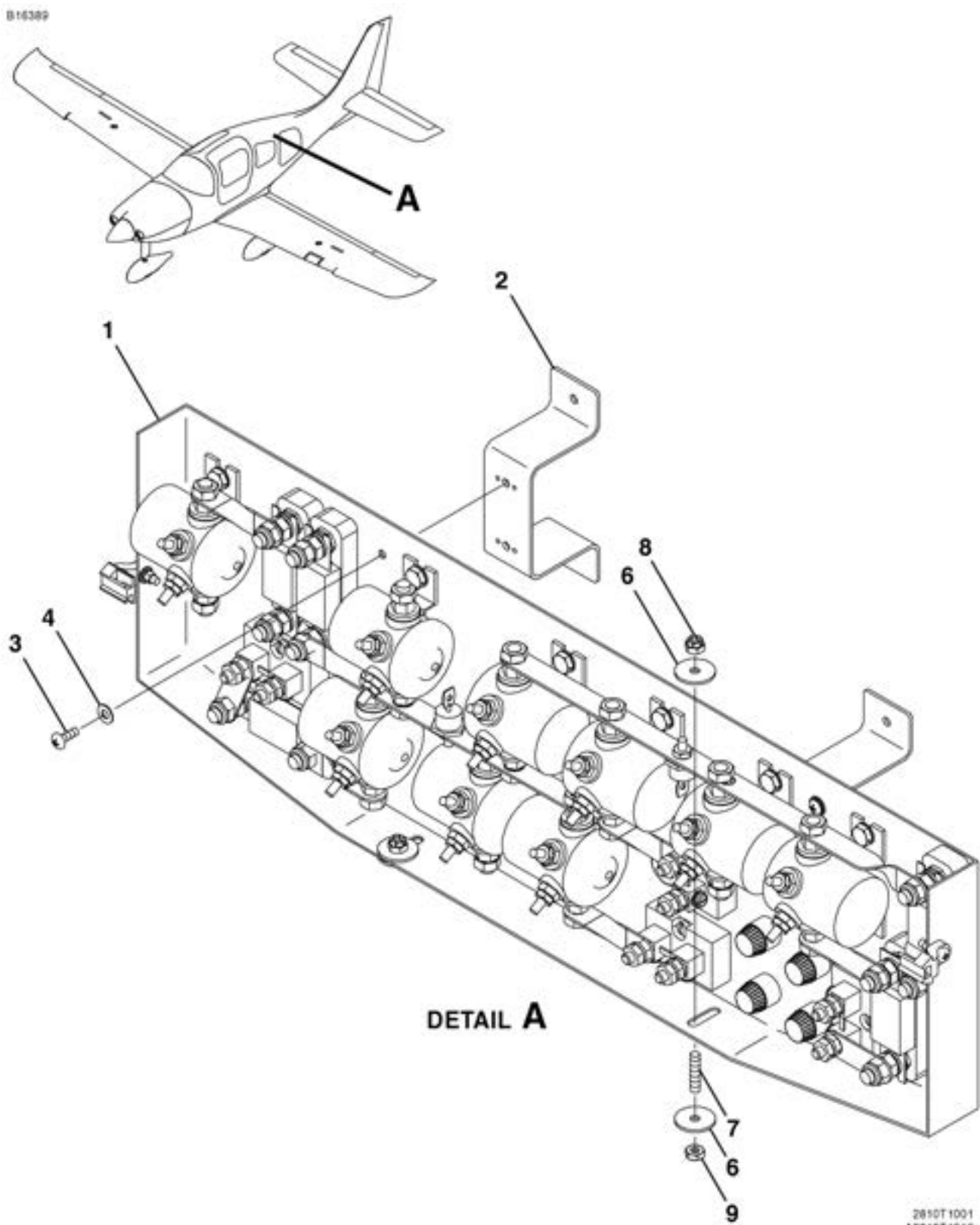
RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
POWER RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION	24-00-00-01	
POWER RELAY PANEL ASSEMBLY	24-00-00-02	02001 02048
POWER RELAY PANEL ASSEMBLY	24-00-00-02A	02049 & ON
CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL INSTALLATION	24-00-00-03	
CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY	24-00-00-04	00001 02048
CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY	24-00-00-04A	02049 & ON
CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY - CIRCUIT BREAKERS	24-00-00-05	00001 02048
CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY - CIRCUIT BREAKERS	24-00-00-05A	02049 & ON
BATTERY INSTALLATION	24-00-00-06	
EXTERNAL POWER RECEPTACLE INSTALLATION	24-00-00-07	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



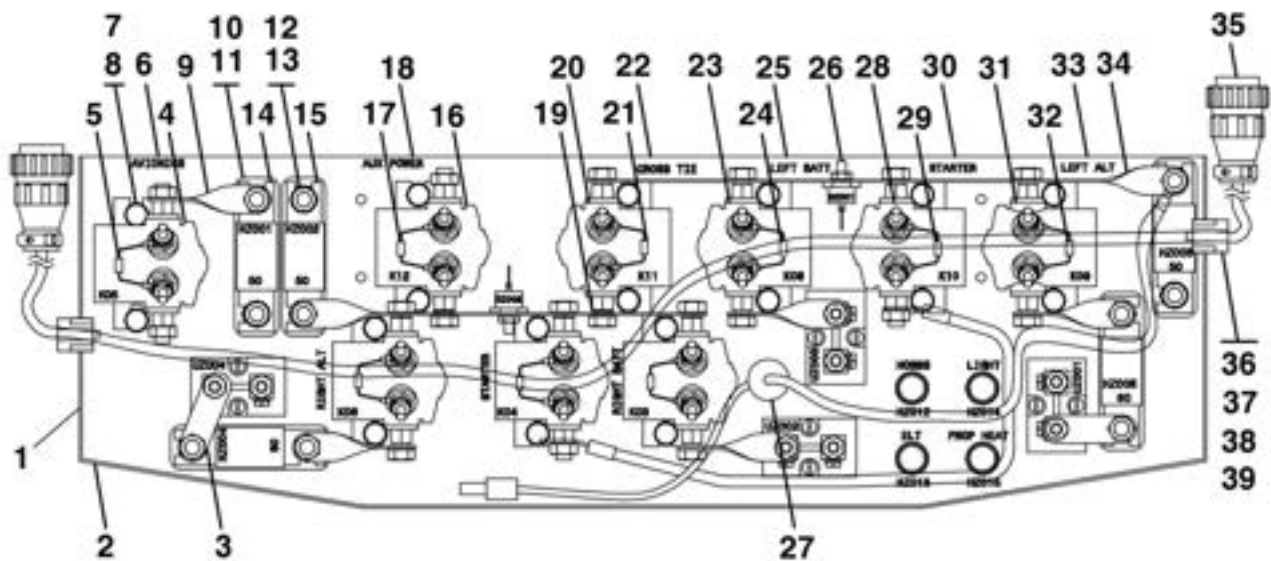
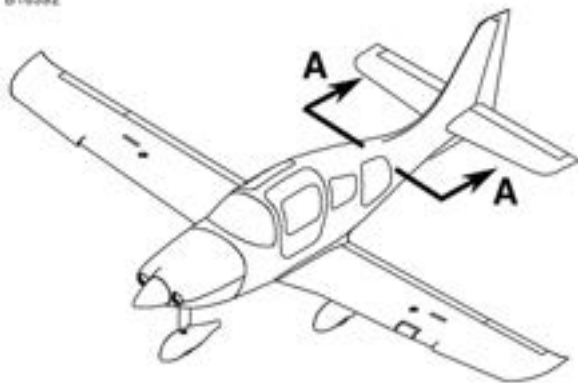
POWER RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
01				
-		POWER RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION		RF
1		. POWER RELAY PANEL ASSEMBLY REFER TO 24-00-00 FIGURE 02 AND FIGURE 02A		RF R
2	2818101-15	. . BRACKET-POWER GRID ATTACHING PARTS		02
3	MS35207-263	. . SCREW		08
4	NAS1149F0332P	. . WASHER		08
- 5	MS21075L3N	. . . NUTPLATE —*—		04
6	AN970-3	. . WASHER		04
7	CB4000G3CR12	. . ADHESIVE STUD		AR
8	MS21045-3	. . NUT		02
9	AN315-3R	. . NUT		02
- 10	CCR264CS-3-03	. . RIVET		08

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16392



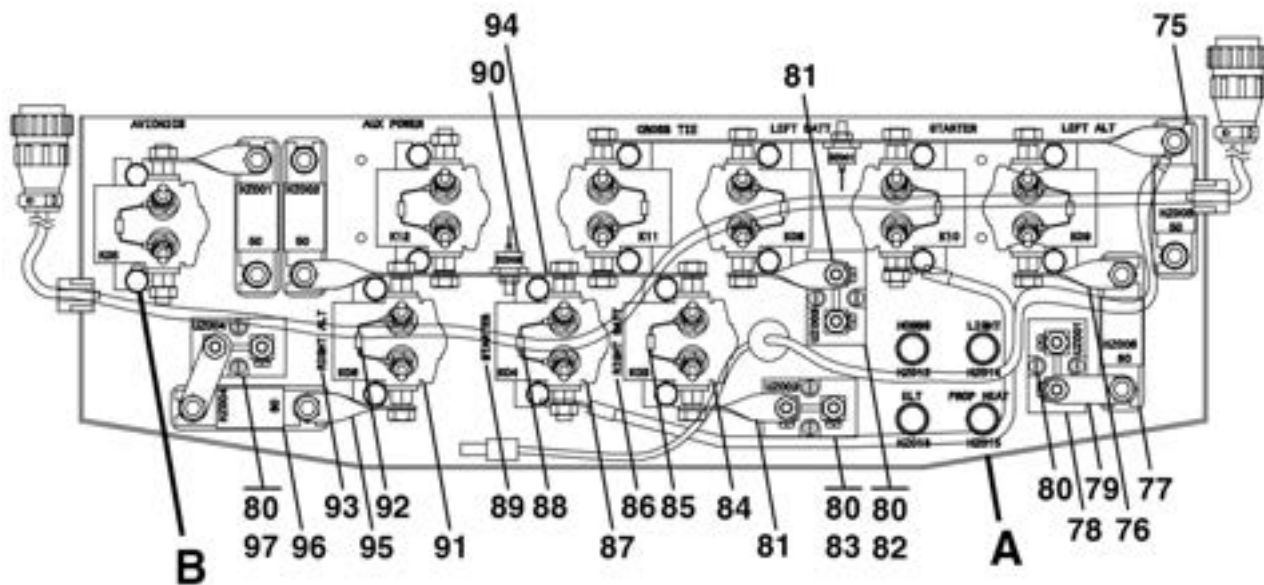
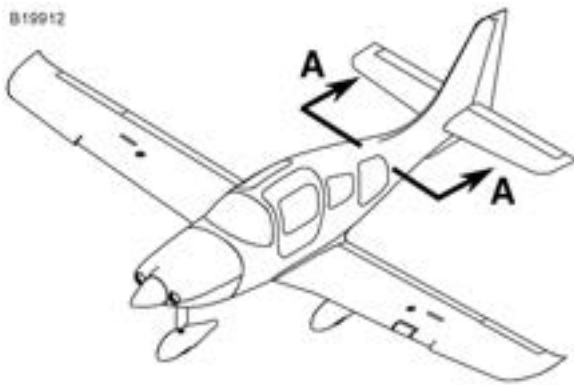
VIEW A-A

2810T1001
 AA2818T1018

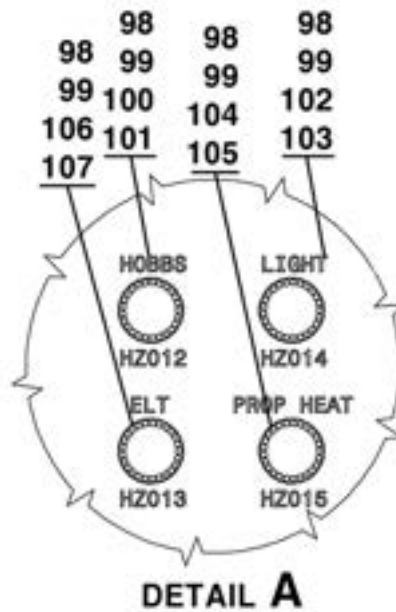
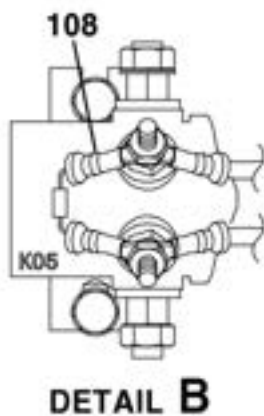
POWER RELAY PANEL ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19912



VIEW A-A



2810T1001
 AA2818T1018
 A2 818T1018
 B2818T1018

POWER RELAY PANEL ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

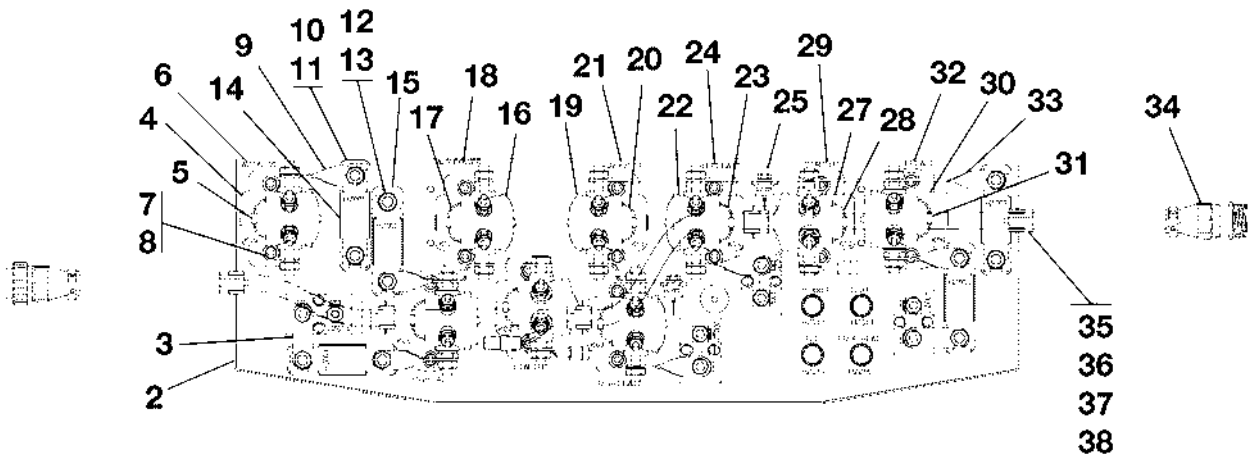
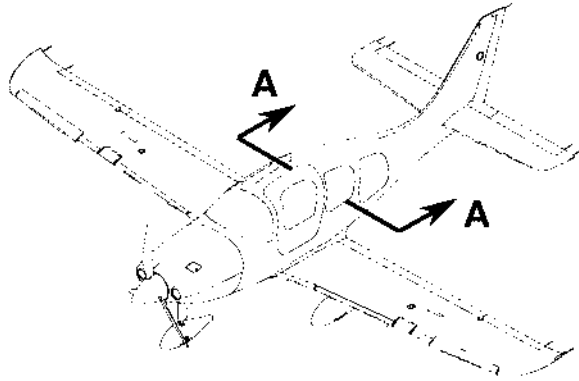
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
02				
-		POWER RELAY PANEL ASSEMBLY	02001 02048	RF R
1	2818120-1	. POWER RELAY PANEL ASSEMBLY		01 R
2	2818108-3	. . PANEL-POWER GRID		01
3	2818108-5	. . STRAP-SHUNT TO FUSE		02
4	70-907	. . AVIONICS RELAY K05 FSO 70-903		NP R
- 4A	70-903	. . AVIONICS RELAY K05		01 R
5	P6KE47CA	. . TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-AVIONICS DZ016		01
6	2818108-8	. . DECAL-AVIONICS		01 R
7	AN4-5A	. . BOLT		18
8	NAS1149F0432P	. . WASHER		18
9	2818208-4	. . STRAP-SHUNT TO RELAY		01
10	76655-1	. . FUSE BLOCK		05
11	MS24693-C274	. . SCREW		10
12	NAS1149F0563P	. . WASHER		10
13	AN315-5R	. . NUT		10
14	ANL-50	. . FUSE-AVIONICS HZ001		01
15	ANL-50	. . FUSE-LEFT BUSS HZ002		01
16	70-903	. . AUXILLARY POWER RELAY K12		01
17	P6KE47CA	. . TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-AUXILLARY POWER DZ015		01
18	2818108-14	. . DECAL-AUX POWER		01
19	NAS1149FN532P	. . WASHER		07
20	70-903	. . CROSS TIE RELAY K11		01
21	P6KE47CA	. . TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-CROSS TIE DZ014		01
22	2818108-15	. . DECAL-CROSS TIE		01
23	70-903	. . LEFT BATTERY RELAY K08		01
24	P6KE47CA	. . TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-LEFT BATTERY DZ013		01
25	2818108-12	. . DECAL-LEFT BATT		01
26	1N2138RA	. . DIODE DZ001		01
27	MS35489-5	. . GROMMET		01
28	24008	. . STARTER RELAY K10		01
29	P6KE47CA	. . TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-STARTER DZ009		01
30	2818108-9	. . DECAL-STARTER		01
31	70-903	. . LEFT ALTERNATOR RELAY K09		01
32	P6KE47CA	. . TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-LEFT ALTERNATOR DZ011		01
33	2818108-10	. . DECAL-LEFT ALTERNATOR		01
34	2818108-6	. . STRAP-UPPER		01
35	2818063-1	. . POWER RELAY PANEL WBA		01
36	S4132-2	. . MOUNT		02
37	MS35206-246	. . SCREW		02
38	NAS1149FN832P	. . WASHER		02
39	MS21043-08	. . NUT		02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
02				
75	ANL-50	.. FUSE-RIGHT BUSS HZ003		01
76	2818108-4	.. STRAP-SHUNT TO RELAY		01
77	ANL-80	.. FUSE-LEFT ALTERNATOR HZ005		01
78	MLA-150-50	.. SHUNT ASSY-LEFT ALTERNATOR UZ001		01
79	2818108-5	.. STRAP-SHUNT TO FUSE		01
80	AN502-10-12	.. SCREW		08
81	2818108-4	.. STRAP-SHUNT TO RELAY		02
82	MLA-150-50	.. SHUNT ASSY-LEFT BATTERY UZ003		01
83	MLA-150-50	.. SHUNT ASSY-RIGHT BATTERY UZ002		01
84	70-903	.. RIGHT BATTERY RELAY K03		01
85	P6KE47CA	.. TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-RIGHT BATTERY DZ012		01
86	2818108-13	.. DECAL-RIGHT BATT		01
87	24008	.. STARTER RELAY K04		01
88	P6KE47CA	.. TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-RIGHT BATTERY DZ008		01
89	2818108-9	.. DECAL-STARTER		01
90	1N2138RA	.. DIODE DZ002		01
91	70-903	.. RIGHT ALTERNATOR RELAY K06		01
92	P6KE47CA	.. TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-RIGHT ALTERNATOR DZ010		01
93	2818108-11	.. DECAL-RIGHT ALTERNATOR		01
94	2818108-7	.. STRAP-LOWER		01 R
95	2818108-4	.. STRAP-SHUNT TO RELAY		01
96	ANL-80	.. FUSE-RIGHT ALTERNATOR HZ004		01
97	MLA-150-50	.. SHUNT ASSY-RIGHT ALTERNATOR UZ004		01
98	S2566-0	.. FUSEHOLDER		04
99	M520	.. TERMINAL COVER		04
100	S2565-3R	.. FUSE-HOBBS HZ012		01
101	2818108-17	.. DECAL-HOBBS		01
102	S2565-3R	.. FUSE LIGHT HZ014		01
103	2818108-18	.. DECAL-LIGHT		01
104	S2565-20	.. FUSE-PROP HEAT HZ015		01 R
105	2818108-21	.. OVERLAY-PROP HEAT		01
106	S2565-3R	.. FUSE-ELT HZ013		01
107	2818108-16	.. DECAL-ELT		01
108	M7928/1-15	.. TERMINAL		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20066



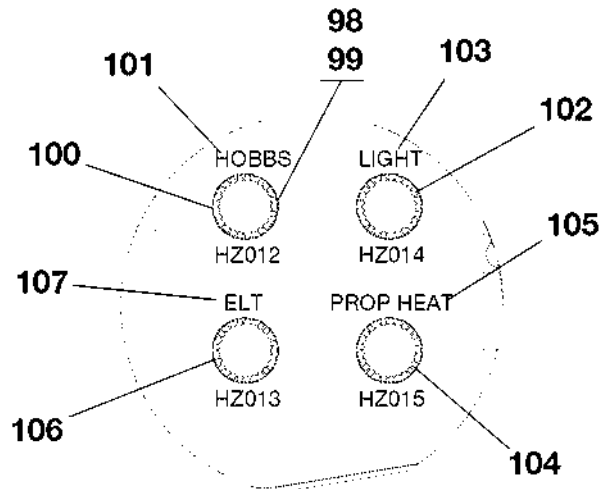
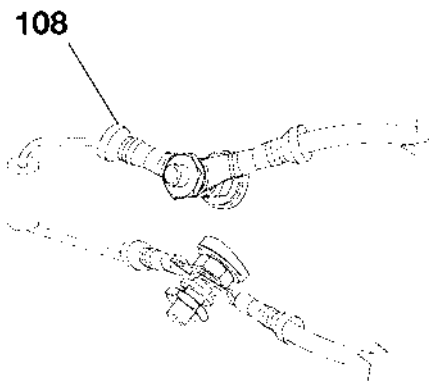
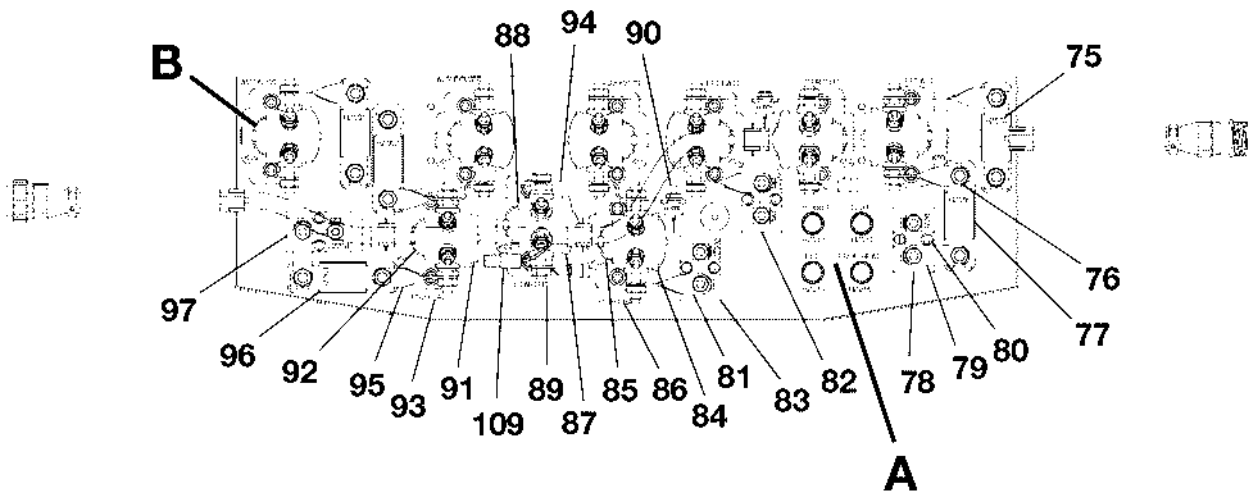
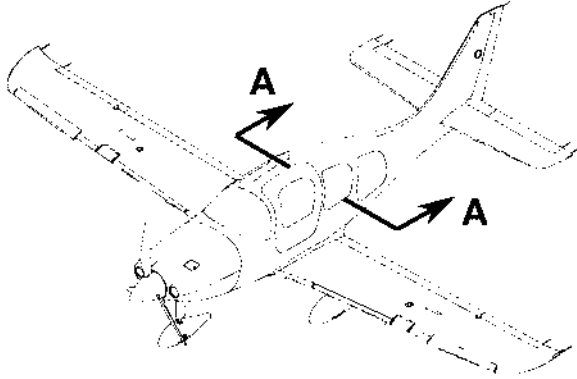
VIEW A-A

POWER RELAY PANEL ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02A (SHEET 1)

2310T1008
 AA2615T120-2

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20067



2810T1008
 A2810T120-2
 B2810T120-2
 AA2810T120-2

POWER RELAY PANEL ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02A (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

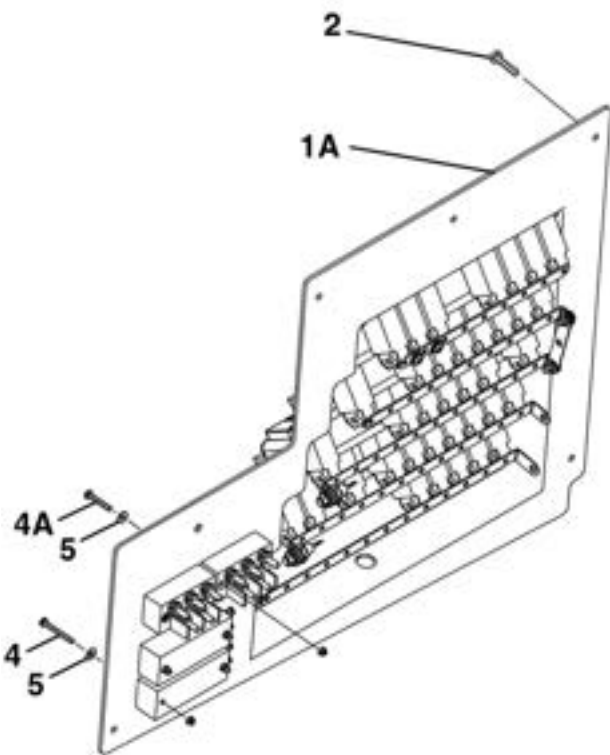
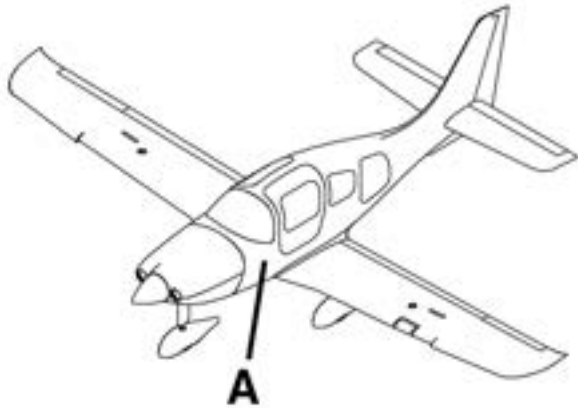
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
02A				
-		POWER RELAY PANEL ASSEMBLY	02049 & ON	RF
1	2818120-2	. POWER RELAY PANEL ASSEMBLY		01
2	2818204-1	. . PANEL ASSY-RELAY		01
3	2818108-5	. . STRAP-SHUNT TO FUSE		02
4	70-903	. . AVIONICS RELAY K05		01
5	P6KE47CA	. . TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-AVIONICS DZ015		01
6	2818108-8	. . DECAL-AVIONICS		01
7	NAS1351-4-12	. . SCREW ALT FOR 211-64244-16		18 R
8	NAS1149F0432P	. . WASHER		18
9	2818208-4	. . STRAP-SHUNT TO RELAY		01
10	76655-1	. . FUSE BLOCK		05
11	MS24693-C274	. . SCREW		10
12	NAS1149F0563P	. . WASHER		10
13	AN315-5R	. . NUT		10
14	ANL-50	. . FUSE-AVIONICS HZ001		01
15	ANL-50	. . FUSE-LEFT BUSS HZ002		01
16	70-903	. . AUXILLARY POWER RELAY K12		01
17	P6KE47CA	. . TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-AUXILLARY POWER DZ015		01
18	2818108-14	. . DECAL-AUX POWER		01
19	70-903	. . CROSS TIE RELAY K11		01
20	P6KE47CA	. . TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-CROSS TIE DZ014		01
21	2818108-15	. . DECAL-CROSS TIE		01
22	70-903	. . LEFT BATTERY RELAY K08		01
23	P6KE47CA	. . TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-LEFT BATTERY DZ013		01
24	2818108-12	. . DECAL-LEFT BATT		01
25	1N2138RA	. . DIODE DZ001		01
26	MS35489-5	. . GROMMET		01
27	24008	. . STARTER RELAY K10		01
28	P6KE47CA	. . TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-STARTER DZ009		01
29	2818108-9	. . DECAL-STARTER		01
30	X61-0029	. . CONTACTOR-LEFT ALTERNATOR K09		01
31	P6KE47CA	. . TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-LEFT ALTERNATOR DZ011		01
32	2818108-10	. . DECAL-LEFT ALTERNATOR		01
33	2818108-6	. . STRAP-UPPER		01
34	2818063-2	. . POWER RELAY PANEL WBA		01
35	S4132-2	. . MOUNT		02
36	MS35206-246	. . SCREW		02
37	NAS1149FN832P	. . WASHER		02
38	MS21043-08	. . NUT		02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

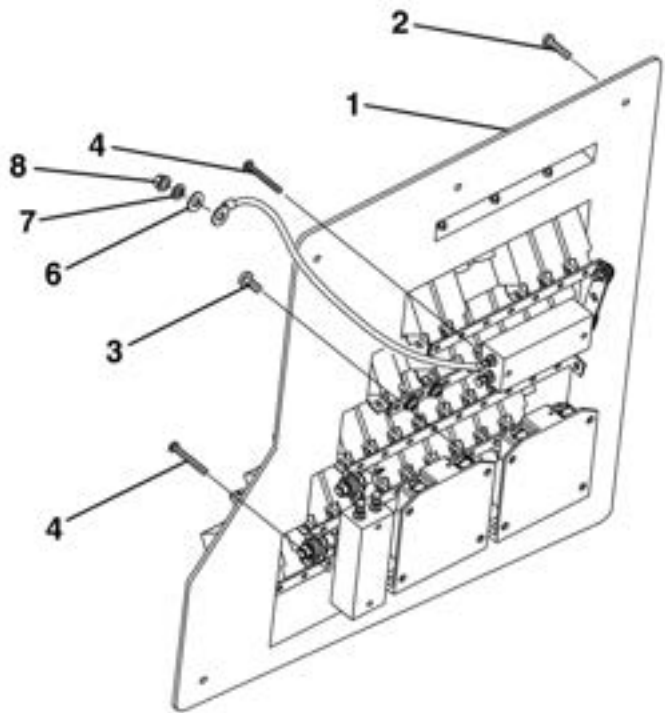
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
02A				
75	ANL-50	.. FUSE-RIGHT BUSS HZ003		01
76	2818108-4	.. STRAP-SHUNT TO RELAY		01
77	ANL-80	.. FUSE-LEFT ALTERNATOR HZ005		01
78	MLA-150-50	.. SHUNT ASSY-LEFT ALTERNATOR UZ001		01
79	2818108-5	.. STRAP-SHUNT TO FUSE		01
80	AN502-10-12	.. SCREW		08
81	2818108-4	.. STRAP-SHUNT TO RELAY		02
82	MLA-150-50	.. SHUNT ASSY-LEFT BATTERY UZ003		01
83	MLA-150-50	.. SHUNT ASSY-RIGHT BATTERY UZ002		01
84	70-903	.. RIGHT BATTERY RELAY K03		01
85	P6KE47CA	.. TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-RIGHT BATTERY DZ012		01
86	2818108-13	.. DECAL-RIGHT BATT		01
87	24008	.. STARTER RELAY K04		01
88	P6KE47CA	.. TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-RIGHT BATTERY DZ008		01
89	2818108-9	.. DECAL-STARTER		01
90	1N2138RA	.. DIODE DZ002		01
91	X61-0029	.. CONTACTOR RIGHT ALTERNATOR K06		01
92	P6KE47CA	.. TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR-RIGHT ALTERNATOR DZ010		01
93	2818108-11	.. DECAL-RIGHT ALTERNATOR		01
94	2818181-8	.. BUS BAR-RIGHT		01
95	2818108-4	.. STRAP-SHUNT TO RELAY		01
96	ANL-80	.. FUSE-RIGHT ALTERNATOR HZ004		01
97	MLA-150-50	.. SHUNT ASSY-RIGHT ALTERNATOR UZ004		01
98	S2566-0	.. FUSEHOLDER		04
99	M520	.. TERMINAL COVER		04
100	S2565-3R	.. FUSE-HOBBS HZ012		01
101	2818108-17	.. DECAL-HOBBS		01
102	S2565-3R	.. FUSE LIGHT HZ014		01
103	2818108-18	.. DECAL-LIGHT		01
104	S4379-1	.. ISOLATOR HZ015		01
- 104A	S2565-20	.. FUSE-PROP HEAT HZ015		01 R
105	2818108-21	.. OVERLAY-PROP HEAT		01
106	S2565-3R	.. FUSE-ELT HZ013		01
107	2818108-16	.. DECAL-ELT		01
108	M7928/1-15	.. TERMINAL		AR
109	SJS512100	.. IN-LINE JUNCTION		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16393



DETAIL A
Airplanes -02049 And On



DETAIL A
Airplanes -0001 Thru -02048

CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL INSTALLATION
FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

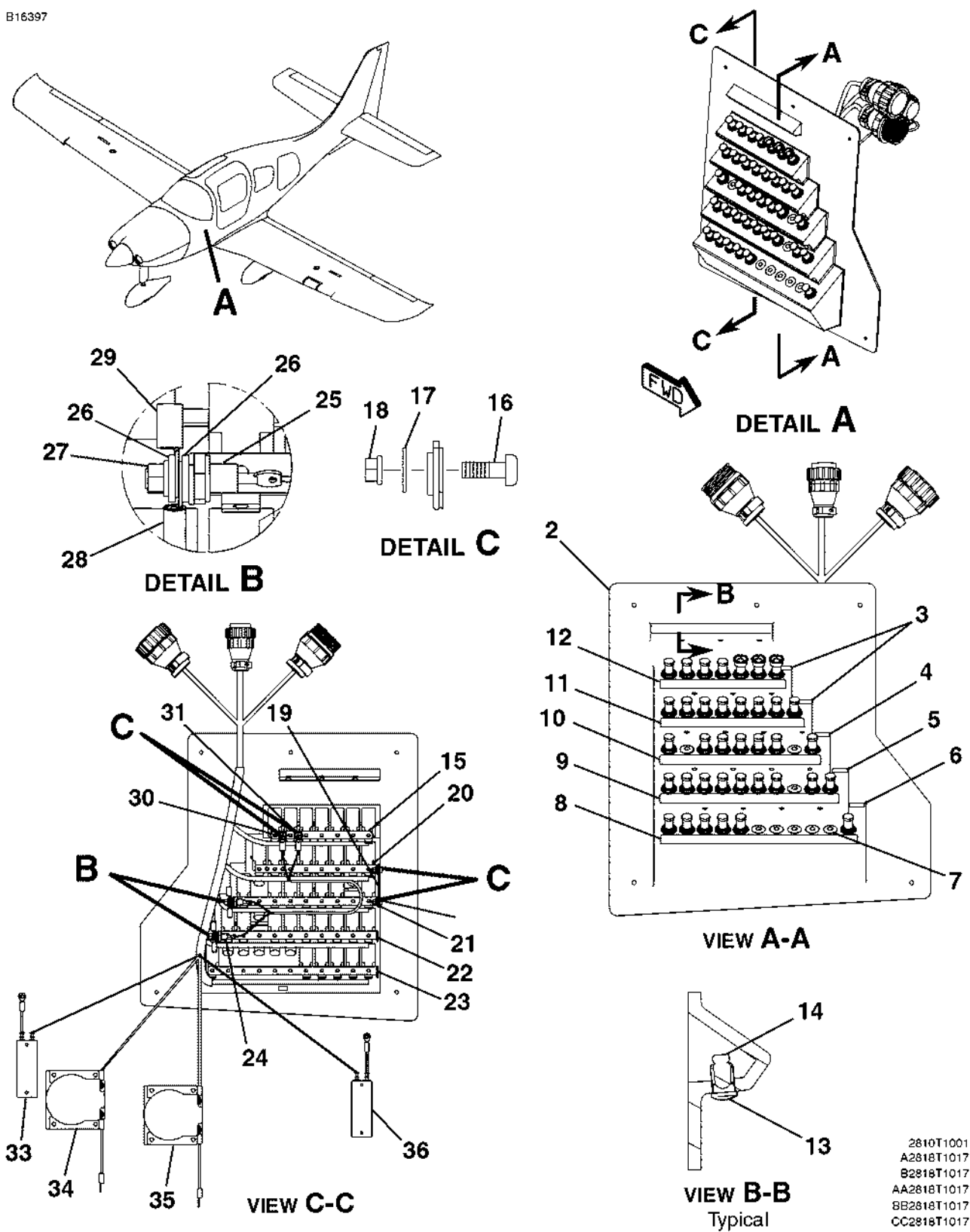
2810T1001
A2810T1015
A2810T1042

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
03					
-		CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL INSTALLATION			RF
1	2818122-3	. CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY	00001	02048	01
1A	2818185-1	. CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY	02049	02095	01 R
- 1B	2818185-2	. CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY	02096	& ON	01 R
		ATTACHING PARTS			
2	MS35206-231	. . SCREW			05
		—*—			
3	MS35206-243	. SCREW			08
4	MS35206-221	. SCREW			04
4A	MS35206-219	. SCREW			04
5	NAS1149FN432P	. WASHER	02049	& ON	04
6	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER			01
7	MS35338-43	. LOCK WASHER			01
8	MS21042-3	. NUT			01
- 8A	NAS1291X3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21042-3			01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16397



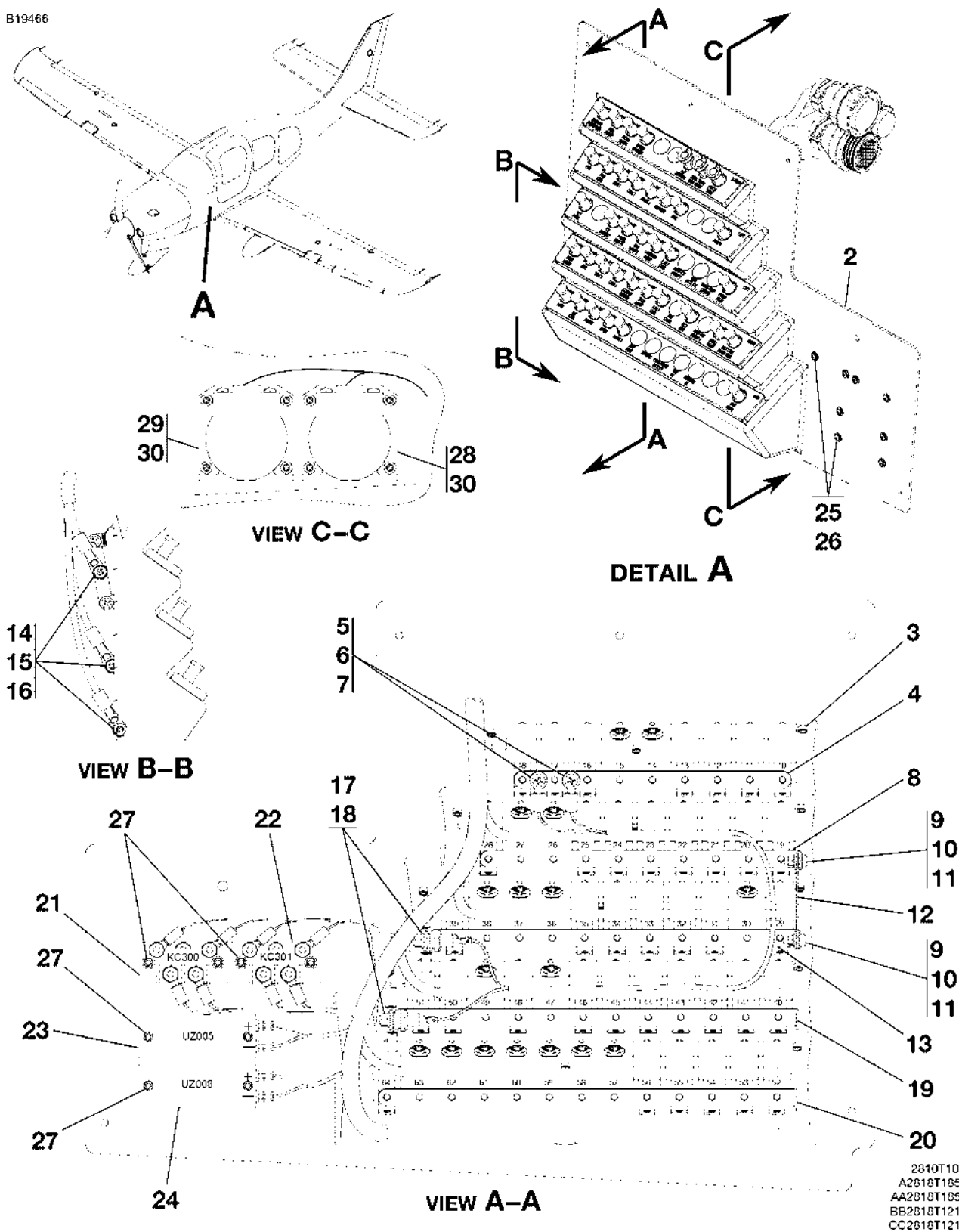
CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
04				
-		CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY	00001 02048	RF R
- 1	2818122-3	. CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY		01
2	2818107-2	. . PANEL-CIRCUIT BREAKER		01
3	2818166-1	. . DECAL-CIRCUIT BREAKER - X-FEED		01
4	2818166-2	. . DECAL-CIRCUIT BREAKER - LEFT		01
5	2818166-3	. . DECAL-CIRCUIT BREAKER - RIGHT		01
6	DP-437	. . PLUG		08
7	2818166-4	. . DECAL-CIRCUIT BREAKER - AVIONICS		01
8	2818166-18	. . DECAL-CIRCUIT BREAKER - ROW 5		01
9	2818166-14	. . DECAL-CIRCUIT BREAKER - ROW 4		01
10	2818166-13	. . DECAL-CIRCUIT BREAKER - ROW 3		01
11	2818166-17	. . DECAL-CIRCUIT BREAKER - ROW 2		01
12	2818166-16	. . DECAL-CIRCUIT BREAKER - ROW 1		01
13	92F3278	. . LENS CAP		18
14	CM7218	. . LAMP-T-1		18
15	2818181-1	. . BUS BAR-CIRCUIT BREAKER ROW 1 BC001		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
16	MS35206-228	. . SCREW		04
17	NAS1149FN632P	. . WASHER		08
18	MS21042L06	. . NUT		04
- 18A	NAS1291-06	. . NUT-ALT FOR MS21042L06		04
		—*—		
19	2818107-8	. . BUS BAR-CIRCUIT BREAKER JUMPER BC002		01
20	2818107-4	. . BUS BAR-CIRCUIT BREAKER ROW 2 BC003		01
21	2818107-5	. . BUS BAR-CIRCUIT BREAKER ROW 3 BC004		01
22	2818107-6	. . BUS BAR-CIRCUIT BREAKER ROW 4 BC005		01
23	2818107-7	. . BUS BAR-CIRCUIT BREAKER ROW 5 BC006		01
24	25FR60	. . DIODE DC002		01
25	25FR60	. . DIODE DC001		01
26	NAS1149F0363P	. . WASHER		04
27	MS21042L3	. . NUT		02
- 27A	NAS1291-3	. . NUT-ALT FOR MS21042L3		02
28	36154	. . TERMINAL RING		02
29	36160	. . TERMINAL RING		02
30	2-36161-5	. . TERMINAL BC003B		01
31	2-36161-5	. . TERMINAL BC003A		01
- 32	2818072-1	. . CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL WBA		01
33	704-15K36T	. . VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR UZ005		01
34	LDS50-60-28-1	. . SURGE SUPPRESSOR UZ006		01
35	LDS50-60-28-1	. . SURGE SUPPRESSOR UZ007		01
36	704-15K36T	. . VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR UZ008		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19466



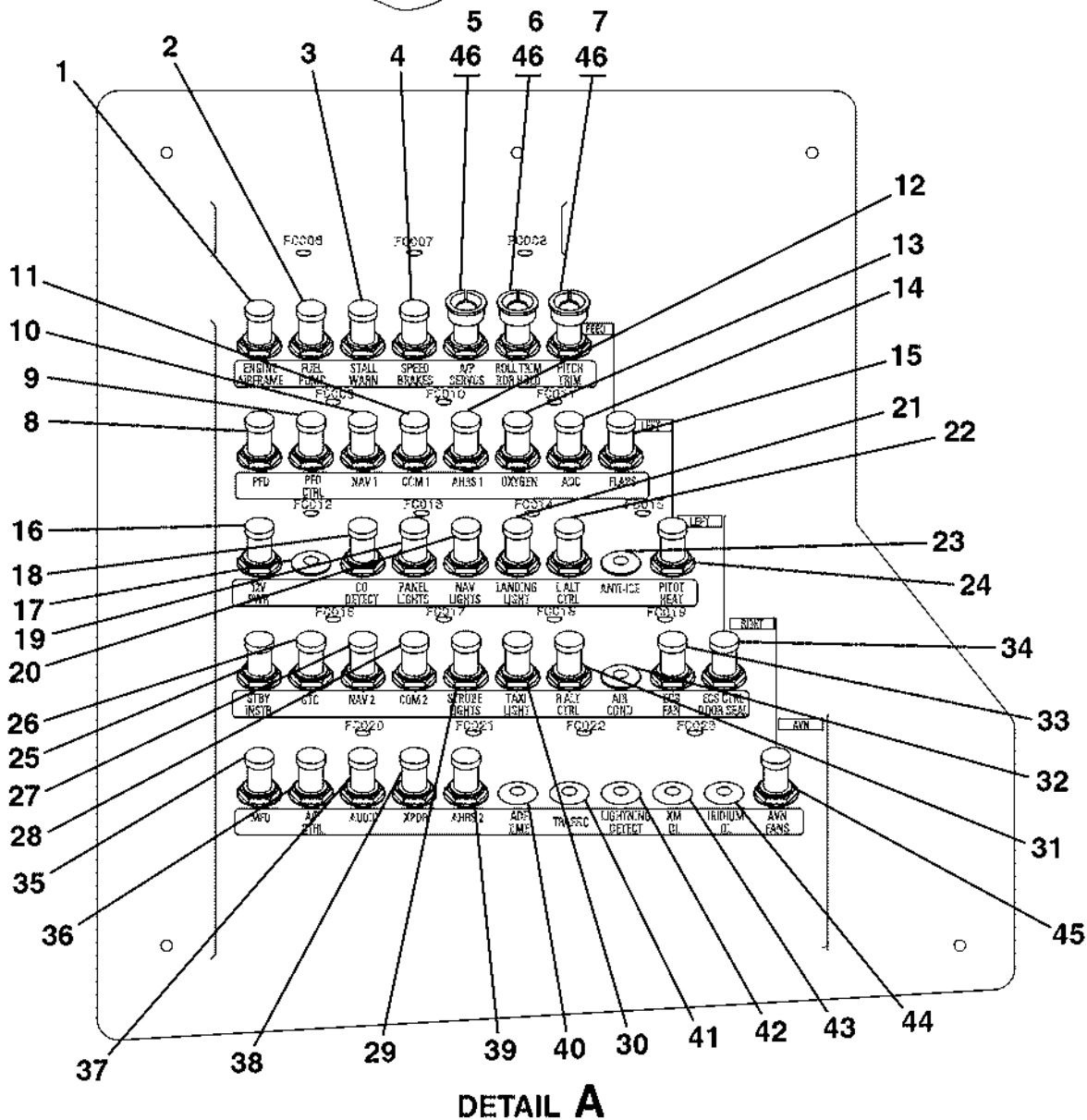
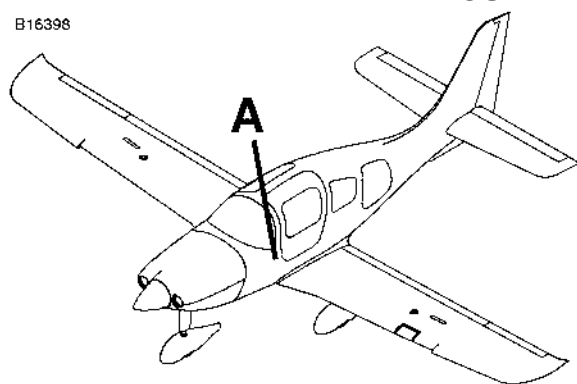
CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 04A (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
04A				
-		CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY	02049 & ON	RF
- 1	2818185-1	. . PANEL ASSY-CIRCUIT BREAKER	02049 02095	01 R
- 1A	2818185-2	. . PANEL ASSY-CIRCUIT BREAKER	02096 & ON	01 R
2	2818186-1	. . PANEL-CIRCUIT BREAKER		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
3	NAS1352-04-4	. . SCREW		15
		—*—		
4	2818181-2	. . BUS BAR-CIRCUIT BREAKER ROW 1 BC001		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
5	MS35206-228	. . SCREW		04
6	NAS1149FN632P	. . WASHER		08
7	MS21042L06	. . NUT		04
- 7A	NAS1291-06	. . NUT-ALT FOR MS21042L06		04
		—*—		
8	2818181-3	. . BUS BAR-CIRCUIT BREAKER ROW 2 BC003		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
9	MS35206-228	. . SCREW		02
10	NAS1149FN632P	. . WASHER		04
11	MS21042L06	. . NUT		02
- 11A	NAS1291-06	. . NUT-ALT FOR MS21042L06		02
		—*—		
12	2818181-7	. . BUS BAR-CIRCUIT BREAKER JUMPER BC002		01
13	2818181-4	. . BUS BAR-CIRCUIT BREAKER ROW 3 BC004		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
14	MS35206-245	. . SCREW		02
15	NAS1149FN832P	. . WASHER		04
16	MS21042L08	. . NUT		02
17	NAS1149F0363P	. . WASHER		04
18	MS21042L3	. . NUT		02
- 18A	NAS1291-3	. . NUT-ALT FOR MS21042L3		02
		—*—		
19	2818181-5	. . BUS BAR-CIRCUIT BREAKER ROW 4 BC005		01
20	2818181-6	. . BUS BAR-CIRCUIT BREAKER ROW 5 BC006		01
21	76250-6	. . CURRENT SENSOR KC300		01
22	76390-102F101	. . CURRENT SENSOR-ALT FOR 76250-13 KC301		01
23	704-15K36T	. . VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR UZ005		01
24	704-15K36T	. . VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR UZ008		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
25	MS35206-219	. . SCREW		08
26	NAS1149FN432P	. . WASHER		08
27	MS21042L04	. . NUT		08
- 27A	NAS1291-04	. . NUT-ALT FOR MS21042L04		08
		—*—		
28	LDS50-60-28-1	. . SURGE SUPPRESSOR UZ006		01
29	LDS50-60-28-1	. . SURGE SUPPRESSOR UZ007		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
30	MS35206-243	. . SCREW		08
		—*—		
- 31	2818072-2	. . CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL WBA	02049 02095	01 R
- 31A	2818072-3	. . CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL WBA	02096 & ON	01 R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16398



CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY - CIRCUIT BREAKERS
 FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

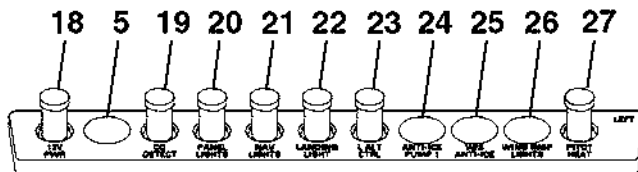
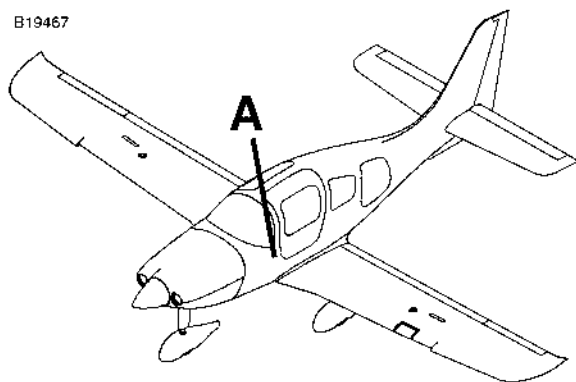
2810T1001
 A2818T122-1

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

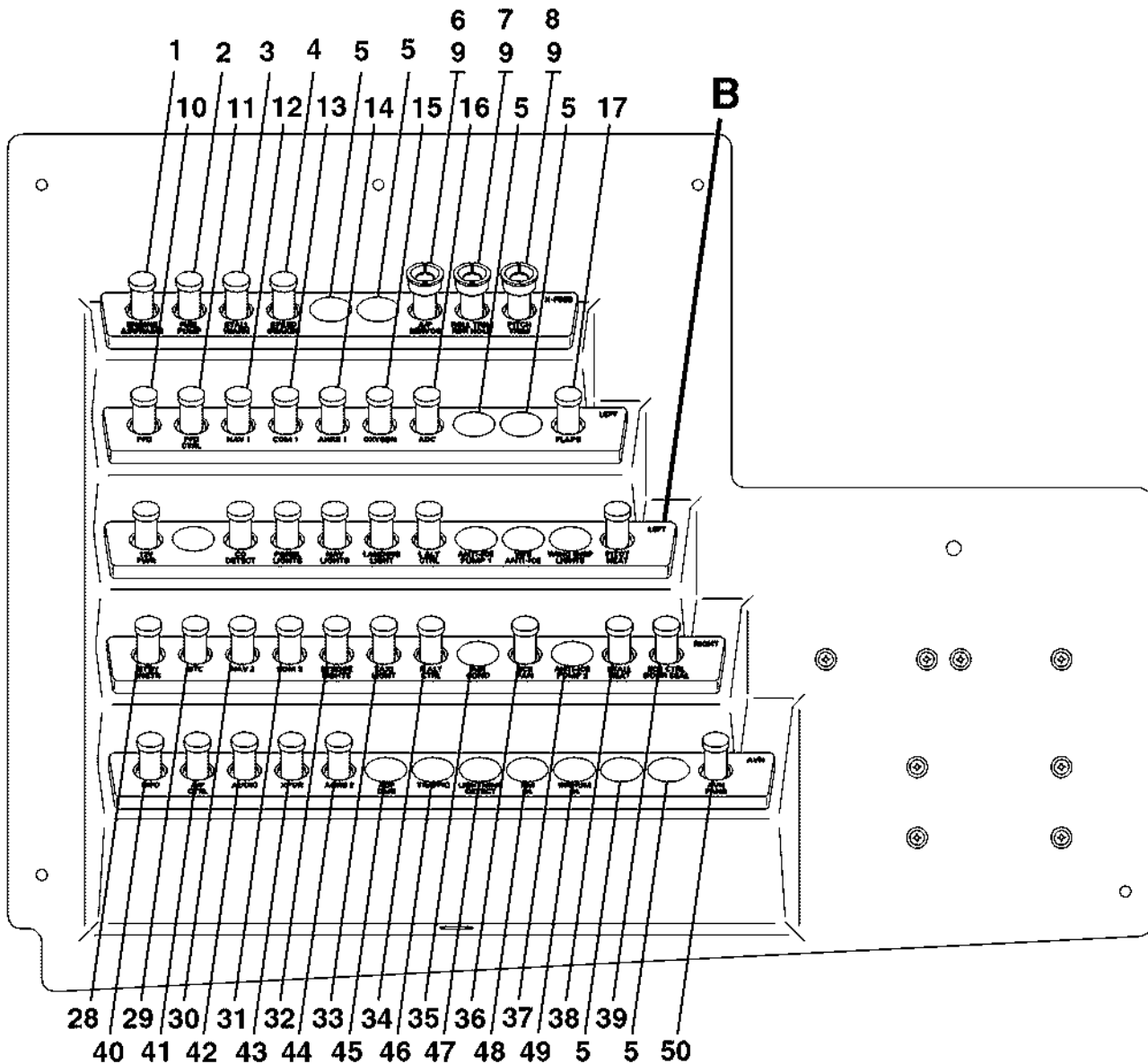
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT		UNITS PER ASSY
			FROM	TO	
05					
-		CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY - CIRCUIT BREAKERS	00001	02048	RF R
1	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ENGINE AIRFRAME HC010			01
2	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-FUEL PUMP HC011			01
3	S2899-2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-STALL WARNING HC012			01
4	S2899-3.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-SPEED BRAKE HC013			01
5	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-AUTOPILOT SERVOS HC014			01
6	S2899-2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ROLL TRIM RUDDER HOLD HC015			01
7	S2899-2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-PITCH TRIM HC016			01
8	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-PFD HC019			01
9	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-PFD CONTROL HC020			01
10	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-NAV 1 HC021			01
11	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-COMM 1 HC022			01
12	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-AHRS 1 HC023			01
13	S2899-3.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-OXYGEN HC024			01
14	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ADC HC025			01
15	S2899-7.5	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-FLAPS HC026			01
16	S2899-2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-12V POWER HC029			01
17	DP-437	. PLUG-SPARE			01
18	S2899-2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-CO DETECT HC031			01
19	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-PANEL LIGHT HC032			01
20	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-NAV LIGHTS HC033			01
21	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-LANDING LIGHTS HC034			01
22	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-LEFT ALT FIELD HC035			01
23	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ANTI-ICE OPTION HC036			01
24	S2899-7.5	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-PITOT HEAT HC037			01
25	S2899-3.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-STANDBY INSTRUMENT HC040			01
26	S2899-3.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-GTC HC041			01
27	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-NAV 2 HC042			01
28	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-COMM 2 HC043			01
29	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-STROBE LIGHTS HC044			01
30	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-TAXI LIGHTS HC045			01
31	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-RIGHT ALT FIELD HC046			01
32	S2899-15.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-AIR CONDITIONING HC047			01
33	S2899-7.5	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ECS HC048			01
34	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ECS CONTROL DOOR SEAL HC049			01
35	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-MFD HC052			01
36	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ALP CTRL HC053			01
37	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-AUDIO HC054			01
38	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-XPNDR HC055			01
39	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-AHRS 2 HC056			01
40	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ADF/DME HC057			01
41	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-TRAFFIC HC058			01
42	S2899-2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-LIGHTNING DETECTION HC059			01
43	S2899-3.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-XM DATALINK HC060			01
44	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-IRIDIUM DATALINK HC061			01
45	S2899-5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-AVIONICS FAN HC062			01
46	10164-3	. EXTENSION CAP			03

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19467



DETAIL B



DETAIL A

CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY - CIRCUIT BREAKERS
 FIGURE 05A (SHEET 1)

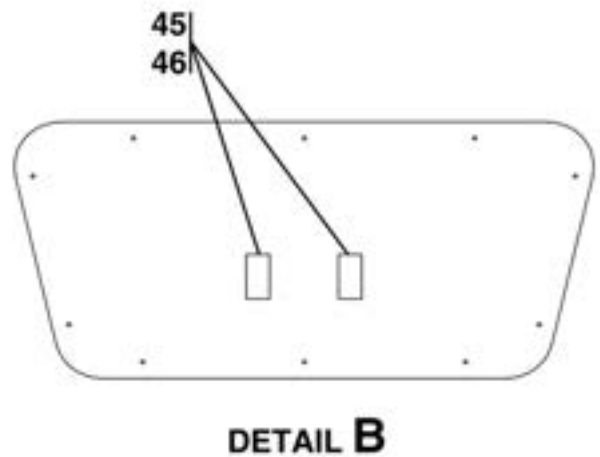
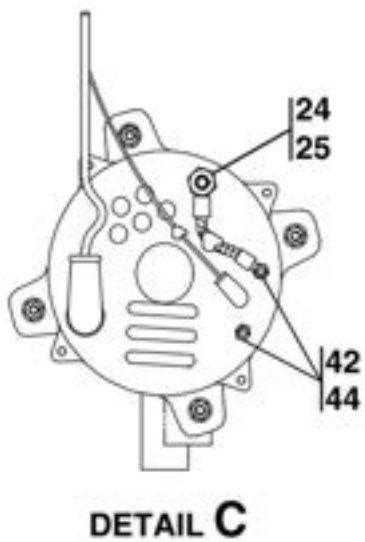
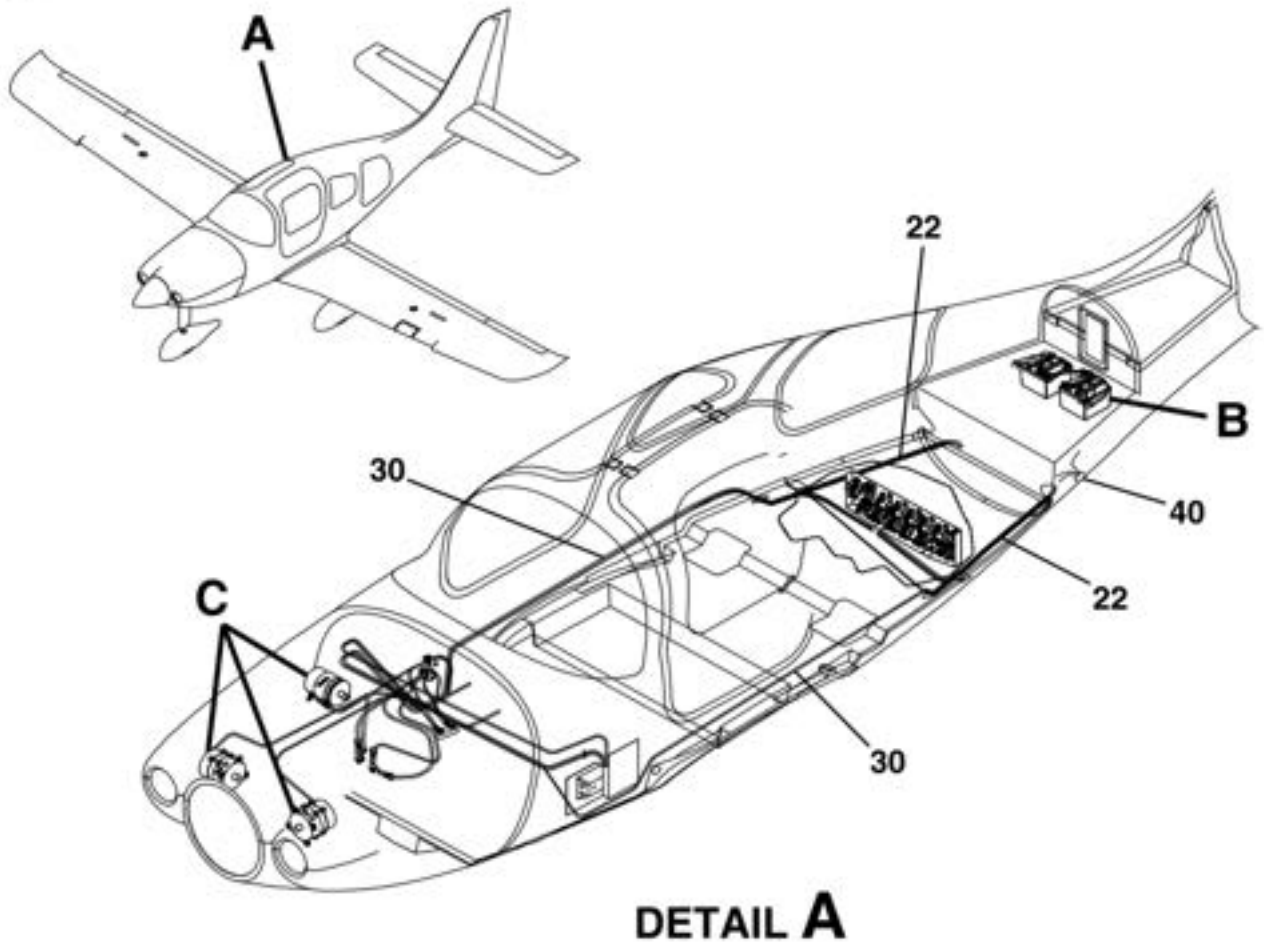
2810T1001
 A2818T185-1

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
05A				
-		CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ASSEMBLY - CIRCUIT BREAKERS	02049 & ON	RF R
1	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ENGINE AIRFRAME HC010		01
2	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-FUEL PUMP HC011		01
3	S2899L2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-STALL WARNING HC012		01
4	S2899L3.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-SPEED BRAKE HC013		01
5	CM2692-15Z1S	. PLUG BUTTON		AR
6	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-AUTOPILOT SERVOS HC016		01
7	S2899L2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ROLL TRIM RUDDER HOLD HC017		01
8	S2899L2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-PITCH TRIM HC018		01
9	10164-3	. EXTENSION CAP		03
10	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-PFD HC019		01
11	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-PFD CONTROL HC020		01
12	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-NAV 1 HC021		01
13	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-COMM 1 HC022		01
14	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-AHRS 1 HC023		01
15	S2899L3.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-OXYGEN HC024		01
16	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ADC HC025		01
17	S2899L7.5	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-FLAPS HC028		01
18	S2899L2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-12V POWER HC029		01
19	S2899L2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-CO DETECT HC031		01
20	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-PANEL LIGHT HC032		01
21	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-NAV LIGHTS HC033		01
22	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-LANDING LIGHTS HC034		01
23	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-LEFT ALTERNATOR CONTROL HC035		01
24	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ANTI-ICE PUMP 1 HC036		01
25	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-WINDSHIELD ANTI-ICE HC037		01
26	S2899L2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-WING INSPECTION LIGHT HC038		01
27	S2899L15.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-PITOT HEAT HC039		01
28	S2899L3.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-STANDBY INSTRUMENT HC040		01
29	S2899L3.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-GTC HC041		01
30	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-NAV 2 HC042		01
31	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-COMM 2 HC043		01
32	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-STROBE LIGHTS HC044		01
33	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-TAXI LIGHTS HC045		01
34	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-RIGHT ALTERNATOR CONTROL HC046		01
35	S2899L15.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-AIR CONDITIONING HC047		01
36	S2899L7.5	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ECS FAN HC048		01
37	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ANTI-ICE PUMP 2 HC049		01
38	S2899L10.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-STALL HEAT HC050		01
39	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ECS CONTROL DOOR SEAL HC051		01
40	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-MFD HC052		01
41	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-AUTOPILOT CTRL HC053		01
42	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-AUDIO HC054		01
43	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-XPNDR HC055		01
44	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-AHRS 2 HC056		01
45	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-ADF/DME HC057		01
46	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-TRAFFIC HC058		01
47	S2899L2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-LIGHTNING DETECTION HC059		01
48	S2899L3.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-XM DATALINK HC060		01
49	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-IRIDIUM DATALINK HC061		01
50	S2899L5.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-AVIONICS FAN HC064		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17422

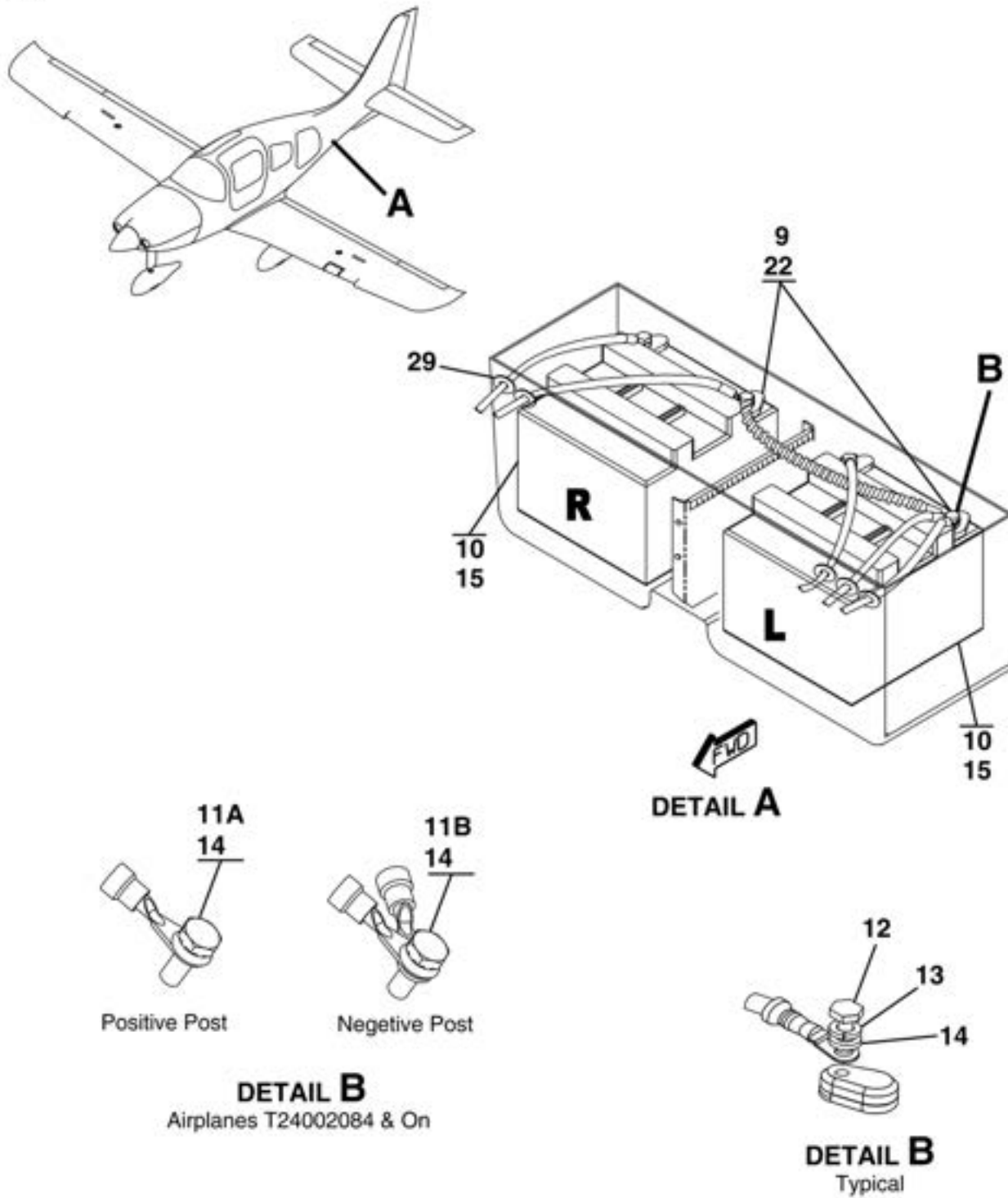


ALC71511000B1
BLC71511000B1
CLC71511000B1

BATTERY INSTALLATION
FIGURE 06 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17423

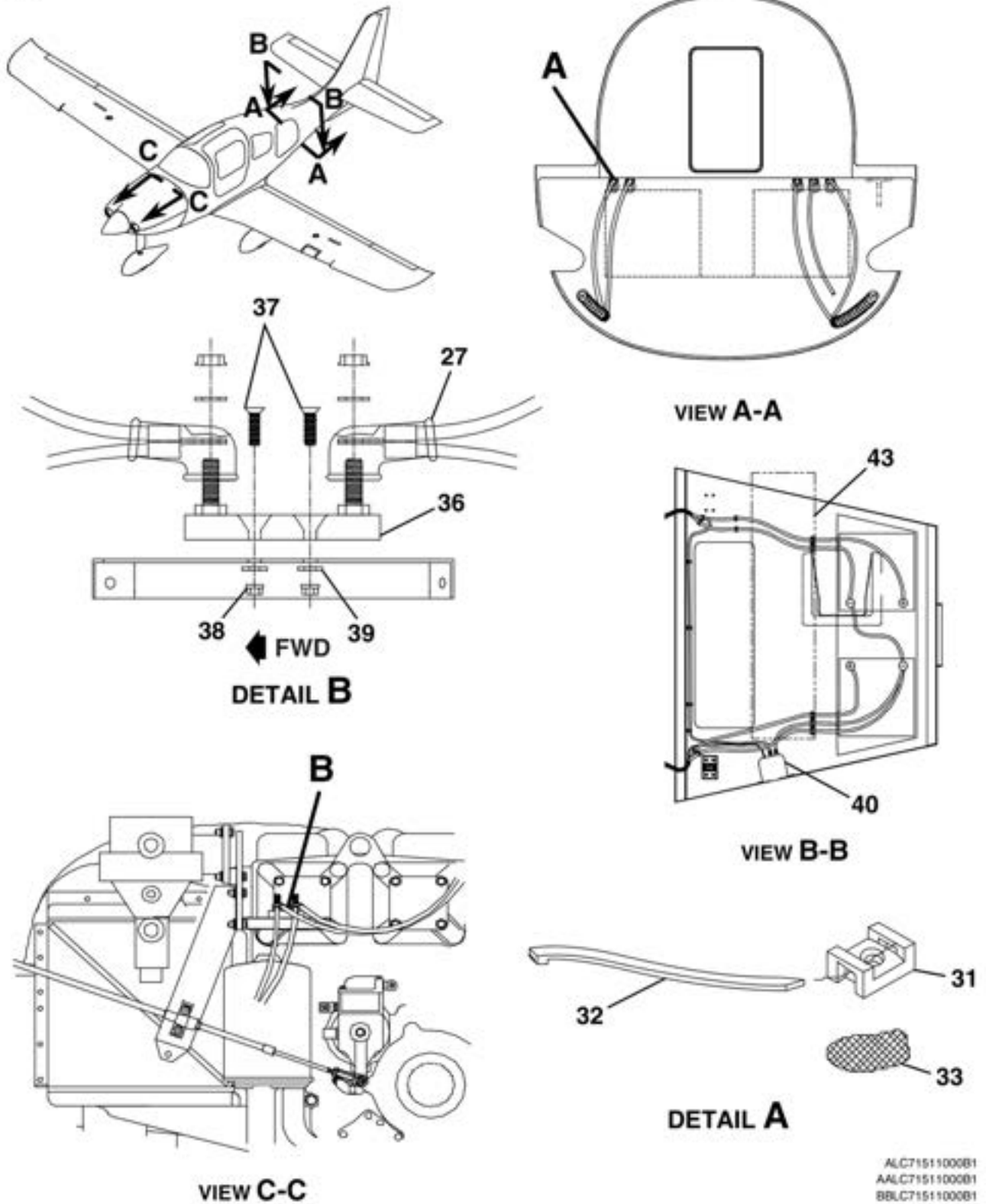


ALC71511000B1
 BLC71511000B1

BATTERY INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 06 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17424



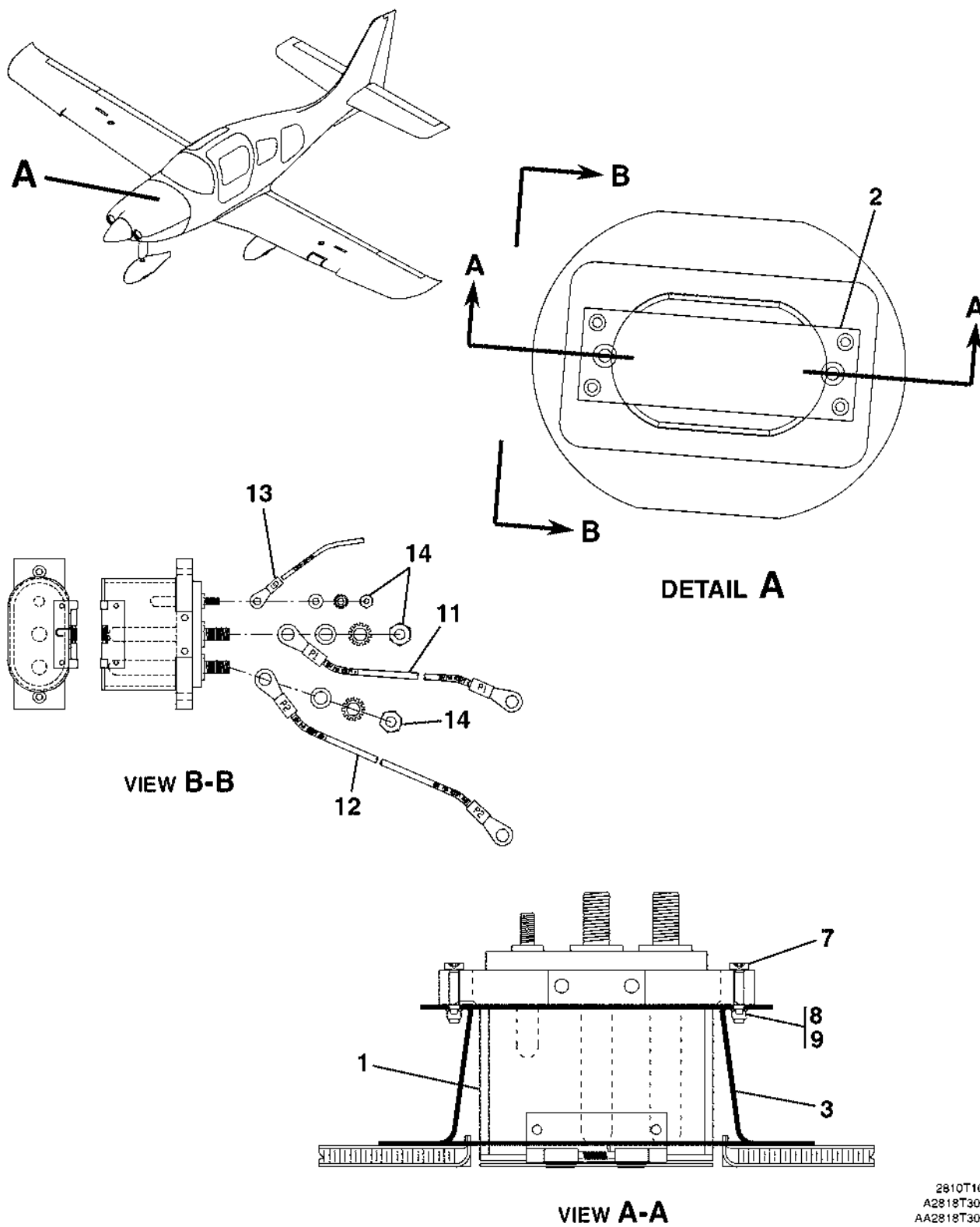
BATTERY INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 06 (SHEET 3)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
06				
-		BATTERY INSTALLATION		RF
- 1	2808101-2	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-POSITIVE STARTER		01
- 2	2808101-4	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-POSITIVE RIGHT ALTERNATOR AFT		01
- 3	2808101-3	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-POSITIVE LEFT BATTERY		01
- 4	2808101-5	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-NEGATIVE LEFT BATTERY GROUND		01
- 5	2808101-6	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-BATTERY GROUND		01
- 6	2808101-7	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-NEGATIVE LEFT ENGINE		01
- 7	2808101-8	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-NEGATIVE RIGHT BATTERY		01
- 8	2808101-10	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-POSITIVE RIGHT BATTERY		01
9	2808101-9	. BATTERY KIT-CONCORDE 8.5	02001 02083	01 R
- 9A	2808101-21	. BATTERY KIT-CONCORDE 8.5	02084 & ON	01 R
10	RG24-10	. . BATTERY-LEAD ACID		01
11	DIN933 M8X16 HEX	. . BOLT-STAINLESS STEEL	02001 02083	02 R
11A	9749	. . BOLT-BRONZE POSITIVE POST	02084 & ON	01 R
11B	6410-1	. . BOLT-BRONZE NEGATIVE POST	02084 & ON	01 R
12	DIN679 M8	. . LOCK WASHER-INTERNAL TOOTH	02001 02083	02 R
13	DIN127 M8	. . LOCK WASHER-STAINLESS STEEL, SPLIT	02001 02083	02 R
14	9751	. . WASHER-CONICAL		02 R
15	2808101-11	. BATTERY KIT-CONCORDE 13.6 OPTIONAL LARGE BATTERY	02001 02083	01 R
- 15A	2808101-22	. BATTERY KIT-CONCORDE 13.6 OPTIONAL LARGE BATTERY	02084 & ON	01 R
16	RG24-16	. . BATTERY-24VDC		01
- 17	DIN933 M8X16 HEX	. . BOLT-STAINLESS STEEL	02001 02083	01 R
17A	9749	. . BOLT-BRONZE POSITIVE POST	02084 & ON	01 R
17B	6410-1	. . BOLT-BRONZE NEGATIVE POST	02084 & ON	01 R
- 18	DIN679 M8	. . LOCK WASHER-INTERNAL TOOTH	02001 02083	02 R
- 19	DIN127 M8	. . LOCK WASHER-STAINLESS STEEL, SPLIT	02001 02083	02 R
20	9751	. . WASHER-CONICAL	02084 & ON	02 R
- 21	2808101-13	. CABLE ASSEMBLY POSITIVE LEFT ALTERNATOR		01
- 22	MS35338-43	. WASHER		04
- 23	NAS1351-3-16	. SCREW		04
24	120-116-1-1-208P	. CONVOLUTED TUBING		AR
- 25	2808101-12	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-POSITIVE LEFT ALTERNATOR AFT		01
- 26	2808101-14	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-POSITIVE RIGHT ALTERNATOR AFT		01
27	2808101-15	. BRAID ASSEMBLY-ALTERNATOR FLD GROUND		01
28	U544063	. SEALANT		AR
29	A-A-59178-4	. NIPPLE		02
- 30	MS35649-2312	. NUT		04
31	MS35489-17X	. GROMMET		05
32	RD10721	. TERMINAL RING		03
33	CTM-2	. SADDLE SUPPORT BASE		AR
34	TY242M	. WIRE TIE		AR
35	U000699	. ADHESIVE		AR
- 36	2808101-16	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-NEGATIVE RIGHT ENGINE GROUND		01
- 37	AN316-5R	. NUT		AR
38	76655-1	. FUSE BLOCK		01
39	MS24693-C274	. SCREW		02
40	MS21043-3	. NUT		02
- 40A	NAS1291C3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS2043-3		02
41	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER		02
42		. EXTERNAL POWER RECEPTACLE INSTALLATION-REFER TO 24-00-00 FIGURE 07		RF
43	MS21042L3	. NUT		02
44	NAS620-10L	. WASHER		02
45	S1399-3	. SPIRAL WRAP		AR
- 46	AN316-5R	. NUT		AR
47	2808101-20	. PAD-SPACER BATTERY BOX		02
48	U544063	. SEALANT		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17425



EXTERNAL POWER RECEPTACLE INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 07 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
 A2818T300-1
 AA2818T300-1
 BB2808T101-17

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
07				
-		EXTERNAL POWER RECEPTACLE INSTALLATION		RF
1	1990-0101-0000	. CONNECTOR-RECEPTACLE		01
2	2818300-2	. DRILLED CONNECTOR RECEPTACLE		01
3	2818300-3	. GROUND POWER-MOUNTING BLOCK		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
- 4	2818300-4	. . GROUND POWER-MOUNTING BLOCK DETAIL		01
- 5	MS21075L06N	. . NUTPLATE		04
- 6	CCR264CS-3-02	. . RIVET		08
		—*—		
7	MS51957-33	. SCREW		04
8	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER		AR
9	NAS1149FN616P	. WASHER		AR
- 10	U000699	. ADHESIVE		AR
11	2808101-18	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-POSITIVE POWER RECEPTACLE		01
12	2808101-19	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-NEGATIVE POWER RECEPTACLE		01
13	36154	. TERMINAL RING		01
14		. HARDWARE-ATTACHING HARDWARE SUPPLIED WITH RECEPTACLE		RF

CHAPTER

25

**EQUIPMENT/
FURNISHINGS**

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
25-Title		
25-List of Effective Pages		
25-Record of Temporary Revisions		
25-Contents		
25-00-00 Figure 01	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
25-00-00 Figure 02	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
25-00-00 Figure 03	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
25-00-00 Figure 06	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
25-00-00 Figure 07	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
	3	Mar 1/2017
	4	Mar 1/2017
25-00-00 Figure 08	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
25-00-00 Figure 09	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
	3	Mar 1/2017
25-00-00 Figure 10	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
25-00-00 Figure 11	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
25-00-00 Figure 12	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
25-00-00 Figure 13	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
25-00-00 Figure 14	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
	3	Mar 1/2017
	4	Mar 1/2017
	5	Mar 1/2017
	6	Mar 1/2017
25-00-00 Figure 15	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
25-00-00 Figure 16	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
25-00-00 Figure 17	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
25-00-00 Figure 18	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
25-00-00 Figure 19	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
25-00-00 Figure 20	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
25-00-00 Figure 21	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
	3	Mar 1/2015

25 - LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

25-00-00 Figure 22

1	Mar 1/2018
2	Mar 1/2018

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

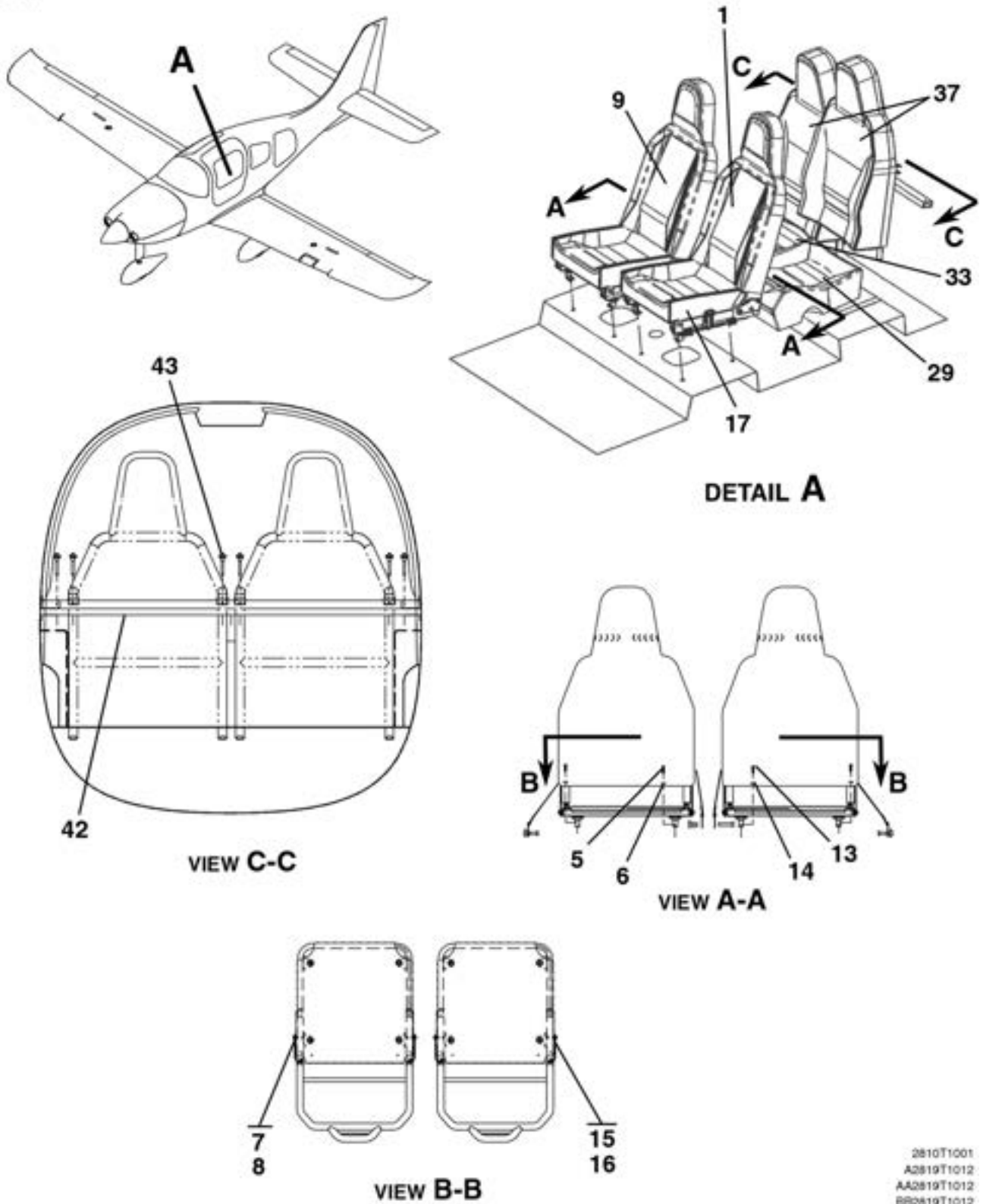
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
SEAT INSTALLATION	25-00-00-01	
SEAT BELT INSTALLATION - FRONT	25-00-00-02	
SEAT BELT INSTALLATION - REAR	25-00-00-03	
INTERIOR PANELS INSTALLATION - AFT CABIN	25-00-00-06	
INTERIOR PANELS INSTALLATION - FOWARD AND MID CABIN	25-00-00-07	
CENTER CONSOLE	25-00-00-08	
CARGO BARRIER NET INSTALLATION	25-00-00-09	
OVERHEAD CONSOLE PANEL INSTALLATION	25-00-00-10	
CONTROL STICK ASSEMBLY	25-00-00-11	
GLARESHIELD ASSEMBLY	25-00-00-12	
BOLSTER ASSEMBLY	25-00-00-13	
ATTACH BRACKET ASSEMBLY	25-00-00-14	
SUNVISOR INSTALLATION	25-00-00-15	
SOUND INSULATION	25-00-00-16	
CARPET INSTALLATION	25-00-00-17	
BAGGAGE DOOR PANEL	25-00-00-18	
STANDOFF INTERIOR PANEL	25-00-00-19	
EMERGENCY LOCATOR TRANSMITTER SYSTEM	25-00-00-20	
BAGGAGE NET INSTALLATION	25-00-00-21	
CABIN AND MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	25-00-00-22	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17038



SEAT INSTALLATION
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

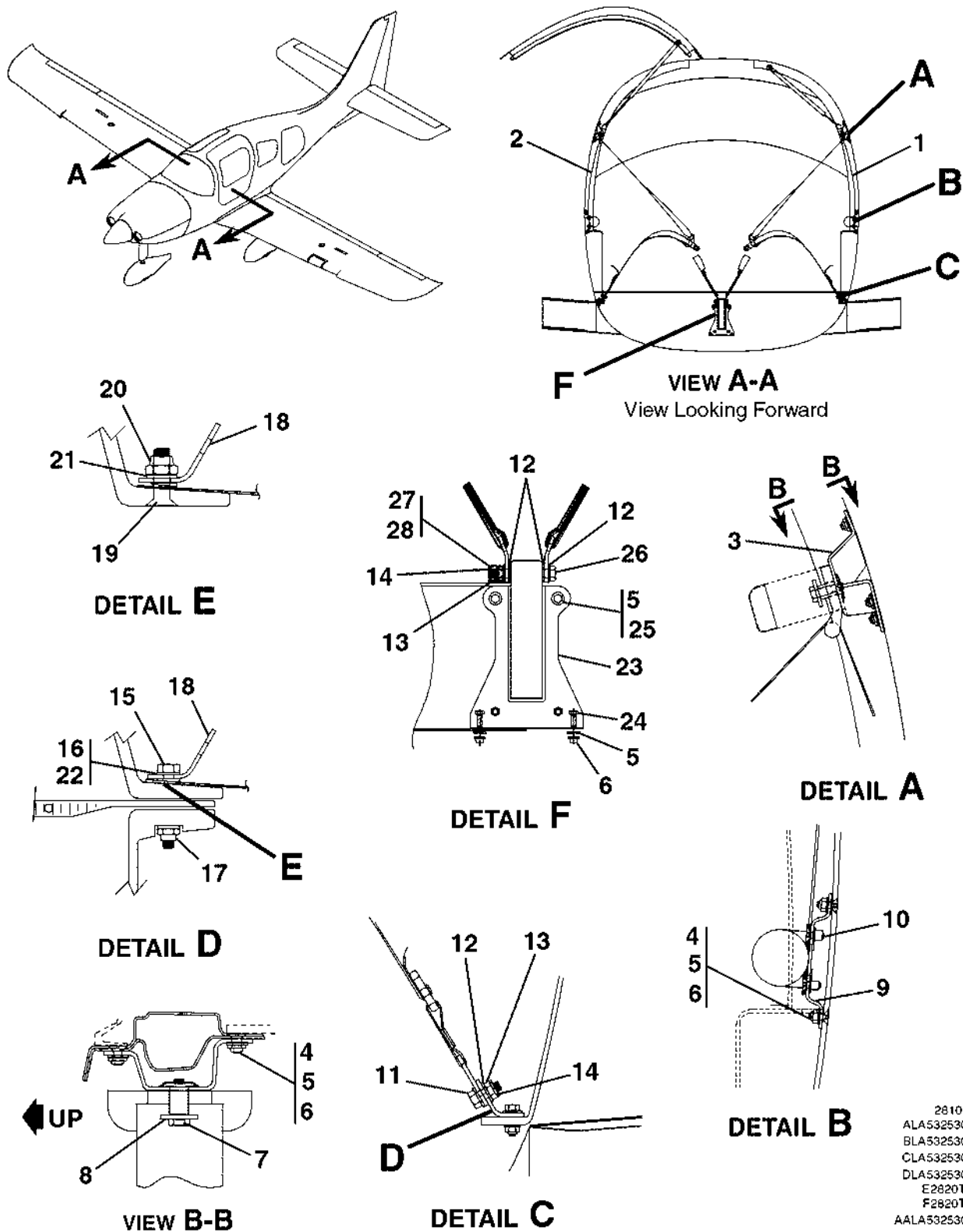
2810T1001
A2819T1012
AA2819T1012
BB2819T1012

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
01				
-		SEAT INSTALLATION		RF
1	6A-0001-1-D	. SEAT ASSY-LH BLACK		AR
- 2	6A-0001-1-E	. SEAT ASSY-LH CREAM		AR
- 3	6A-0001-1-F	. SEAT ASSY-LH IVY		AR
- 4	6A-0001-1-G	. SEAT ASSY-LH HITECH		AR
		ATTACHING PARTS		
5	MS16998-46	. SCREW		04
6	NAS620-416	. WASHER		04
7	NAS1149F0432P	. WASHER		04
8	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		04
		—*—		
9	6A-0001-2-D	. SEAT ASSY-RH BLACK		AR
- 10	6A-0001-2-E	. SEAT ASSY-RH CREAM		AR
- 11	6A-0001-2-F	. SEAT ASSY-RH IVY		AR
- 12	6A-0001-2-G	. SEAT ASSY-RH HITECH		AR
		ATTACHING PARTS		
13	MS16998-46	. SCREW		04
14	NAS620-416	. WASHER		04
15	NAS1149F0432P	. WASHER		04
16	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		04
		—*—		
17	6A-0006-D	. . SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THIN BLACK		AR
- 18	6A-0007-1-D	. . SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-MEDIUM BLACK		AR
- 19	6A-0008-D	. . SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THICK BLACK		AR
- 20	6A-0006-E	. . SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THIN CREAM		AR
- 21	6A-0007-1-E	. . SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-MEDIUM CREAM		AR
- 22	6A-0008-D	. . SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THICK CREAM		AR
- 23	6A-0006-F	. . SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THIN IVY		AR
- 24	6A-0007-1-F	. . SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-MEDIUM IVY		AR
- 25	6A-0008-F	. . SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THICK IVY		AR
- 26	6A-0006-G	. . SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THIN HITECH		AR
- 27	6A-0007-1-G	. . SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-MEDIUM HITECH		AR
- 28	6A-0008-G	. . SEAT CUSH BOTTOM-THICK HITECH		AR
29	6A-0009-1-D	. REAR SEAT BOTTOM-LH BLACK		AR
- 30	6A-0009-1-E	. REAR SEAT BOTTOM-LH CREAM		AR
- 31	6A-0009-1-F	. REAR SEAT BOTTOM-LH IVY		AR
- 32	6A-0009-1-G	. REAR SEAT BOTTOM-LH HITECH		AR
33	6A-0009-2-D	. REAR SEAT BOTTOM-RH BLACK		AR
- 34	6A-0009-2-E	. REAR SEAT BOTTOM-RH CREAM		AR
- 35	6A-0009-2-F	. REAR SEAT BOTTOM-RH IVY		AR
- 36	6A-0009-2-G	. REAR SEAT BOTTOM-RH HITECH		AR
37	6A-0010-1-D	. REAR SEAT BACK-BLACK		AR
- 38	6A-0010-1-E	. REAR SEAT BACK-CREAM		AR
- 39	6A-0010-1-F	. REAR SEAT BACK-IVY		AR
- 40	6A-0010-1-G	. REAR SEAT BACK-HITECH		AR
- 41	2810305-3	. SEAT BACK FLANGE		06
42	2819117-1	. CROSS BAR-REAR SEAT		01
43	CL-4-BLPB-1.50	. BALL LOCK PIN		06

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17040



SEAT BELT INSTALLATION - FRONT
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
 ALA53253000N2
 BLA53253000N2
 CLA53253000N2
 DLA53253000N2
 E2820T000-1
 F2820T000-1
 AALA53253000N2
 BBLA53253000N2

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

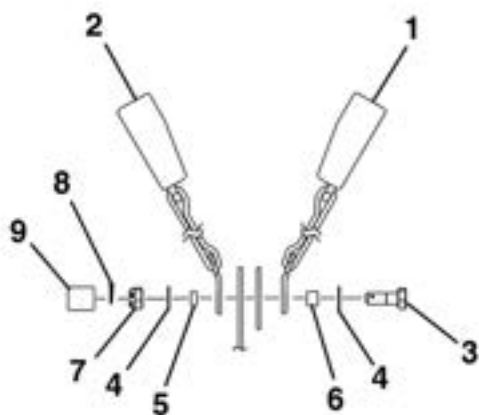
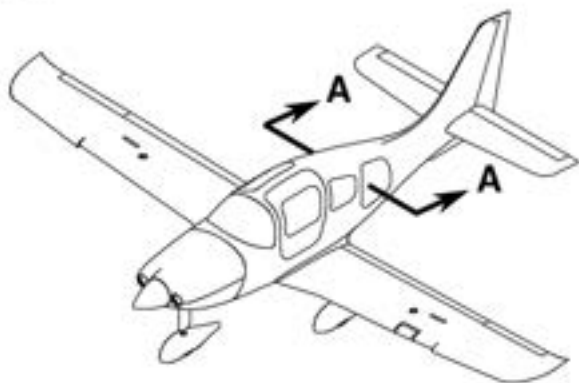
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS
				PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
02				
-		SEAT BELT INSTALLATION - FRONT		RF R
1	5-01-2507XX	. SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY-RH REFER TO NOTE 1		01
2	5-01-2557XX	. SEAT BELT ASSEMBLY-LH REFER TO NOTE 1		01
3	2819110-3	. BRACKET-SHOULDER BELT		02
4	MS24694-C54	. SCREW		16
5	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER		26
6	MS21044N3	. NUT		17
7	AN4-7A	. BOLT		02
8	2819110-2	. WASHER		02
9	2819110-6	. BRACKET-INERTIA REEL MOUNTING		02
10	MS24694-C50	. SCREW		08
- 10A	AN509C10-8	. SCREW-ALT FOR MS24694-C50		08
11	AN5-5	. BOLT		02
12	NAS1149F0563P	. WASHER		08
13	AN310-5	. NUT		03
14	MS24665-153	. COTTER PIN		03
15	AN4-24A	. BOLT		02
16	NAS1149F0463P	. WASHER-REFER TO NOTE 2		04
17	MS21044N4	. NUT		02
18	2820000-4	. BRACKET-LAP BELT		02
19	HL21PB-10-12	. PIN		02
20	HL75-10AW	. COLLAR		02
21	NAS1149F0516P	. WASHER		02
22	91131A030	. WASHER-SPHERICAL OPTIONAL		AR
23	2819110-8	. BRACKET-CENTER SEAT BELT MOUNTING		01
24	AN3-5A	. BOLT		08
25	AN3-6A	. BOLT		02
26	AN5-22	. BOLT		01
27	MS-3	. HEX CAP		01
28	U544062	. ADHESIVE		AR

NOTE 1—"XX" IN PART NUMBER SIGNIFIES WEBBING COLOR. FOR BLACK ORDER "01", FOR PEPPERDUST ORDER "10", FOR MEDIUM FAWN ORDER "54", FOR PEBBLE ORDER "C7 ", AND FOR MIDNIGHT BLUE ORDER "49".

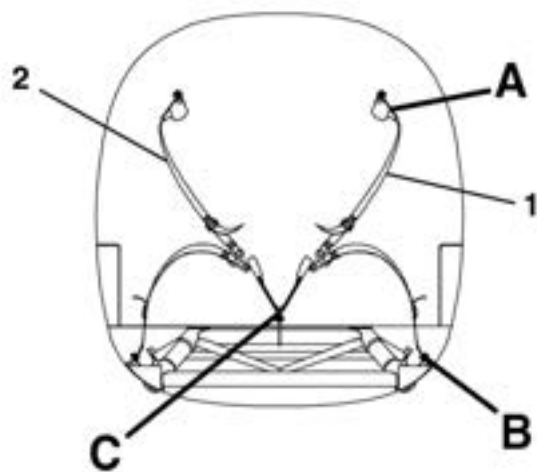
NOTE 2—NOT USED IF ITEM 22 IS INSTALLED

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

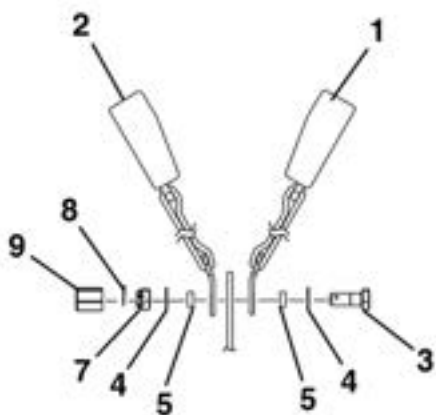
B17041



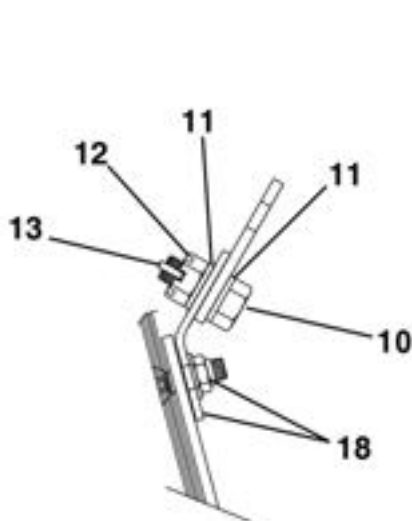
DETAIL C
 With Cargo Net Installed



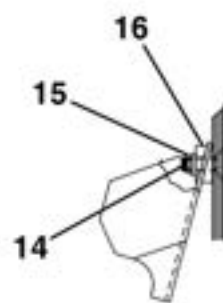
VIEW A-A
 View Looking Aft



DETAIL C
 Without Cargo Net Installed



DETAIL B



DETAIL A

2810T1001
 ALA5325320016
 B2801051-1
 C2801051-1
 C2801051-1
 AALA5325320016

SEAT BELT INSTALLATION - REAR
 FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

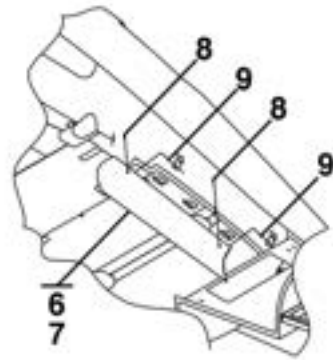
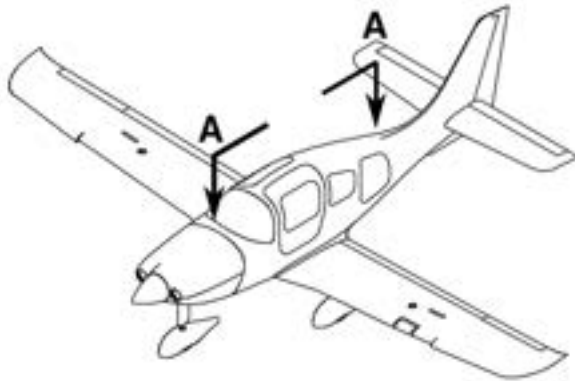
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
03				
-		SEAT BELT INSTALLATION - REAR		RF R
1	5-01-4657XX	. RESTRAINT-LH AFT REFER TO NOTE 1		01 R
2	5-01-4607XX	. RESTRAINT-RH AFT REFER TO NOTE 1		01 R
3	AN5-6	. BOLT		01
4	NAS1149F0632P	. WASHER		02
5	S2559-6-1-0150	. BUSHING		02
6	S2559-6-1-0285	. BUSHING-USED WITH CARGO NET INSTALLATION		01
7	AN310-5	. NUT		01
8	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		01
9	MS-3	. HEX CAP-VINYL		01
10	AN5-5	. BOLT		02
11	NAS1149F0563P	. WASHER		04
12	AN310-5	. NUT		02
13	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		02
14	HL21PB-12-12	. BOLT		02
15	2819111-3	. WASHER-REAR SEAT BELT		04
16	MS21042L6	. NUT		02
- 17	U000699	. ADHESIVE		AR
18		. BRACKET-AFT SEAT BELT-REFER TO 32-00-00 FIGURE 01		RF

NOTE 1—"XX" IN PART NUMBER SIGNIFIES WEBBING COLOR. FOR BLACK ORDER "01", FOR PEPPERDUST ORDER "10", FOR MEDIUM FAWN ORDER "54", FOR PEBBLE ORDER "C7 ", AND FOR MIDNIGHT BLUE ORDER "49".

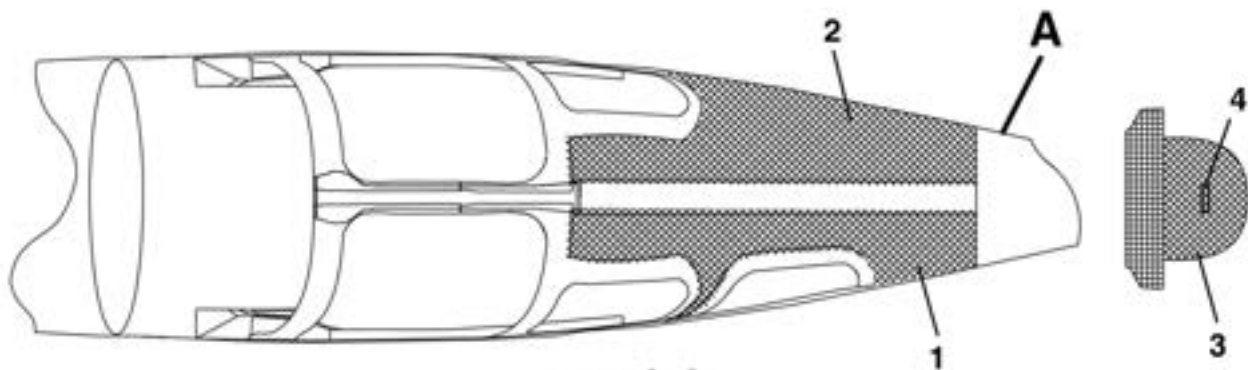
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17039

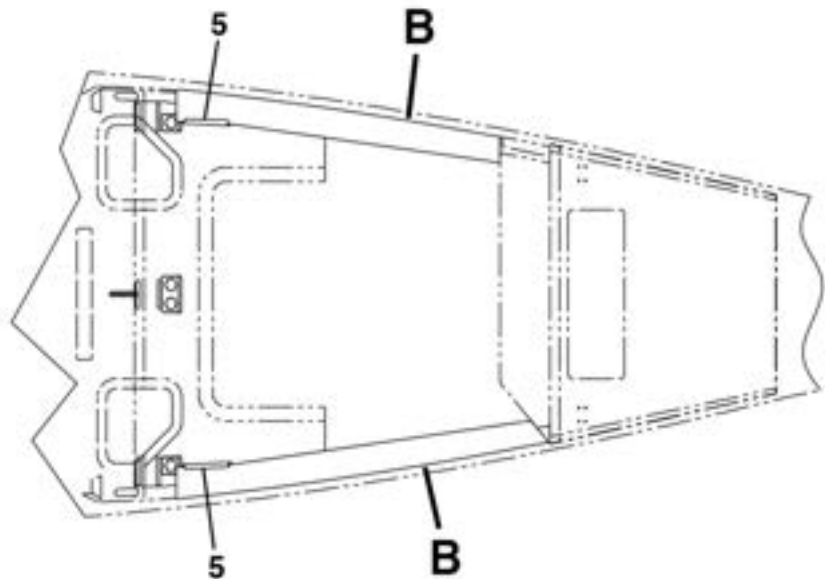


DETAIL B

Right Side Shown, Left Side Opposite



VIEW A-A



DETAIL A

INTERIOR PANELS INSTALLATION - AFT CABIN
FIGURE 06 (SHEET 1)

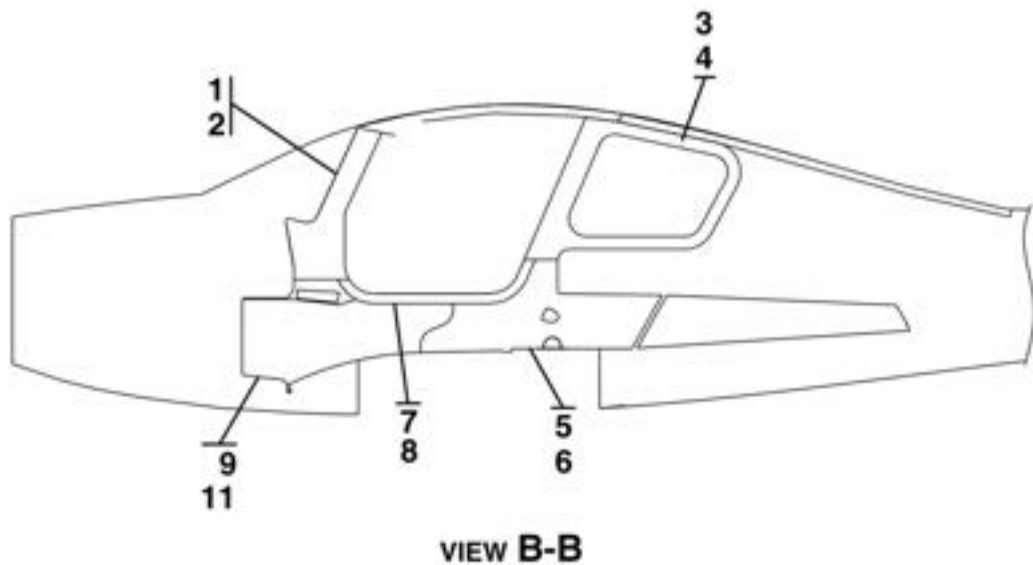
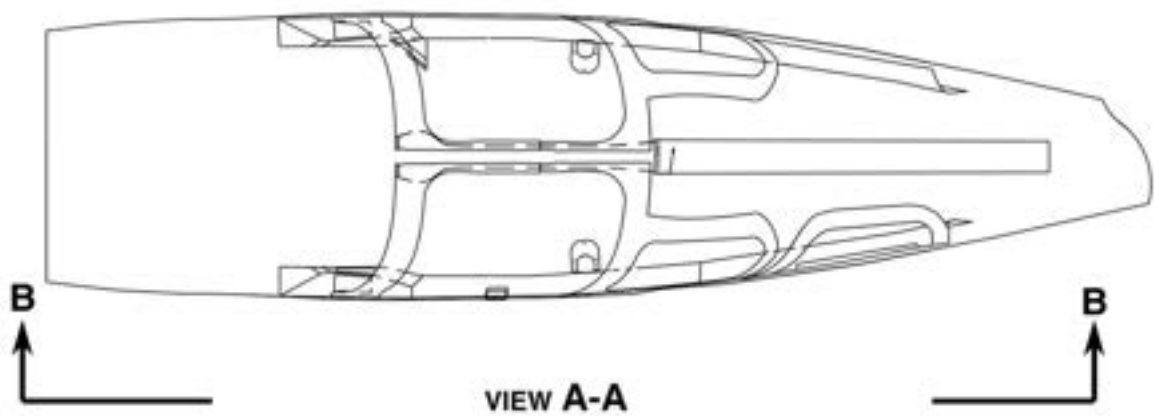
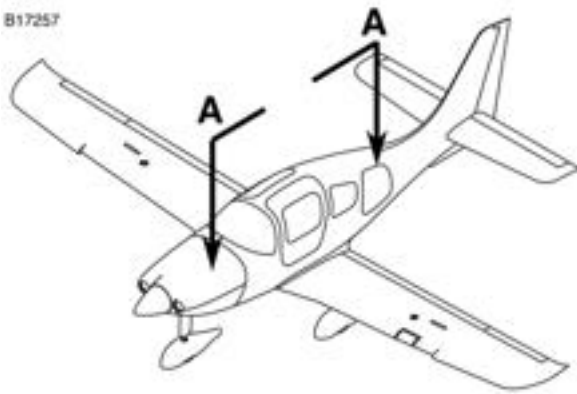
2810T1001
AA2819149-1
A2814401-1
B2814401-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
06				
-		INTERIOR PANELS INSTALLATION - AFT CABIN		RF
1	2819149-3	. FUSELAGE UPHOLSTERY ASSY-LH		01
2	2819149-4	. FUSELAGE UPHOLSTERY ASSY-RH		01
3	2819149-6	. HAT RACK UPHOLSTERY ASSY		01
4	1205085-11	. . PLACARD-INTERIOR ELT LOCATION		01
- 4A	S4484-34	. . PLACARD-INTERIOR ELT LOCATION ARGENTINIA		01 R
5	2819123-14	. VENT-EXHAUST		01
- 5A	U000371	. ADHESIVE		AR
6	2891110-3	. PANEL-ELEVATOR TUBE COVER LH		01
7	2891110-4	. PANEL-ELEVATOR TUBE COVER RH		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
8	MS24693-C273	. SCREW		04
9	NAS390B10P	. WASHER		04
		—*—		

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

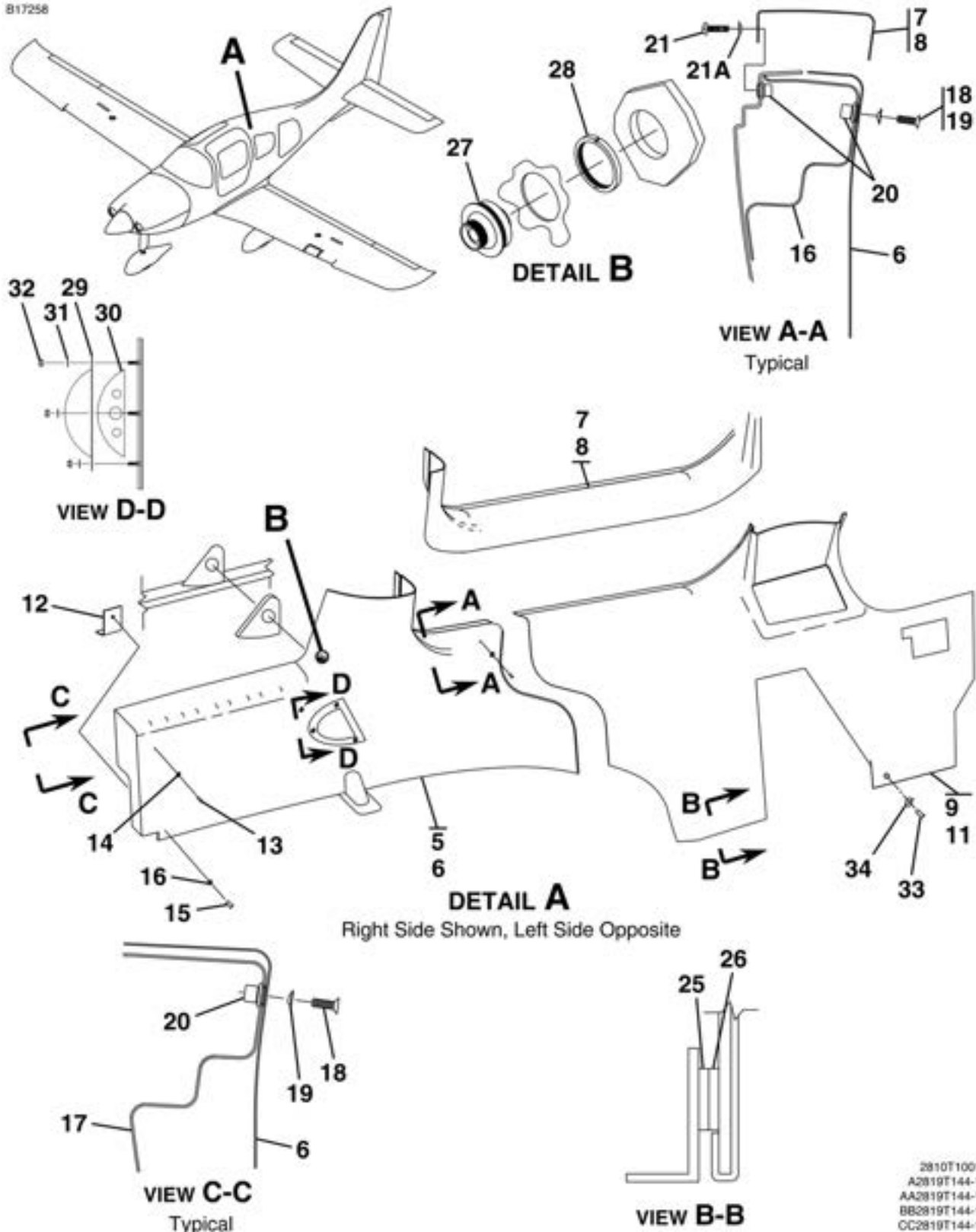
B17257



INTERIOR PANELS INSTALLATION - FOWARD AND MID CABIN
FIGURE 07 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
AA2819T144-1
BB2819T144-1

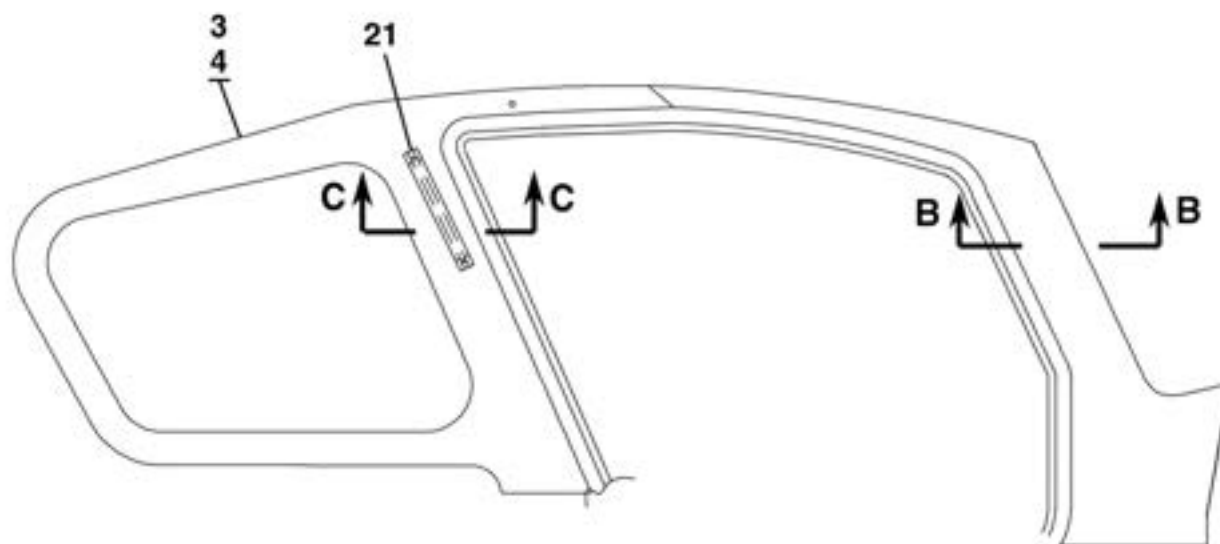
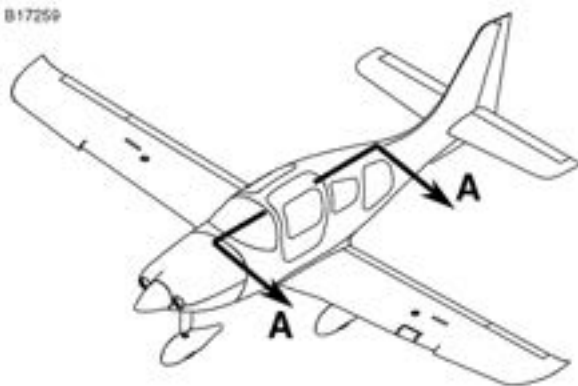
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



INTERIOR PANELS INSTALLATION - FOWARD AND MID CABIN
 FIGURE 07 (SHEET 2)

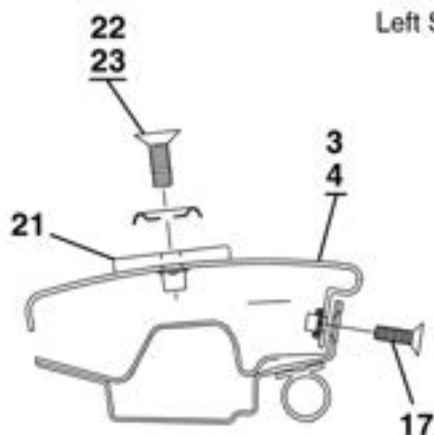
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17259



VIEW A-A

Left Side Shown, Right Side Opposite



VIEW C-C
Typical



VIEW B-B
Typical

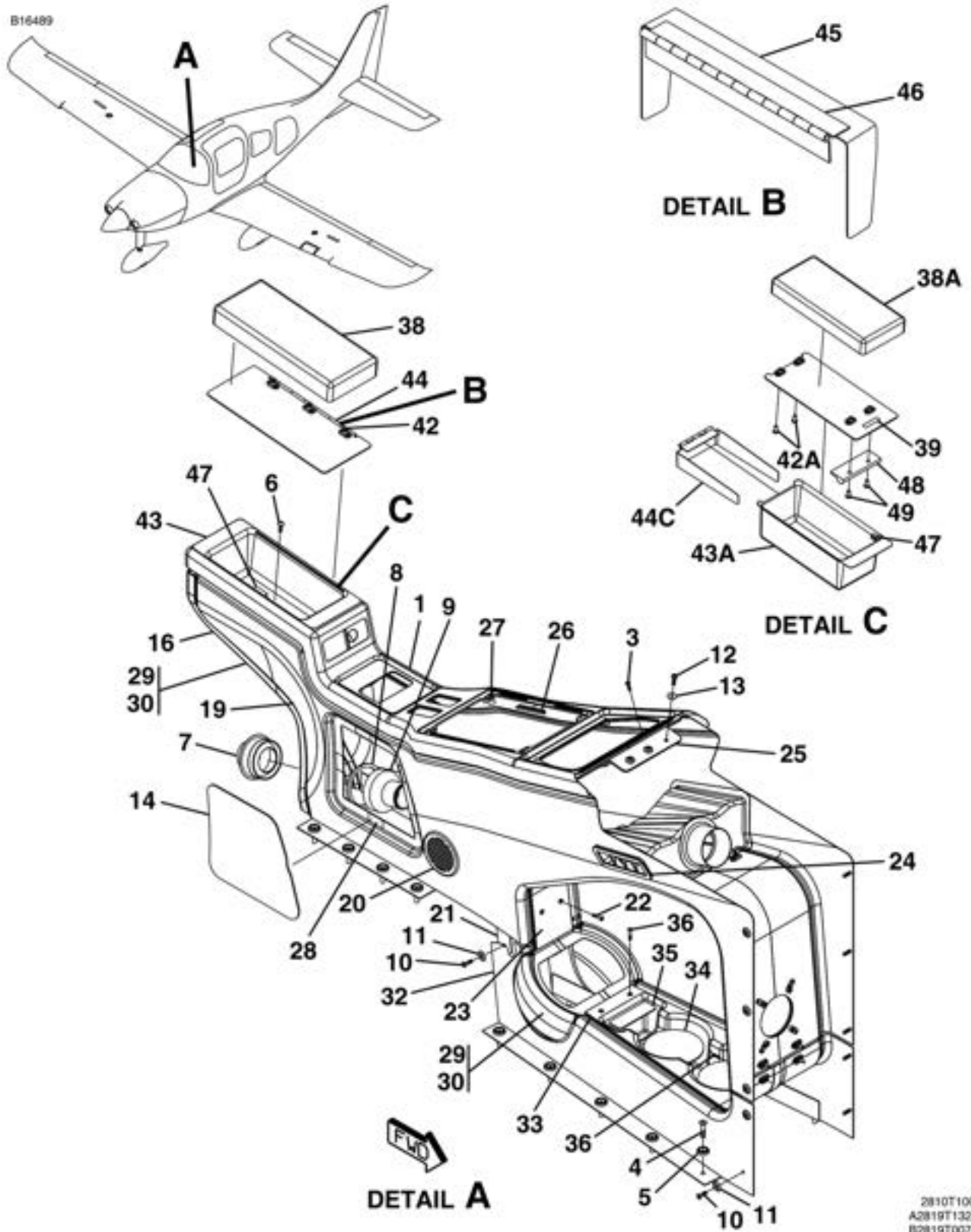
2810T1001
AA2819T144-1
BB2819T144-1
CC2819T144-1

INTERIOR PANELS INSTALLATION - FOWARD AND MID CABIN
FIGURE 07 (SHEET 3)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
07					
-		INTERIOR PANELS INSTALLATION - FOWARD AND MID CABIN			RF
1	2819141-1	. PANEL-LH UPPER FORWARD UPHOLSTERY ASSY			01
2	2819141-2	. PANEL-RH UPPER FORWARD UPHOLSTERY ASSY			01
3	2819148-1	. PANEL-LH UPPER UPHOLSTERY ASSY			01
4	2819148-2	. PANEL-RH UPPER UPHOLSTERY ASSY			01
5	2819148-3	. PANEL-LH LOWER REAR UPHOLSTERY			01
6	2819148-4	. PANEL-RH LOWER REAR UPHOLSTERY			01
7	2819155-3	. DOOR TREAD ASSY-LH			01
- 7A	2819155-1	. . DOOR TREAD-LH			01
- 7B	151163-01	. . CORVALIS TTX THRESHOLD CC			01
- 8	2819155-4	. DOOR TREAD ASSY-RH			01
- 8A	2819155-2	. . DOOR TREAD-RH			01
- 8B	151163-01	. CORVALIS TTX THRESHOLD CC			01
9	2819148-5	. PANEL-LH LOWER FORWARD UPHOLSTERY	00001	02048	01
- 10	2819148-7	. PANEL-LH LOWER FORWARD UPHOLSTERY-USED WITH FIKI	02049	& ON	01
11	2819148-6	. PANEL-RH LOWER FORWARD UPHOLSTERY			01
12		. BRACKET-PANEL ATTACH REFER TO 25-00-00 FIGURE 14			RF
13	MS24693-C29	. SCREW			03
14	NAS390B6P	. WASHER			03
15	MS24693-C273	. SCREW			01
16	NAS390B10P	. WASHER			01
17		. DUCT-AIR VENT REFER TO 53-00-00 FIGURE 01			RF
18	MS24693-C29	. SCREW			25
19	NAS390B6P	. WASHER			06
20	95105A111	. RIVNUT			16
21	MS51957-32	. SCREW			10
21A	NAS1149CN632R	. WASHER			10
22	2819152-1	. REAR ASSIST HANDLE ASSY			02
		ATTACHING PARTS			
23	MS24693-C273	. SCREW			10
24	NAS390B10P	. WASHER			12
		—*			
25	F990316	. FABRIC FASTENER			AR
26	F990324	. FABRIC FASTENER			AR
27	AV357304-2	. AIR VALVE DISC-1.25			01
28	MN1725-1	. MOUNTING NUT			01
29	2819116-32	. PANEL-AUDIO JACK RECESS			01
30	2819116-37	. PLATE-AUDIO JACK MOUNTING			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
31	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER			03
32	MS21042L06	. NUT			03
		—*			
33	MS24693-C273	. SCREW-CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ATTACH	02146	& ON	01 R
34	NAS390B10P	. WASHER-CIRCUIT BREAKER PANEL ATTACH	02146	& ON	01 R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



CENTER CONSOLE
 FIGURE 08 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

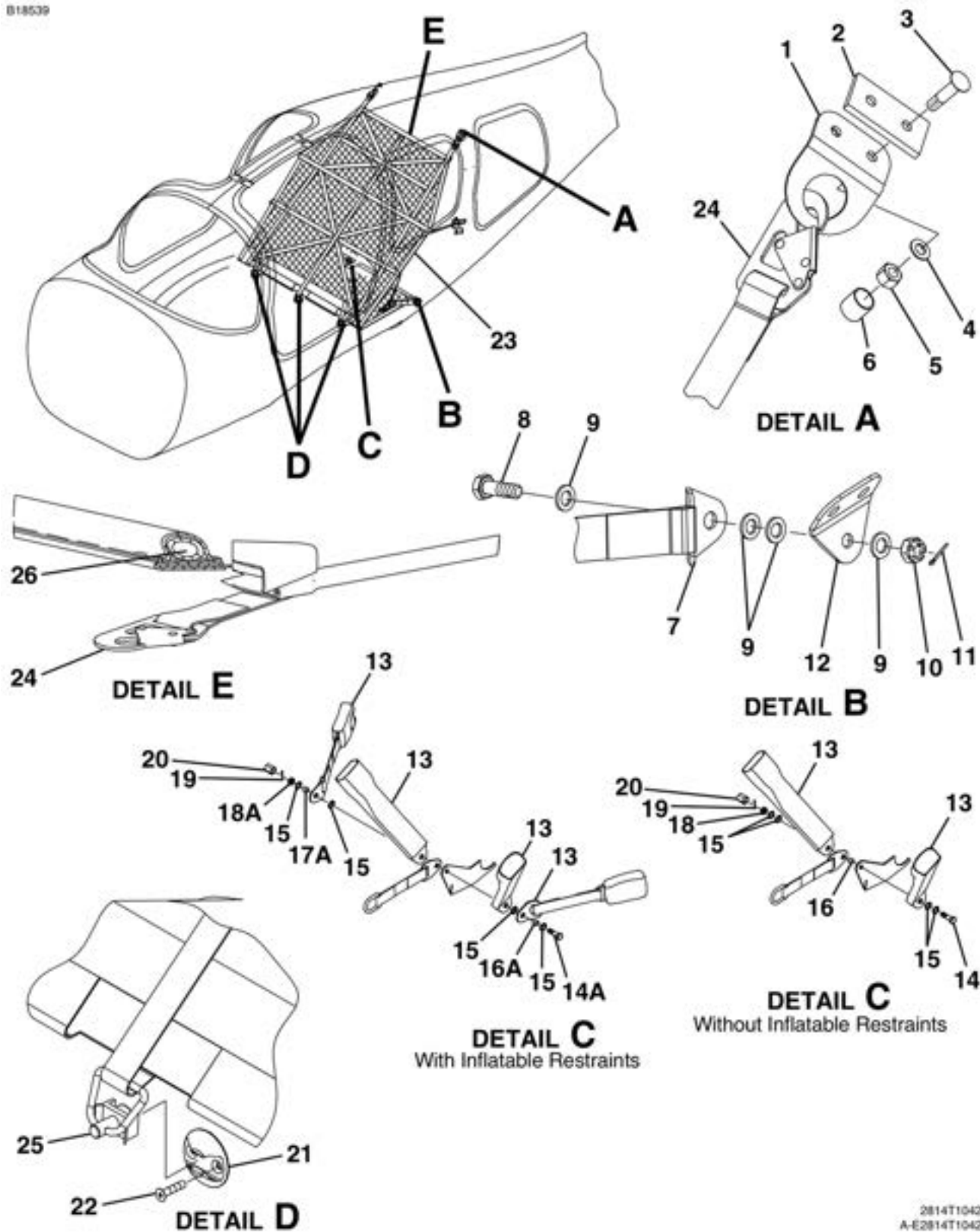
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
08				
-		CENTER CONSOLE		RF
1	2811119-13	. CENTER CONSOLE-TOP COVER		01
- 2	2811120-23	. . CENTER CONSOLE CAP		01
3	MS35206-215	. SCREW		02
4	MS24693-C275	. SCREW		18
5	NAS391B10P	. WASHER		18
6	AN526C632R8	. SCREW		01
7	AV357304-2	. AIR VALVE		01
8	MN8049-1	. MOUNTING NUT		01
9	PC7072-1	. PLENUM CAP & CLAMP		01
10	MS24693-C28	. SCREW		12
11	S2255-1	. WASHER		12
12	MS35206-230	. SCREW		03
13	NAS1149FN542P	. WASHER		03
14	2811119-7	. CENTER CONSOLE-ACCESS PANEL		01
- 15	2811120-12	. . CENTER CONSOLE-ACCESS PANEL		01
16	2811119-6	. CENTER CONSOLE-AFT COVER		01
- 17	2811120-4	. . CENTER CONSOLE-AFT COVER		01
- 18	2811119-9	. CENTER CONSOLE UPPER ASSY FSO 2811119-15	02001 02097	01
- 18A	2811119-15	. CENTER CONSOLE UPPER ASSY	02098 & ON	01
19	2811119-10	. . CENTER CONSOLE UPPER BOND ASSY	02001 02097	01
- 19A	2811119-16	. . CENTER CONSOLE UPPER BOND ASSY	02098 & ON	01
20	20RLSSBB	. . VENT-BLACK		02
21	2811120-7	. . CENTER CONSOLE-LOWER SPLICE		01
22	MS24693-7B	. . SCREW		04
23	2811120-10	. . CENTER CONSOLE TRIM-UPPER		01
24	AV4001-1	. . AIR VALVE-BLACK		02
25	2811120-8	. . CENTER CONSOLE-TOUCH SCREEN BRACKET		01
26	099-203-08-80	. . BONDING STRIP		AR
27	011-00821-31	. . MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT		01
28	F990316	. . FABRIC FASTENER		AR
29	P443652	. . FOAM		AR
30	F000781	. . UPHOLSTERY-REFER TO NOTE 1		AR
- 31	2811119-11	. CENTER CONSOLE-LOWER ASSY		01
32	2811119-12	. . CENTER CONSOLE-LOWER BOND ASSY		01
33	2811120-11	. . CENTER CONSOLE CUP HOLDER		01
34	4711589-1	. . CUPHOLDER PAD		02
35	2811120-19	. . INTERIOR TRIM PAD		01
36	MS24693-7B	. . SCREW		04
- 37	2819007-1	. ARMREST ASSEMBLY FSO 2819007-3	02001 02043	NP
- 37A	2819007-3	. ARMREST ASSEMBLY	02044 02099	01
37B	2819007-6	. ARMREST ASSEMBLY	02100 & ON	01
38	2819007-2	. . ARM REST-CENTER CONSOLE	02001 02099	01
38A	2819007-10	. . ARM REST-CENTER CONSOLE	02100 & ON	01
39	02-14-301-14	 KEEPER-NO. 2		01
- 40	2819102-18	. . ARM REST	02001 02099	01
40A	2819102-13	. . ARM REST	02100 & ON	01
41	2819102-12	. . FOAM-ARM REST	02100 & ON	01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
42	MS51957-43	. . SCREW	02001 02099	03
42A	MS51957-45	. . SCREW	02100 & ON	02 R
43	2819102-16	. . TRAY-CENTER CONSOLE	02001 02099	01
43A	2819102-40	. . TRAY-CENTER CONSOLE	02100 & ON	01
44	2819102-19	. . HINGE-ARM REST	02001 02043	NP
- 44A	DDA06558-1	. . CONSOLE STRAP-ARM REST REFER TO NOTE 2	02001 02043	01
- 44B	2819007-4	. . CONSOLE STRAP ASSY	02044 02099	01
44C	2819007-7	. . CONSOLE STRAP ASSY	02100 & ON	01
45	2819007-5	. . CONSOLE STRAP	02044 02099	01
45A	2819007-11	. . CONSOLE STRAP	02100 & ON	01
46	2819102-19	. . HINGE-ARM REST	02044 02099	01
46A	2819007-9	. . HINGE-ARM REST	02100 & ON	01
47	02-30-321-10	. . MAGNETIC CATCH ASSY		01
48	2819007-8	. . SNAP LOCK	02100 & ON	01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
49	MS51957-47	. . SCREW	02100 & ON	02 R

NOTE 1—WHEN ORDERING THIS PART, PROVIDE AIRPLANE MODEL AND SERIAL NUMBER.

NOTE 2—WHEN ORDERING DDA PART NUMBERS, ALSO PROVIDE REFERENCE DRAWING NUMBER SHOWN IN NOMENCLATURE COLUMN.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B18539

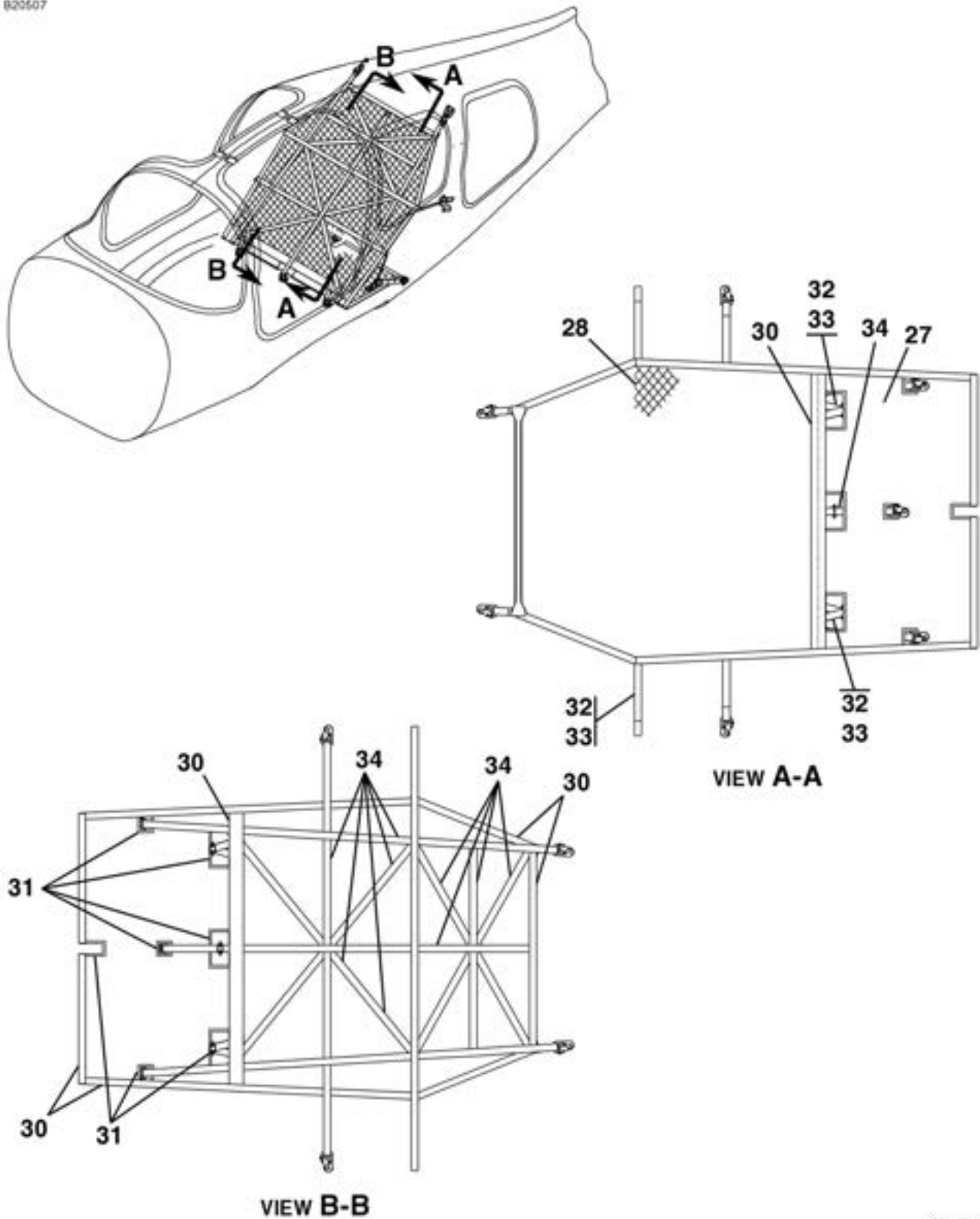


2814T1042
 A-E2814T1042

CARGO BARRIER NET INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 09 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20507



CARGO BARRIER NET INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 09 (SHEET 2)

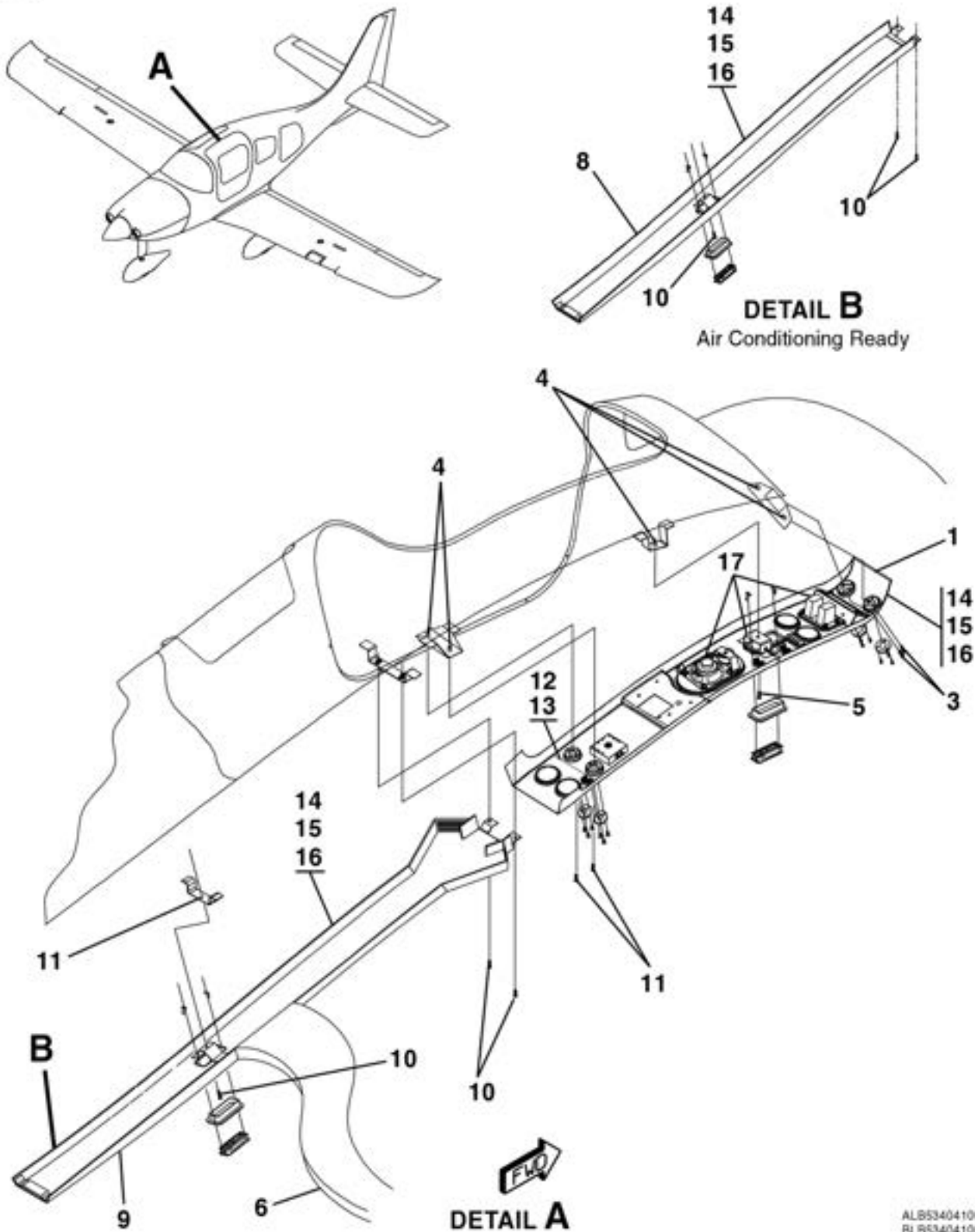
2814T1042
 AA2801060-2

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
09		CARGO BARRIER NET INSTALLATION		RF
-				
1	2801060-4	. ANCHOR BRACKET-CARGO NET		02
		. ATTACHING PARTS		
2	HL21PB-8-12	. PIN		04
3	NAS1149F0432P	. WASHER		04
4	MS21044N4	. NUT		04
5	MS-3	. HEX CAP-BLACK		04
		—*—		
6	2801060-6	. SPACER-CARGO NET ANCHOR		02
7	2801060-3	. ANCHOR STRIP ASSY-CARGO NET		02
		. ATTACHING PARTS		
8	AN5-7	. BOLT		02
9	NAS1149F0563P	. WASHER		04
10	AN310-5	. NUT		02
11	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		02
		—*—		
12		. BRACKET SEAT BELT ATTACH-REFER TO 32-00-00 FIGURE 01		RF
13		. REAR SEAT BELT RELEASE BUTTON-REFER TO 25-00-00 FIGURE 03		RF
14	AN5-7	. BOLT		01
14A	AN5-10	. BOLT-USED WITH INFLATABLE RESTRAINTS		01
15	NAS1149F0532P	. WASHER		04 R
16	S2559-6-1-0090	. BUSHING		01 R
16A	S2559-6-1-0285	. BUSHING-USED WITH INFLATABLE RESTRAINTS		01
-		. DELETED-NOT USED		R
17A	S2559-6-1-0375	. BUSHING-USED WITH INFLATABLE RESTRAINTS		01
18	AN310-5	. NUT		01
18A	AN320-5	. NUT-USED WITH INFLATABLE RESTRAINTS		01
19	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		01
20	MS-3	. HEX CAP-VINYL		01
21	40000-15	. ANCHOR PLATE		03
		. ATTACHING PARTS		
22	MS24693-S275	. SCREW		06
		—*—		
23	2801060-2	. CARGO BARRIER NET ASSY		01
24	FDA-5576M1	. . END FITTING ASSY-0.5 IN		07
25	40340-22	. . TIEDOWN FITTING		03
26	2801060-5	. . SPREADER TUBE		01
27	L500017	. . UPHOLSTERY-CARGO NET		AR
28	F880003	. . NETTING		AR
29	H840005	. . WEBBING		AR
30	H840010	. . TAPE		AR
31	H840009	. . TAPE		AR
32	H840007	. . WEBBING		AR
33	F840034	. . WEBBING		AR
34	H840005	. . WEBBING		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16359



ALB53404100E1
 BLB53404100E1

OVERHEAD CONSOLE PANEL INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 10 (SHEET 1)

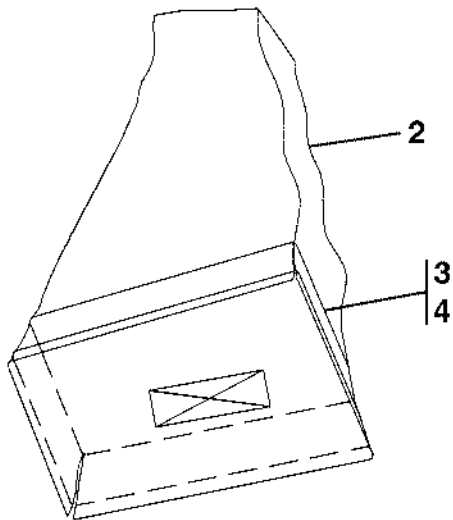
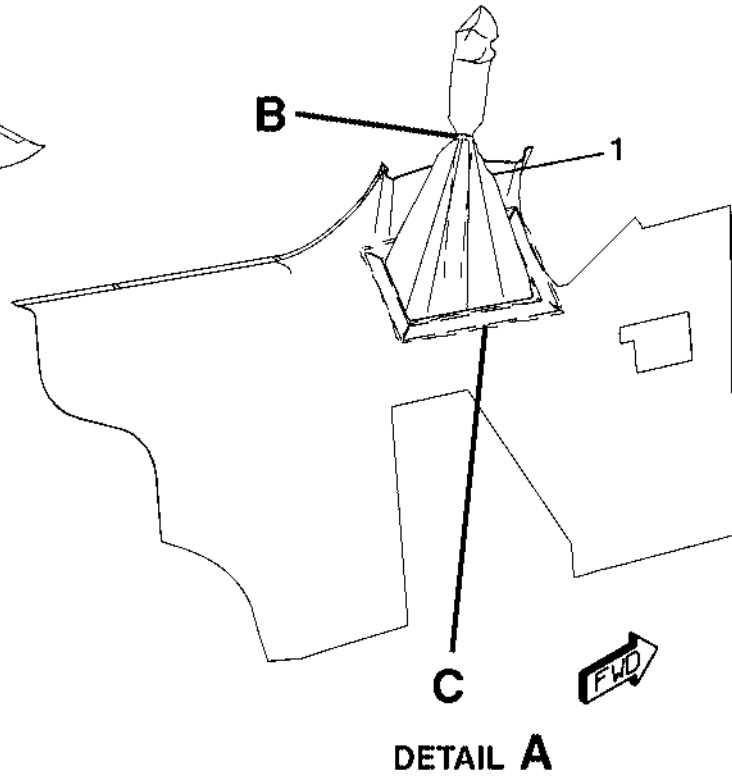
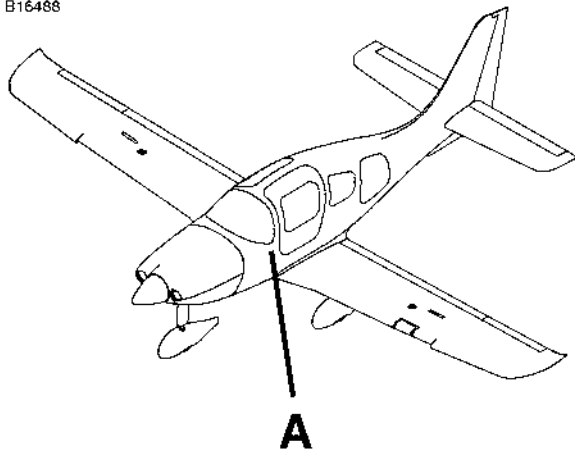
CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
10		OVERHEAD CONSOLE PANEL INSTALLATION		RF
-				
1	2819147-1	. OVERHEAD CONSOLE ASSY-AIR CONDITIONING	00001 02014	01
- 1A	2819147-8	. OVERHEAD CONSOLE ASSY-AIR CONDITIONING	02015 02119	01 R
- 1B	2819147-10	. OVERHEAD CONSOLE ASSY-AIR CONDITIONING	02120 & ON	01 R
- 2	2819147-2	. OVERHEAD CONSOLE ASSY-AIR CONDITIONING READY REFER TO NOTE 1	00001 02014	01
- 2A	2819147-9	. OVERHEAD CONSOLE ASSY-AIR CONDITIONING READY REFER TO NOTE 1	02015 02119	01 R
- 2B	2819147-11	. OVERHEAD CONSOLE ASSY-AIR CONDITIONING READY REFER TO NOTE 1	02120 & ON	01 R
		ATTACHING PARTS		
3	MS24693-C34	. SCREW		04
4	94020A311	. RIVNUT		05
5	MS51957-32	. SCREW		01
		—*—		
6	2819147-6	. AIR DUCT ASSY-AIR CONDITIONING		01
- 7	2891105-2	. . DUCT-OVERHEAD		01
- 7A	2891105-5	. . . BRACKET-OVERHEAD DUCT		01
8	2819147-5	. AFT OVERHEAD CONSOLE-AIR CONDITIONING READY REFER TO NOTE 1		01
9	2819147-4	. AFT OVERHEAD CONSOLE-AIR CONDITIONING		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
10	MS51958-64	. SCREW		03
11	95105A135	. RIVNUT		01
		—*—		
12	P291000	. FILM-VAPOR BARRIER	02015 & ON	AR
13	U065025	. TRANSFER TAPE-VAPOR BARRIER ATTACH	02015 & ON	AR
14	F000781	. UPHOLSTERY		AR
15	R441373	. FOAM		AR
16	U065047	. ADHESIVE		AR
17		. OVERHEAD CONSOLE LIGHTING AND SPEAKER COMPONENTS REFER TO 33-00-00 FIGURE 01		RF

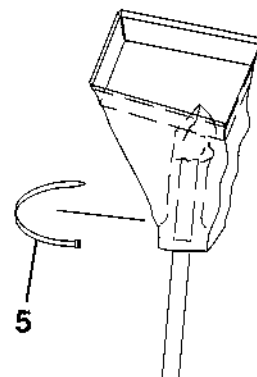
NOTE 1—USED ON AIR CONDITIONING READY INSTALLATION

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16488



DETAIL C
 Looking Up from Bottom



DETAIL B

CONTROL STICK ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 11 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
 A2819T151-1
 B2819T151-1
 C2819T151-2

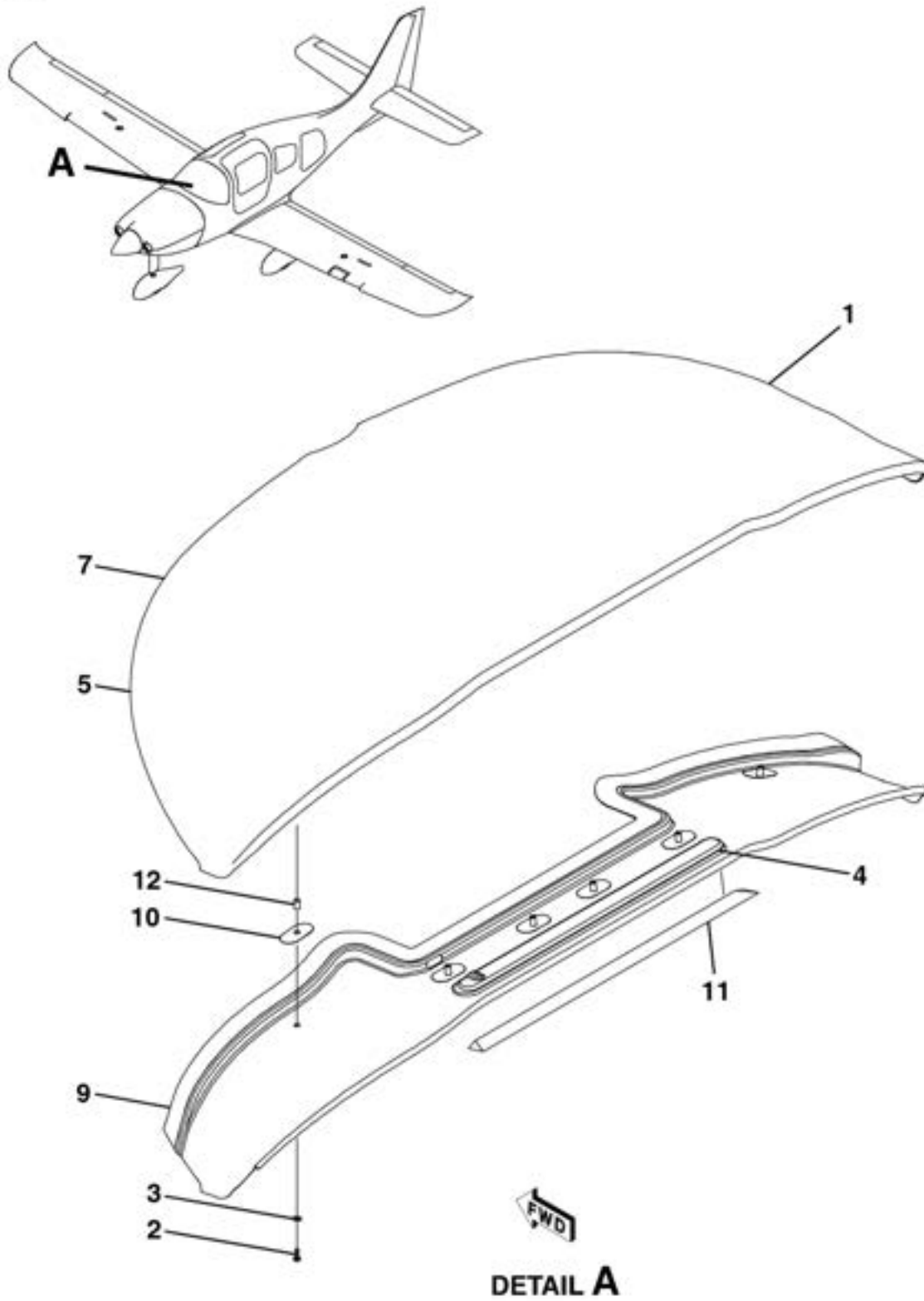
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS
					PER ASSY
11					
-			CONTROL STICK ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2819151-2		. CONTROL STICK BOOT		02
2	2819151-3		. . CONTROL STICK UPHOLSTERY-REFER TO NOTE 1		04
3	2819151-4		. . FABRIC FASTENER STRIP		04
4	F850212		. . THREAD-REFER TO NOTE 1		AR
			ATTACHING PARTS		
5	S2209-1		. TIE		AR
			—*—		

NOTE 1—WHEN ORDERING THIS PART, PROVIDE AIRPLANE MODEL AND SERIAL NUMBER.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16485



GLARESHIELD ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 12 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
A2819T1007

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
12					
-			GLARESHIELD ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2819136-3		. GLARESHIELD ASSEMBLY		01
			ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS51957-45B		. SCREW		06
3	NAS1149FN816B		. WASHER		06
			—*—		
4	2818006-1		. . FLOOD LIGHT ASSY.		01
- 4A	ELS-WA02C15L		. . . LED LIGHT-REFER TO NOTE 1		01
- 4B	DDA06241-1		. . . LED LIGHT-REF 2818006 REFER TO NOTE 1 AND NOTE 2	2001 2071	01
5	L500032		. . UPHOLSTERY-REFER TO NOTE 3		AR R
- 6	S2907-4-3		. . RIVET		06
7	2819137-1		. . GLARESHIELD SHELL-UPPER		01
- 8	2819136-4		. . GLARESHIELD ASSY-LOWER		01
9	2819137-2		. . . GLARESHIELD SHELL-LOWER		01
10	2819137-3		. . . GLARESHIELD GROUND PAD		06
11	2819137-4		. . . GLARESHIELD INSERT		01
12	95105A119		. . . RIVNUT		06
- 13	S2907-4-2		. . . RIVET		12

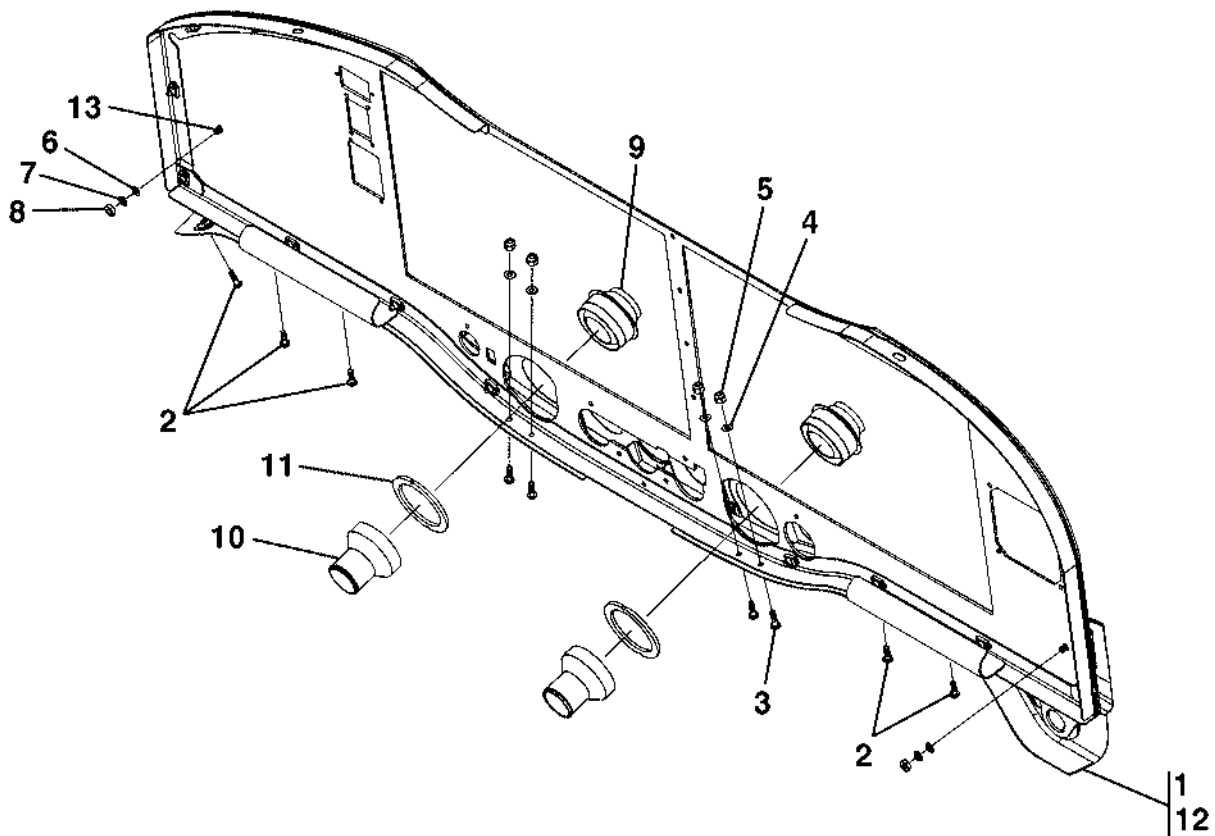
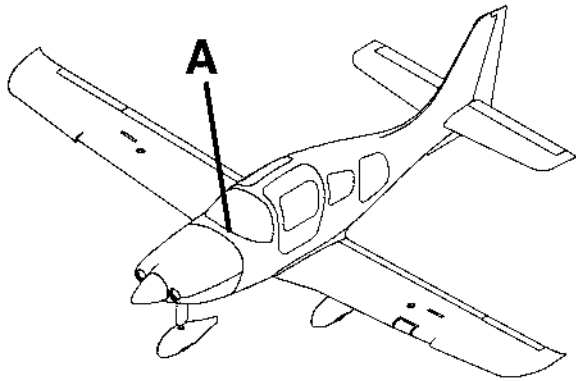
NOTE 1—PERMISSIBLE TO USE DDA06241-1 IN LIEU OF ELS-WA02C15L.

NOTE 2—WHEN ORDERING DDA PART NUMBERS, ALSO PROVIDE REFERENCE DRAWING NUMBER SHOWN IN NOMENCLATURE COLUMN.

NOTE 3—WHEN ORDERING THIS PART, PROVIDE AIRPLANE MODEL AND SERIAL NUMBER.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17112



DETAIL A

BOLSTER ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 13 (SHEET 1)

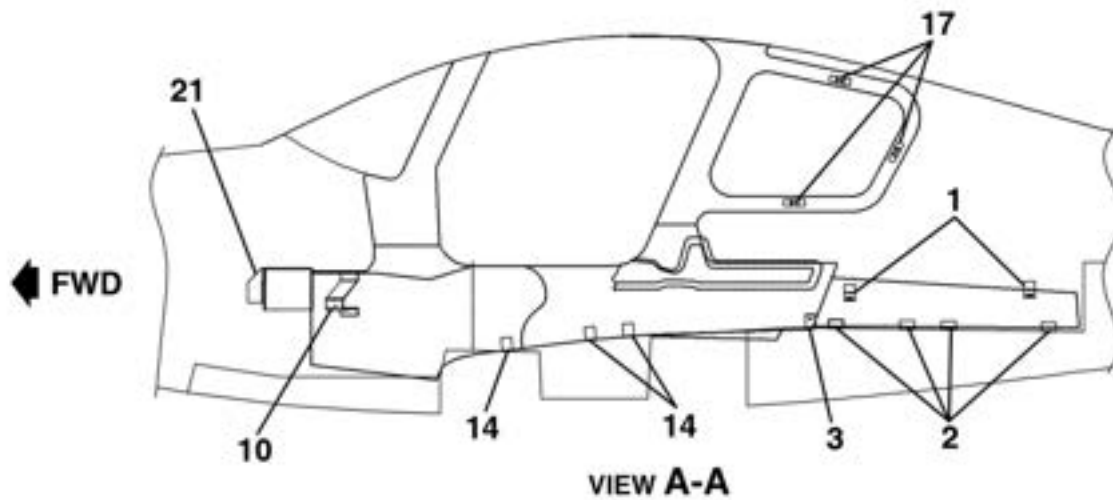
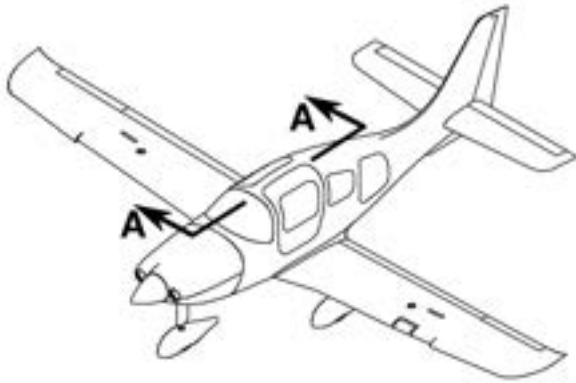
2810T1001
 A2810T141-3

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
13				
-		BOLSTER ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2819141-3	. UPHOLSTERED BOLSTER ASSY		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS35206-230	. . SCREW		05 R
3	MS35206-331	. . SCREW		04
4	NAS1149DN832J	. . WASHER		04
5	MS21044N08	. . NUT		04
6	NAS620-10L	. . WASHER		02
7	MS35333-73	. . LOCK WASHER		02
8	AN315-3R	. . NUT		02
		—*—		
9	AV357304-2	. . AIR VALVE		02
10	PC7072-1	. . PLENUM CAP & CLAMP		02
11	MN1725-1	. . MOUNTING NUT		02
12	2819142-3	. . BOLSTER ASSY		01
13	CB4000G3CR8	. . . ADHESIVE STUD		02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17107

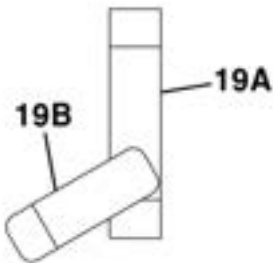
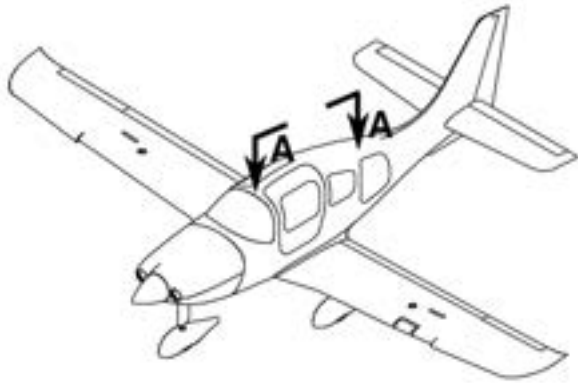


ATTACH BRACKET ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 14 (SHEET 1)

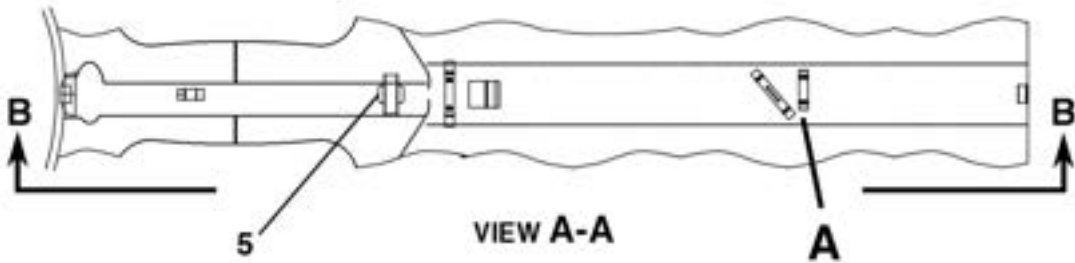
AALB5325420011

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

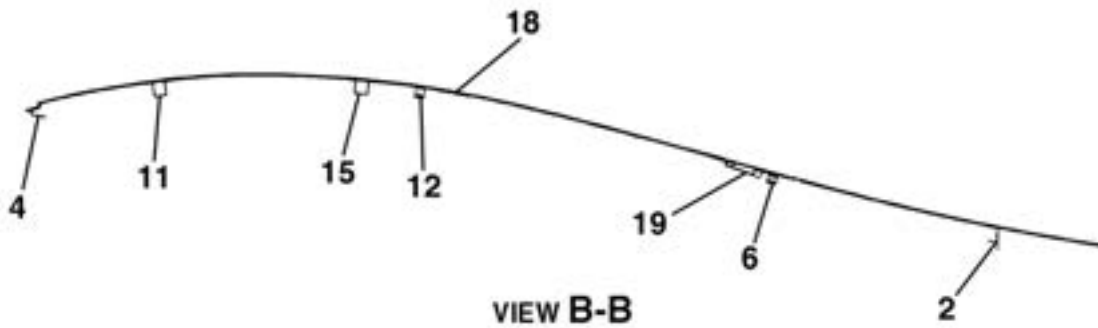
B17108



DETAIL A
Airplanes -02049 and On



◀ FWD

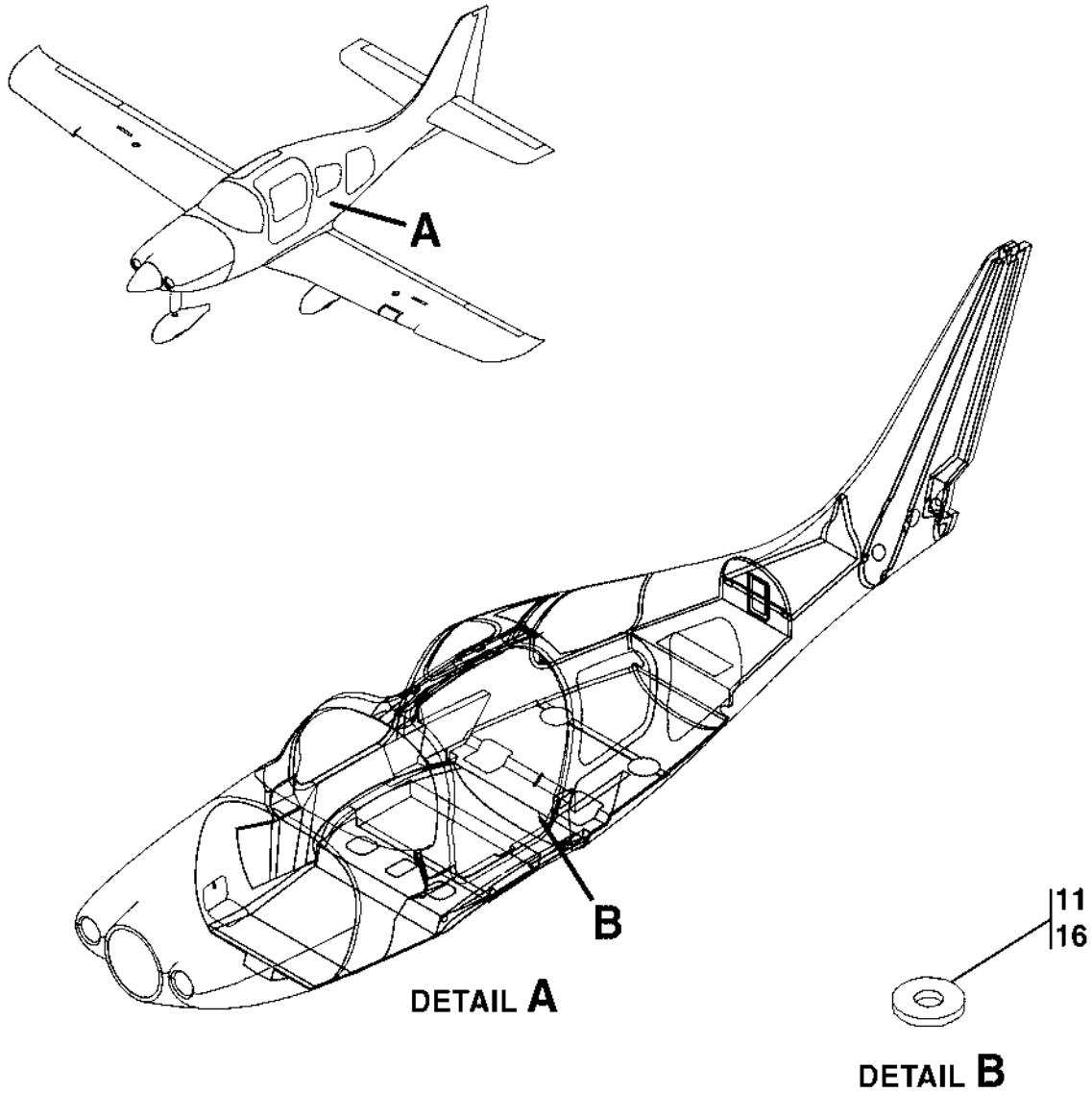


AALB532542001
BBLB532542001

ATTACH BRACKET ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 14 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17109

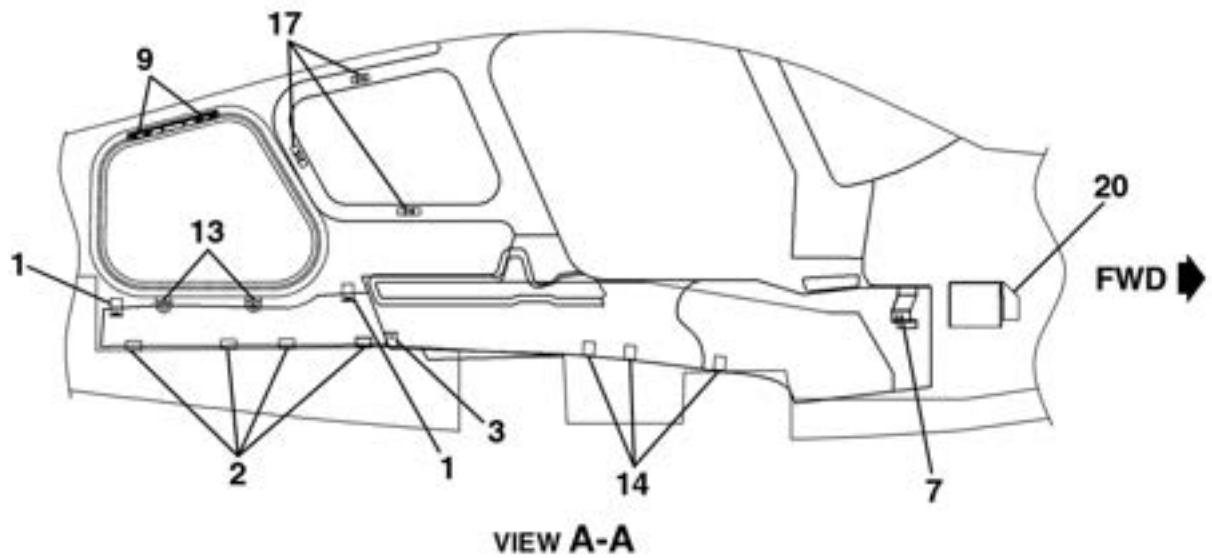
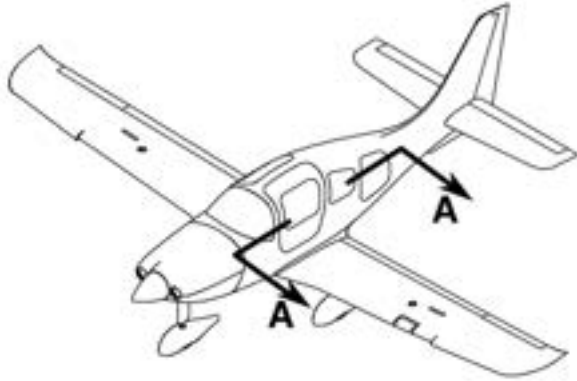


ATTACH BRACKET ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 14 (SHEET 3)

AL65325420011
BL65325420011

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17110

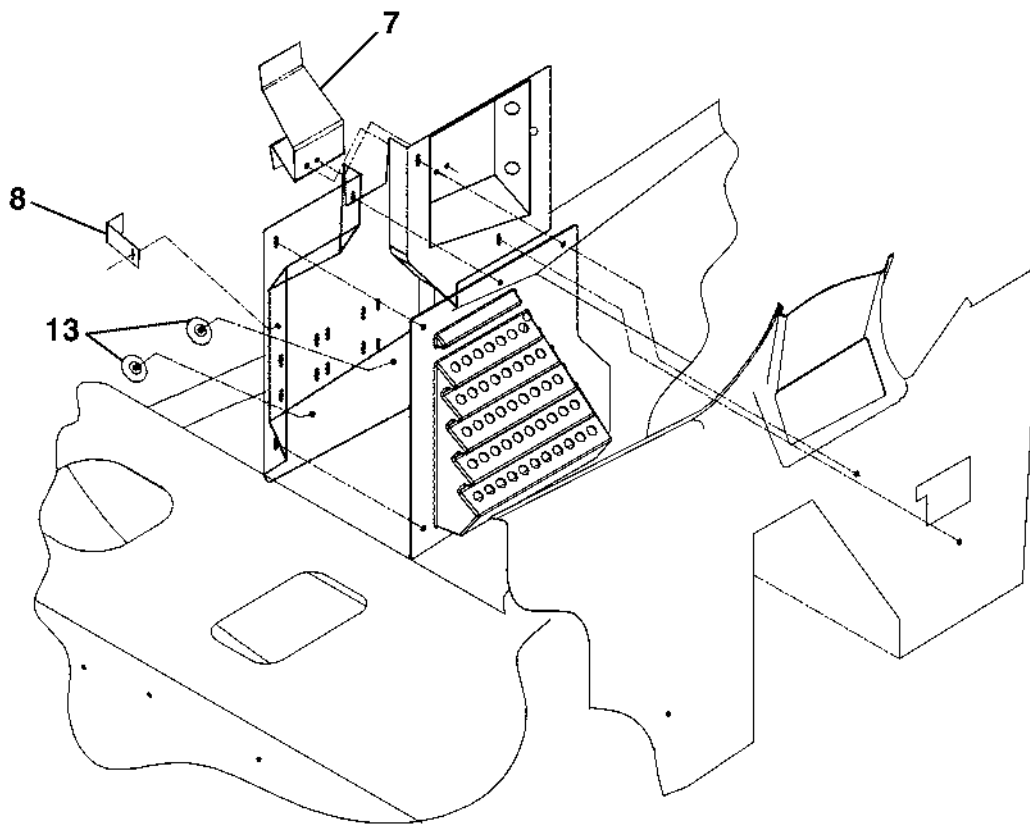
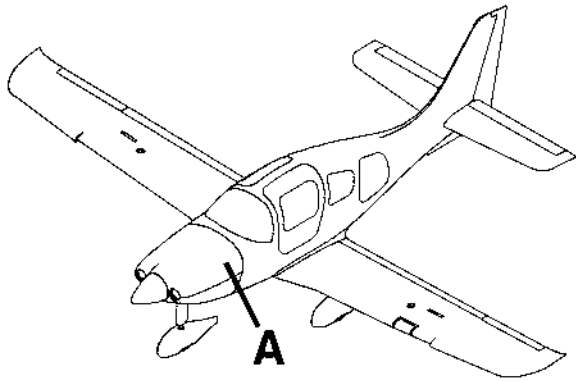


AALB5325420011

ATTACH BRACKET ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 14 (SHEET 4)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17111



DETAIL A

ATTACH BRACKET ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 14 (SHEET 5)

ALB5325420011

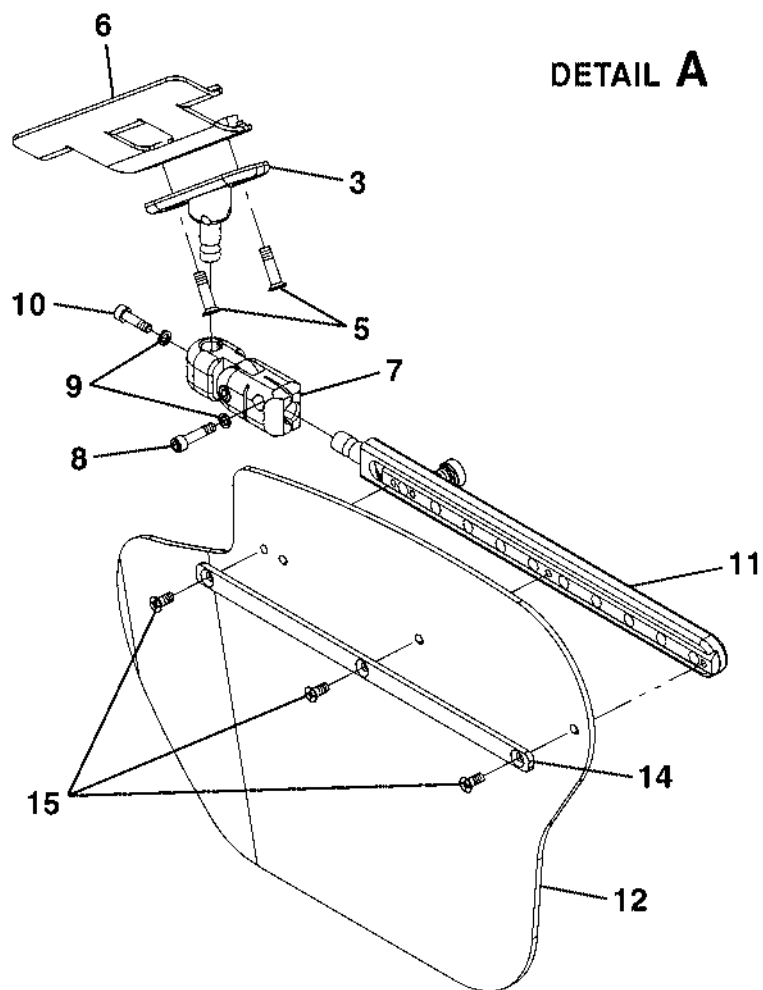
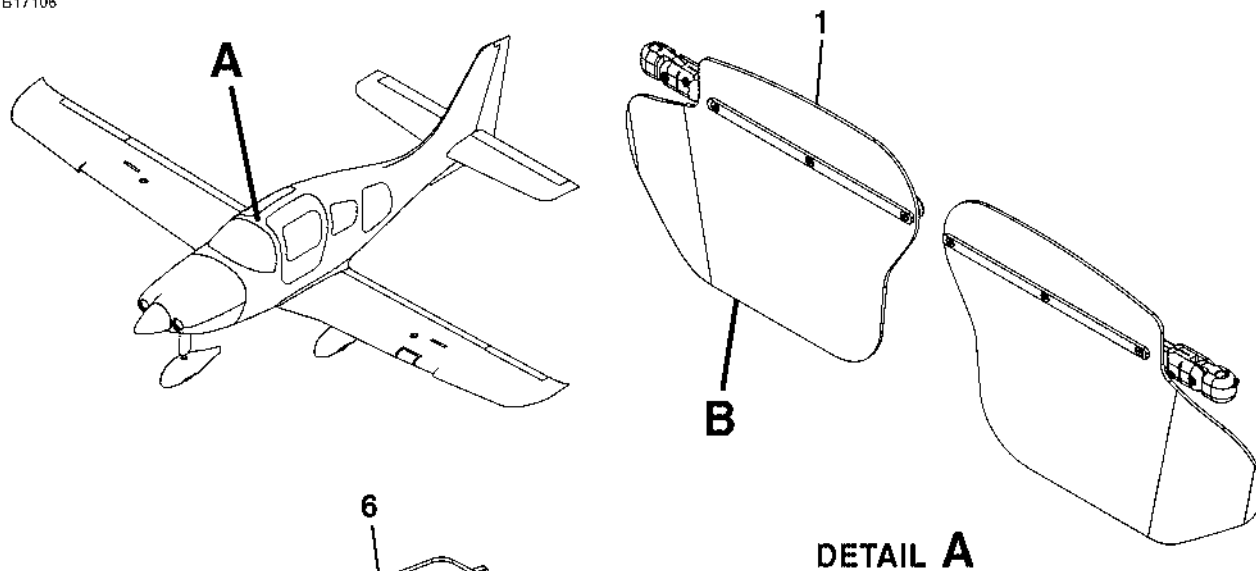
CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT		UNITS PER ASSY
			FROM	TO	
14					
-		ATTACH BRACKET ASSEMBLY			RF
1	2819115-2	. BRACKET-PANEL ATTACHMENT UPPER TORQUE TUBE COVER			04
2	2819115-4	. BRACKET-PANEL ATTACHMENT HOOK			08
3	2819115-5	. BRACKET-PANEL ATTACHMENT LOWER REAR			02
4	2819115-7	. BRACKET-OVERHEAD FORWARD LIGHT			01
5	2819115-25	. BRACKET-QD OXYGEN			01
6	2819115-8	. BRACKET-PANEL ATTACHMENT			01
7	2819115-9	. BRACKET-ATTACHMENT LH PARKING BRAKE			01
8	2819115-11	. BRACKET-ATTACHMENT CIRCUIT BREAKER			01
9	2819115-13	. BRACKET-ATTACHMENT BAGGAGE DOOR SURROUND UPPER			02
10	2819115-14	. BRACKET-ATTACHMENT RIGHT LOWER FORWARD			01
11	2819115-16	. BRACKET-OVERHEAD FLOOD LIGHT			01
12	2819115-17	. BRACKET-ATTACHMENT REAR ROOF PANEL FORWARD			01
13	CB4000G3CR8-750	. ADHESIVE STUD	02001	02048	04
- 13A	CB4000G3CR8-750	. ADHESIVE STUD	02049	& ON	02
14	2819115-6	. BRACKET-PANEL BUMPER			06
15	2819115-26	. BRACKET-OVERHEAT AFT OVERHEAD LIGHT			01
16	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER			01
17	2819115-20	. BRACKET-FASTENER ATTACHMENT			06
18	2819115-21	. BRACKET-FORWARD DUCT AIR CONDITIONING			01
19	2819115-22	. BRACKET-MIDDLE DUCT AIR CONDITIONING	02001	02048	NP
19A	DDA06484-2	. BRACKET-MIDDLE DUCT AIR CONDITIONING REF 2819115 REFER TO NOTE 1.	02001	02048	01
19B	2819115-28	. BRACKET-MIDDLE DUCT AIR CONDITIONING	02049	& ON	01
20	2819115-23	. BRACKET-MOUNTING LOWER FORWARD PANEL, LEFT			01
21	2819115-24	. BRACKET-MOUNTING LOWER FORWARD PANEL, RIGHT			01
- 22	2819115-30	. BRACKET-CIRCUIT BREAKER ATTACH	02146	& ON	01 R
- 23	U065023	. ADHESIVE-CIRCUIT BRACKET ATTACH	02146	& ON	AR

NOTE 1—WHEN ORDERING DDA PART NUMBERS, ALSO PROVIDE REFERENCE DRAWING NUMBER SHOWN IN NOMENCLATURE COLUMN.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17106



DETAIL B

SUNVISOR INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 15 (SHEET 1)

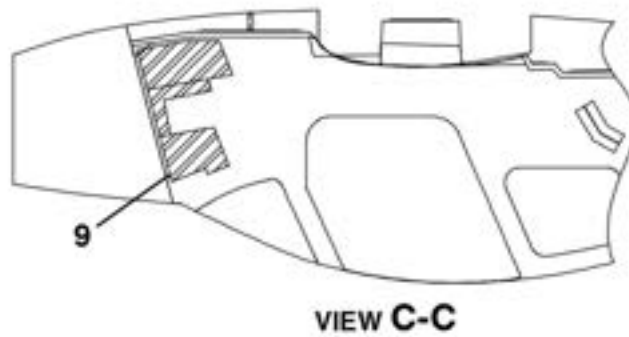
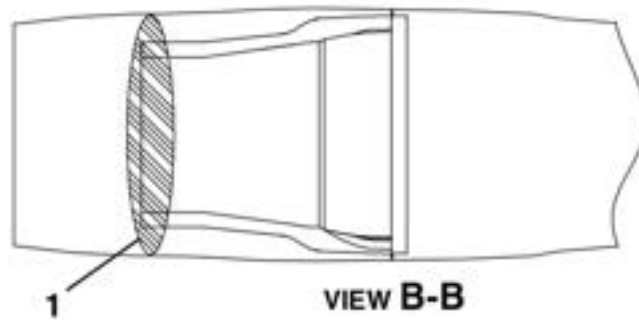
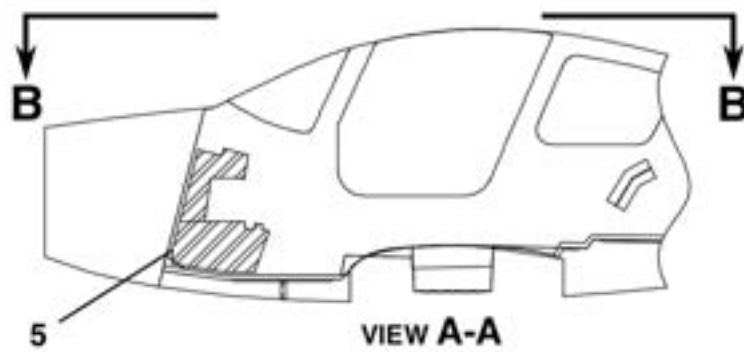
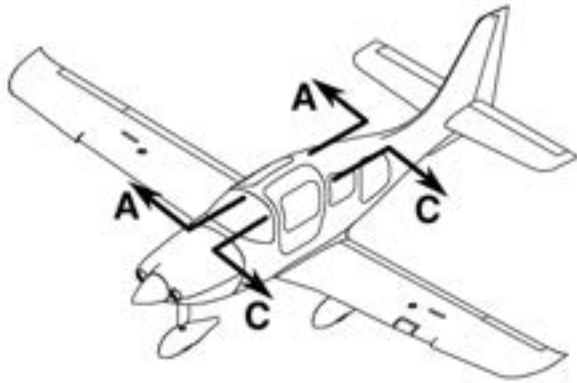
2810T1001
 A1381T000
 S1381T000

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
15		SUNVISOR INSTALLATION		RF
-				
1	R1381300	. SUNVISOR-WITH BRACKETS		01
- 2	R1381000-0	. SUNVISOR-WITHOUT BRACKETS		01
3	1381100-1	. . MOUNT ASSY-PILOT		01
- 4	1381100-2	. . MOUNT ASSY-COPILOT		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
5	MS24693-C274B	. . SCREW		02
		—*—		
6	1381300	. . BRACKET ASSY		01
7	1020100-001	. . ASSEMBLY MOD BLOCK		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
8	MS16995-28B	. . SCREW		01
9	8HCLW	. . LOCK WASHER		02
10	MS16995-27B	. . ALLEN SCREW		01
		—*—		
11	1010000-5	. . SLIDE ASSY		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
12	1381202-1	. . LENS-PILOT		01
- 13	1381202-2	. . LENS-COPILOT		01
14	1010003	. . LENS STRIP		01
15	MS24693-C48BP	. . SCREW		03
		—*—		

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17137



SOUND INSULATION
FIGURE 16 (SHEET 1)

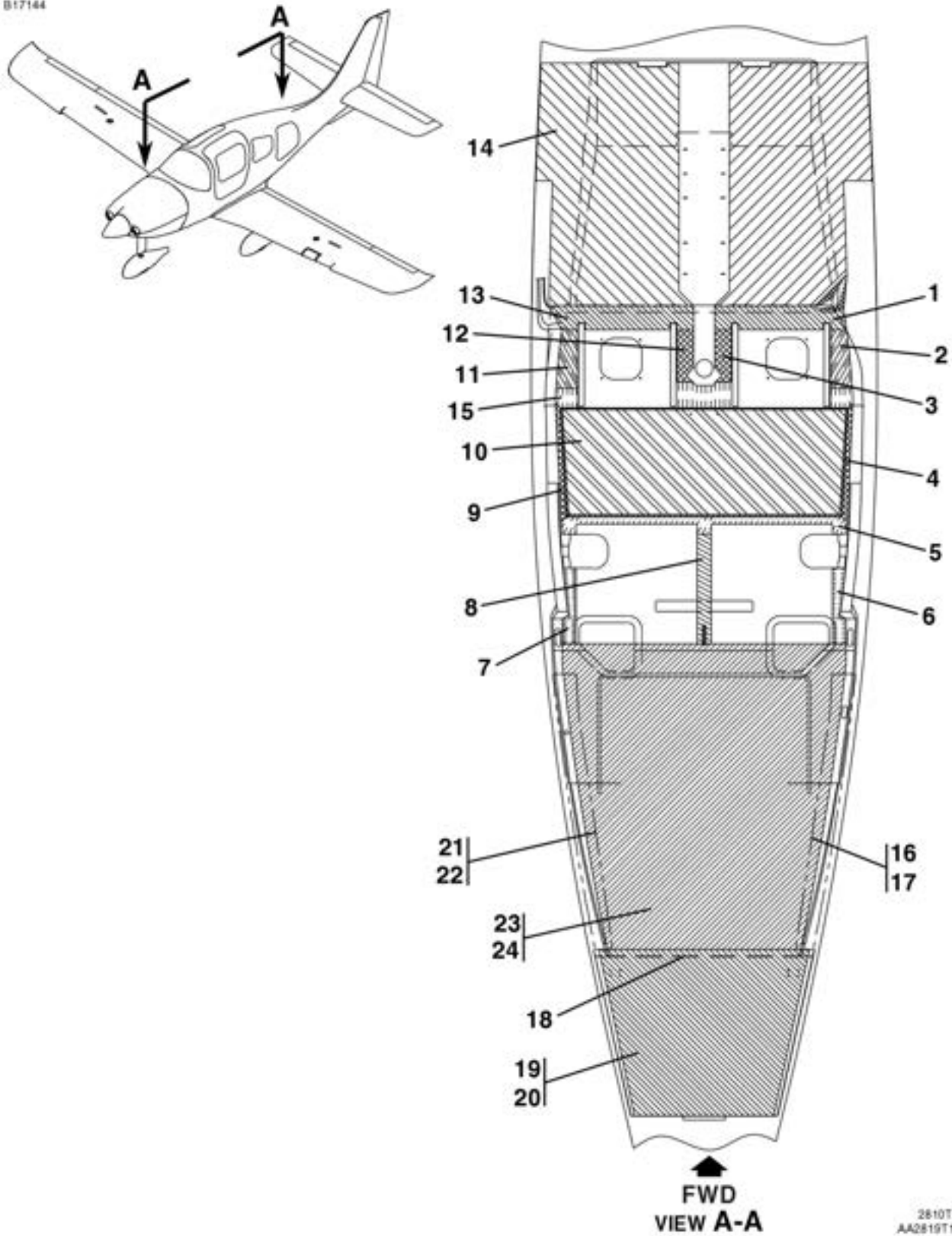
AALB53254400A
BBLB53254400A
CCLB53254400A

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
16				
-		SOUND INSULATION		RF
1	2819114-11	. SOUND BLANKET-LH		01
- 2	2819114-13	. . SOUND BLANKET-LH UPPER		01
- 3	2819114-15	. . SOUND BLANKET-LH MID		01
- 4	2819114-17	. . SOUND BLANKET LH LOWER		01
5	2819114-12	. SOUND BLANKET-RH		01
- 6	2819114-14	. . SOUND BLANKET-RH UPPER		01
- 7	2819114-16	. . SOUND BLANKET-RH MID		01
- 8	2819114-18	. . SOUND BLANKET-RH LOWER		01
9	2819114-19	. SOUND BLANKET-FIREWALL		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17144



CARPET INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 17 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

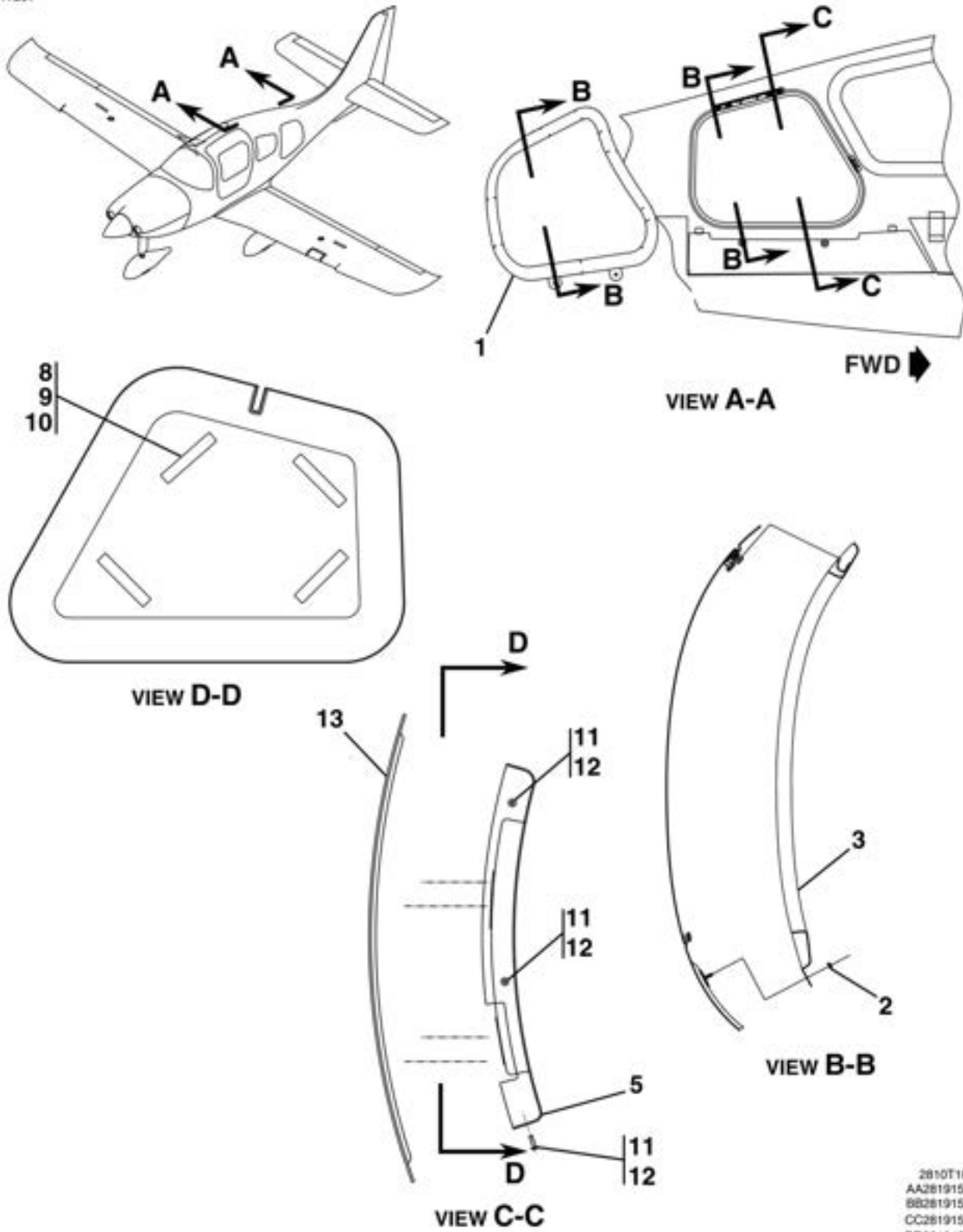
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
17		CARPET INSTALLATION		RF
-				
1	2819146-7	. CARPET-FRONT SEAT FWD RH		01
2	2819146-9	. CARPET-FRONT SEAT RH OUTBD		01
- 2A	2819146-32	. CARPET-FRONT SEAT RH	02043 & ON	01
3	2819146-11	. CARPET-FRONT SEAT RH INBD		01
4	2819146-13	. CARPET-FOOTWELL RH		01
5	2819146-16	. CARPET-FOOTWELL AFT		01
6	2819146-15	. CARPET-REAR SEAT RH		01
7	2819146-14	. CARPET-REAR SEAT LH		01
8	2819146-17	. CARPET-REAR SEAT CENTER		01
9	2819146-12	. CARPET-FOOTWELL LH		01
10	2819146-4	. CARPET-FOOTWELL FLOOR		01
11	2819146-8	. CARPET-FRONT SEAT LH OUTBD		01
12	2819146-10	. CARPET-FRONT SEAT LH INBD		01
13	2819146-6	. CARPET-FRONT SEAT FWD LH		01
- 13A	2819146-31	. CARPET-FRONT SEAT FWD LH REFER TO NOTE 2	02043 & ON	01
14	2819146-18	. CARPET-FWD		01
- 14A	2819146-29	. CARPET-FWD LH REFER TO NOTE 2	02043 & ON	01
- 14A	2819146-30	. CARPET-FWD RH REFER TO NOTE 2	02043 & ON	01
15	2819146-5	. CARPET-FOOTWELL FWD		01
16	2819146-23	. ELEVATOR TUBE COVER-RH REFER TO NOTE 1		01
17	2819146-26	. ELEVATOR TUBE COVER-RH REFER TO NOTE 2		01
18	2819146-24	. COVER-BLOWER ASSY REFER TO NOTE 1		01
19	2819146-21	. CARPET-BAG SHELF REFER TO NOTE 1		01
- 19A	2819120-6	. LINER W/O FABRIC		01
- 19B	2819149-5	. LINER W/FABRIC		01
20	2819146-19	. CARPET-BAG SHELF REFER TO NOTE 2		01
21	2819146-20	. CARPET PANEL-BAG FLOOR REFER TO NOTE 1		01
22	2819146-27	. CARPET PANEL-BAG FLOOR REFER TO NOTE 2		01
23	2819146-22	. ELEVATOR TUBE COVER-LH REFER TO NOTE 1		01
24	2819146-25	. ELEVATOR TUBE COVER-LH REFER TO NOTE 2		01
- 25	F520545	. CARPET BINDING		AR R
- 26	F990211	. FABRIC FASTENER		AR R

NOTE 1—USED ON AIRCRAFT WITH AIR CONDITIONING

NOTE 2—USED ON AIRCRAFT WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17201



BAGGAGE DOOR PANEL
 FIGURE 18 (SHEET 1)

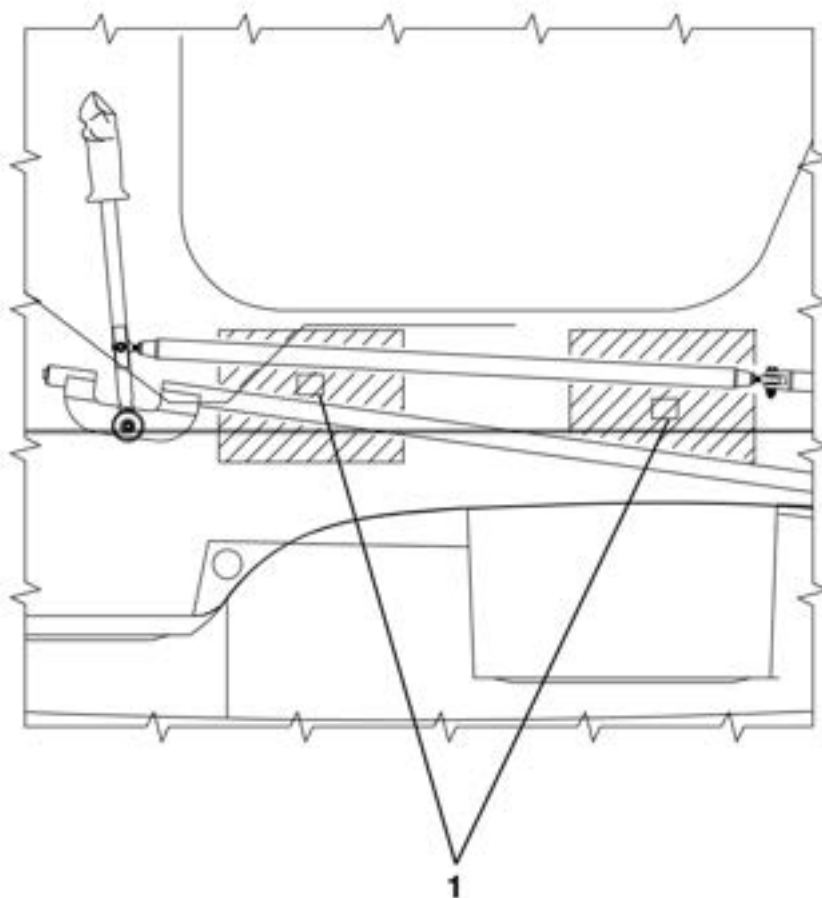
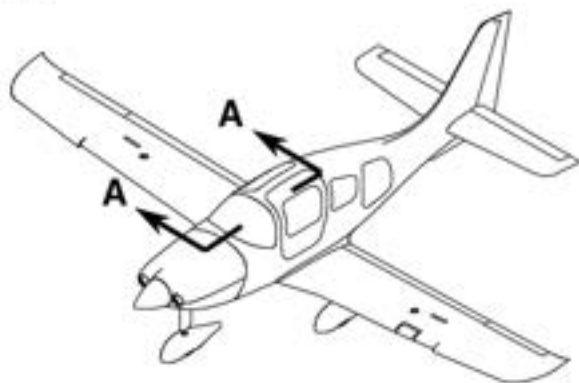
2810T1001
 AA2819153-1
 BB2819153-1
 CC2819153-1
 DD2819153-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
18				
-		BAGGAGE DOOR PANEL		RF
1	2819153-2	. UPHOLSTERED PANEL-INTERIOR BAGGAGE DOOR		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS21042L3	. NUT		02
		—*—		
3	2819123-2	. . PANEL-INTERIOR BAGGAGE DOOR		01
- 4	2819153-3	. UPHOLSTERED PANEL-BAGGAGE DOOR ACCESS PANEL FSO 2819153-6 .	02001	02084 NP
- 4A	2819153-6	. UPHOLSTERED PANEL-BAGGAGE DOOR ACCESS PANEL	02085	& ON 01
5	2819123-16	. . BAGGAGE DOOR ACCESS PANEL		01
- 6	2819120-6	. . LINER-WITHOUT FABRIC	02001	02084 AR
- 6A	R441373	. . FOAM	02085	& ON AR
- 7	2819153-4	. . LINER-WITH FABRIC	02001	02084 AR
- 7A	2819153-7	. . BAGGAGE DOOR FOAM	02085	& ON AR
8	R441417	. . RUBBER		04
9	F990316	. . FABRIC FASTENER FSO F990328	02001	02084 NP
- 9A	F990328	. . FABRIC FASTENER	02085	& ON AR
10	F990318	. . FABRIC FASTENER FSO F990324	02001	02084 NP
- 10A	F990324	. . FABRIC FASTENER	02085	& ON AR
11	AN526C832R10	. SCREW	02103	02132 04 R
- 11A	MS24693-C52	. SCREW REFER TO NOTE 1	02133	& ON 04 R
12	S2255-1	. WASHER REFER TO NOTE 1	02133	& ON 04 R
13		. BAGGAGE DOOR PANEL REFER TO 52-00-00 FIGURE 07		RF
NOTE 1—AIRPLANES 02133 & ON AND AIRPLANES 02001 THRU 02132 INCORPORATING SEB-25-04				R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17153



VIEW A-A

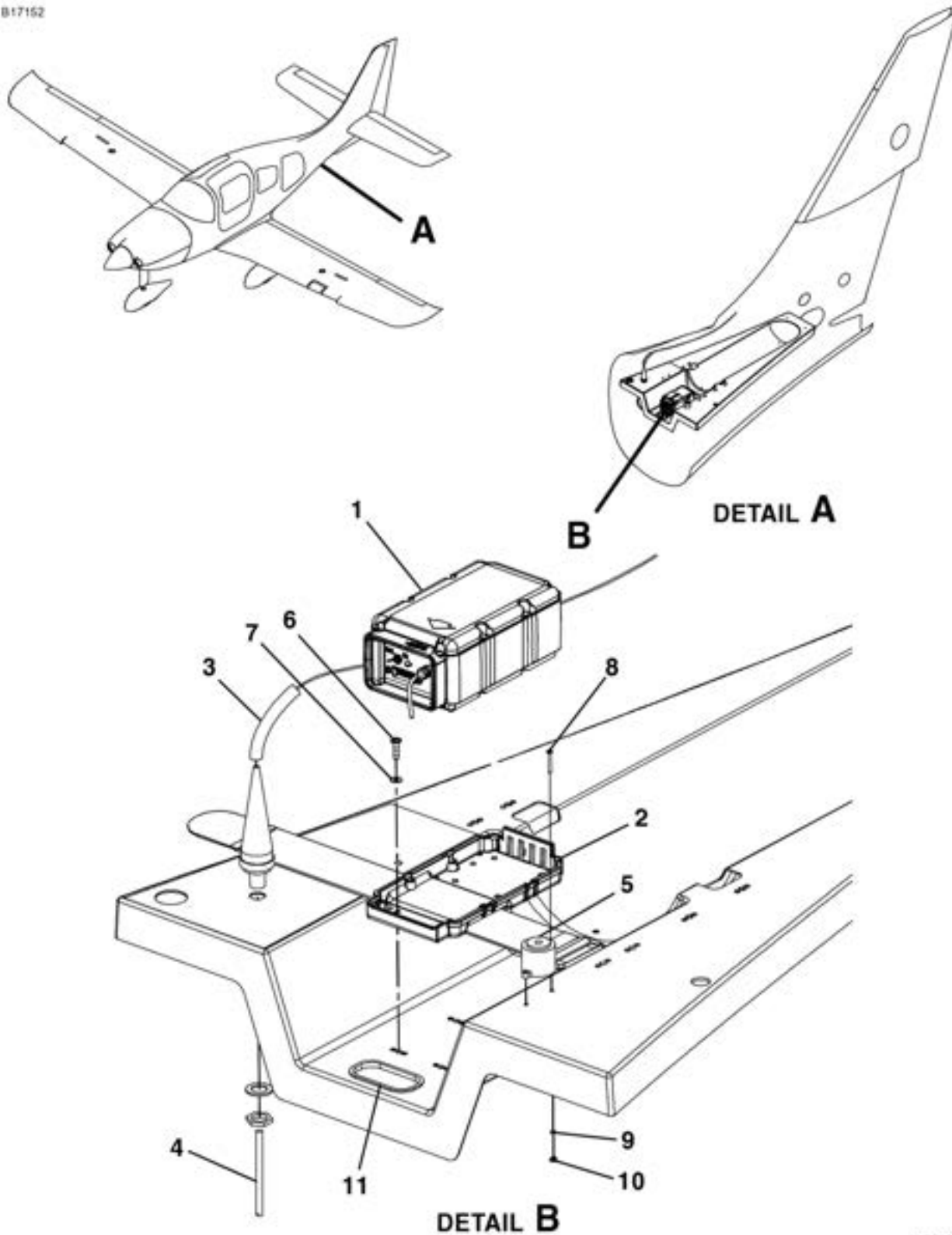
STANDOFF INTERIOR PANEL
FIGURE 19 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
AA2819T156-1

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
19				
-		STANDOFF INTERIOR PANEL		RF
1	2819103-22	. STANDOFF-DOOR PANEL		04

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17152



ALB53342100A
BLB53342100A

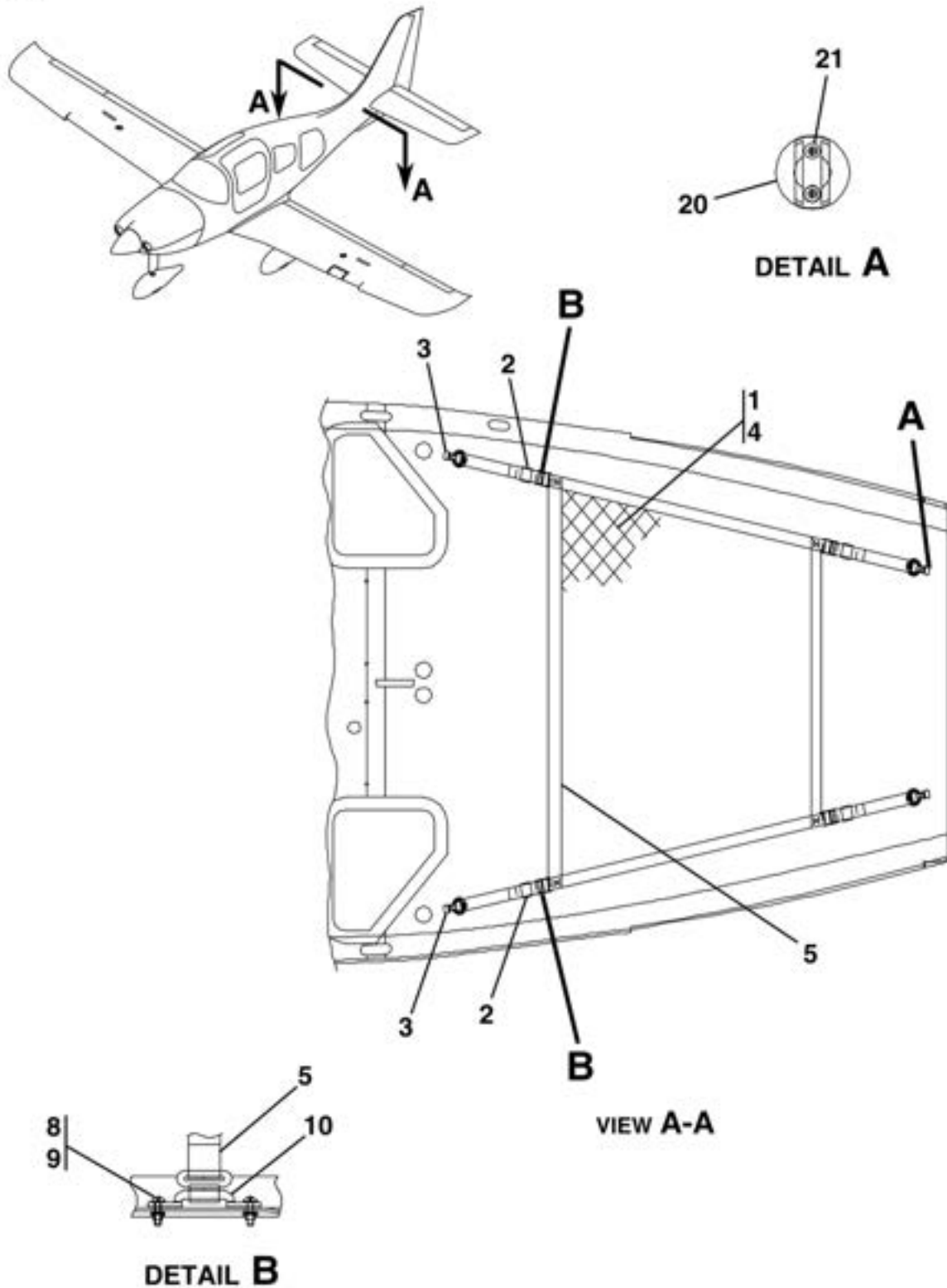
EMERGENCY LOCATOR TRANSMITTER SYSTEM
FIGURE 20 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
20				
-		EMERGENCY LOCATOR TRANSMITTER SYSTEM		RF
1	453-6603	. ME406 ELT		01
2	452-3034	. MOUNTING TRAY ASSY-ME406 ELT	02001 02064	02 R
- 2A	452-3034-1	. MOUNTING TRAY ASSY-ME406 ELT UT500	02065 & ON	01 R
3	110-773	. ELT WHIP ANTENNA YT500 REFER TO NOTE 1		01 R
4	2818110-2	. CABLE-ELT		01
5	2818110-3	. BUZZER-ELT		01
6	MS51957-46	. SCREW		04
7	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		04
8	MS51957-9	. SCREW	02001 02064	02 R
- 8A	MS51957-7	. SCREW	02065 & ON	02 R
9	MS35338-134	. LOCK WASHER		02
10	MS35649-222	. NUT		02
11	MS21266-2N	. EDGE GROMMET-PLASTIC		AR R
NOTE 1—HARDWARE SUPPLIED WITH PART				R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16357

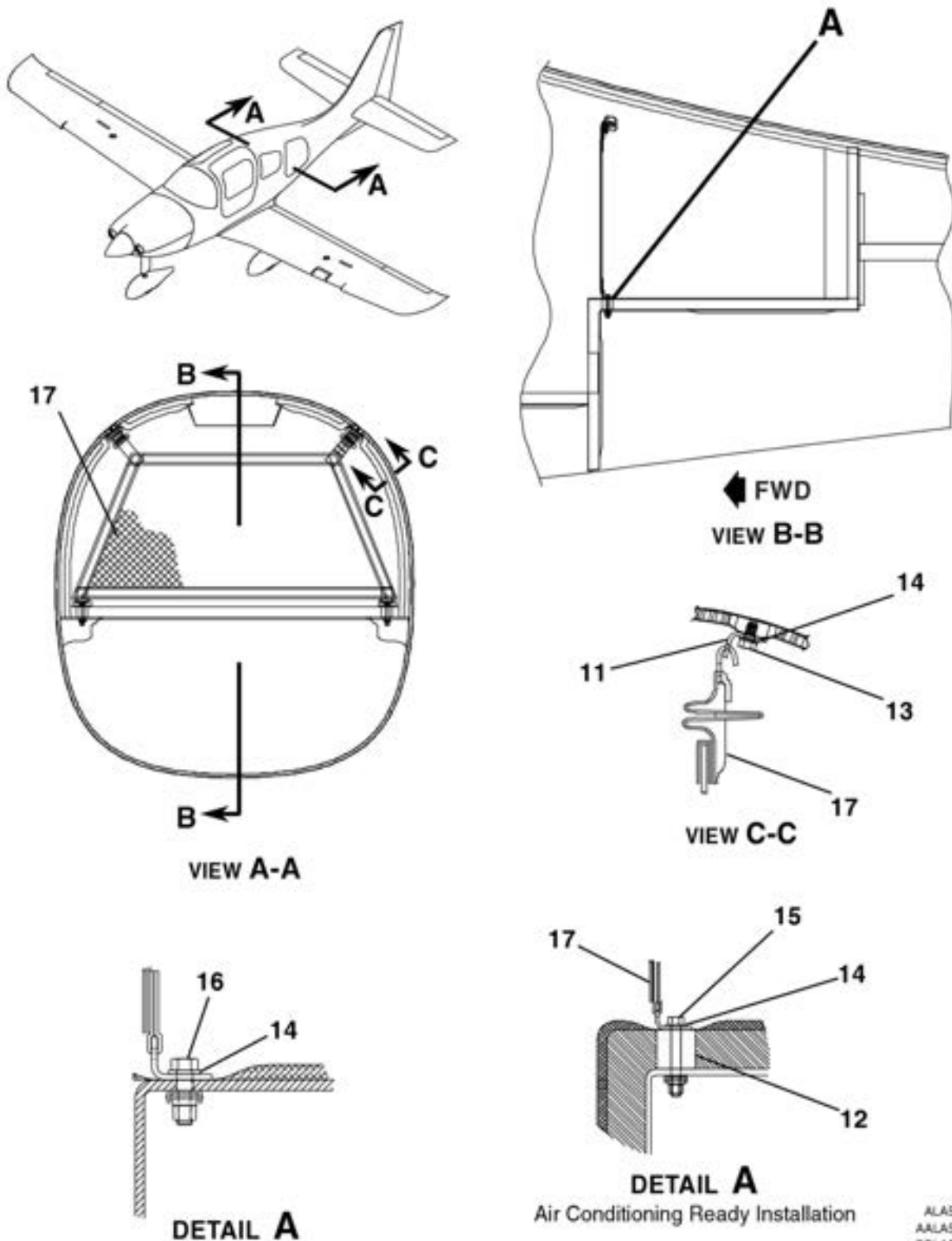


BAGGAGE NET INSTALLATION
FIGURE 21 (SHEET 1)

ALA53255000G
BLA53255000G
AALA53255000G

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16356



ALA53255000G
 AALA53255000G
 BBLA53255000G
 CCLA53255000G

BAGGAGE NET INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 21 (SHEET 2)

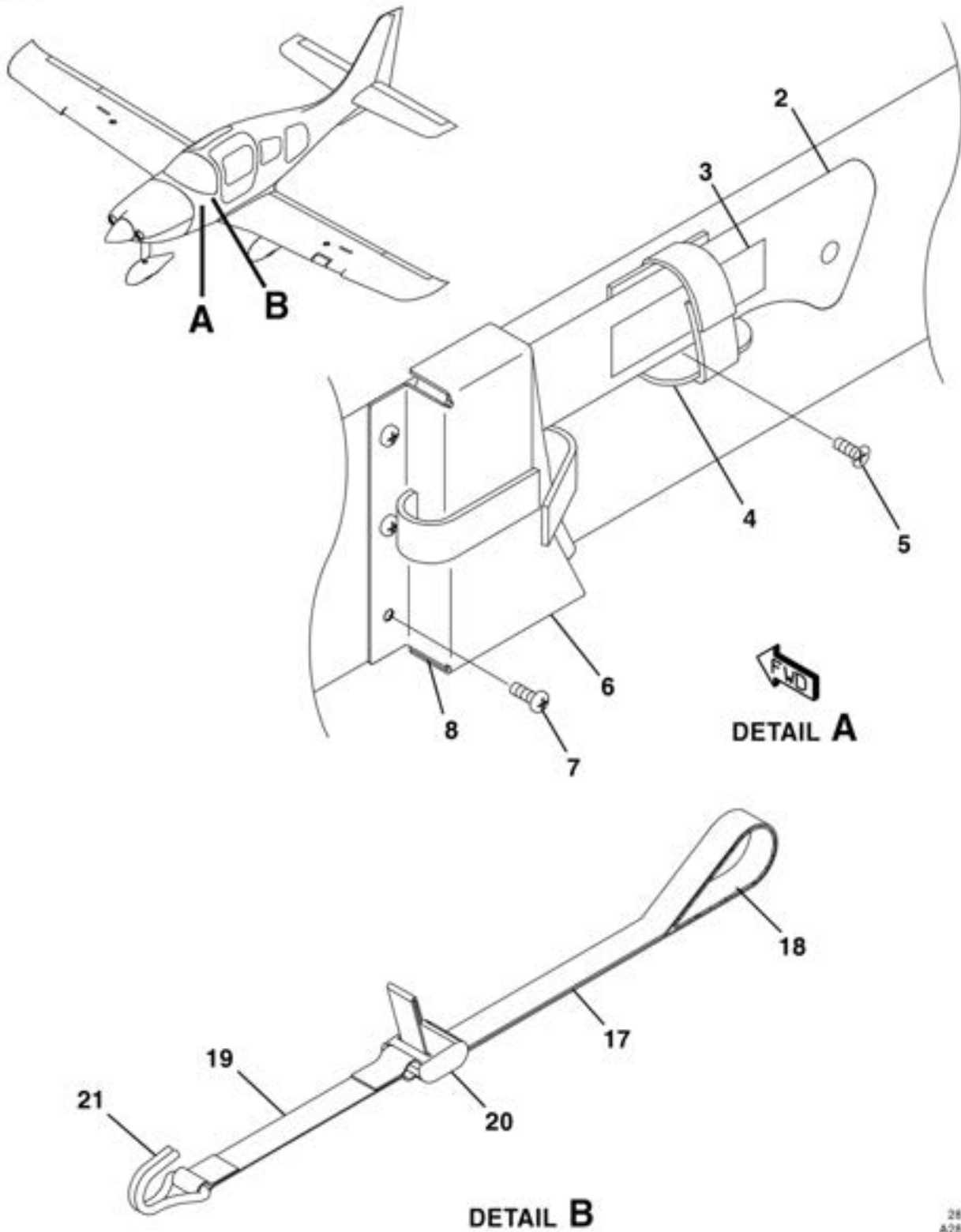
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
21					
-		BAGGAGE NET INSTALLATION			RF
1	2819101-2	. BAGGAGE NET-FLOOR	02001	02062	01
- 1A	2819101-8	. BAGGAGE NET-FLOOR	02063	& ON	01 R
2	NAS1211F10	. . FITTING			04
3	10730	. . ANCHOR	02001	02062	04 R
- 3A	40340-20	. . ANCHOR	02063	& ON	04 R
4	F880001	. . NETTING	02001	02062	AR R
- 4A	F880003	. . NETTING	02063	& ON	AR R
5	2819101-3	. CINCH STRAP ASSY-BAGGAGE NET	02001	02062	01 R
- 5A	2819101-9	. CINCH STRAP ASSY-BAGGAGE NET	02063	& ON	01 R
- 6	NAS1211F10	. . FITTING			01
- 7	NAS1382-4	. . FITTING			02
8	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER			08
9	MS51958-65	. SCREW			04
10	MS51939-1	. LOOP			02
11	2819101-4	. BRACKET-BAGGAGE NET TIE DOWN			02
12	2819101-5	. SPACER- FITTING REFER TO NOTE 1			02
13	AN4-3A	. BOLT			02
14	NAS1149F0463P	. WASHER			04
15	AN4-15A	. BOLT REFER TO NOTE 1			02
16	AN4-6A	. BOLT			02
17	2819101-6	. BAGGAGE NET-HAT RACK			01
- 18	NAS1382-4	. . FITTING			02
- 19	2819101-4	. . BRACKET-BAGGAGE NET TIE DOWN			02
20	20050-52	. ANCHOR PLATE ALT FOR 40000-11			04 R
- 20A	40000-11	. ANCHOR PLATE ALT FOR 20050-52			04 R
21	MS24693-C275	. SCREW			08

NOTE 1—USED IN AIR CONDITIONING READY INSTALLATION

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17427



2810T1001
A2814T1029
B2814T1029

CABIN AND MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT
FIGURE 22 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
22					
-		CABIN AND MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT			RF
- 1	2811106-6	. EMERGENCY ESCAPE HATCHET ASSEMBLY	02001	02112	01
- 1A	2811106-15	. EMERGENCY ESCAPE HATCHET ASSEMBLY	02113	& ON	01
2	45912	. . HATCHET-COMPACT ALT FOR 31-002648	02001	02112	01
- 2A	31-002648	. . HATCHET-COMPACT	02113	& ON	01
3	2811106-10	. . PLACARD-EMERGENCY HATCHET			01
- 3A	2811106-11	. . PLACARD-EMERGENCY HATCHET BRAZIL			01
- 3B	S4416-6	. . PLACARD-EMERGENCY HATCHET MEXICO			01 R
- 3C	S4484-15	. . PLACARD-EMERGENCY HATCHET ARGENTINIA			01 R
4	2811106-8	. . HATCHET SUPPORT			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
5	MS24693-C52	. . SCREW			02
		—*—			
6	2811106-7	. . HATCHET RETAINER	02001	02112	01
- 6A	2811106-16	. . HATCHET RETAINER	02113	& ON	01
7	MS51957-47	. . SCREW			03
8	P840203	. . TAPE			AR
- 9	DB57603015-1-A	. JACK ADAPTER EQU 2880002-1			02
- 9A	2880002-1	. JACK ADAPTER			02
- 10	DB57603017	. SPACER-JACK ADAPTER EQU 2880002-3			02
- 10A	2880002-3	. SPACER-JACK ADAPTER			02
- 11		. DELETED-NOT USED			
- 12	391D	. FUEL SAMPLE CUP			01
- 13	308100-0280	. HEADSET			01
- 14	15210	. PITOT TUBE COVER			01
- 15	C350-015	. AIRCRAFT COVER-T240			01
- 16	GL STRAP CESBND	. GUST LOCK ASSEMBLY EQU 2880001-1			01
- 16A	2880001-1	. GUST LOCK ASSEMBLY			01
17	2880001-2	. . GUST LOCK-UPPER STRAP			01
18	P140156	. . FOAM			AR
19	2880001-3	. . GUST LOCK-LOWER STRAP			01
20	1B-14GFN	. . BUCKLE-LOAD LOCK			01
21	3648T43	. . WIRE HOOK			01

CHAPTER

26

FIRE PROTECTION

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
26-Title		
26-List of Effective Pages		
26-Record of Temporary Revisions		
26-Contents		
26-00-00 Figure 01	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

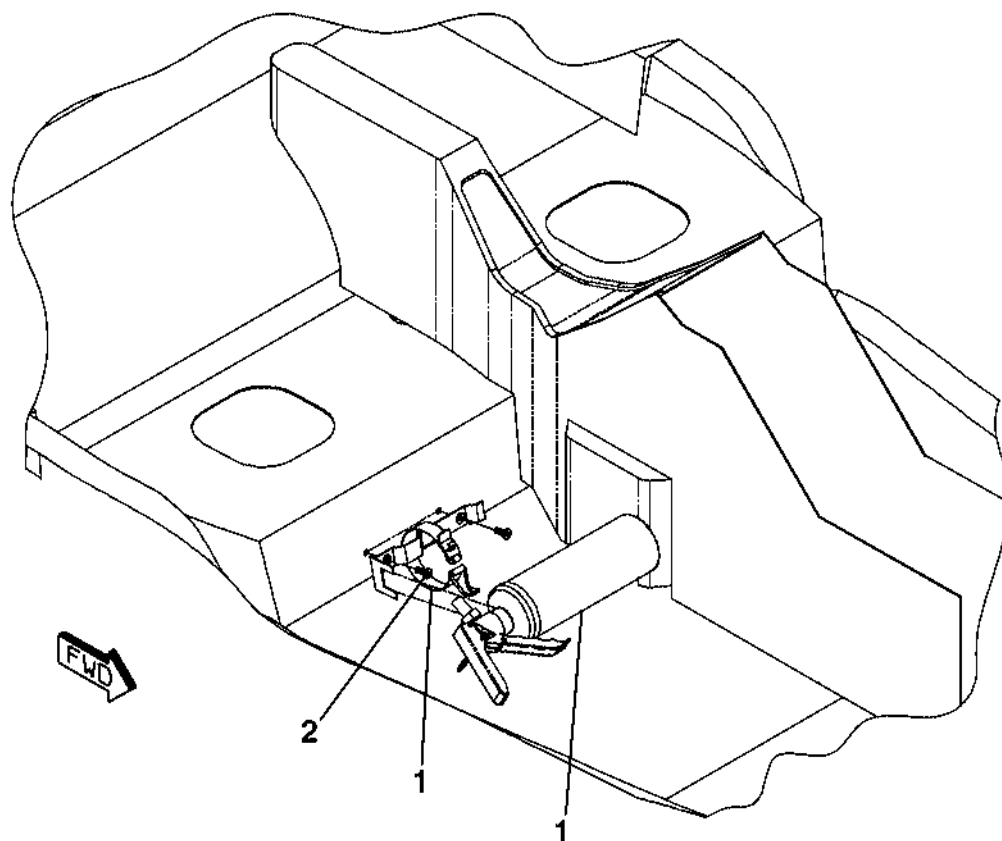
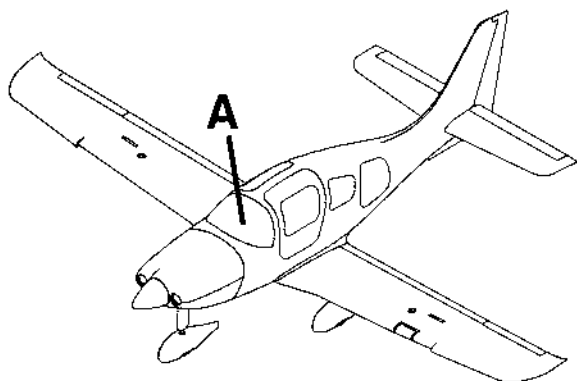
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	26-00-00-01	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16997



DETAIL A

FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
ALA53254800B

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
01				
-		FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION		RF
1	RT A1200	. FIRE EXTINGUISHER FSO 2819009-200	02001 02100	NP R
- 1A	2819009-200	. FIRE EXTINGUISHER-SPARES	02001 02100	01 R
- 1B	A344T	. FIRE EXTINGUISHER	02101 & ON	01 R
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS24693-C298	. SCREW		02
2A	MS27039-4-10	. SCREW		02 R
		—*—		

CHAPTER

27

FLIGHT CONTROLS

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
27-Title		
27-List of Effective Pages		
27-Record of Temporary Revisions		
27-Contents		
27-00-00 Figure 01	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
	3	Jun 1/2014
	4	Jun 1/2014
	5	Jun 1/2014
27-00-00 Figure 02	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
27-00-00 Figure 03	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
27-00-00 Figure 04	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
27-00-00 Figure 05	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
27-00-00 Figure 06	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
27-00-00 Figure 07	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
	3	Mar 1/2017
27-00-00 Figure 08	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
27-00-00 Figure 09	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
27-00-00 Figure 10	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
	3	Jul 1/2012
	4	Jul 1/2012
	5	Jul 1/2012
	6	Jul 1/2012
	7	Jul 1/2012
	8	Jul 1/2012
	9	Jul 1/2012
27-00-00 Figure 11	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
27-00-00 Figure 12	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
	3	Jul 1/2012
27-00-00 Figure 13	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
	3	Mar 1/2017
27-00-00 Figure 14	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
27-00-00 Figure 15	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
27-00-00 Figure 16	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012

27 - LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

27-00-00 Figure 17	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
	3	Mar 1/2016
	4	Mar 1/2016
	5	Mar 1/2016
	6	Mar 1/2016
27-00-00 Figure 18	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
	3	Mar 1/2016
	4	Mar 1/2016
	5	Mar 1/2016
	6	Mar 1/2016
	7	Mar 1/2016
	8	Mar 1/2016
27-00-00 Figure 19	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
27-00-00 Figure 20	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

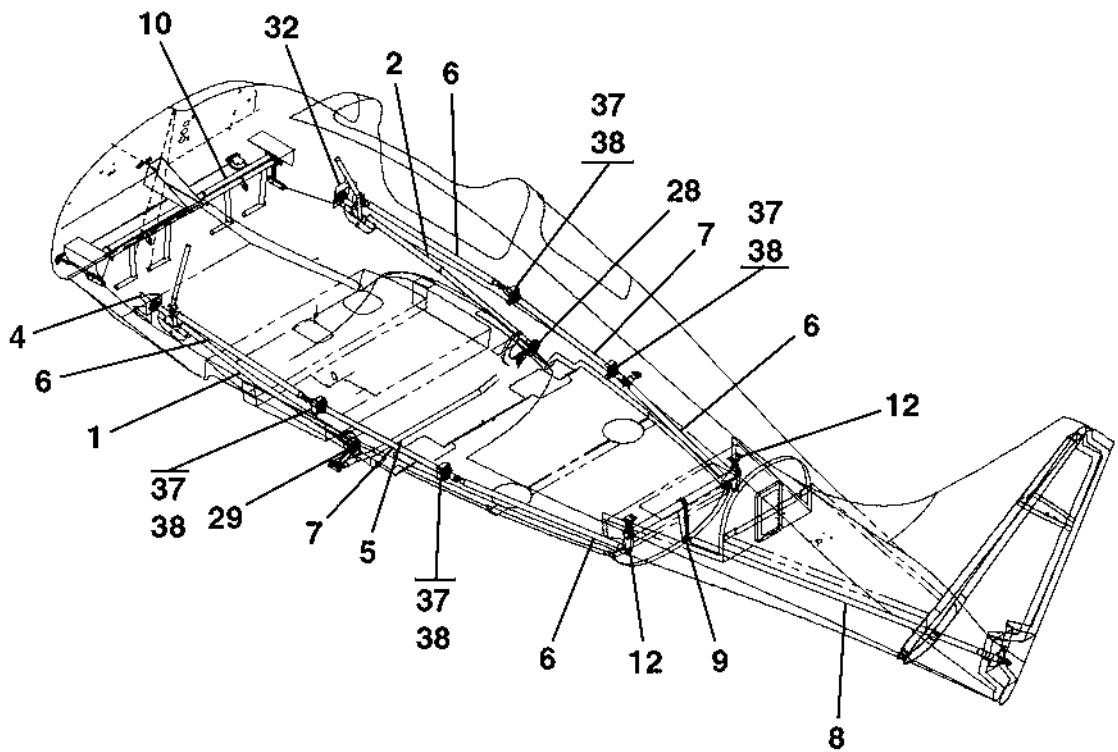
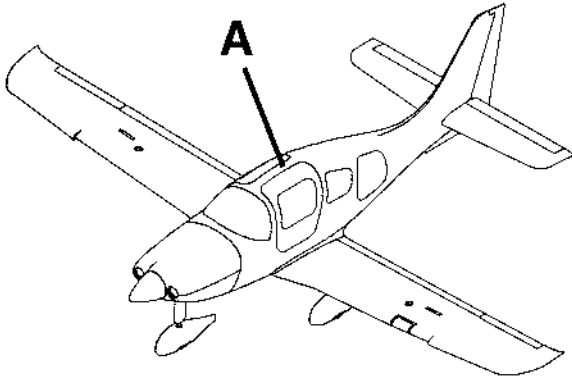
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
FUSELAGE CONTROL SYSTEM ASSEMBLY	27-00-00-01	
CONTROL STICK ASSEMBLY	27-00-00-02	
CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY - AILERON CROSSOVER	27-00-00-03	
CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY GUIDE	27-00-00-04	
CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY - CABIN ADJUSTABLE ELEVATOR	27-00-00-05	
CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY - AFT ELEVATOR	27-00-00-06	
RUDDER PEDAL ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION	27-00-00-07	
RUDDER PEDAL INTERCONNECT ASSEMBLY	27-00-00-08	
RUDDER HOLD BRAKE AND CABLES ASSEMBLY	27-00-00-09	
AILERON INSTALLATION	27-00-00-10	
CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY - AILERON ACTUATOR	27-00-00-11	
TRIM ASSEMBLY - AILERON	27-00-00-12	
SERVO TAB ASSEMBLY - AILERON	27-00-00-13	
BELL CRANK ASSEMBLY - AILERON	27-00-00-14	
FINAL DRIVE ASSEMBLY - AILERON	27-00-00-15	
MASS BALANCE ASSEMBLY - AILERON	27-00-00-16	
AILERON ASSEMBLY	27-00-00-17	
FLAP ASSEMBLY	27-00-00-18	
CENTRAL BELL CRANK ASSEMBLY - FLAP	27-00-00-19	
FLAP ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY	27-00-00-20	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17461



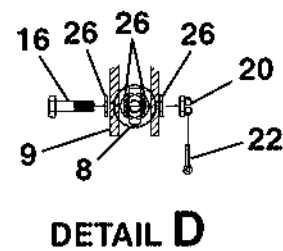
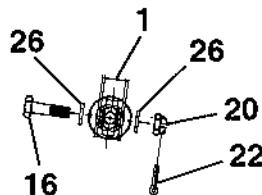
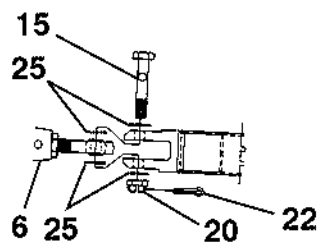
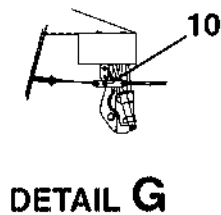
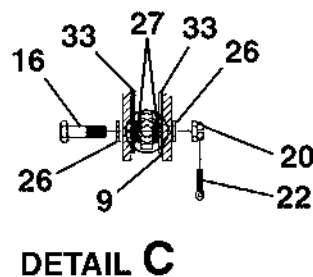
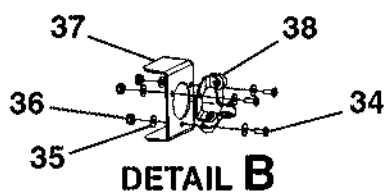
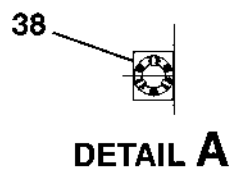
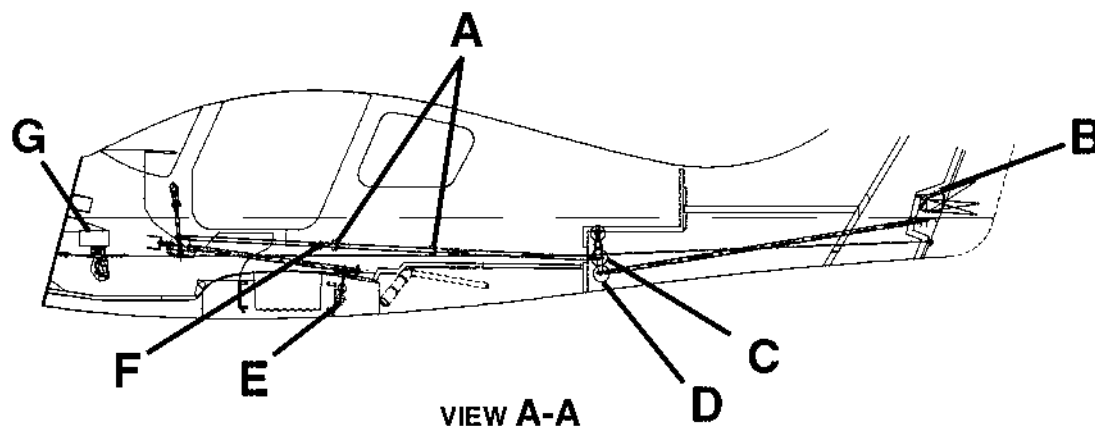
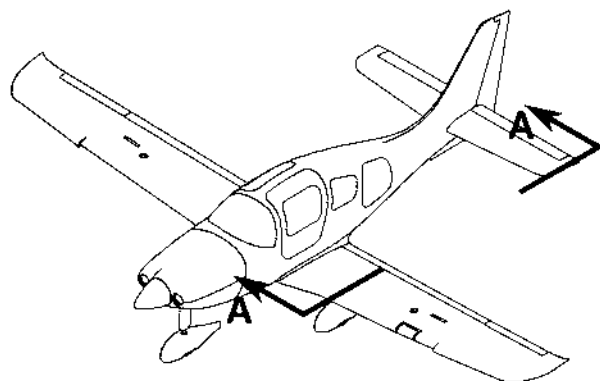
DETAIL A

FUSELAGE CONTROL SYSTEM ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

ALC53270000C2

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17462

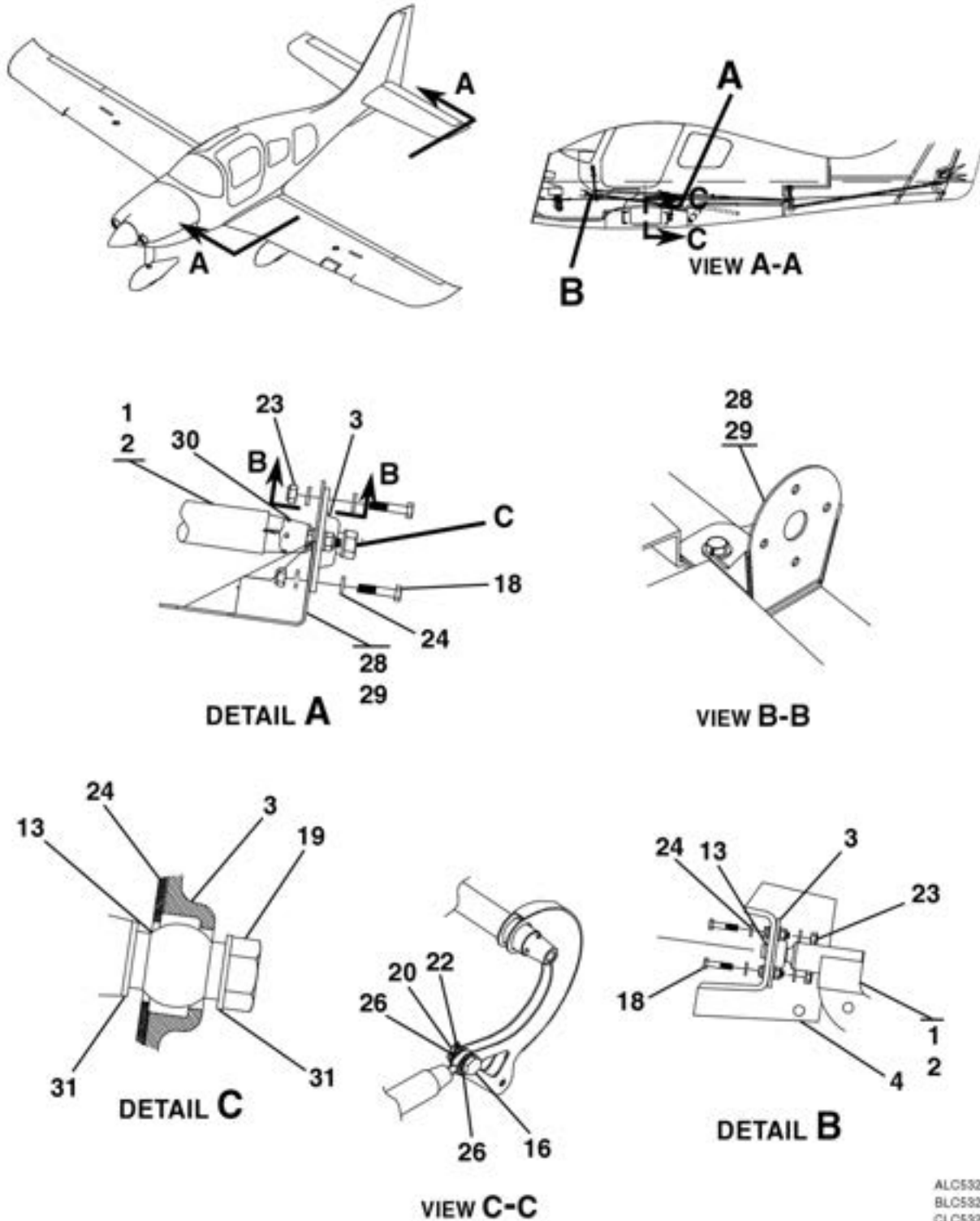


ALC53270000C2
 BLC53270000C2
 CLC53270000C2
 DLC53270000C2
 ELC53270000C2
 FLC53270000C2
 GLC53270000C2
 AALC53270000C2

FUSELAGE CONTROL SYSTEM ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

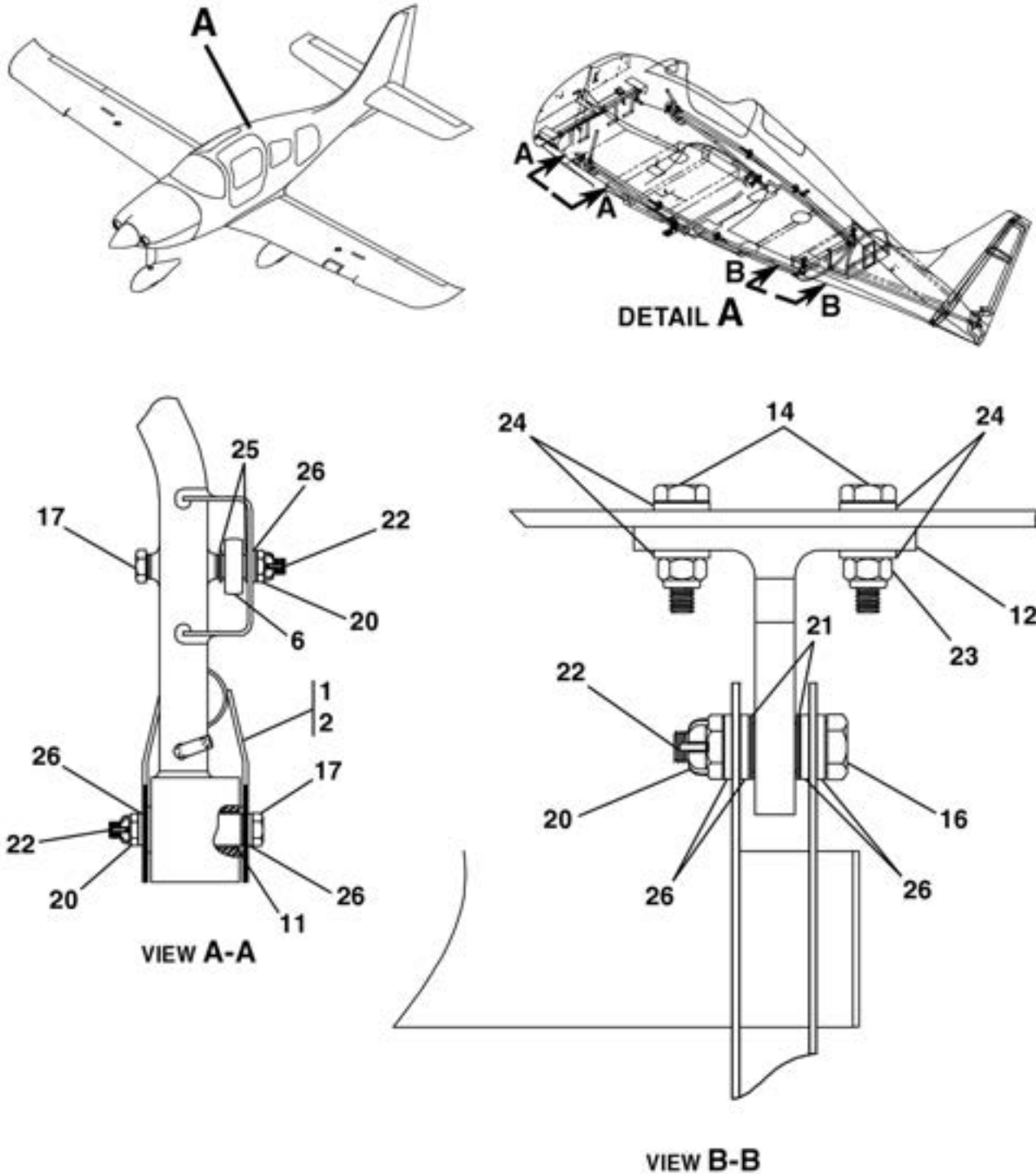
B17463



FUSELAGE CONTROL SYSTEM ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 3)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17464



FUSELAGE CONTROL SYSTEM ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 4)

ALC53270000C2
AALC53270000C2
BBLC53270000C2

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

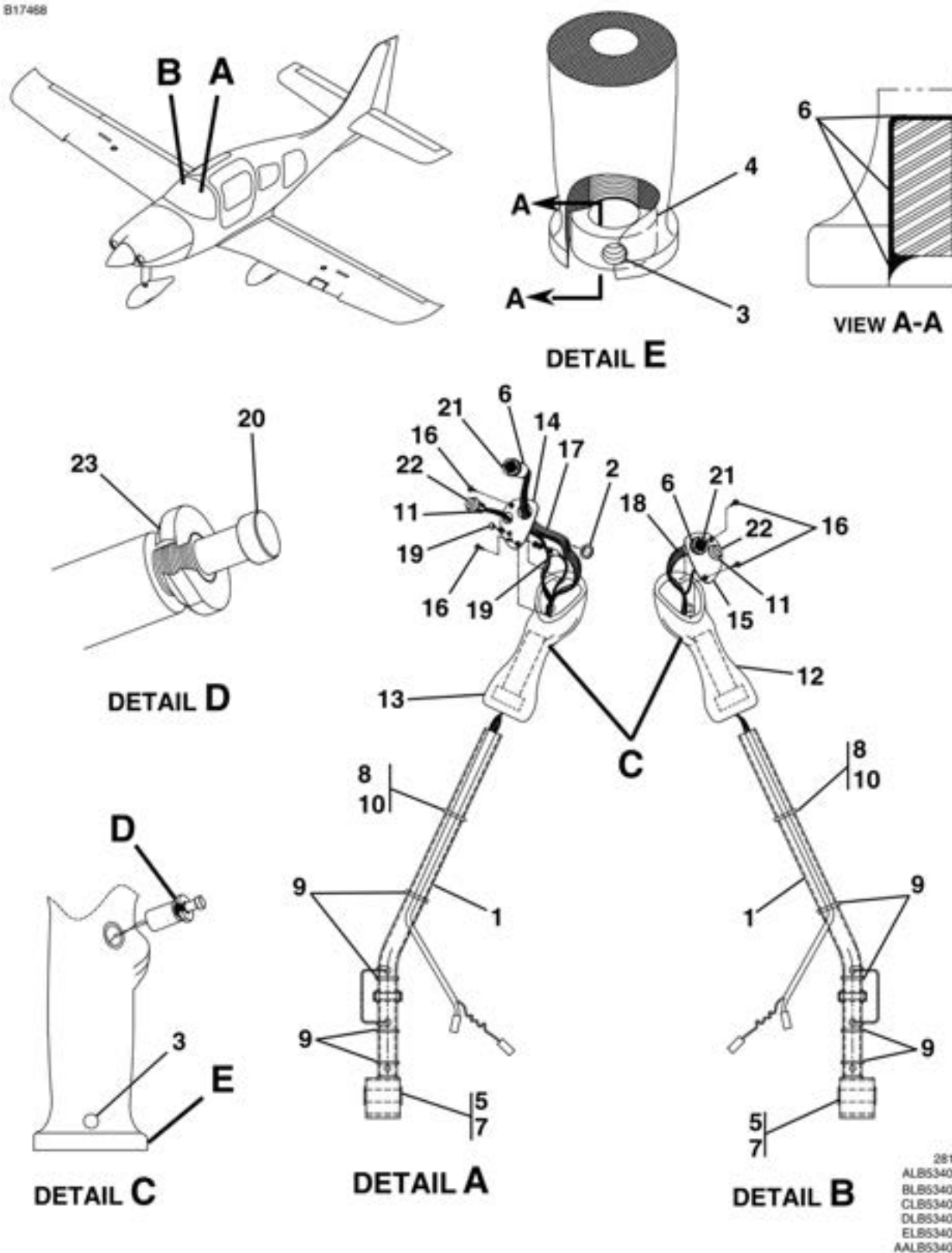
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
01		FUSELAGE CONTROL SYSTEM ASSEMBLY		RF
- 1	2861111-11	. AILERON TORQUE TUBE-LH		01
2	2861111-12	. AILERON TORQUE TUBE-RH		01
3	2861111-13	. HOUSING-BEARING AILERON TORQUE TUBE		04
- 3A	DDA06577-1	. SPACER-AILERON TORQUE TUBE LH REF 28611110 REFER TO NOTE 1 . .	02009 02009	01 R
			02015 02015	
			02016 02016	
- 3B	DDA06586-1	. SPACER-AILERON TORQUE TUBE LH REF 28611110 REFER TO NOTE 1 . .	02017 02017	01 R
			02018 02018	
			02020 02020	
			02022 02022	
			02029 02029	
4	2861111-15	. GUSSET-FWD AILERON TORQUE TUBE SUPPORT, LH		01
5		. CONTROL ROD-AILERON CROSSOVER ASSEMBLY REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 03.		RF
6		. CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY-CABIN ADJUSTABLE, ELEVATOR REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 05.		RF
7	2861112-5	. CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY-CENTER ELEVATOR		02
8		. CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY-AFT ELEVATOR REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 06		RF
9	2861113-7	. INTERCONNECT ASSEMBLY-ELEVATOR		01
10		. RUDDER PEDAL ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION, RUDDER HOLD REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 07		RF
11	2861116-19	. SPACER-CONTROL STICK		02
12	2831100-2	. BRACKET-RUDDER		02
13	KR6-CEG	. BEARING		04
14	AN3-7A	. BOLT		08
15	AN4-12	. BOLT		04
16	AN4-11	. BOLT		09
17	AN4-21	. BOLT		04
18	AN3-6A	. BOLT		16
- 18A	AN3-10A	. BOLT USED WITH DDA06577-1 AND DDA06586-1 REFER TO NOTE 1	02009 02009	04 R
			02015 02015	
			02016 02016	
19	AN6-16	. BOLT		02
20	AN310-4	. NUT		15
21	NAS1149F0416P	. WASHER		04
22	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		15
23	MS21044N3	. NUT		24
24	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER		40
25	NAS1149F0432P	. WASHER		20
26	NAS1149F0463P	. WASHER		30
27	MS51496-84	. WASHER		08
28	2861117-1	. BRACKET-AFT LEFT AILERON TORQUE TUBE		01
29	2861117-2	. BRACKET-AFT RIGHT AILERON TORQUE TUBE		01
30	MS20995C32	. LOCKWIRE		AR
31	NAS1149F0663P	. WASHER		04
32	2861111-16	. GUSSET-FWD AILERON TORQUE TUBE SUPPORT RH		01
33	U610012	. TAPE		AR
34	MS51957-29	. SCREW		12
35	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER		24
36	MS21083N06	. NUT		12
- 36A	NAS1022N06	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21083N06		12
37	2861113-8	. BRACKET-MOUNTING CONTROL ROD GUIDE ELEVATOR		04
38		. GUIDE-CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 04		RF

NOTE 1—WHEN ORDERING DDA PART NUMBERS, ALSO PROVIDE REFERENCE DRAWING NUMBER SHOWN IN NOMENCLATURE COLUMN.

R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

817468



CONTROL STICK ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

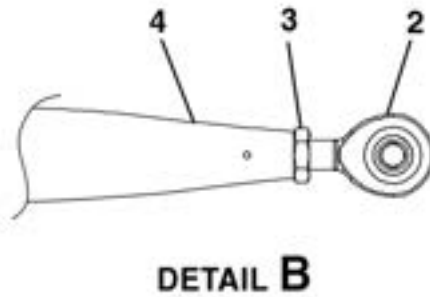
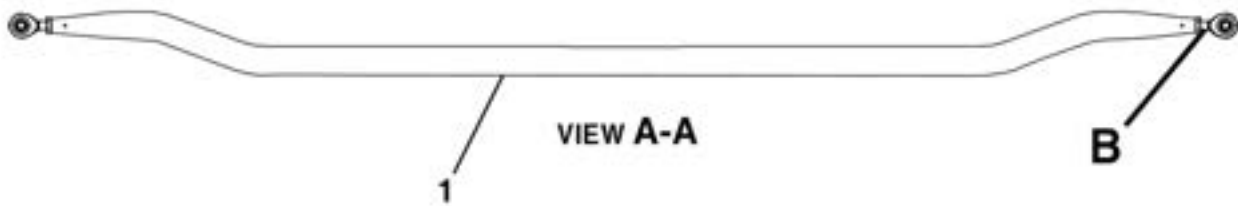
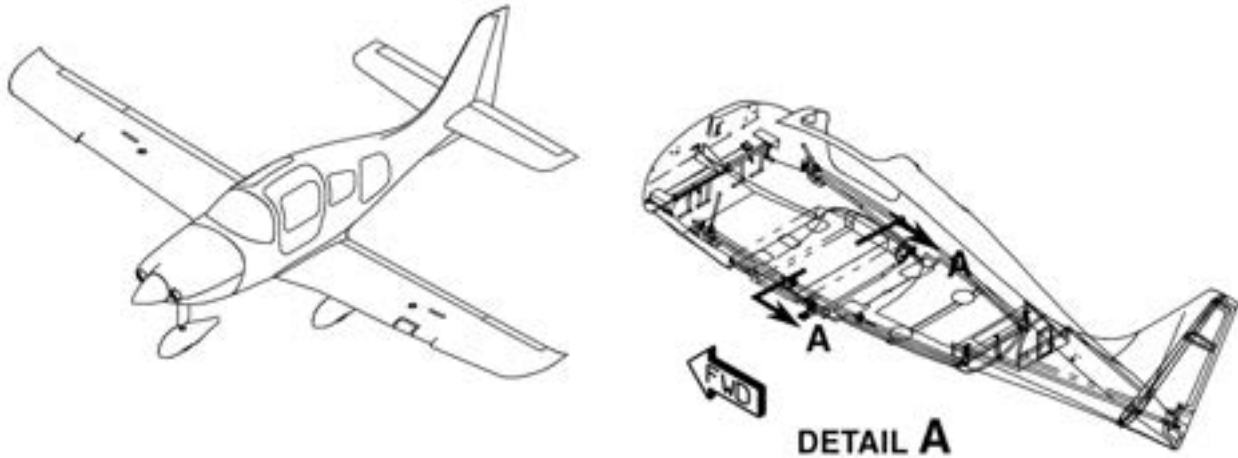
CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
02				
-		CONTROL STICK ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2861118-5	. WELDMENT-CONTROL STICK		01
2	709901201	. NUT-DRESS	02001	02063 02 R
- 2A	S2870-2	. NUT-DECORATIVE	02064 & ON	02 R
3	91375A578	. SET SCREW-SOCKET		01
4	6432K21	. COLLAR-SHAFT		01
5	U000799	. COMPOUND		AR
6	U000699	. ADHESIVE		AR
7	MS27647-8	. BALL BEARING		01
8	MS28775-210	. O-RING		01
9	TY242M	. CABLE TIE		AR
10	WSM-75-S02	. RETAINING RING-EXTERNAL		01
11	U003530	. ADHESIVE		AR
12	2861118-11	. GRIP-LH CONTROL STICK FSO 600-396001-01	02001	02062 NP R
- 12A	600-396001-01	. GRIP-LH CONTROL STICK	02063	02063 01 R
- 12B	600-396001-03	. GRIP-LH CONTROL STICK	02064 & ON	01 R
13	2861118-10	. GRIP-RH CONTROL STICK FSO 600-396001-02	02001	02062 NP R
- 13A	600-396001-02	. GRIP-RH CONTROL STICK	02063	02063 01 R
- 13B	600-396001-04	. GRIP-RH CONTROL STICK	02064 & ON	01 R
14	2861118-13	. PLATE-SWITCHES LH CONTROL GRIP		01
15	2861118-12	. PLATE-SWITCHES RH CONTROL GRIP		01
16	96068A999	. SCREW FSO 4X12PFT25B		NP R
- 16A	4X12PFT25B	. SCREW-ALT FOR 96068A999		02
17	2861118-15	. CONTROL STICK WBA-LH GRIP	02001	02063 01 R
- 17A	2818014-1	. CONTROL STICK WBA-LH GRIP	02064 & ON	01 R
18	2861118-14	. CONTROL STICK WBA-RH GRIP	02001	02063 01 R
- 18A	2818015-1	. CONTROL STICK WBA-RH GRIP	02064 & ON	01 R
19	MPA103F	. SWITCH-CWS LH GRIP ONLY SW33 FSO S2870-3	02001	02063 NP R
- 19A	S2870-3	. SWITCH-CWS LH GRIP ONLY SW33 REFER TO NOTE 1	02001	02063 01 R
- 19B	S2870-1	. SWITCH-CWS LH GRIP ONLY SW37	02064 & ON	01 R
20	MPA103F	. SWITCH-PUSH TO TALK LH GRIP SW29 FSO S2870-3	02001	02063 NP R
- 20A	MPA103F	. SWITCH-PUSH TO TALK RH GRIP SW30 FSO S2870-3	02001	02063 NP R
- 20B	S2870-3	. SWITCH-PUSH TO TALK REFER TO NOTE 1	02001	02063 02 R
- 20C	S2870-1	. SWITCH-PUSH TO TALK LH GRIP SW39	02064 & ON	01 R
- 20D	S2870-1	. SWITCH-PUSH TO TALK RH GRIP SW40	02064 & ON	01 R
21	T4-0096	. SWITCH-4-WAY TRIM LH GRIP SW27		01 R
- 21A	T4-0096	. SWITCH-4-WAY TRIM RH GRIP SW28		01 R
22	P7-300133	. SWITCH-MINI PUSHBUTTON A/P DISCONNECT LH GRIP SW31		01 R
- 22A	P7-300133	. SWITCH-MINI PUSHBUTTON A/P DISCONNECT RH GRIP SW32		01 R
23	U000354	. ADHESIVE		AR

NOTE 1—WHEN REPLACING THE MPA103F SWITCH, DISCARD THE 700212001 MOUNTING NUT AND REPLACE WITH THE NUT SUPPLIED WITH THE S2870-3 SWITCH

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17409



2810T1001
ALAS3270000J1
BLAS3272100F6
AALAS3272100F6

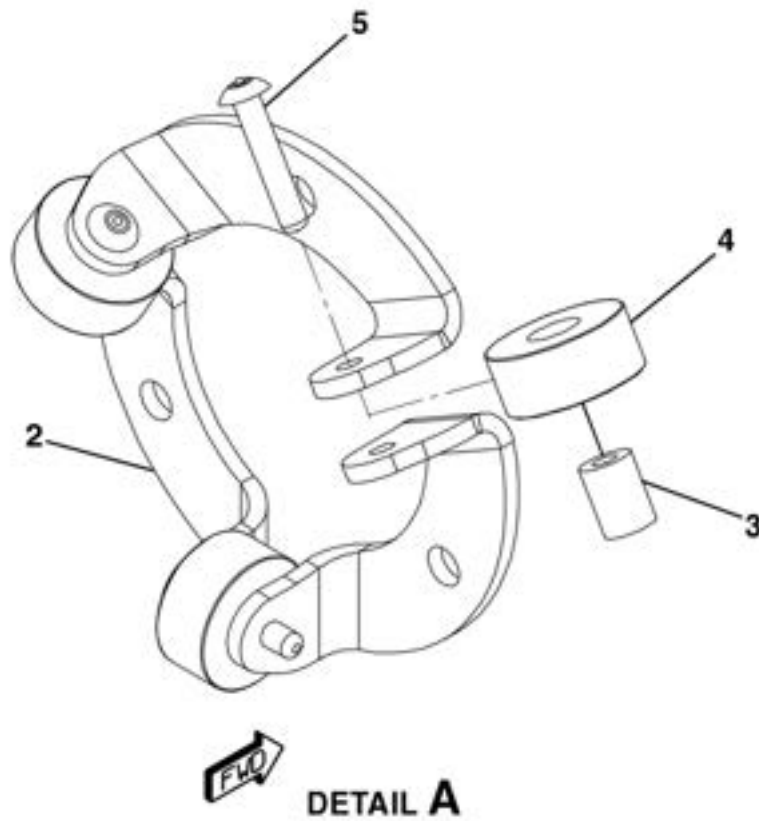
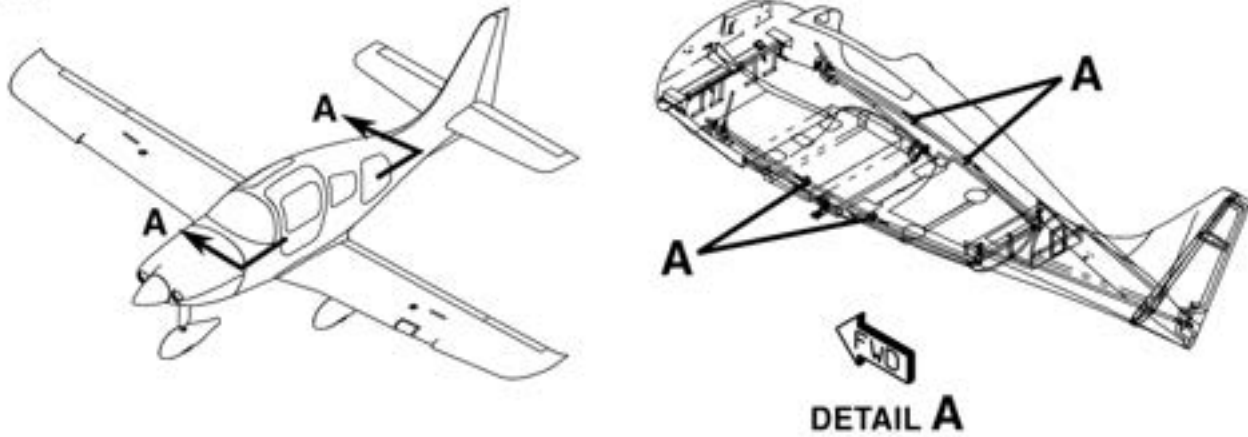
CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY - AILERON CROSSOVER
FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS
					PER ASSY
03					
-			CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY - AILERON CROSSOVER		RF
1	2861112-1		. CONTROL ROD-AILERON ASSY		01
2	XM-4TM-4		. . BEARING-ROD END		02
3	AN316-5R		. . NUT		02
4	2861112-2		. . TUBE-SWAGED CONTROL TUBE		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17470



ALA57272600
AALA53270005J1

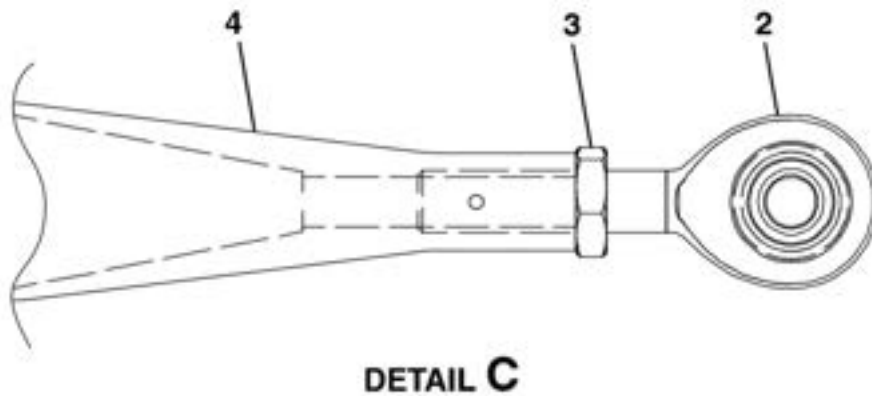
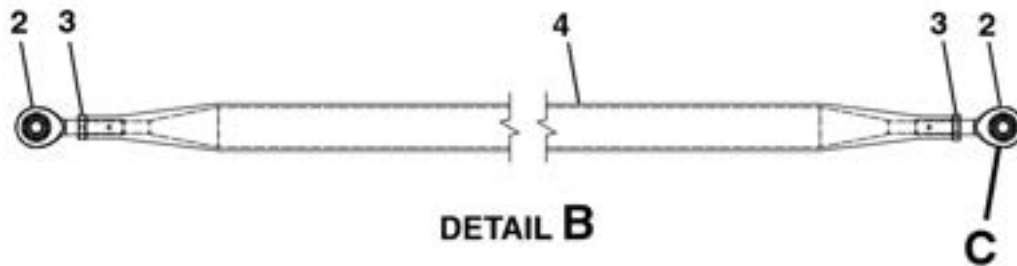
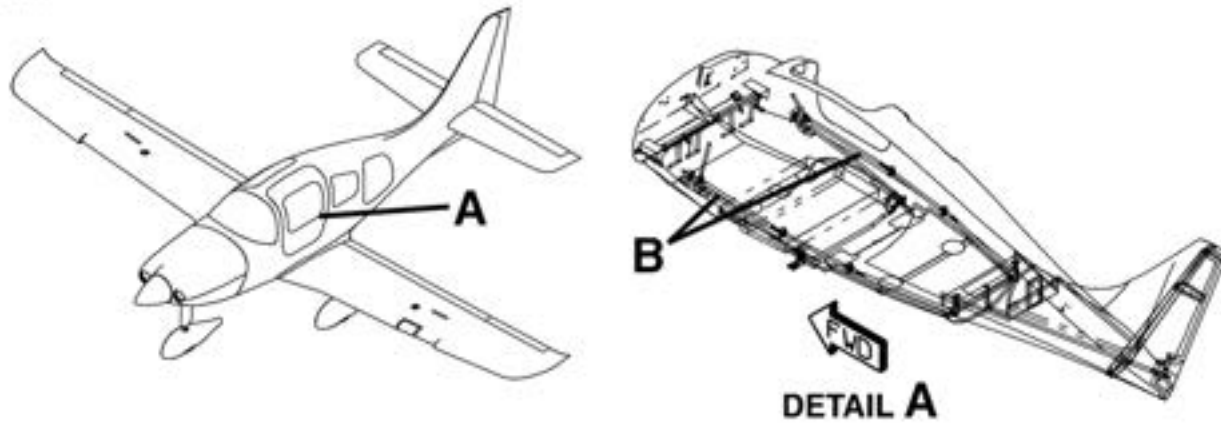
CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY GUIDE
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1234567	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
04					
-			CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY GUIDE		RF
- 1	2861113-9		. GUIDE-CONTROL ROD		03
2	2861113-10		. . BRACKET-GUIDE CONTROL ROD		03
3	92320A690		. . SPACER		03
4	2861113-11		. . ROLLER-GUIDE CONTROL ROD ASSY		03
5	MS20470AD3-8		. . RIVET		03

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17471



ALA53270000J1
BLA5327330002
CLA5327330002

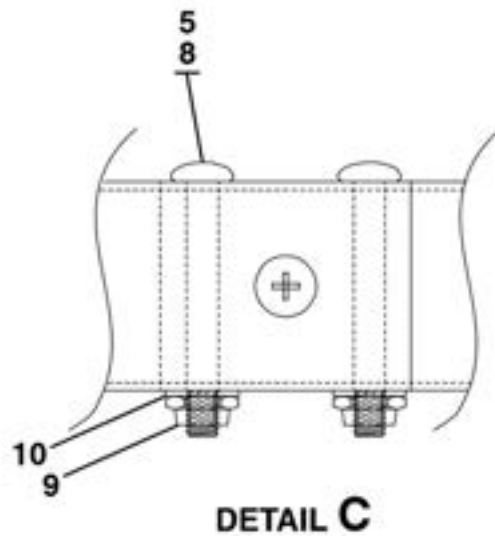
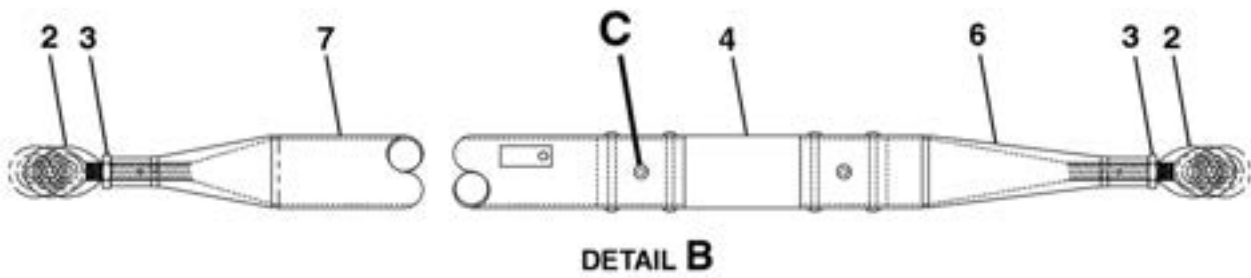
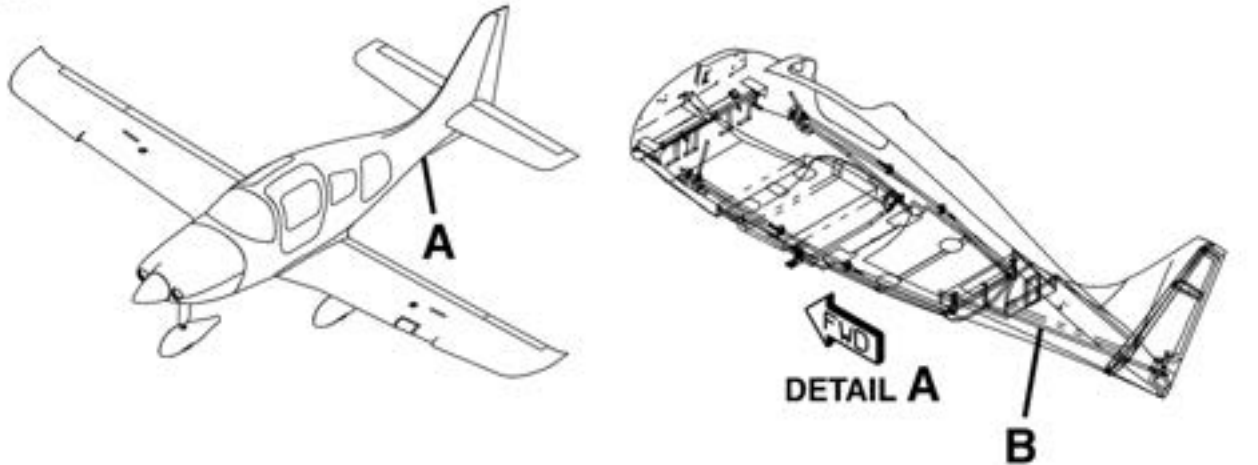
CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY - CABIN ADJUSTABLE ELEVATOR
FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1234567	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
05					
-			CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY - CABIN ADJUSTABLE ELEVATOR		RF
- 1	2861112-3		. CONTROL ROD ASSY-ELEVATOR		04
2	XM-4TM-4		. BEARING-ROD END		02
3	AN316-5R		. NUT		02
4	2861112-4		. CONTROL ROD-SWAGGED END ELEVATOR		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17472



ALA53270000J1
 BLA53273500H3
 CLA53273500H3

CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY - AFT ELEVATOR
 FIGURE 06 (SHEET 1)

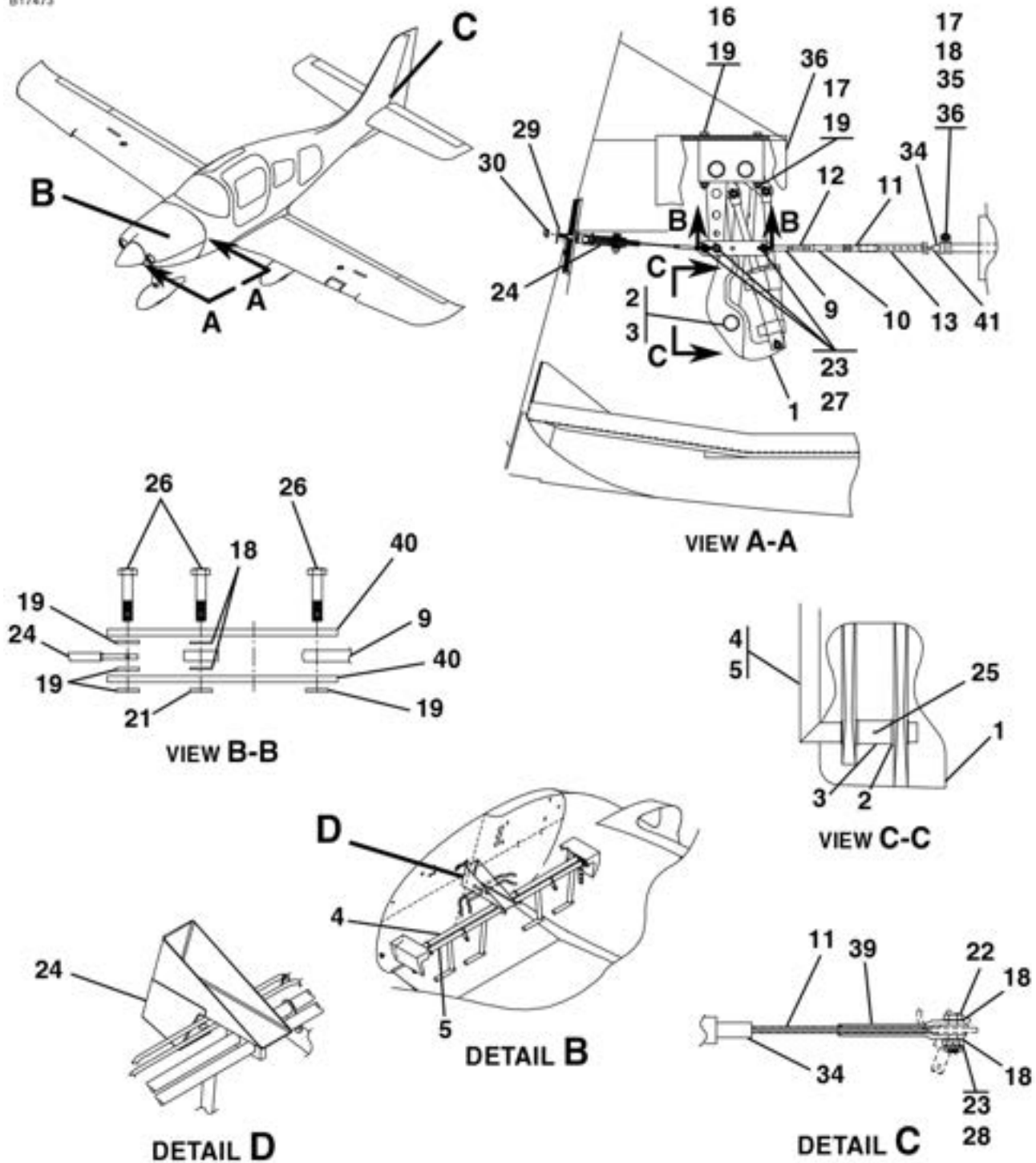
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
06					
-			CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY - AFT ELEVATOR		RF
- 1	2861112-8		. . CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY-AFT ELEVATOR		01
2	XRM-4TH		. . BEARING-ROD END		02
3	AN316-5R		. . NUT		02
4	2861112-9		. . INSULATOR-CONTROL TUBE AFT ELEVATOR		01
5	MS20470AD6-24		. . RIVET-REFER TO NOTE 1		06
6	2861112-10		. . TUBE-AFT CONTROL ROD AFT ELEVATOR		01
7	2861112-11		. . TUBE-FWD CONTROL ROD AFT ELEVATOR		01
8	NAS623-3-20		. . SCREW-REFER TO NOTE 1		06
9	MS21083N3		. . NUT		06
10	NAS1149F0332P		. . WASHER		06

NOTE 1—PERMISSIBLE TO INSTALL ITEM 4 OR 7

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17473

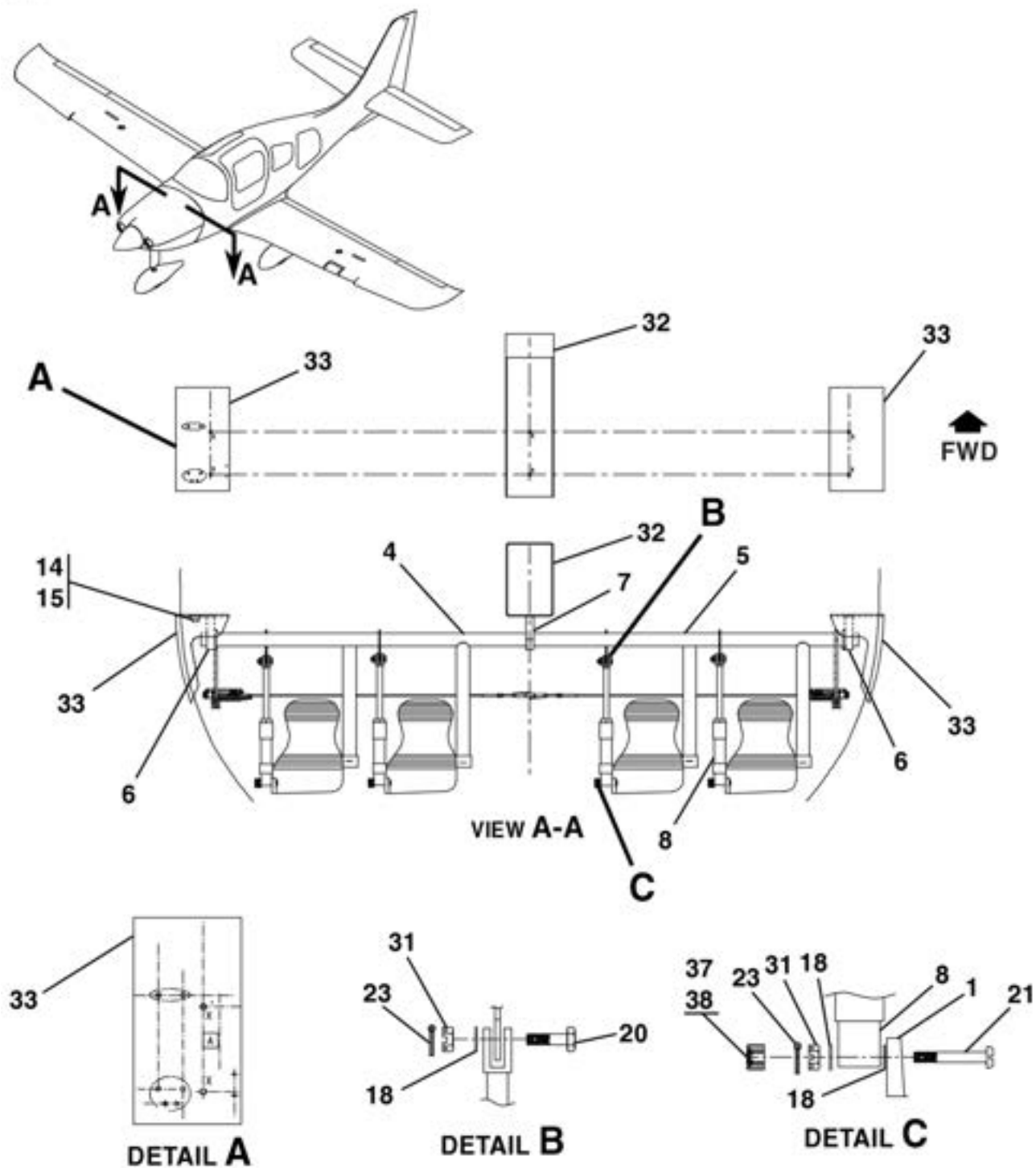


ALC53274000-1
 BLC53274000-1
 CLC53274000-1
 DLC53274000-1
 AALC53274000-1
 BBLC53274000-1
 CCCLC53274000-1

RUDDER PEDAL ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 07 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17474



ALC53274000-1
 BLC53274000-1
 CLC53274000-1
 AALC53274000-1

RUDDER PEDAL ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 07 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

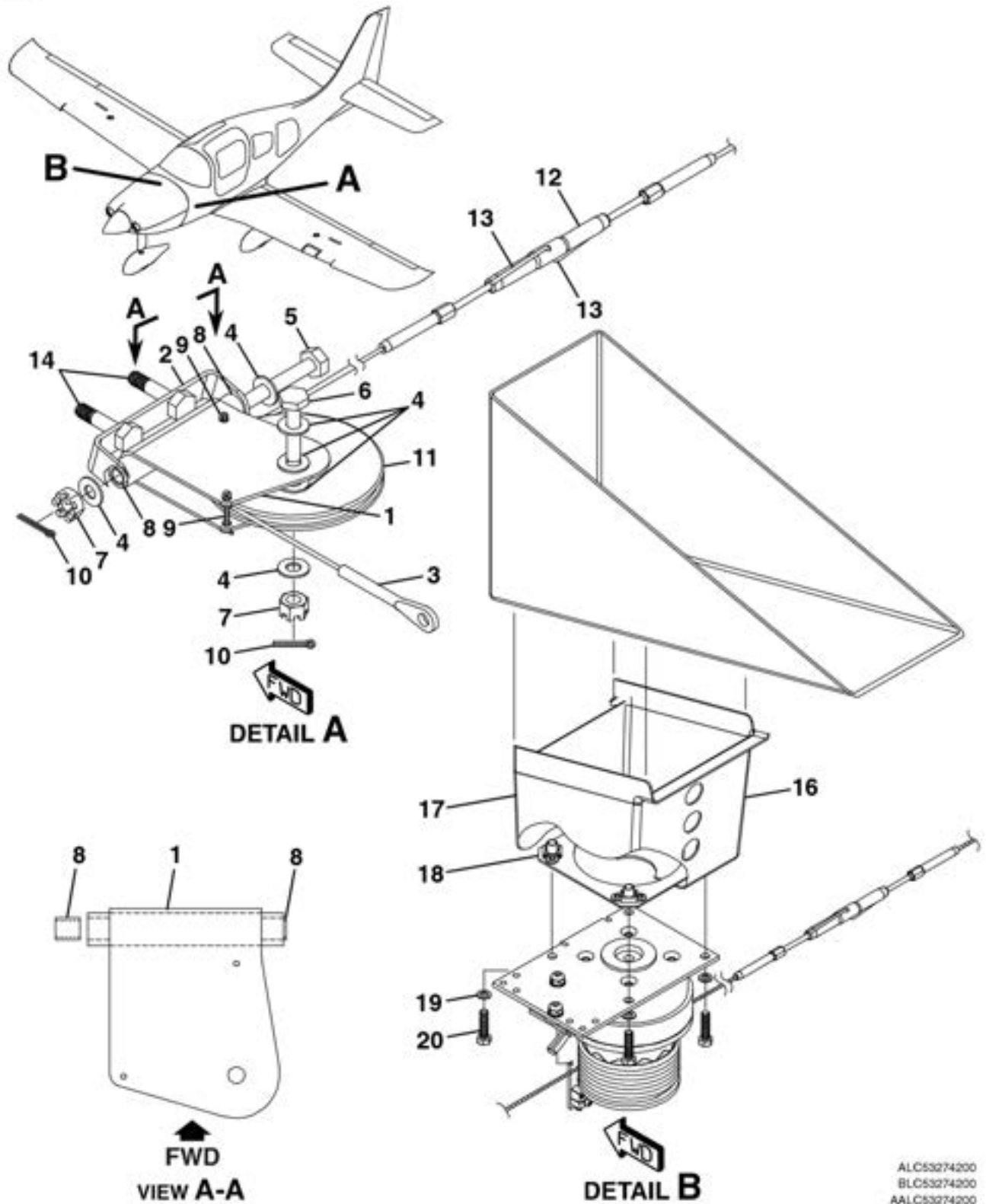
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
07				
-		RUDDER PEDAL ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION		RF
1	2861114-13	. RUDDER PEDAL		04
2	2861114-14	. BUSHING-SHOULDER RUDDER PEDAL		08
3	2861114-15	. SPACER-RUDDER PEDAL		04
4	2861114-19	. CROSSOVER TUBE-RUDDER PEDAL LH		01
5	2861114-20	. CROSSOVER TUBE-RUDDER PEDAL RH		01
6	2861114-23	. BEARING BLOCK-END		02
7	2861114-16	. BEARING BLOCK-SPLIT		01
8	10-19J	. BRAKE CYLINDER		04
9	MS21254-5LS	. TURNBUCKLE-EYE END		02
10	MS21251-B5S	. TURNBUCKLE BODY		02
11	2861114-17	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-RUDDER		02
12	MS21256-1	. CLIP		04
13	R221268	. TUBING		AR
14	CCR264CS-3-05	. RIVET		04
15	MS21075-06N	. NUTPLATE		02
16	AN3-30A	. BOLT		06
17	MS21044N3	. NUT		08
18	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		20
19	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER		10
20	AN3-6	. BOLT		04
21	AN23-21	. BOLT		04
22	AN3C5	. BOLT		02
23	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		16
24	2861115-1	. RUDDER PEDAL INTERCONNECT	02001 02140	01 R
- 24A	2861115-6	. RUDDER PEDAL INTERCONNECT	02141 & ON	01 R
25	NAS1398C4-2	. RIVET		04
26	AN3-11	. BOLT		06
27	AN310-3	. NUT		06
28	AN310C3	. NUT		02
29	AN970-3	. WASHER		04
30	MS21043-3	. NUT		04
- 30A	NAS1291C3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21043-3		04
31	AN320-3	. NUT		08
32	2861114-11	. CENTER GUSSET-RUDDER CROSSOVER TUBES		01
33	2861114-21	. SIDE GUSSET-RUDDER CROSSOVER TUBES		02
34	P610040	. PLASTIC TUBING-RUDDER CABLE		AR
35	AN3-3A	. BOLT		04
36	MS21919WDG7	. CLAMP		04
37	U064049	. ADHESIVE		AR
38	S2800-1077	. HEX CAP		04
39	MS20667-4	. TERMINAL		02
40	2861114-22	. INSULATOR-RUDDER CABLE	02001 02063	04 R
- 40A	DDA06684-1	. INSULATOR-RUDDER CABLE 2861114 REFER TO NOTE 1	02064 02140	04 R
- 40B	2861114-30	. INSULATOR-RUDDER CABLE	02141 & ON	04 R
41	2896001-3	. BARBED INSERT		02

NOTE 1—WHEN ORDERING DDA PART NUMBERS, ALSO PROVIDE REFERENCE DRAWING NUMBER SHOWN IN NOMENCLATURE COLUMN.

R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17475



RUDDER PEDAL INTERCONNECT ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 08 (SHEET 1)

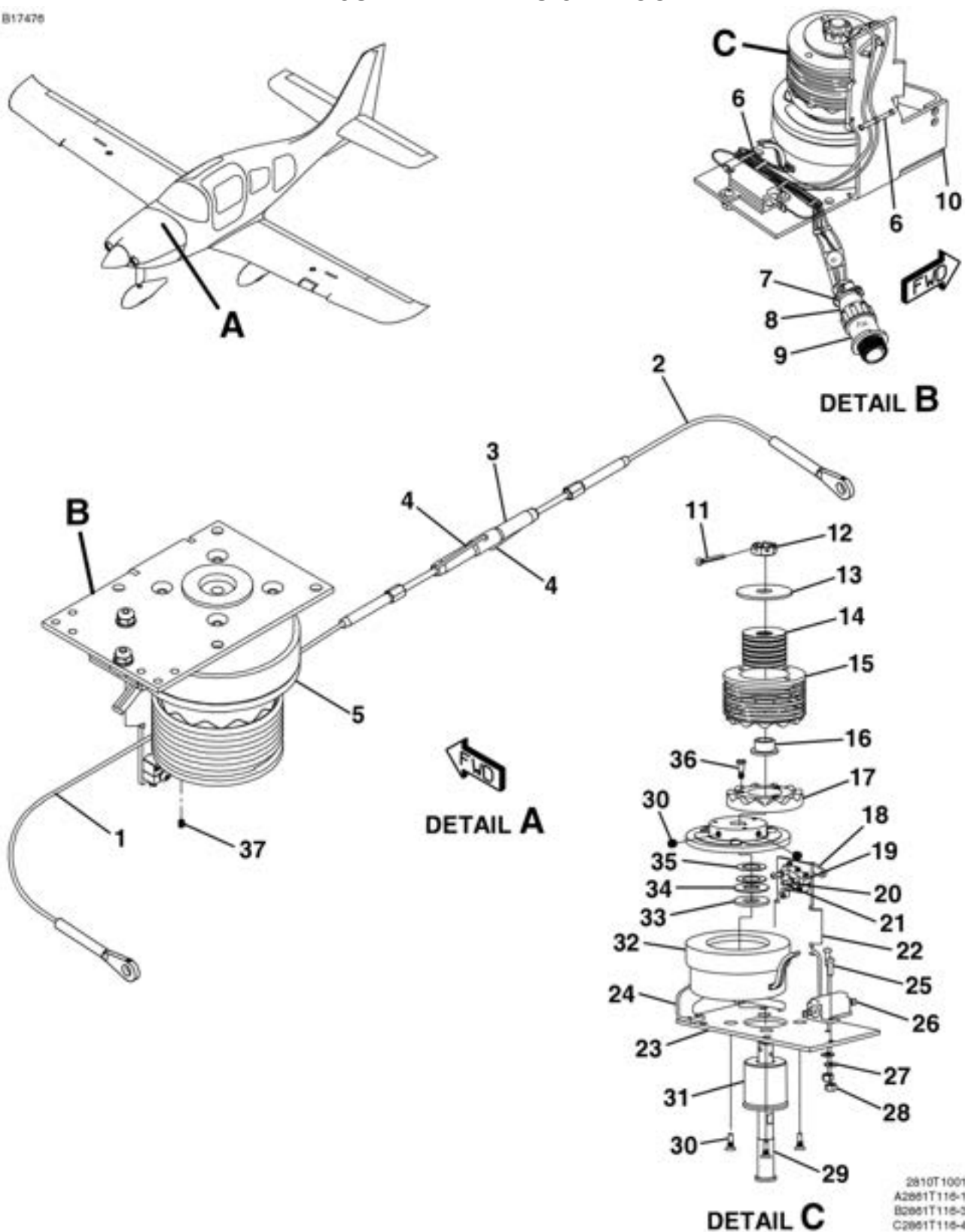
ALC53274200
 BLC53274200
 AALC53274200

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
08					
-		RUDDER PEDAL INTERCONNECT ASSEMBLY			RF
1	2861115-2	. PULLEY HOLDER			02
2	2861115-5	. BRACKET			02
3	2861116-1	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-RUDDER HOLD	02001	02140	01 R
- 3A	2861116-24	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-RUDDER HOLD	02141	& ON	01 R
4	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER			12
5	AN3-26	. BOLT			02
6	AN3-7	. BOLT			02
7	AN310-3	. NUT			04
8	S4415-1	. BUSHING			04
9	MS24665-153	. COTTER PIN			04
10	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN			04
11	MS24566-2B	. PULLEY			02
12	MS21251-B2L	. TURNBUCKLE BODY			01
13	MS21256-2	. CLIP			02
14	AN3-10A	. BOLT-LH			02
- 15	AN3-7A	. BOLT-RH			02
16	2861116-2	. BRACKET ASSY-RUDDER HOLD			01
17	2861116-16	. BRACKET-RUDDER HOLD			01
18	2861116-17	. NUTPLATE BACKING-RUDDER HOLD			01
19	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER			04
20	NAS1801-08-12	. SCREW			04
- 21	U000699	. ADHESIVE			AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17476

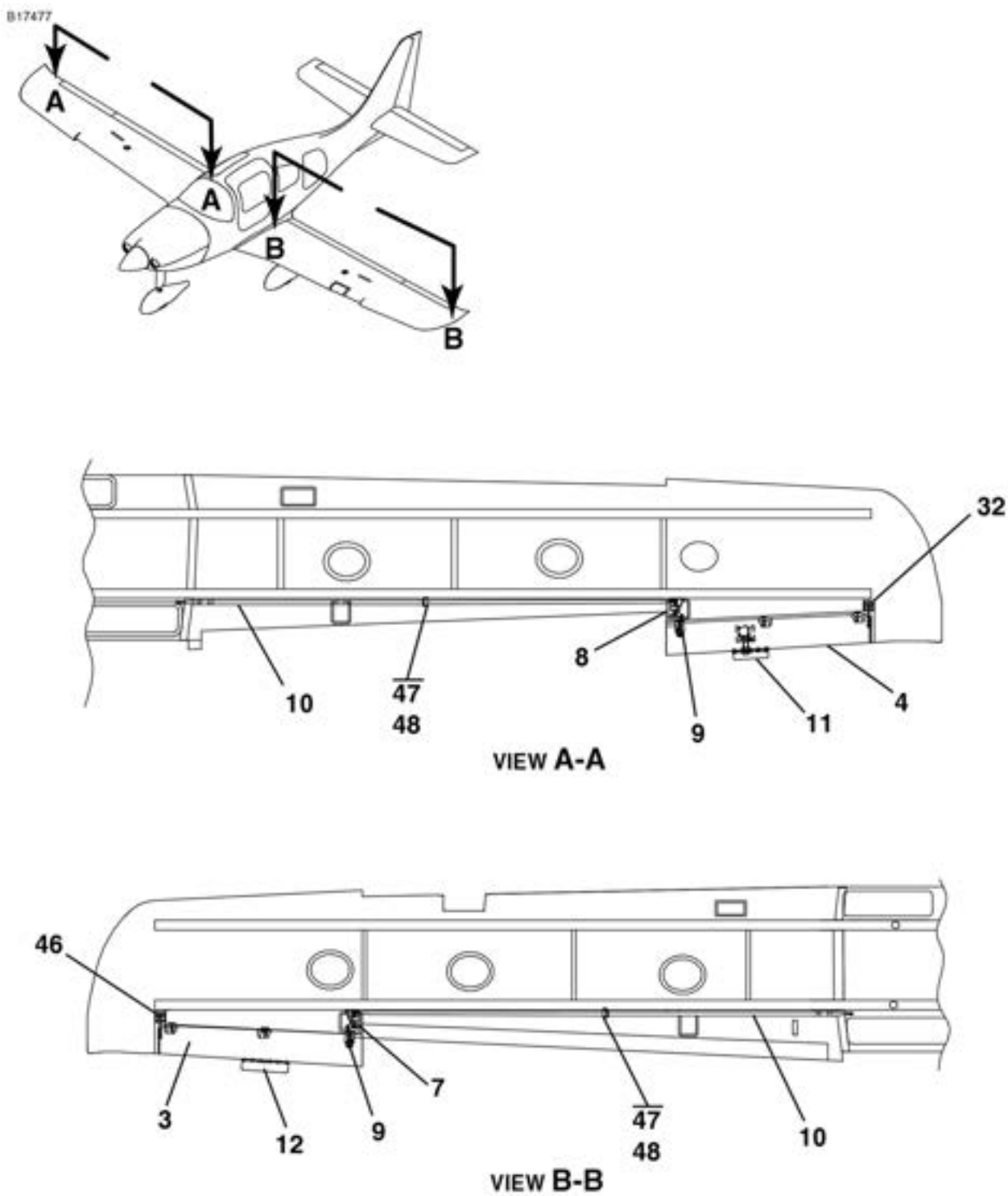


RUDDER HOLD BRAKE AND CABLES ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 09 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
09					
-		RUDDER HOLD BRAKE AND CABLES ASSEMBLY			RF
1	2861116-15	. CABLE ASSY-LH RUDDER PEDAL INTERCONNECT	02001	02140	01 R
- 1A	2861116-23	. CABLE ASSY-LH RUDDER PEDAL INTERCONNECT	02141	& ON	01 R
2	2861116-14	. CABLE ASSY-RH RUDDER PEDAL INTERCONNECT	02001	02140	01 R
- 2	2861116-24	. CABLE ASSY-RH RUDDER PEDAL INTERCONNECT	02041	& ON	01 R
3	MS21251-B2L	. TURNBUCKLE BODY	02001	02063	01 R
			02041	& ON	
- 3A	MS21251-B2S	. TURNBUCKLE BODY	02064	02140	01 R
4	MS21256-2	. CLIP	02001	02063	02 R
			02041	& ON	
- 4A	MS21256-1	. CLIP	02064	02140	02 R
5	2861116-3	. BRAKE WIRING-RUDDER HOLD			01
6	S2209-1	. TIE			AR
7	1-206062-4	. CABLE CLAMP KIT			01
8	66103-4	. PIN			04
9	S2350-5	. RECEPTACLE			01
10	2861116-4	. BRAKE ASSY-RUDDER HOLD			01
11	MS24665-300	. COTTER PIN			01
12	AN320-6	. NUT			01
13	2861116-13	. CAPSTAN RETAINER-RUDDER HOLD			01
14	CDM-281008	. DISC SPRING			12
15	2861116-7	. CAPSTAN-RUDDER HOLD			01
16	2938T6	. FLANGE SLEEVE BEARING			01
17	2861116-11	. PLATE-DETENT LOWER			01
18	6365035-5	. NUTPLATE ASSY			01
19	DC1C-A1RB	. SWITCH-SUBMINIATURE			01
20	MS35338-134	. LOCK WASHER			02
21	MS51957-8	. SCREW			02
22	2861116-9	. COVER RETAINER-RUDDER HOLD			01
23	2861116-20	. COVER RETAINER DETAIL-RUDDER HOLD			01
24	2861116-21	. GUSSET DETAIL-RUDDER HOLD			01
25	MS51957-15	. SCREW			02
26	RH02540R00FE02	. RESISTOR			01
27	NAS1149FN432P	. WASHER			02
28	MS21044N04	. NUT			02
29	2861116-12	. BRAKE SHAFT-RUDDER HOLD			01
30		. HARDWARE-SUPPLIED WITH ITEM 32			RF
31	2861116-6	. BUSHING-SHAFT			01
32	2861116-5	. EMERGENCY BRAKE-RUDDER HOLD			01
- 32A	1115-0011	. BRAKE-FLANGE MOUNTED			01
33	5615-151-62	. WASHER-NYLATRON			AR
34	5615-151-31	. WASHER-NYLATRON			AR
35	5615-21-15	. WASHER-NYLATRON			AR
36	2861116-8	. PIN-SHEAR			01
37	MS18063-6	. SETSCREW			01
- 38	U074062	. ADHESIVE			AR

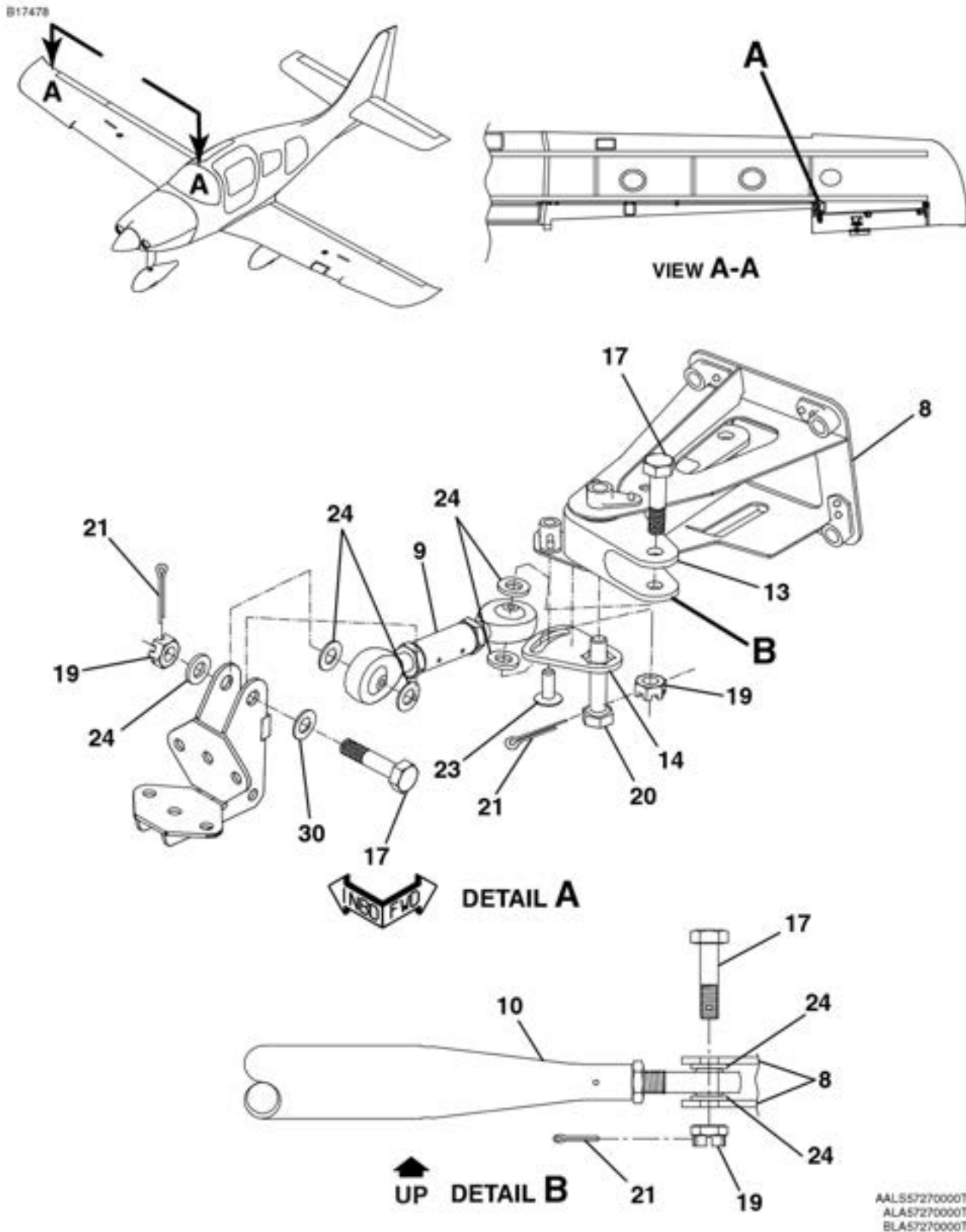
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



AILERON INSTALLATION
FIGURE 10 (SHEET 1)

ALA57275000T3
BLA57275000T3

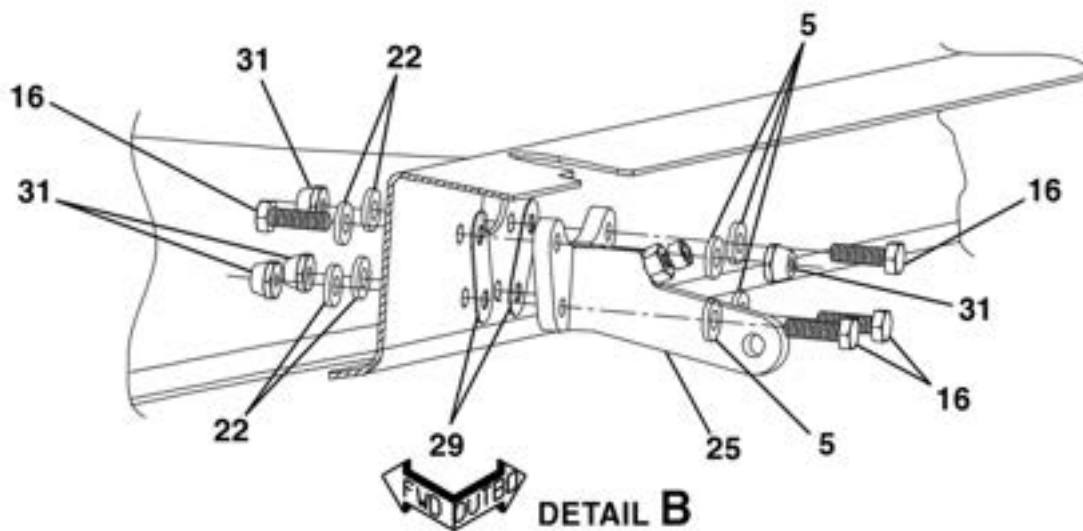
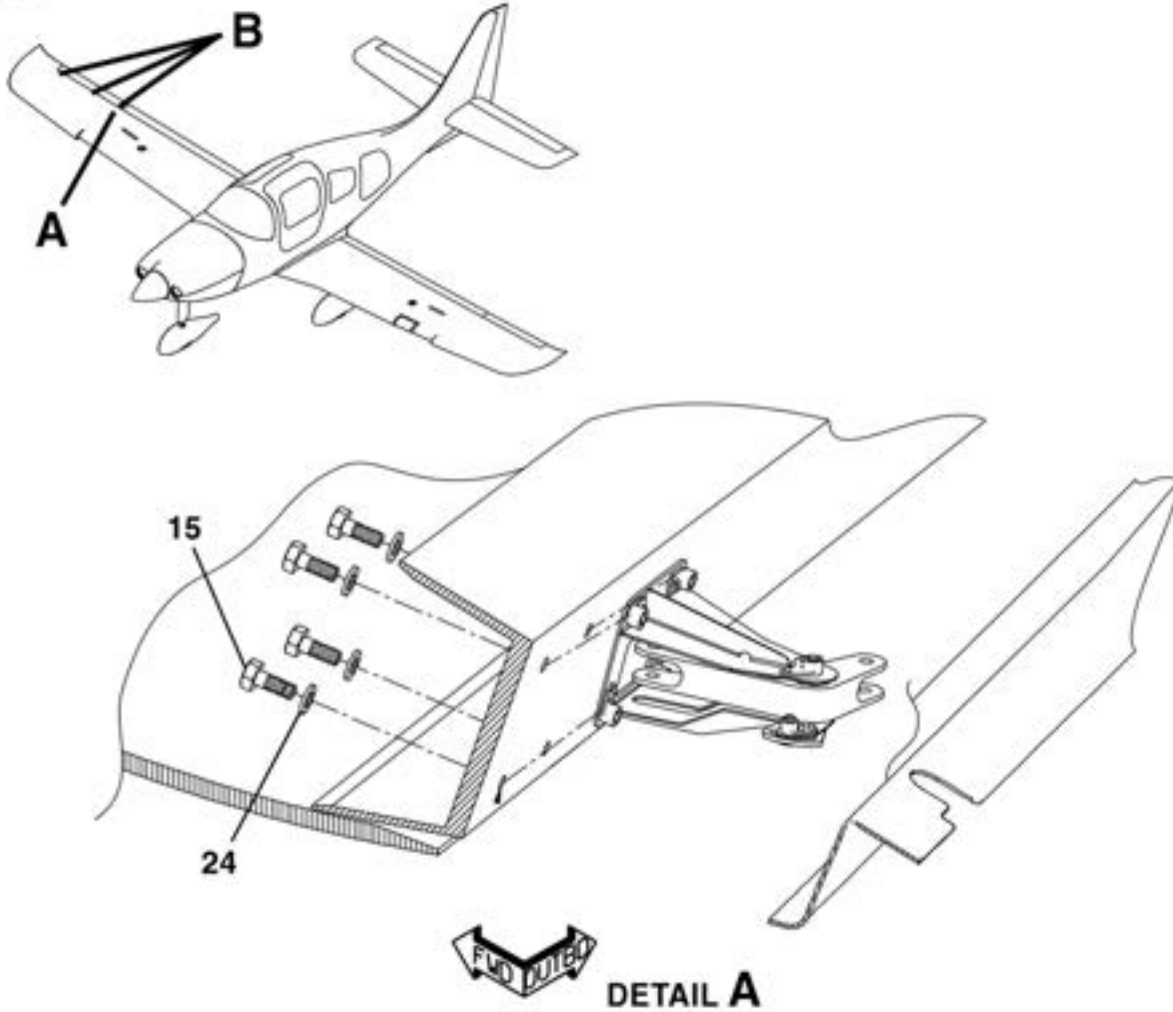
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



AILERON INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 10 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17479

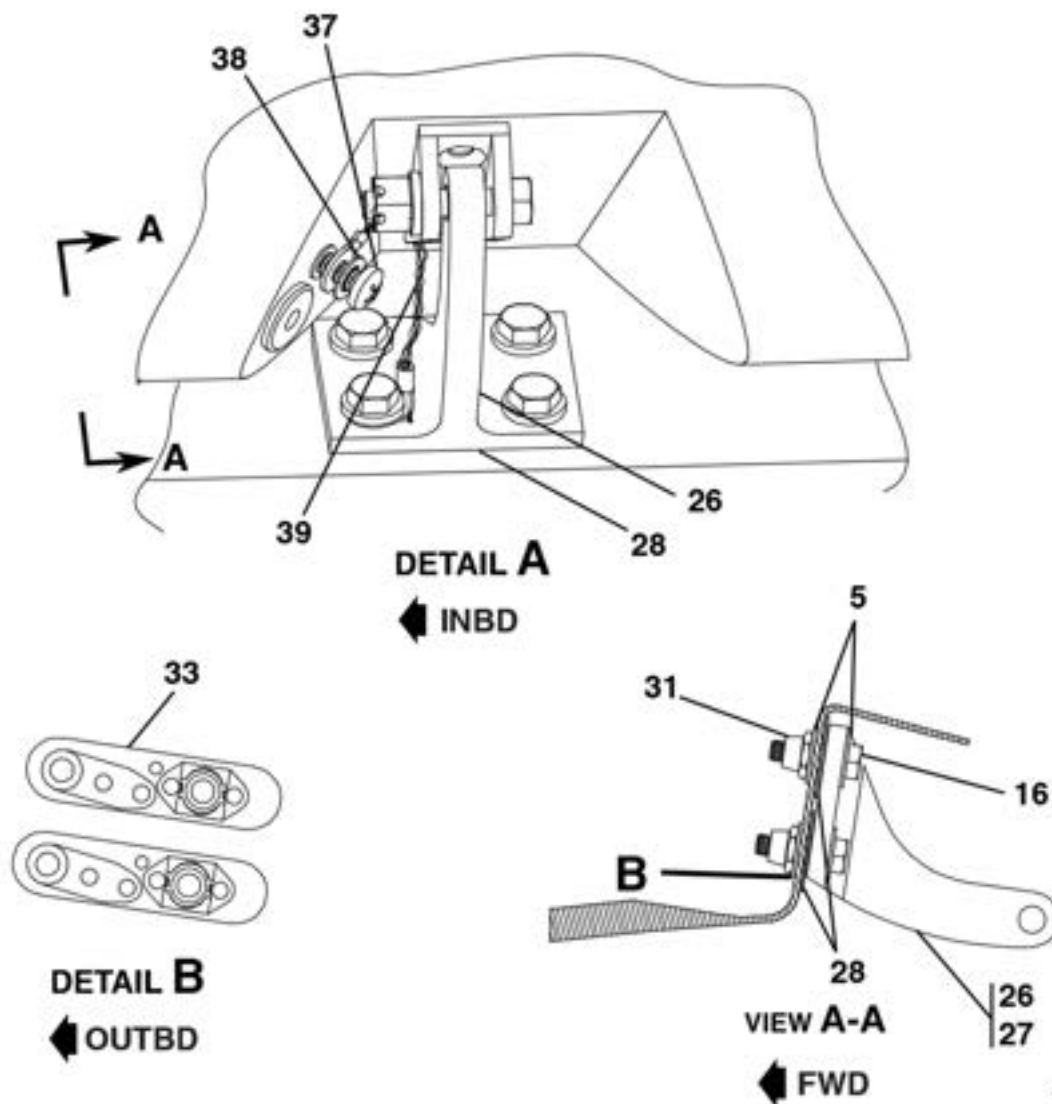
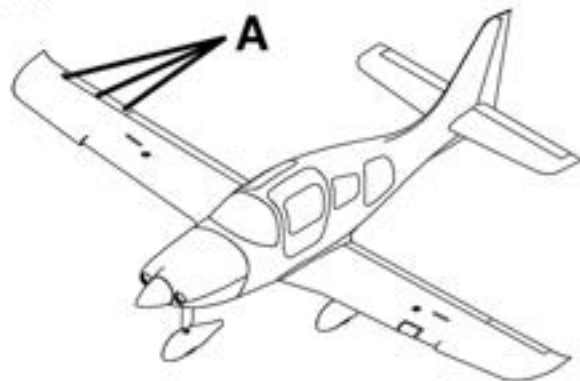


ALAS7270000T3
BLAS7270000T3

AILERON INSTALLATION
FIGURE 10 (SHEET 3)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17480

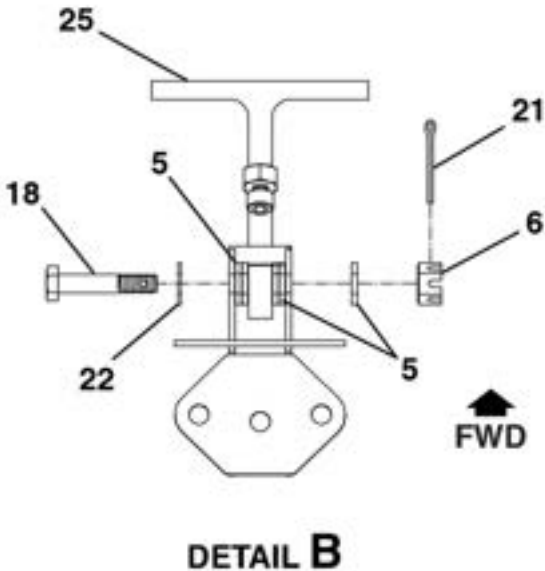
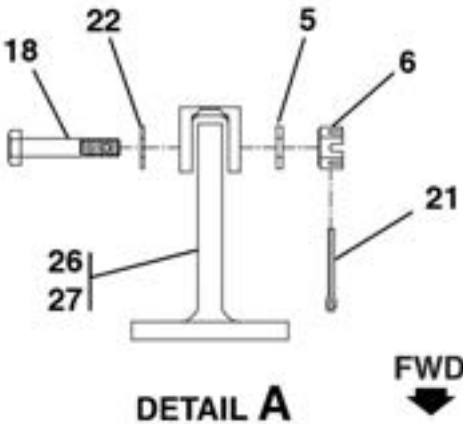
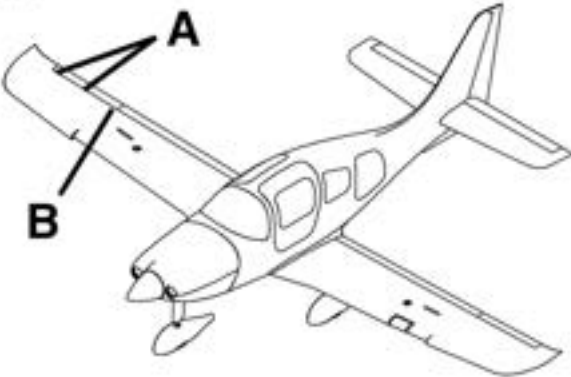


ALA57270000T3
 BLA57270000T3
 AALA57270000T3

AILERON INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 10 (SHEET 4)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

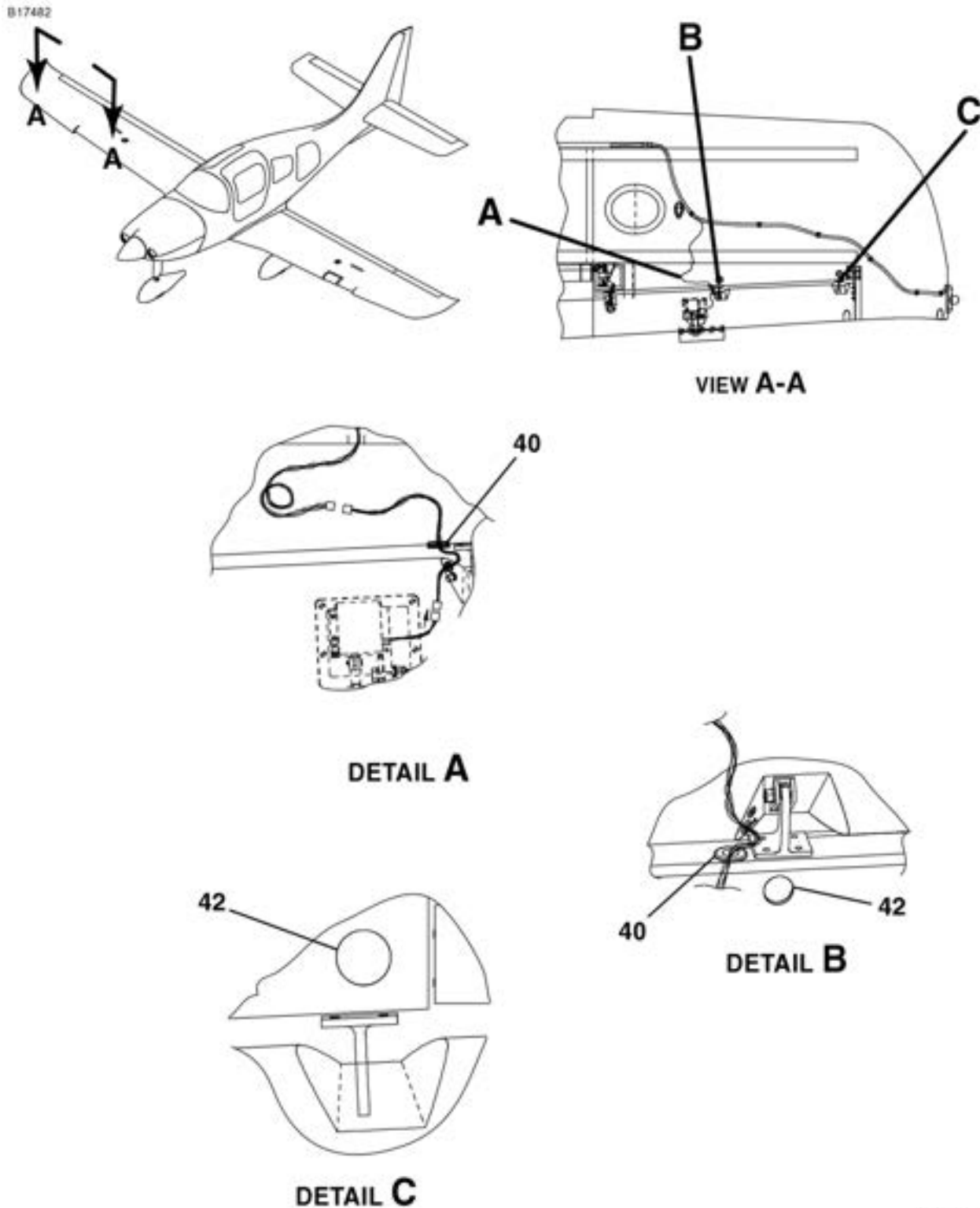
B17481



AILERON INSTALLATION
FIGURE 10 (SHEET 5)

ALA57270000T3
BLA57270000T3

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

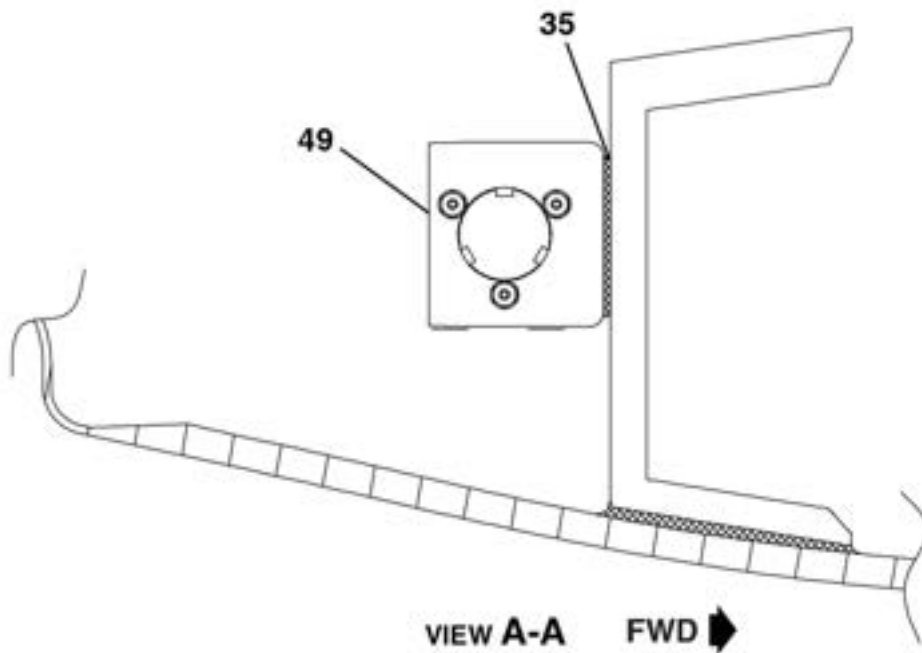
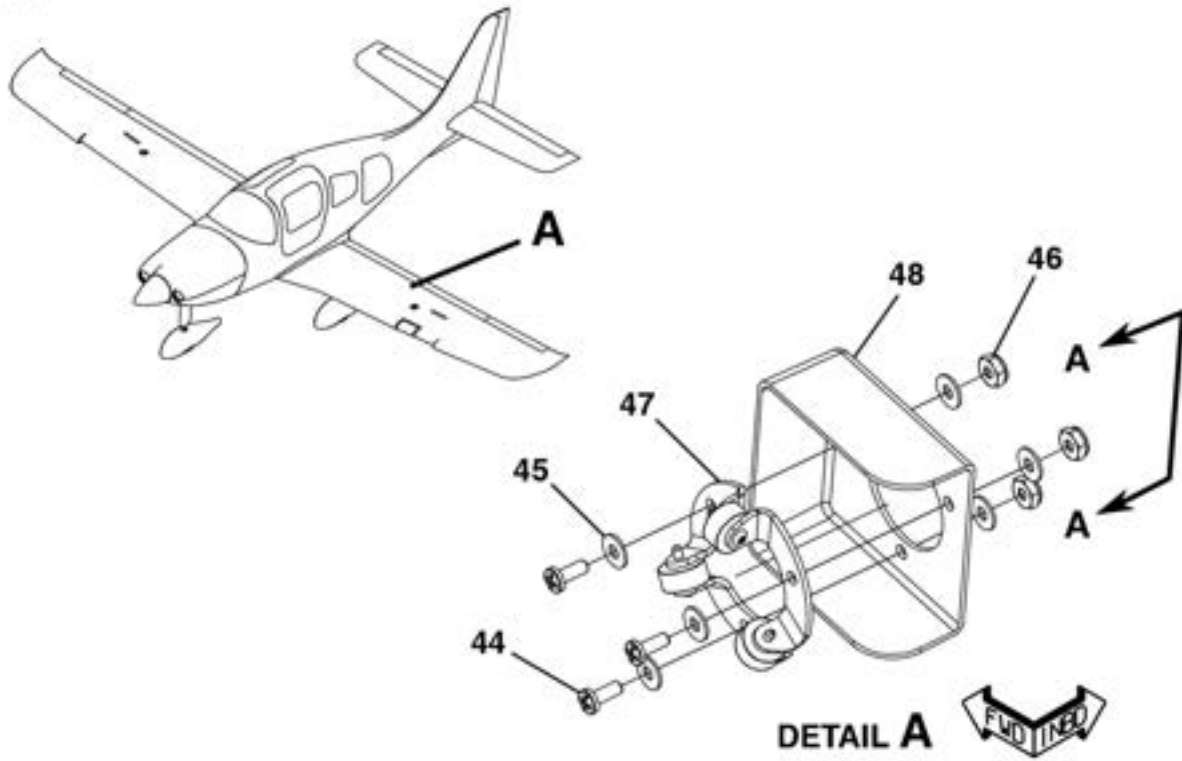


AILERON INSTALLATION
FIGURE 10 (SHEET 6)

ALA57270000T3
BLA57270000T3
CLA57270000T3
AALA57270000T3

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17483

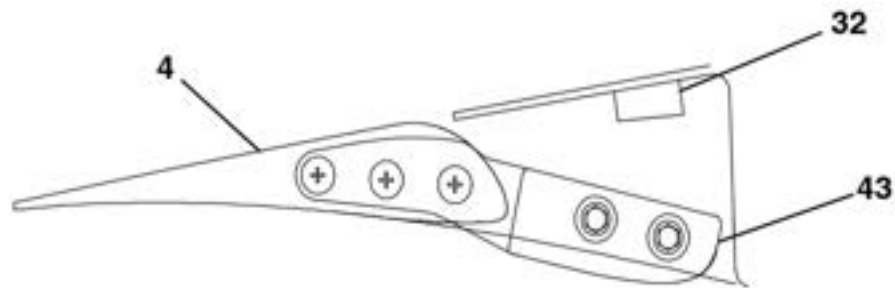
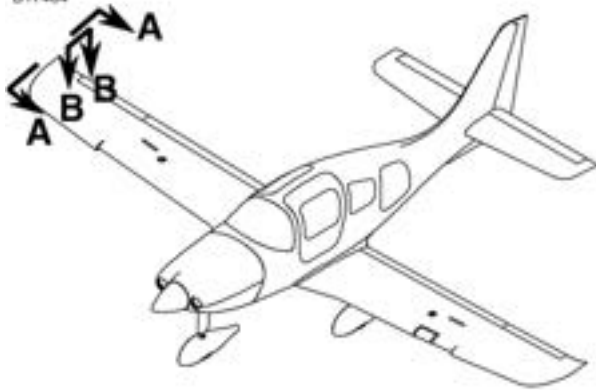


ALA57270000T3
AALA57270000T3

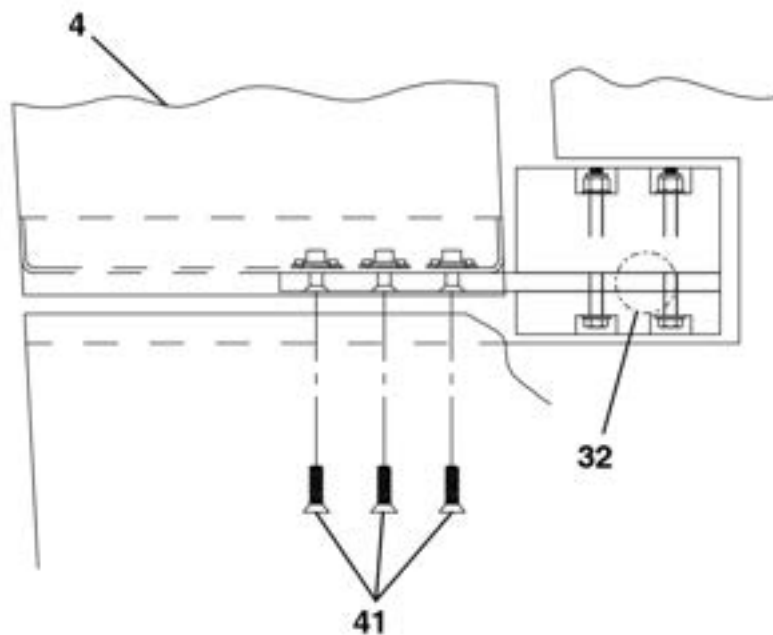
AILERON INSTALLATION
FIGURE 10 (SHEET 7)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17484



FWD ➡ **VIEW A-A**



FWD ➡ **VIEW B-B**

AALA57270000T3
 BBLA57270000T3

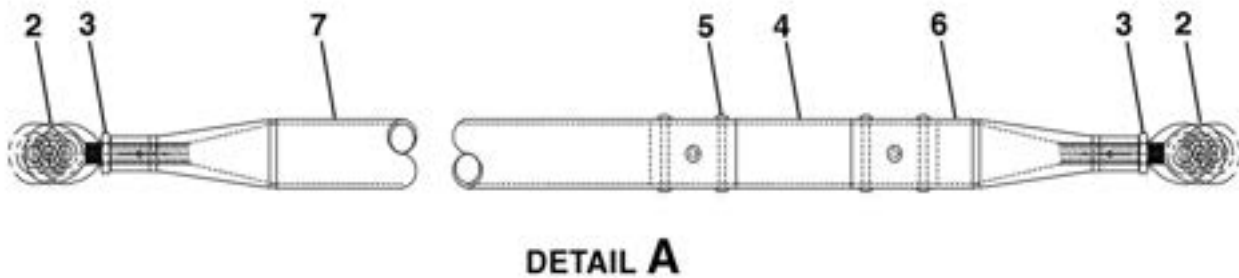
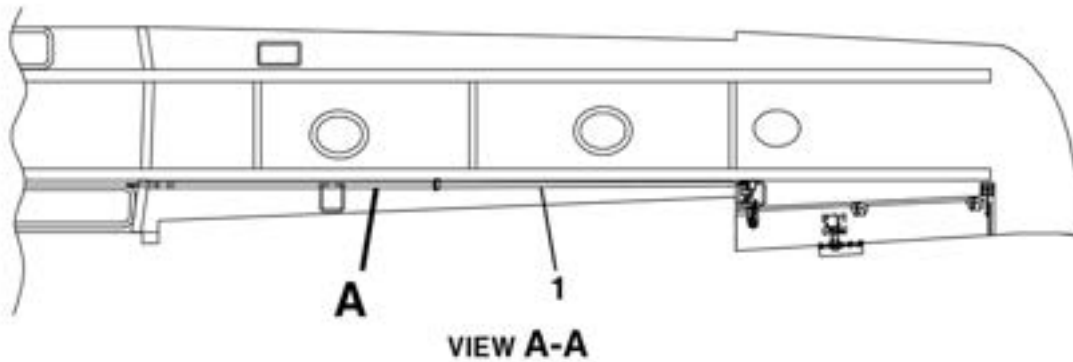
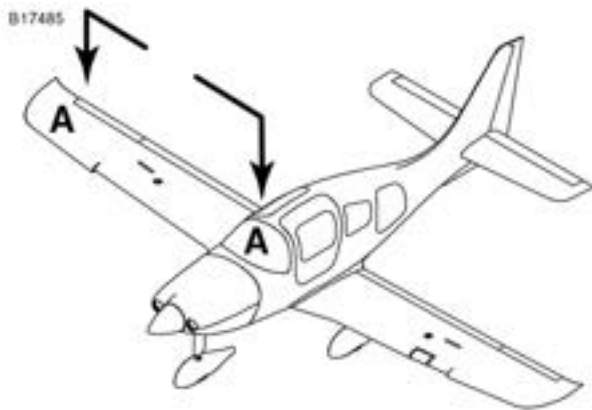
AILERON INSTALLATION
FIGURE 10 (SHEET 8)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
10		AILERON INSTALLATION		RF
-		AILERON ASSY-LH		01
- 1	2824101-1	AILERON ASSY-RH		01
- 2	2824101-2	AILERON SHELL ASSY-LH-REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 17		RF
3		AILERON SHELL ASSY-RH-REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 17		RF
4		WASHER		24
5	NAS1149F063P	NUT		03
6	AN310-3	BRACKET-LH AILERON BELLCRANK		01
7	2861100-1	BRACKET-RH AILERON BELLCRANK		01
8	2861100-2	FINAL DRIVE-AILERON		01
9	2861101-1	CONTROL ROD ASSY-AILERON		01
10	2861101-4	TRIM ASSEMBLY-AILERON RH-REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 12		RF
11		SERVO TAB ASSEMBLY-AILERON LH-REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 13		RF
12		BELL CRANK ASSEMBLY, AILERON-REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 14		RF
13	2861103-3	BOLT LOCK-6 POINT-BELLCRANK ASSY		01
14	AN4-5A	BOLT		04
15	AN3-10A	BOLT		12
16	AN4-10	BOLT		03
17	AN3-10	BOLT		03
18	AN310-4	NUT-REFER TO NOTE 1		03
19	AN4-12A	BOLT		01
20	MS24665-153	COTTER PIN		06
21	NAS1149F0332P	WASHER		07
22	AN526C1032R8	SCREW		01
23	NAS1149F0463P	WASHER		11
24	2824104-1	ACTUATOR HINGE-WING		01
25	2824104-3	AILERON HINGE ELEMENT-WING		01
26	2824104-5	HINGE-OUTBOARD AILERON WING ELEMENT		01
27	2824105-1	SHIM-AILERON		AR
28	2824105-5	SHIM-AILERON DRIVE HINGE		AR
29	NAS1149F0432P	WASHER		01
30	MS21044N3	NUT		12
31	2824106-1	DOWN STOP-AILERON BLOCK WING		01
32	2824107-1	NUTPLATE ASSEMBLY-AILERON WING ATTACHMENT		04
33	U514060	HARDENER		AR
34	U514073	HARDENER		AR
35	U514017	RESIN		AR
36	U514071	RESIN		AR
36A	AN526-832R8	SCREW		01
37	MS35333-72	LOCK WASHER		01
38	2824108-1	GROUNDING STRAP-AILERON		01
39	MS35489-7	GROMMET		01
40	MS24693-C273	SCREW		10
41	2824109-1	DOME PLUG		02
42		MASS BALANCE ASSY-AILERON-REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 16		RF
43	MS51957-29	SCREW		03
44	NAS1149FN632P	WASHER		06
45	MS21083-N06	NUT		03
46		GUIDE-CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY-REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 04		RF
47	2861104-1	BRACKET-MOUNTING CONTROL ROD GUIDE-AILERON		01
48	U000699	ADHESIVE		AR
49				

NOTE 1—PERMISSIBLE TO USE AN320-4 AS AN OPTION FOR AN310-4

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



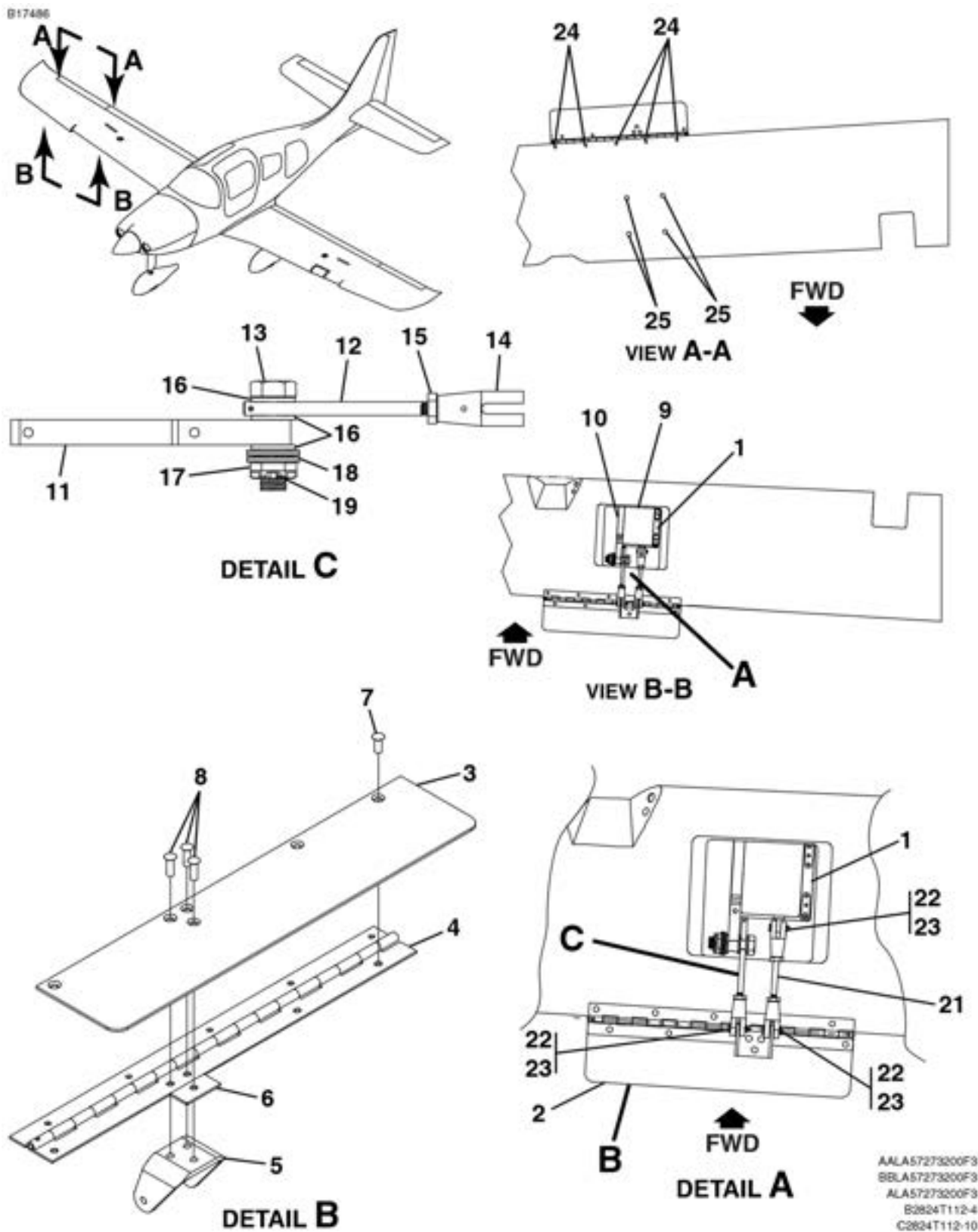
CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY - AILERON ACTUATOR
 FIGURE 11 (SHEET 1)

ALA57272200E4
 AALA57270000T3

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
11				
-		CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY - AILERON ACTUATOR		RF
1	2861101-4	. CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY-AILERON ACTUATOR		01
2	XM-4TM-4	. . BEARING-ROD END		02
3	AN316-5R	. . NUT		02
4	2862102-8	. . CONTROL TUBE-INSULATOR		01
5	MS20470AD4-20	. . RIVET		06
6	2861101-6	. . TUBE-INBOARD AILERON ACTUATOR		01
7	2861101-7	. . TUBE-OUTBOARD AILERON ACTUATOR		01

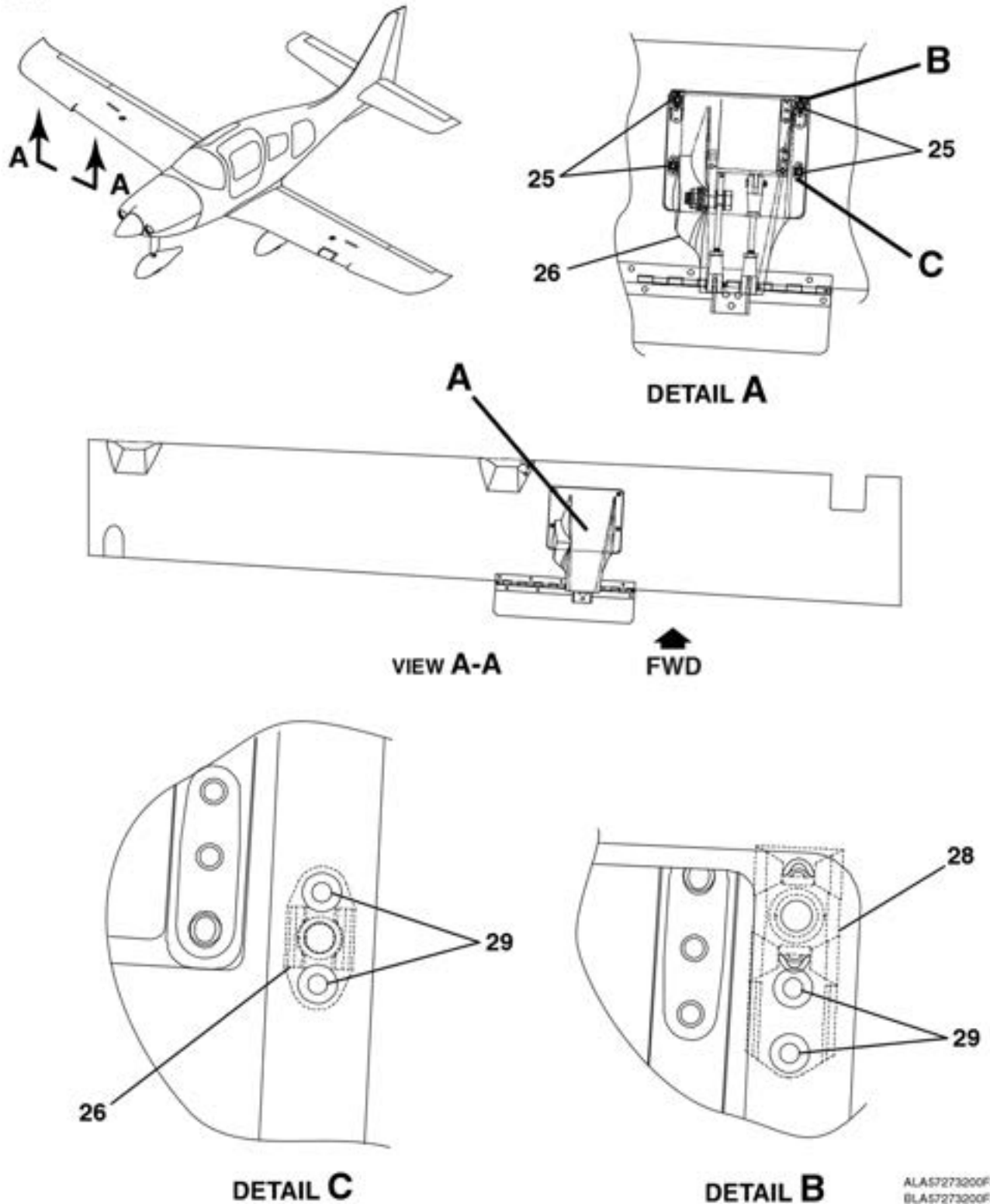
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



TRIM ASSEMBLY - AILERON
 FIGURE 12 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17487



ALA57273200F3
BLA57273200F3
CLA57273200F3
AALA57273200F3

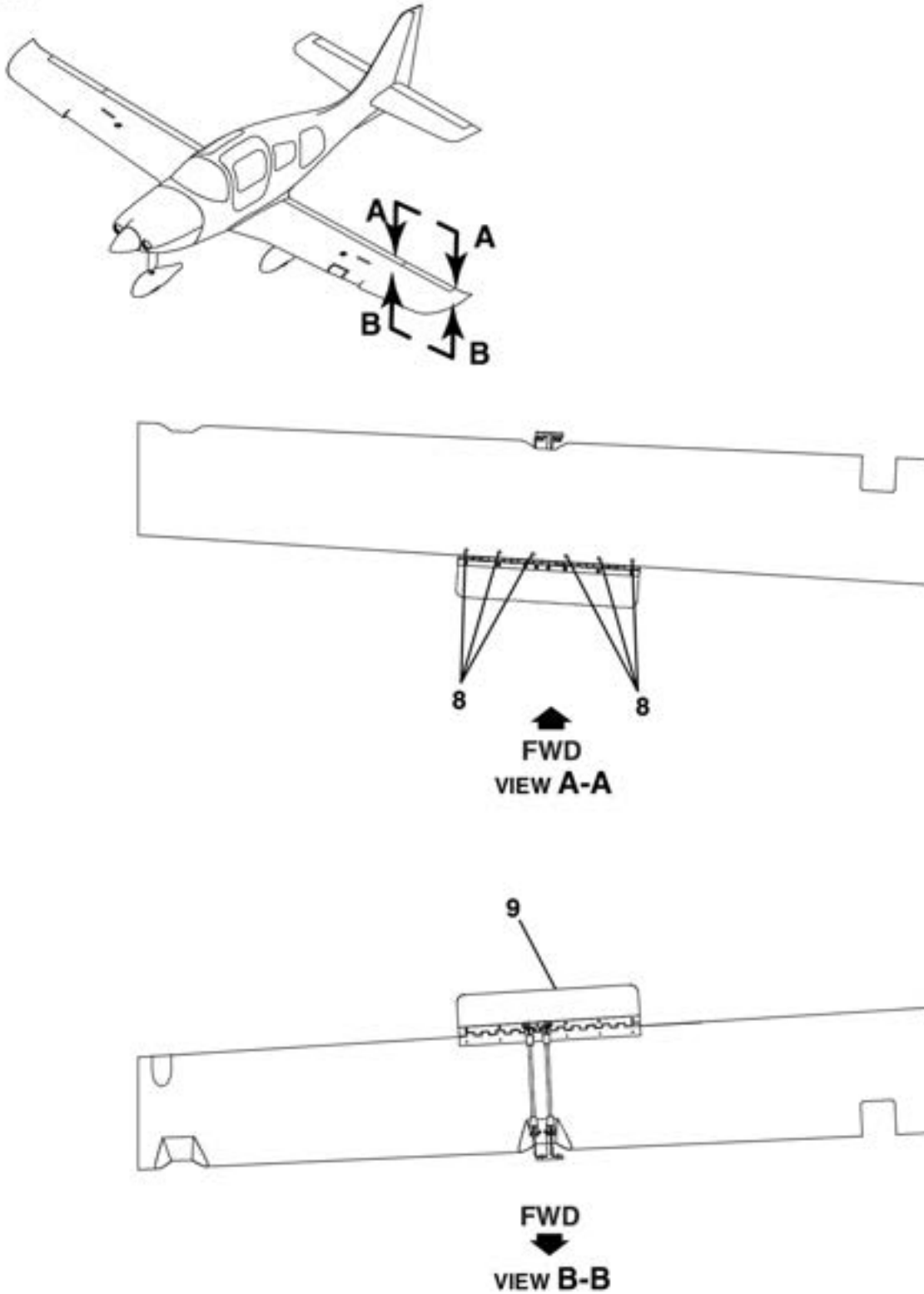
TRIM ASSEMBLY - AILERON
FIGURE 12 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
12				
-		TRIM ASSEMBLY - AILERON		RF
1	2824112-2	. NUTPLATE ASSY-AILERON TRIM		01
2	2824112-4	. AILERON TRIM TAB ASSY		01
3	2824112-5	. . AILERON TRIM TAB		01
4	2824112-6	. . HINGE-AILERON TRIM TAB		01
5	2824112-7	. . BRACKET-AILERON TRIM TAB		01
6	2824112-8	. . SPACER-AILERON TRIM TAB		01
7	MS20426AD4-5	. . RIVET		03
8	MS20426AD4-	. . RIVET		03
9	2824112-9	. . ACTUATOR-AILERON TRIM TAB		01
10	2824112-10	. . FRICTION DEVICE-AILERON TRIM TAB		01
11	2824112-11	. . . FRICTION DEVICE BASE-AILERON TRIM TAB		01
12	2824112-13	. . . FRICTION DEVICE ROD-AILERON TRIM TAB		01
13	2824112-15	. . . FRICTION DEVICE BOLT-AILERON TRIM TAB		01
14	2824103-5	. . . CLEVIS-TRIM		01
15	AN315-3R	. . . NUT		01
16	NAS1149F0663P	. . . WASHER		03
17	AN320-6	. . . NUT		01
18	CDM-201008	. . . COTTER PIN		04
19	MS24665-300	. . . COTTER PIN		01
- 20	K000929	. . . PRIMER		AR
21	2824112-17	. . CONTROL ROD ASSY-AILERON TRIM		01
22	MS20392-1P15	. . PIN		04
23	MS24665-151	. . COTTER PIN		03
24	CCR264CS-4-4	. . RIVET		05
25	MS24693-C28	. . SCREW		08
26	2824112-20	. . COVER-AILERON TRIM SERVO		01
27	MS21075-06N	. . NUTPLATE		02
28	MS21061L06	. . NUTPLATE		02
29	CCR264CS-3-02	. . RIVET		08

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

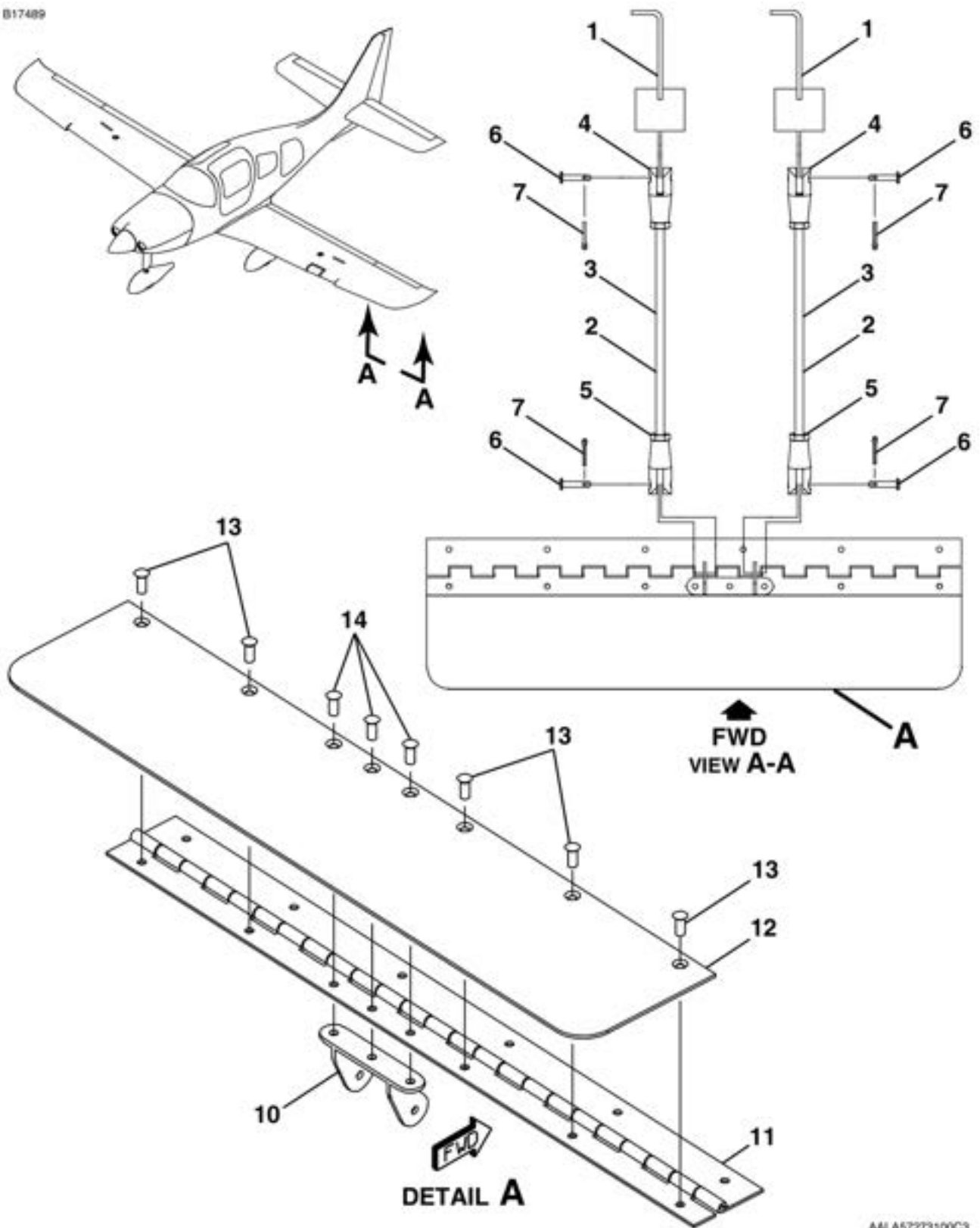
B17488



AALA57273100C3
BBLA57273100C3

SERVO TAB ASSEMBLY - AILERON
FIGURE 13 (SHEET 1)

017489



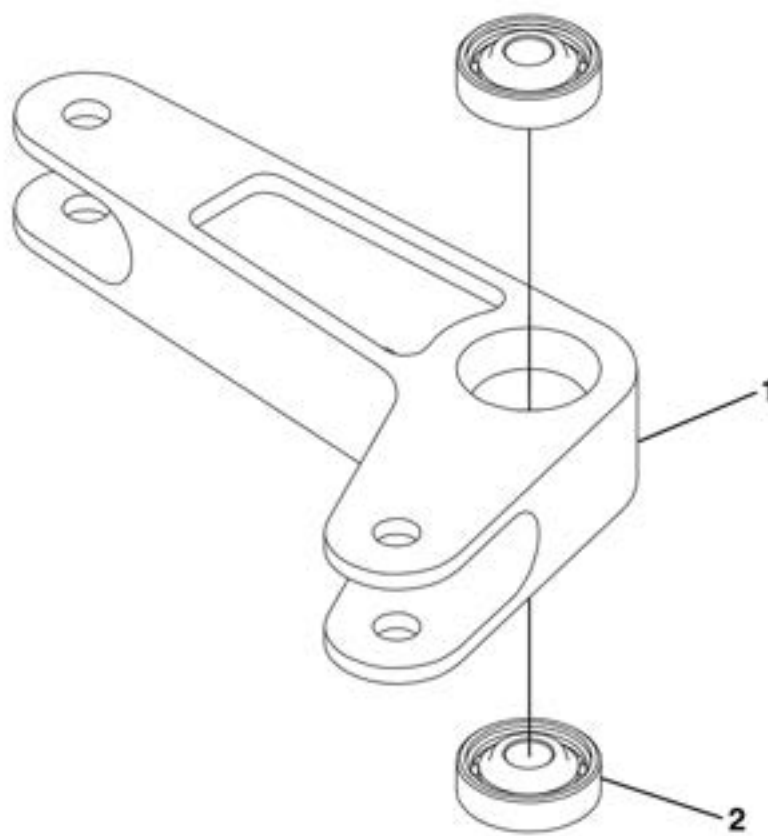
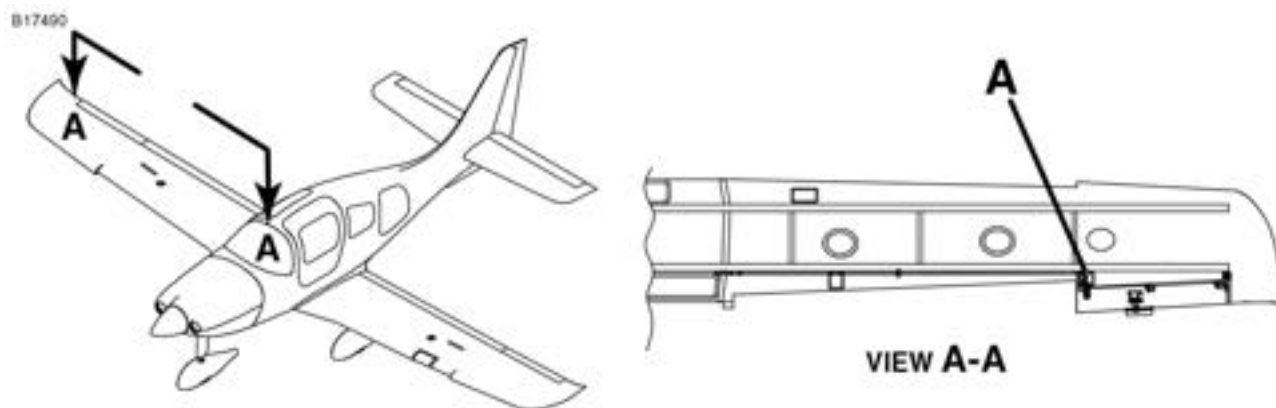
SERVO TAB ASSEMBLY - AILERON
FIGURE 13 (SHEET 2)

AAIA57273100C3

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
13				
-		SERVO TAB ASSEMBLY - AILERON		RF
1	2824103-2	. SERVO TAB HINGE-AILERON		02
2	2824103-3	. SERVO TAB PUSH ROD-AILERON		02
3	2824103-4	. . THREADED ROD-AILERON SERVO TAB		01
4	2824103-5	. . CLEVIS-TRIM		02
5	AN315-3R	. . NUT		02
6	MS20392-1C15	. PIN		04
7	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		04
8	CCR264CS-4-3	. RIVET		06
9	2824103-6	. AILERON HINGE-SERVO TAB ASSY		01
10	2824103-7	. . BRACKET-SERVO TAB		01
11	2824103-11	. . SERVO TAB PUSHROD HINGE-AILERON		01
12	2824103-12	. . AILERON SERVO TAB		01
13	MS20426AD4-5	. . RIVET		05
14	MS20426AD4-6	. . RIVET		03 R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



DETAIL A

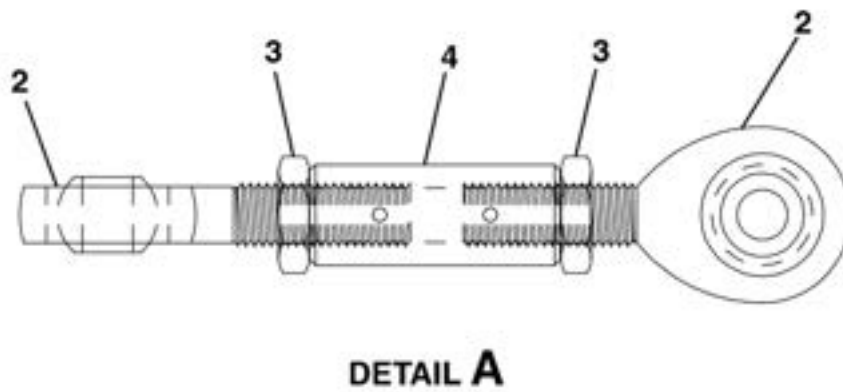
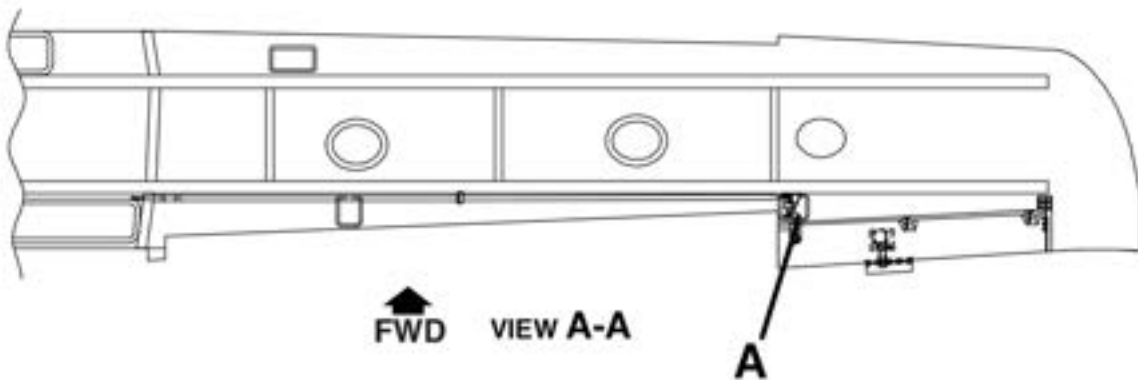
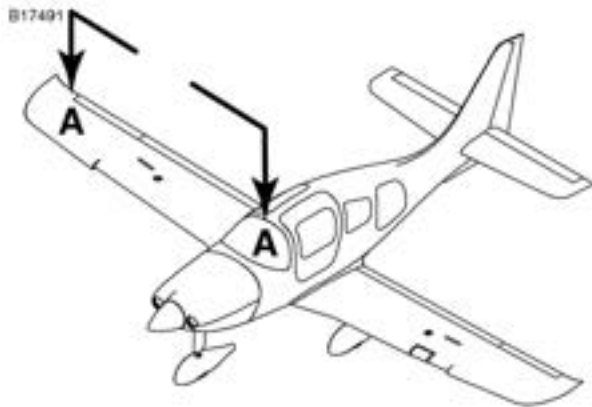
ALA57275710F1
AALA57275000T3

BELL CRANK ASSEMBLY - AILERON
FIGURE 14 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS
					PER ASSY
14					
-			BELL CRANK ASSEMBLY - AILERON		RF
1	2861103-2		. AILERON BELL CRANK		01
2	MS27641-4		. BEARING		02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



ALA57275710F1
AALA57270000T3

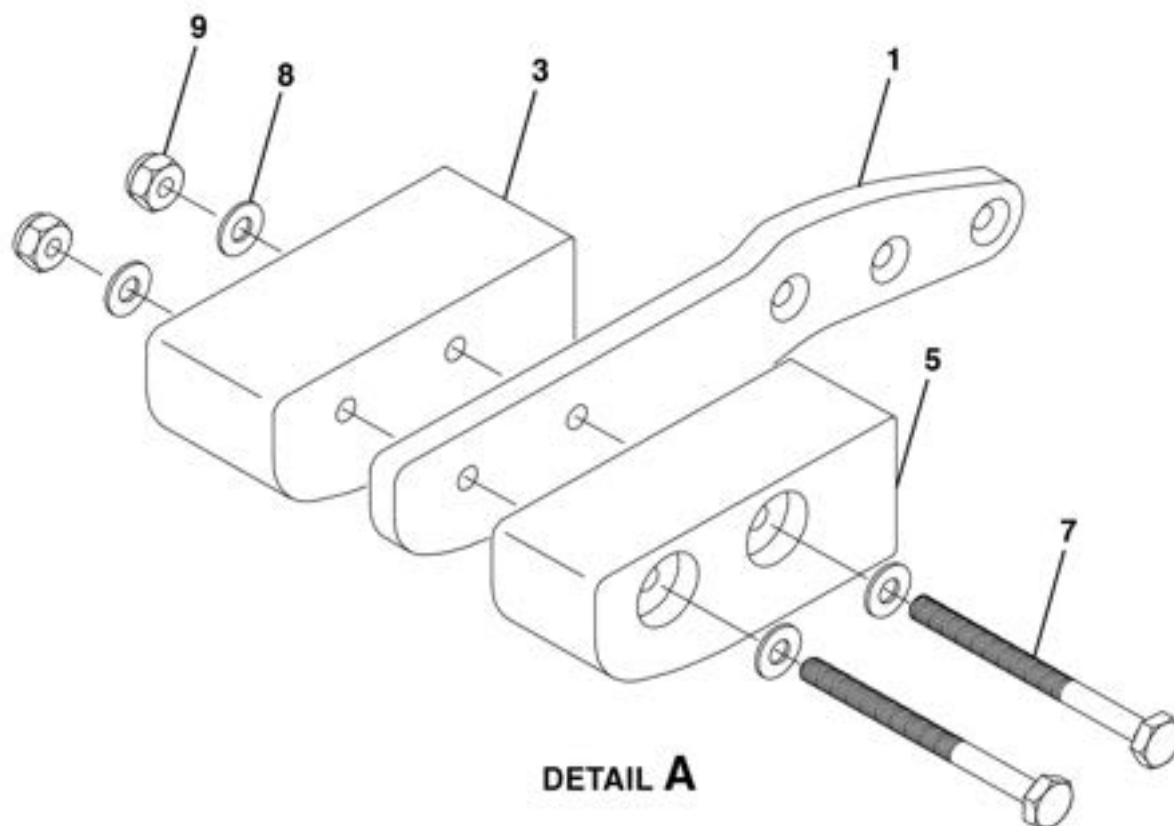
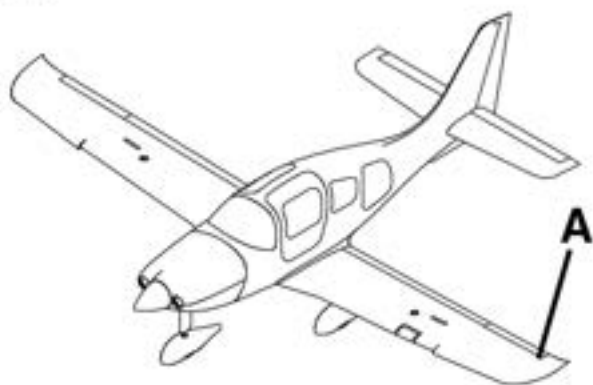
FINAL DRIVE ASSEMBLY - AILERON
FIGURE 15 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1234567	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS
					PER ASSY
15					
-			FINAL DRIVE ASSEMBLY - AILERON		RF
- 1	2861101-1		. FINAL DRIVE-AILERON		01
2	2861101-2		. BEARING-AILERON FINAL DRIVE		02
3	AN316-5R		. NUT		02
4	2861101-3		. LINK-AILERON FINAL DRIVE		02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17492



DETAIL A

ALC57276500

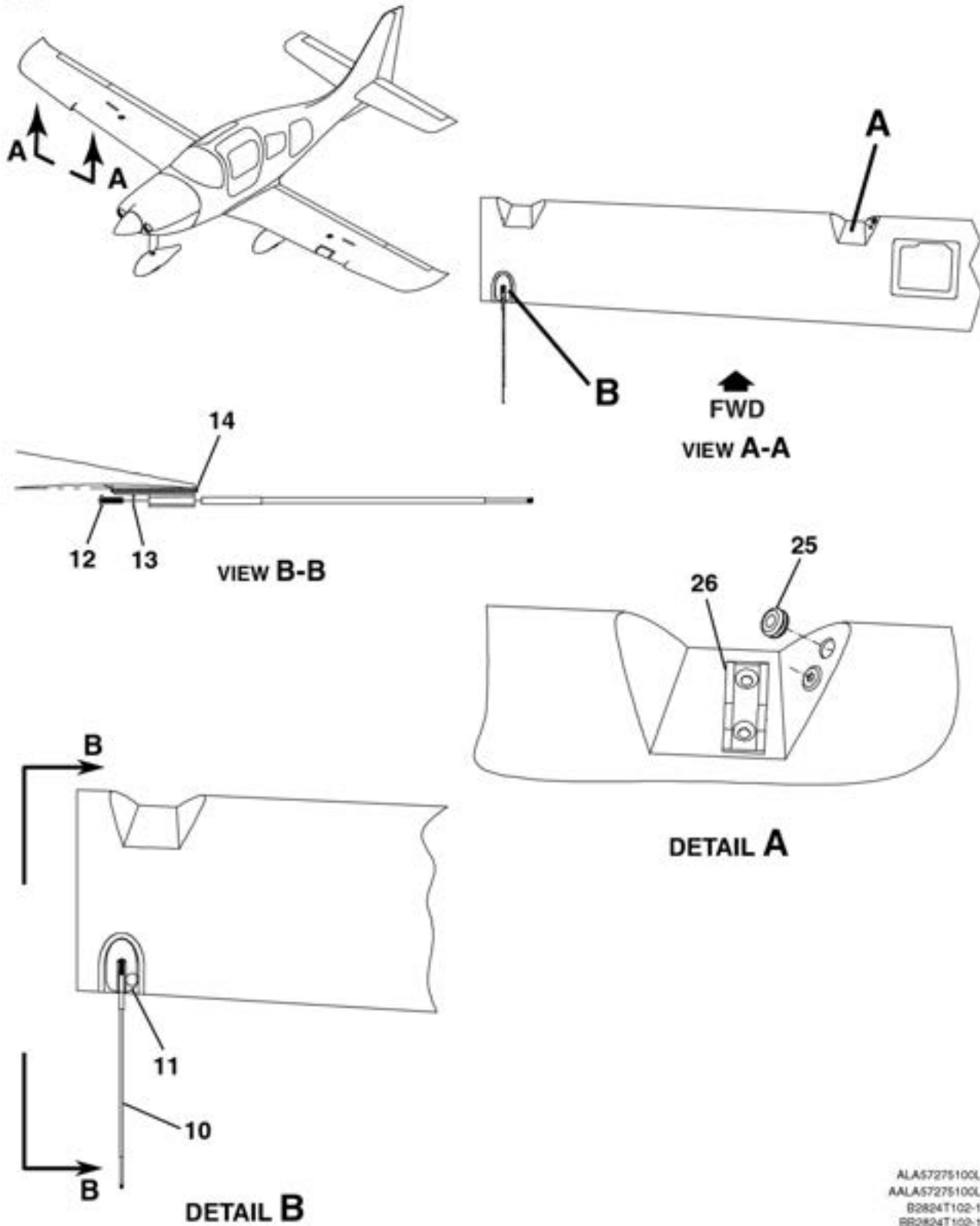
MASS BALANCE ASSEMBLY - AILERON
FIGURE 16 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1234567	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
16					
-			MASS BALANCE ASSEMBLY - AILERON		RF
1	2824111-3		. COUNTERWEIGHT LH ARM-AILERON		01
- 2	2824111-4		. COUNTERWEIGHT RH ARM-AILERON		01
3	2824111-5		. COUNTERWEIGHT LH INBOARD-AILERON		01
- 4	2824111-6		. COUNTERWEIGHT RH INBOARD-AILERON		02
5	2824111-7		. COUNTERWEIGHT LH OUTBOARD-AILERON		02
- 6	2824111-8		. COUNTERWEIGHT RH OUTBOARD-AILERON		02
			ATTACHING PARTS		
7	AN3-23A		. BOLT		02
8	NAS1149F0332P		. WASHER		04
9	MS21044N3		. NUT		02
			—*—		

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17493

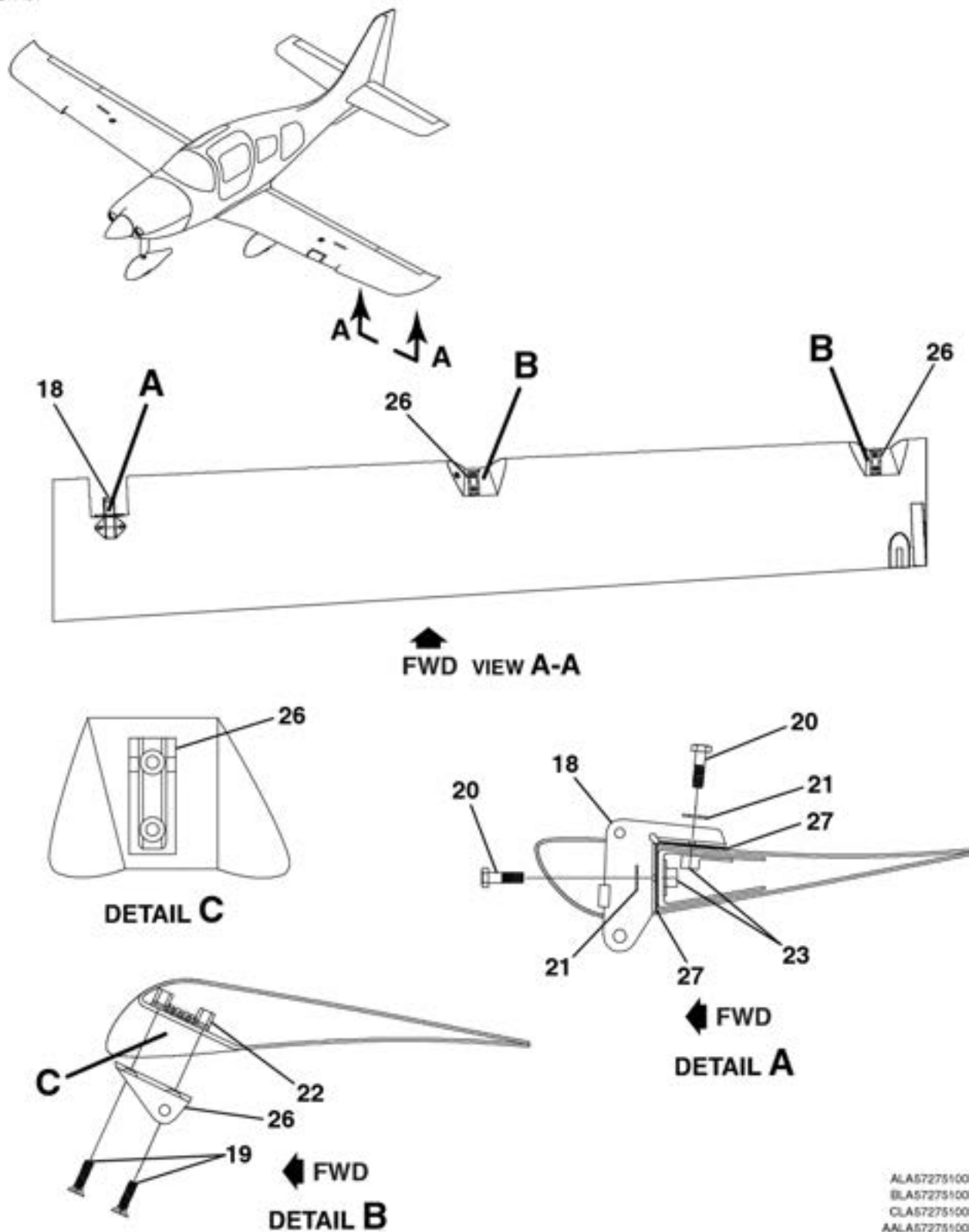


AILERON ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 17 (SHEET 1)

ALA57275100L2
 AALA57275100L2
 B2824T102-11
 B2824T102-11

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17494

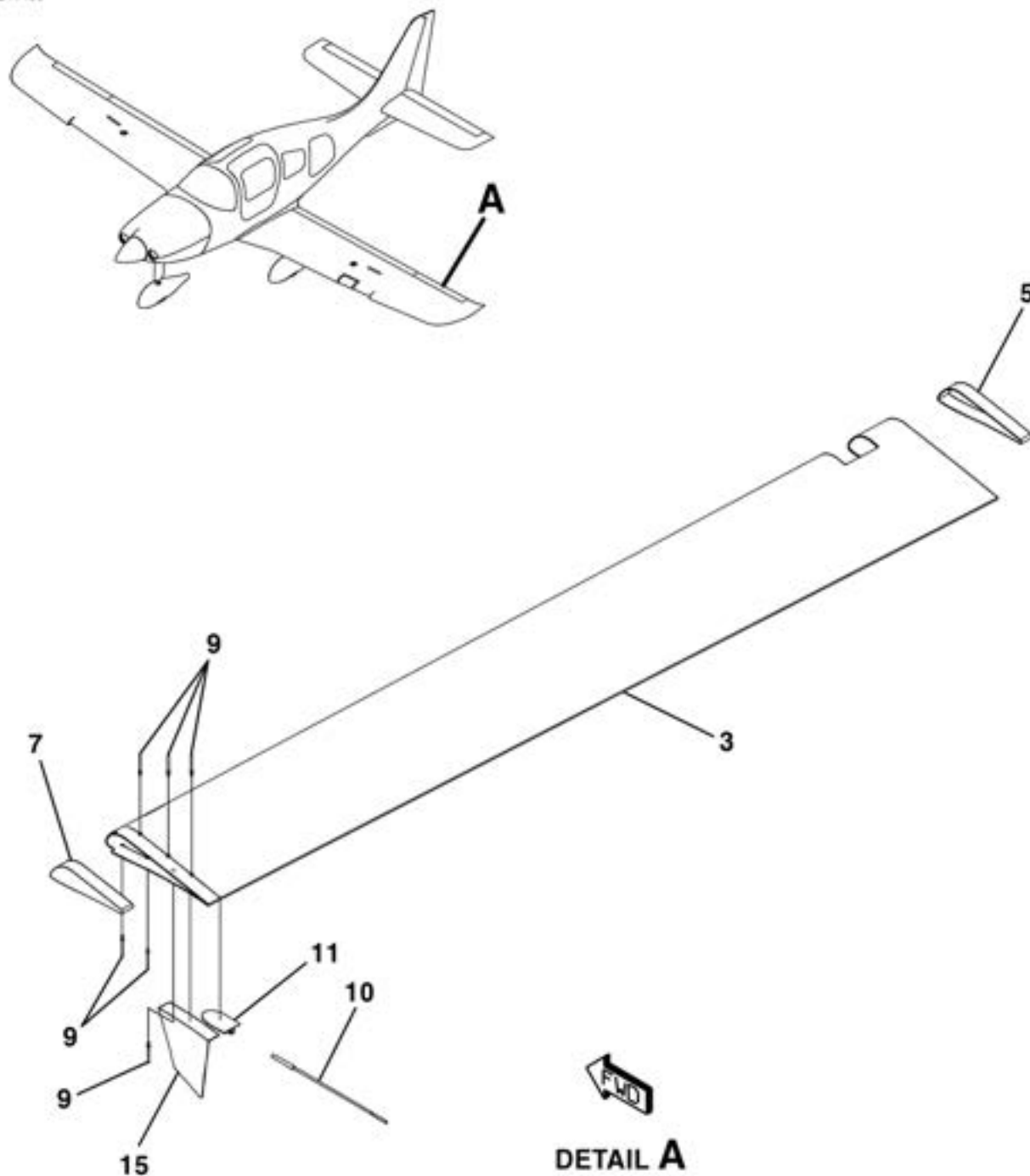


AILERON ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 17 (SHEET 2)

ALA57275100L2
 BLA57275100L2
 CLA57275100L2
 AALA57275100L2

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17495

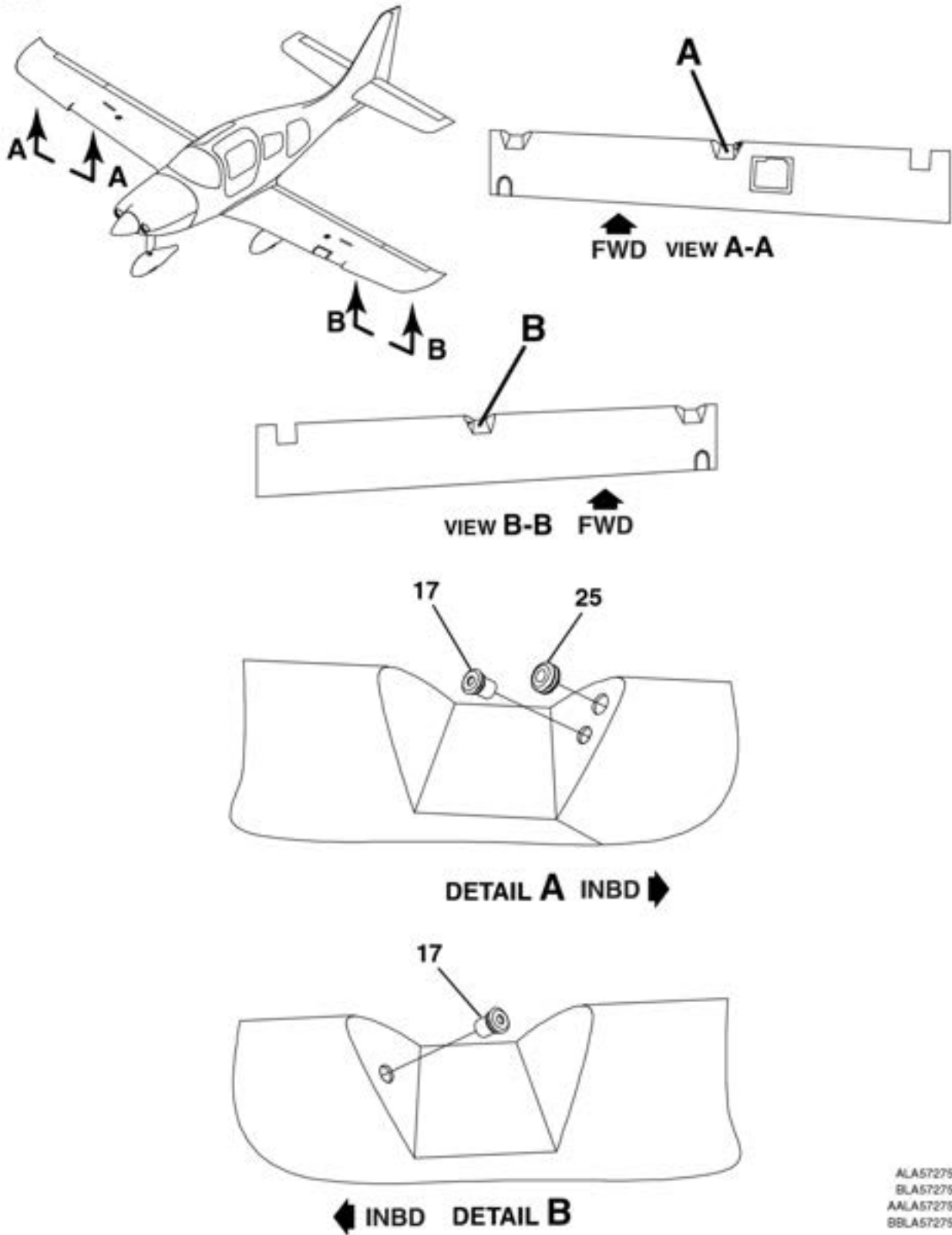


AILERON ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 17 (SHEET 3)

ALA57275100L2

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17496

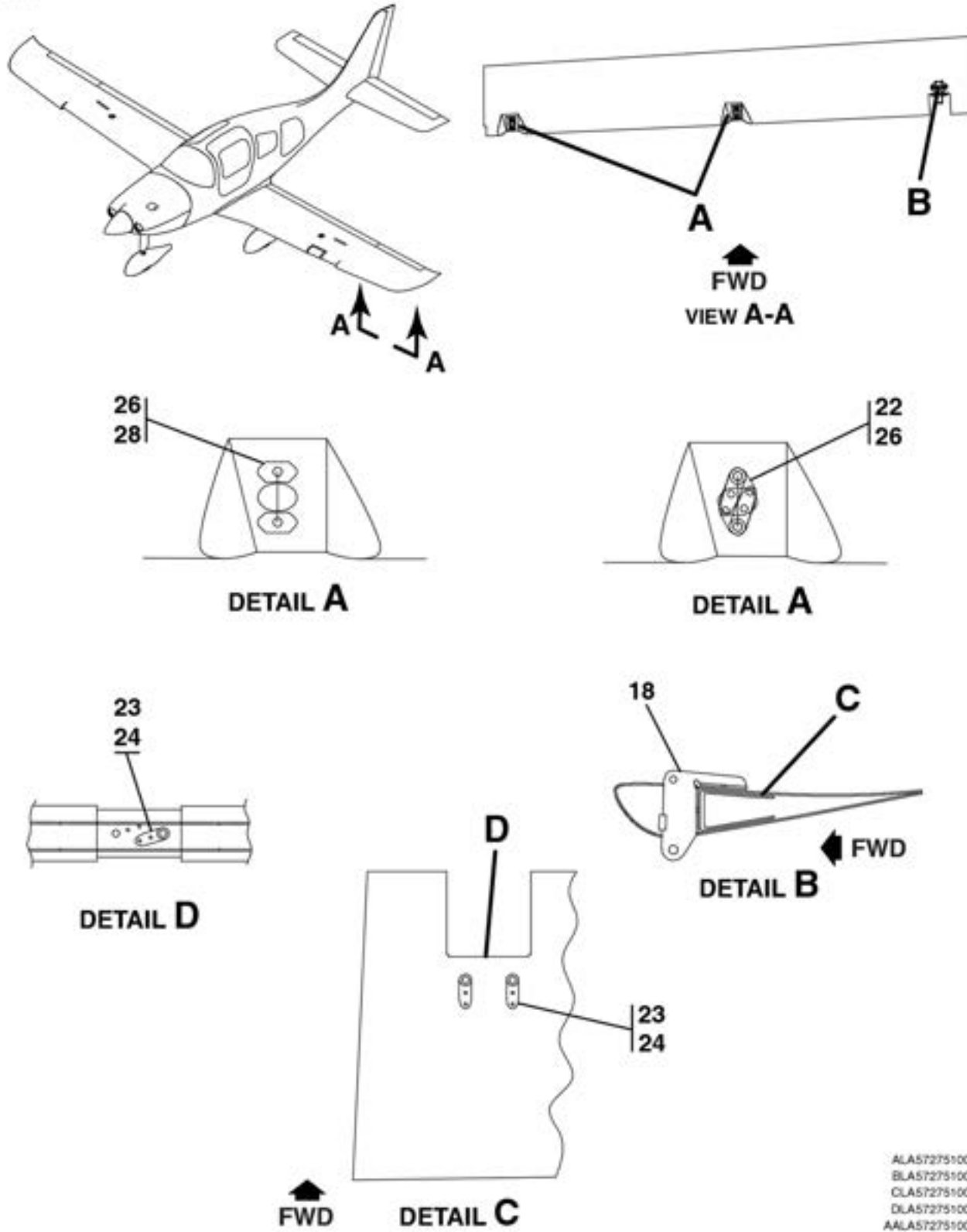


ALA57275100L2
BLA57275100L2
AALA57275100L2
BBLA57275100L2

AILERON ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 17 (SHEET 4)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17497

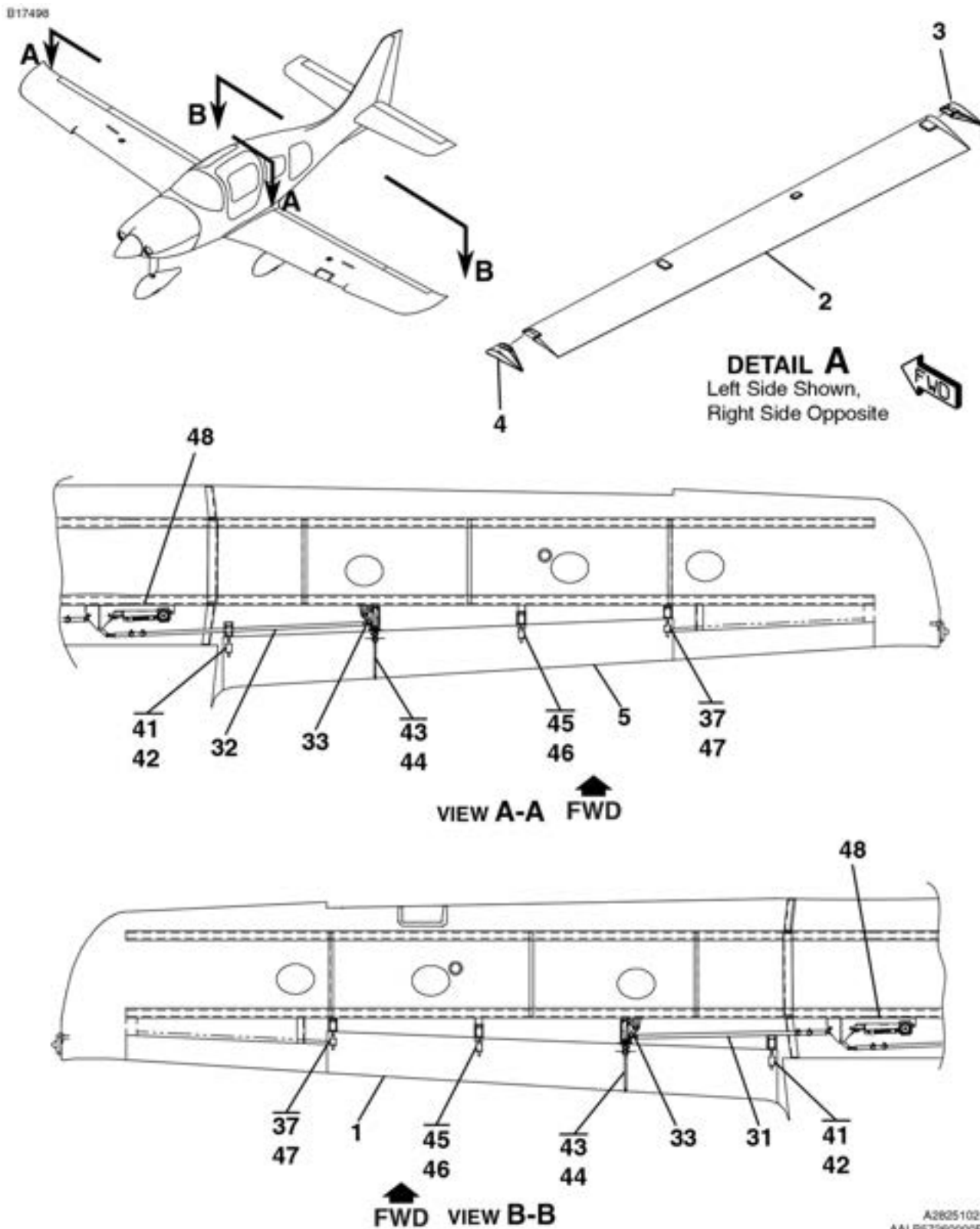


AILERON ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 17 (SHEET 5)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
17		AILERON ASSEMBLY		RF
-		AILERON ASSY-LH		01
- 1	2824101-1	AILERON ASSY-RH		01
- 2	2824101-2	AILERON SHELL ASSY-LH		01
3	2824102-3	AILERON SHELL ASSY-RH		01
- 4	2824102-4	ENDCAP-INBOARD LH		01
5	2824102-5	ENDCAP-INBOARD RH		01
- 6	2824102-6	ENDCAP-OUTBOARD LH		01
7	2824102-7	ENDCAP-OUTBOARD RH		01
- 8	2824102-8	RIVET		06
9	NAS1399C3-3	STATIC WICK		02
10	SD6-0001	MOUNTING PAD		02
11	540095	SCREW		02
12	MS51957-32	WASHER		02
13	NAS620-6	RESIN		AR
14	U514022	RESIN		AR
- 14A	U514025	FENCE AILERON LH		01
15	2824102-13	FENCE AILERON RH		01
16	2824102-14	RIVNUT		01
17	95105A119	ACTUATOR HINGE-AILERON		01
18	2824102-15	SCREW		04
19	MS24693-C51	BOLT		04
20	AN3-5A	WASHER		04
21	NAS1149F0332P	NUTPLATE ASSY-AILERON ATTACH		02
22	2824102-19	NUTPLATE		04
23	MS21052L3	RIVET		08
24	NAS1399C3-3	GROMMET		01
25	MS35489-91	HINGE ELEMENT-AILERON		02
26	2824102-21	SHIM-AILERON DRIVE		AR
27	2824102-22	NUTPLATE		04
28	CB601408-1P	NAMEPLATE-AILERON LH AND RH FSO S3519-2-1		NP R
- 29	S3856-1	NAMEPLATE		02 R
- 29A	S3519-1-2			

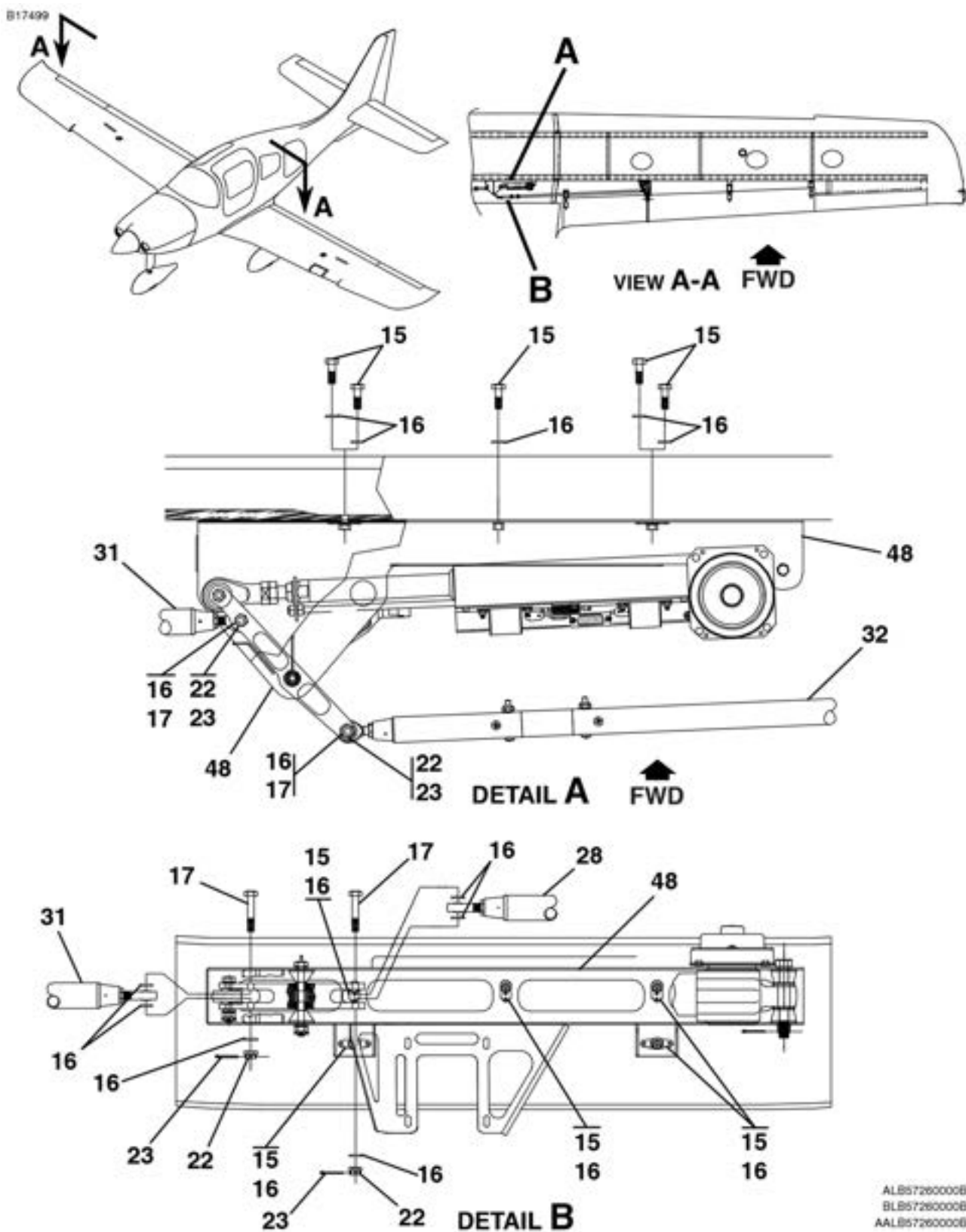
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



A2625102-1
 AALB57260000B1
 BBLB57260000B1

FLAP ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 18 (SHEET 1)

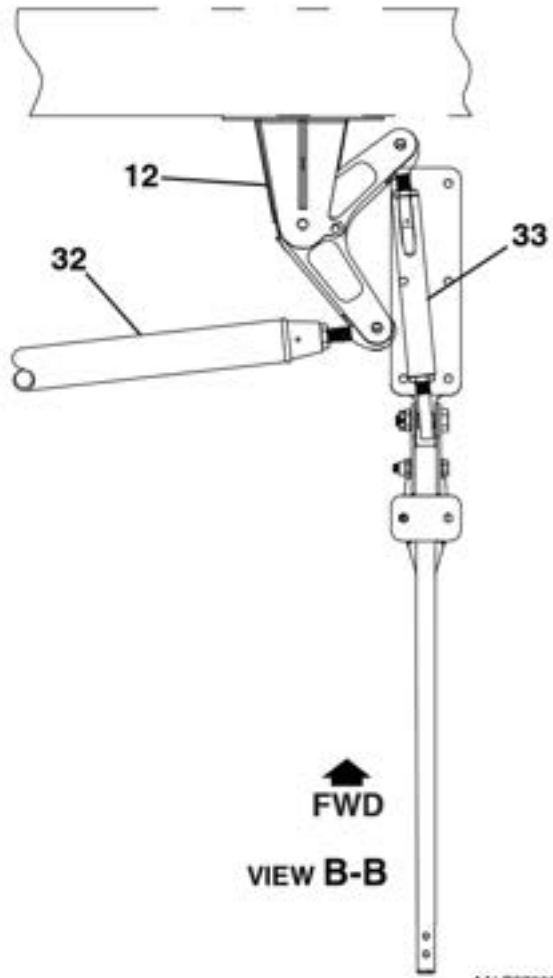
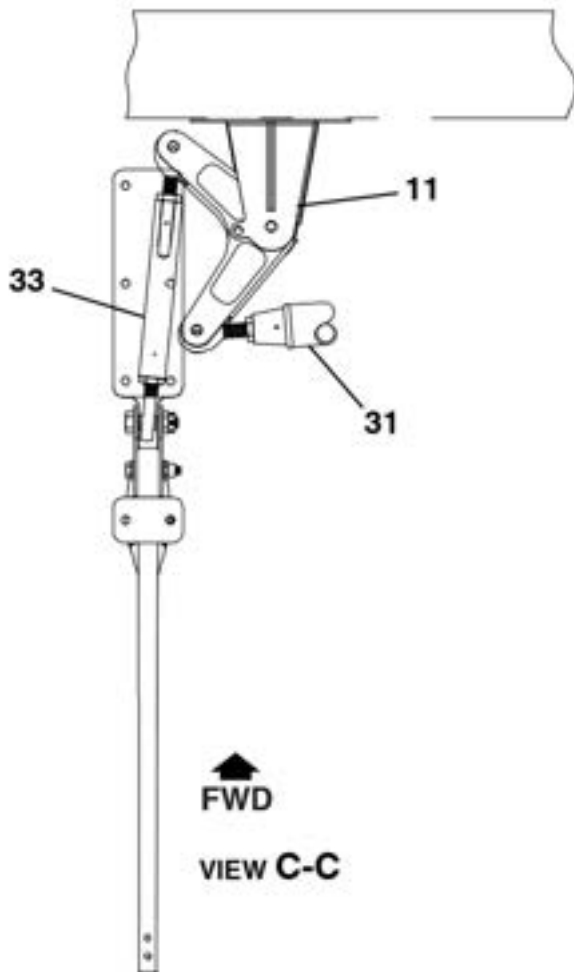
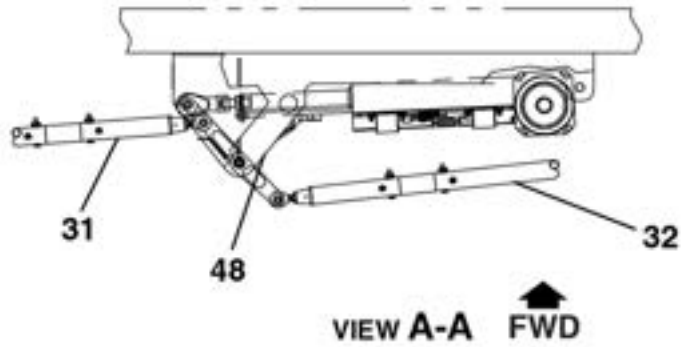
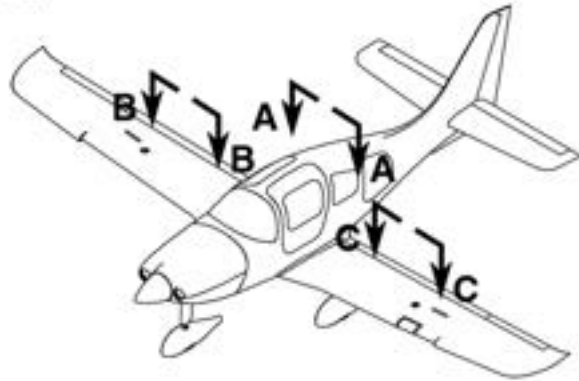
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



FLAP ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 18 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17500

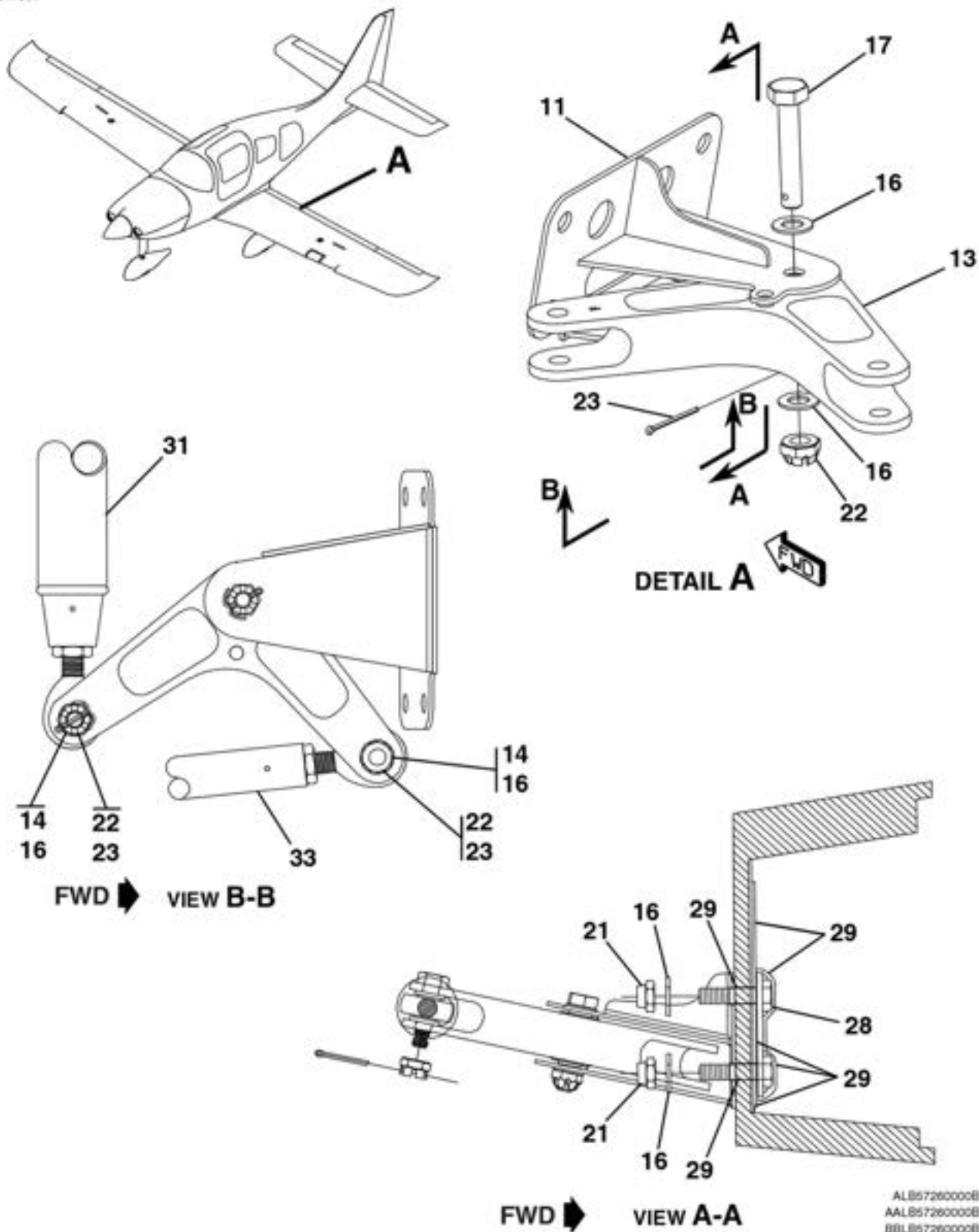


AALB57260000B1
 BBLE57260000B1
 CCLB57260000B1

FLAP ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 18 (SHEET 3)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17501

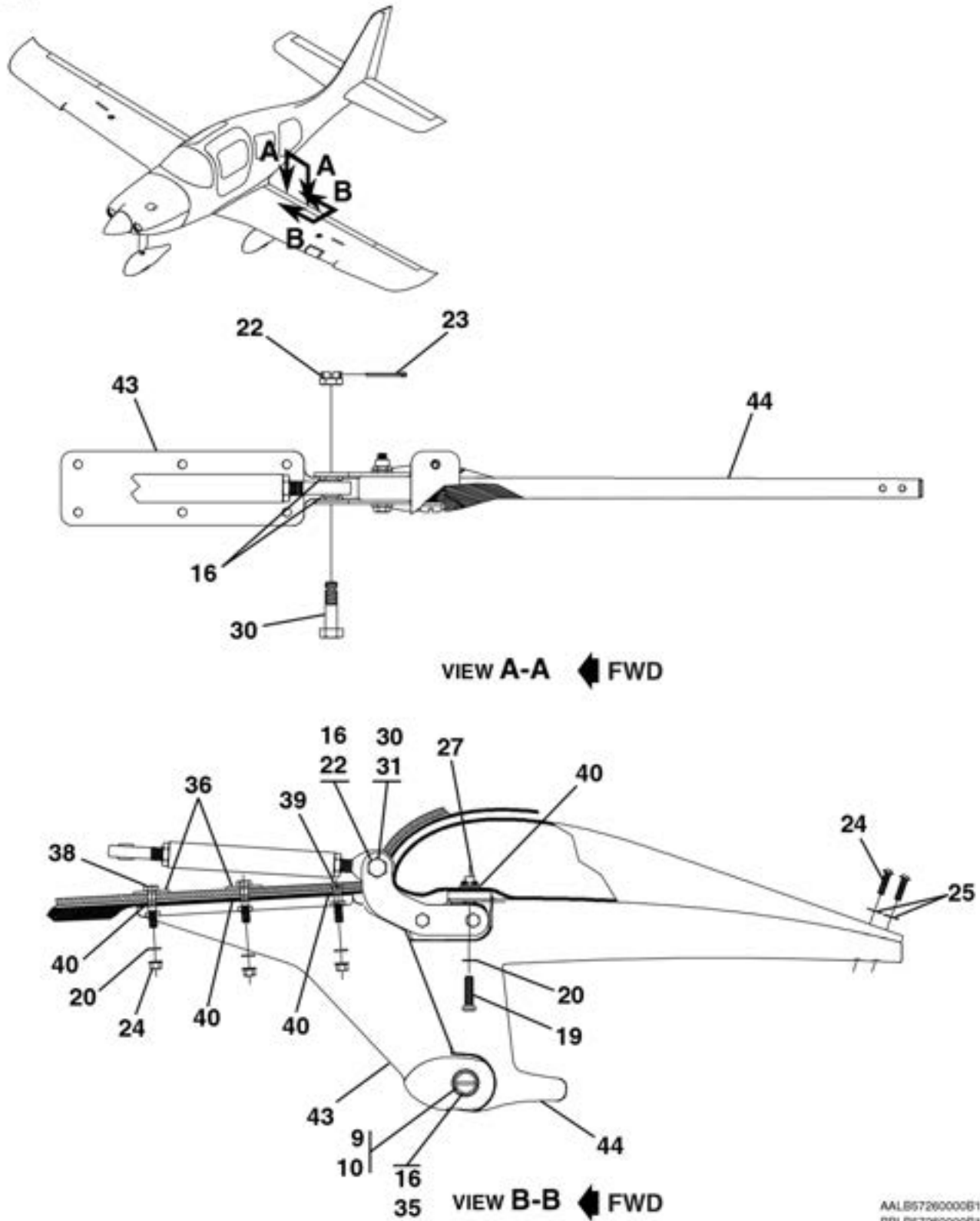


ALB57260000B1
 AALB57260000B1
 BBLB57260000B1

FLAP ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 18 (SHEET 4)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17502

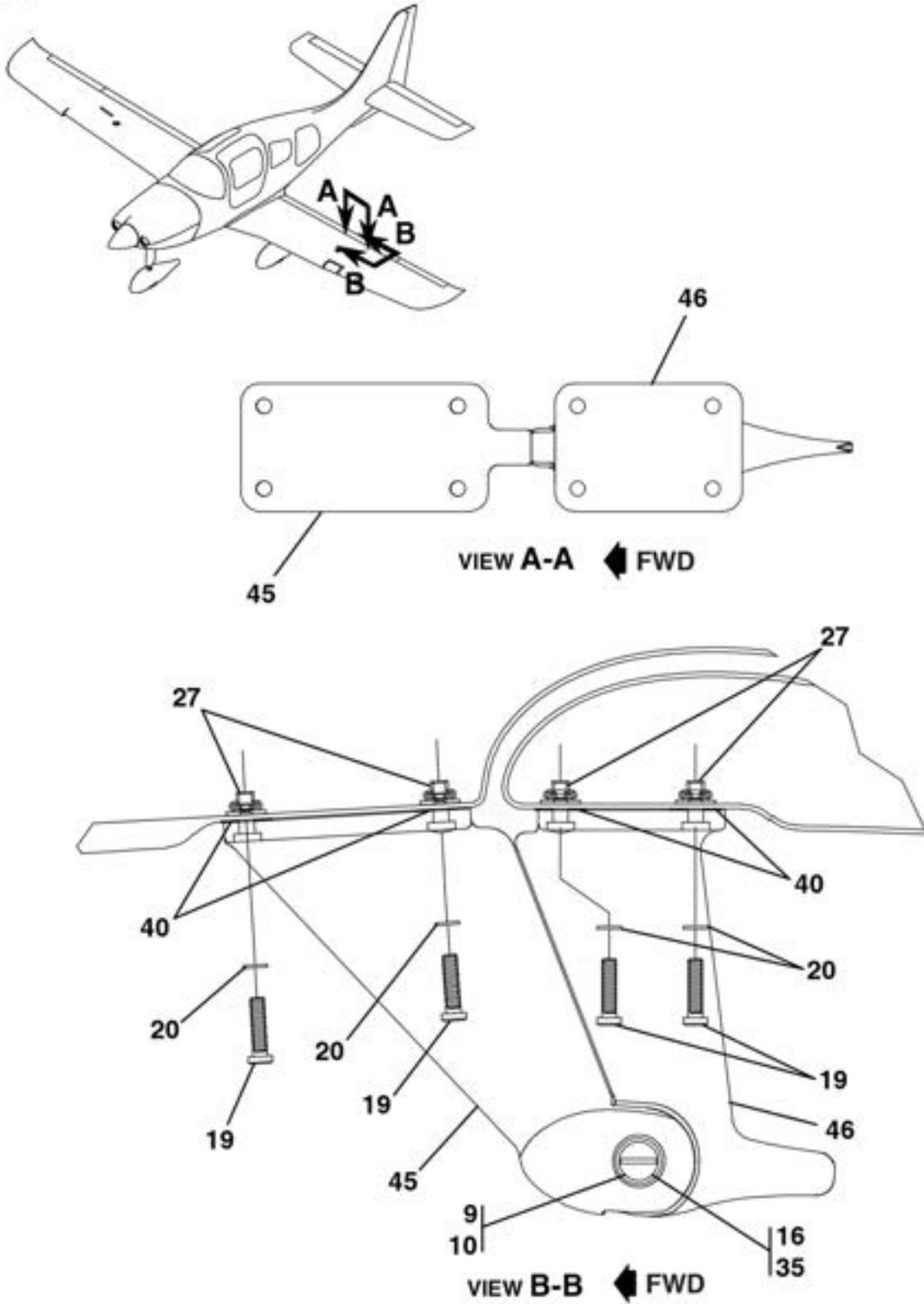


AALB57260000B1
 BBLB57260000B1

FLAP ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 18 (SHEET 5)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17503

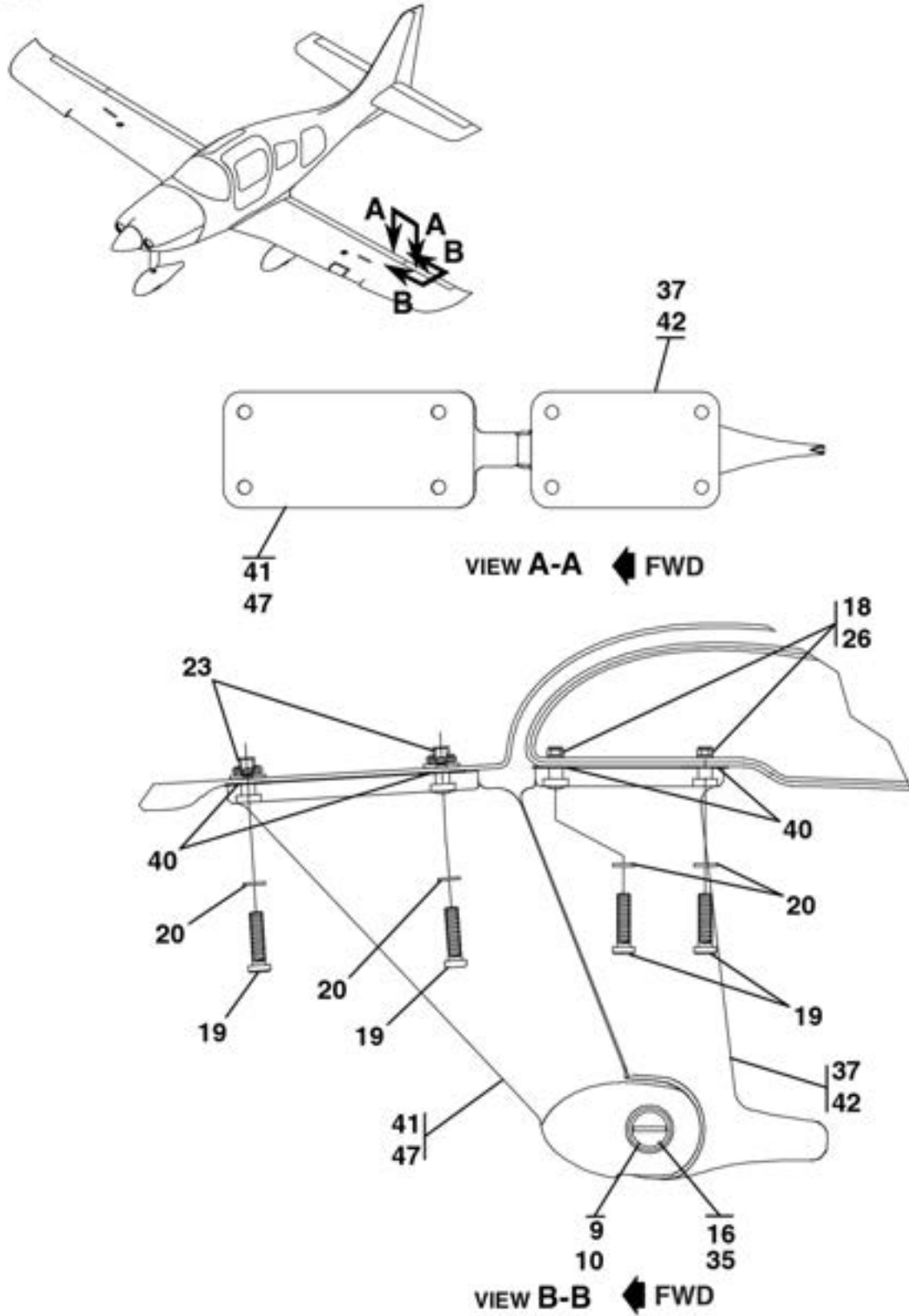


AALE57260000B1
 BBLB57260000B1

FLAP ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 18 (SHEET 6)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17504



FLAP ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 18 (SHEET 7)

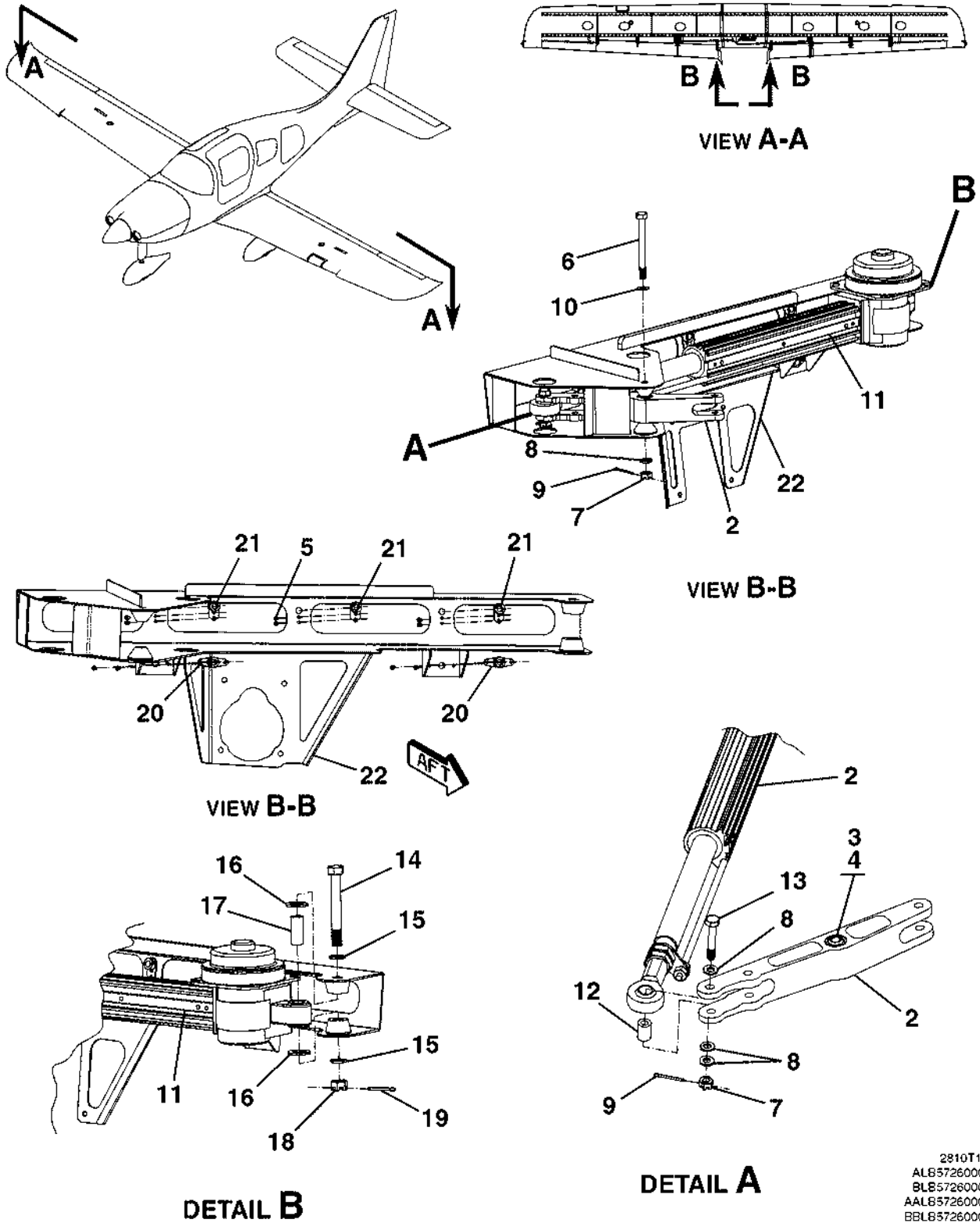
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT	UNITS
ITEM	1 2 3 4 5 6 7		FROM TO	PER ASSY
18		FLAP ASSEMBLY		RF
-		. FLAP STRUCTURE ASSY-LH		01
- 1	2825102-1	. . SHELL-FLAP LH		01
2	2825102-3	. . ENDCAP-FLAP INBD LH		01
3	2825102-5	. . ENDCAP-FLAP OUTBD LH		01
4	2825102-7	. FLAP STRUCTURE ASSY-RH		01
5	2825102-2	. . SHELL-FLAP RH		01
- 6	2825102-4	. . ENDCAP-FLAP INBD RH		01
- 7	2825102-6	. . ENDCAP-FLAP OUTBD RH		01
- 8	2825102-8	. COTTER PIN		08
9	MS24665-153	. NUT		08
10	AN320-4	. BRACKET-OUTBD LH		01
11	2862101-1	. BRACKET-OUTBD RH		01
12	2862101-2	. BELL CRANK ASSY-OUTBD		02
13	2862101-8	. BOLT		04
14	AN4-10	. BOLT		05
15	AN4-6A	. WASHER		55 R
16	NAS1149F0463P	. BOLT		04
17	AN4-13	. WASHER		16
18	NAS1149F0363P	. SCREW		52 R
19	MS16996-12	. NUT		08
20	MS21044N4	. WASHER		64 R
21	MS51496-71	. NUT REFER TO NOTE 1		10
22	AN310-4	. COTTER PIN		10
23	MS24665-153	. SCREW		10
24	NAS8101-9	. WASHER		04
25	NAS1149CN616R	. NUT		16
26	MS21044N3	. NUTPLATE ASSY-FLAP		18
27	2825101-2	. MOUNTING PLATE-OUTBD		04
28	2862101-10	. SEALING COMPOUND-TANK		AR
29	U544055	. BOLT		02
30	AN4-7	. CONTROL ROD ASSY-LH		01
31	2862102-1	. CONTROL ROD ASSY-RH		01
32	2862102-2	. CONTROL ROD-FLAP OUTBD		02
33	2862102-11	. NUT		12 R
34	MS21043-3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21043-3		08
- 34A	NAS1291C3	. BOLT		08
35	AN24-16	. WASHER		08
36	AN970-3	. HINGE ASSY AFT WS 143.5		02
37	2825101-4	. BOLT		08
38	AN3-7A	. SCREW		04
39	MS24694-C57	. SHIM-FLAP		AR
40	2825101-6	. HINGE FWD WS 26.5		02
41	2825101-7	. HINGE AFT WS 26.5		02
42	2825101-9	. HINGE FWD WS 65.5		02
43	2825101-11	. HINGE AFT WS 65.5		02
44	2825101-12	. HINGE FWD WS 104.5		02
45	2825101-15	. HINGE AFT WS 104.5		02
46	2825101-16	. HINGE FWD WS 143.5		02
47	2825101-18	. CENTRAL BELLCRANK ASSY REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 19		RF
48	S3856-1	. NAMEPLATE-FLAP LH AND RH FSO S3519-2-1		NP R
- 49	S3519-2-1	. NAMEPLATE		02 R

NOTE 1—PERMISSIBLE TO USE AN320-4 AS AN OPTION FOR AN310-4

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17505

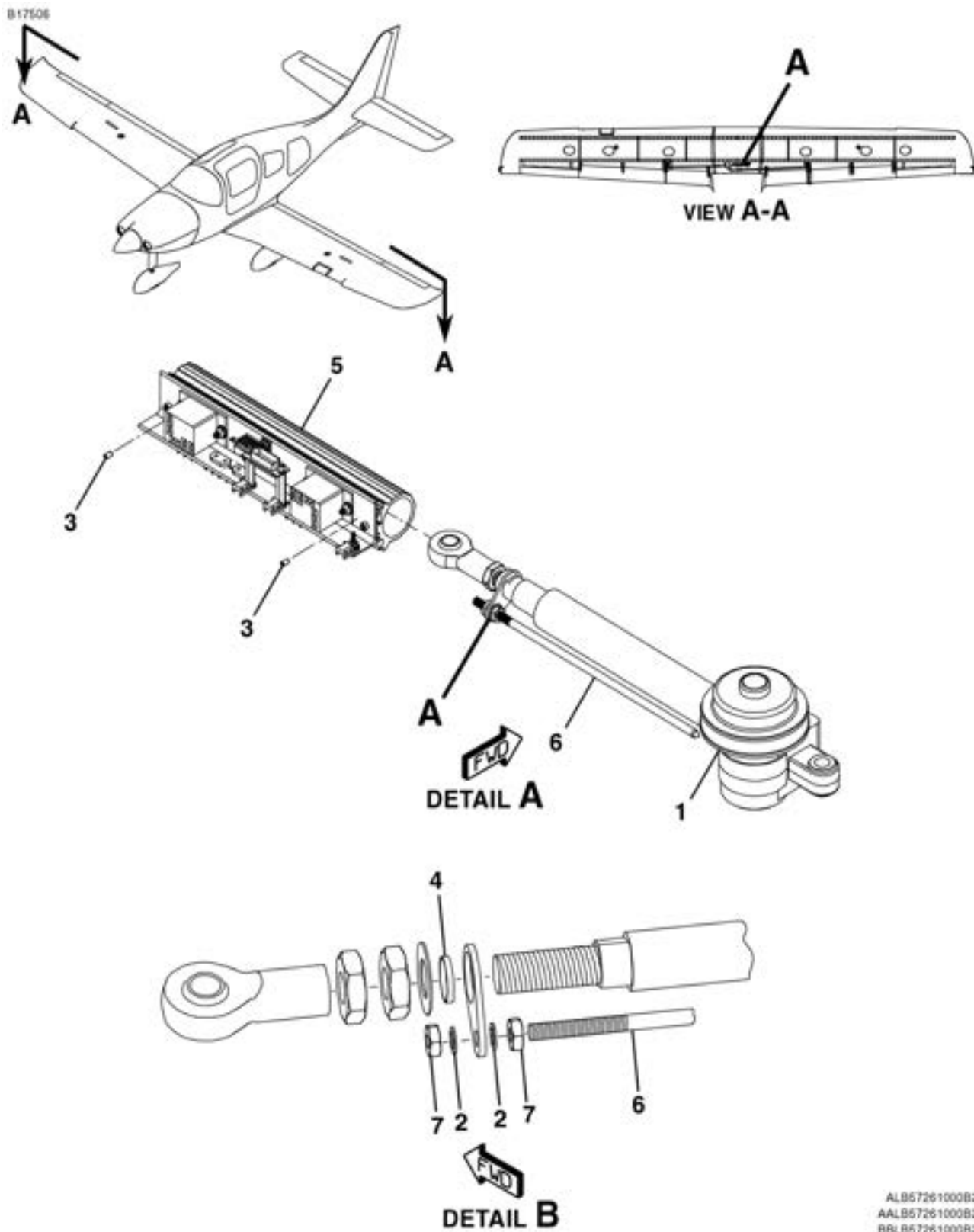


CENTRAL BELL CRANK ASSEMBLY - FLAP
 FIGURE 19 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
19		CENTRAL BELL CRANK ASSEMBLY - FLAP		RF
-				
- 1	2862103-1	. CENTER BELL CRANK ASSY-FLAP	02001	02013 01 R
- 1A	2862103-7	. CENTER BELL CRANK ASSY-FLAP	02014	& ON 01 R
2	2862103-2	. . CENTER BELL CRANK ASSY		01
3	2862103-3	. . . CENTER BELL CRANK DETAIL		01
4	COM-4T-15	. . . BEARING ASSY		02
- 4A	RSST-4-1	. . . BEARING-SELF ALIGNING ALT FOR COM-4T-15		02
5	MS20426AD3-5	. . RIVET		10
6	AN4-25	. . BOLT		01
7	AN310-4	. . NUT		02
8	NAS1149F0463P	. . WASHER		04
9	MS24665-153	. . COTTER PIN		02
10	NAS1149F0432P	. . WASHER		01
11	2862104-1	. . ACTUATOR ASSY-ALT FOR 2862104-10 REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 20 .	02001	02013 01 R
11A	2862104-10	. . ACTUATOR ASSY-ALT FOR 2862104-1 REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 20 .	02014	& ON 01 R
12	2862103-4	. . ROD END BUSHING		01
13	2862103-5	. . BOLT-CUSTOM AN4C14		01
14	AN6-26	. . BOLT		01
15	NAS1149F0663P	. . WASHER		02
16	NAS1515H8	. . WASHER		02
17	2862103-6	. . BUSHING-ACTUATOR MOUNTING		01
18	AN310-6	. . NUT		01
19	MS24665-300	. . COTTER PIN		01
20	MS21048L4	. . NUTPLATE		02
21	MS21071L4	. . NUTPLATE		03
22	2862105-1	. . BRACKET-CENTER BELL CRANK		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



FLAP ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 20 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
20					
-			FLAP ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2862104-2		. ACTUATOR	02001	02113 01 R
- 1A	30052897		. ACTUATOR	02114	& ON 01 R
2	MS35335-33		. WASHER		02
3	AN565D83H		. SETSCREW		02
4	2862104-3		. BUSHING		01
5	2862104-4		. LIMIT SWITCH ASSY	02001	02113 01 R
- 5A	2862104-13		. LIMIT SWITCH ASSY	02114	& ON 01 R
6	2862104-9		. LIMIT SWITCH BAR		01
7	AN316-4R		. NUT		02
- 8	U074062		. ADHESIVE		AR

CHAPTER

28

FUEL

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
28-Title		
28-List of Effective Pages		
28-Record of Temporary Revisions		
28-Contents		
28-00-00 Figure 01	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
28-00-00 Figure 02	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
28-00-00 Figure 03	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
28-00-00 Figure 04	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
	3	Mar 1/2017
	4	Mar 1/2017
	5	Mar 1/2017
	6	Mar 1/2017
	7	Mar 1/2017
	8	Mar 1/2017
	9	Mar 1/2017
	10	Mar 1/2017
	11	Mar 1/2017
	12	Mar 1/2017
28-00-00 Figure 05	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

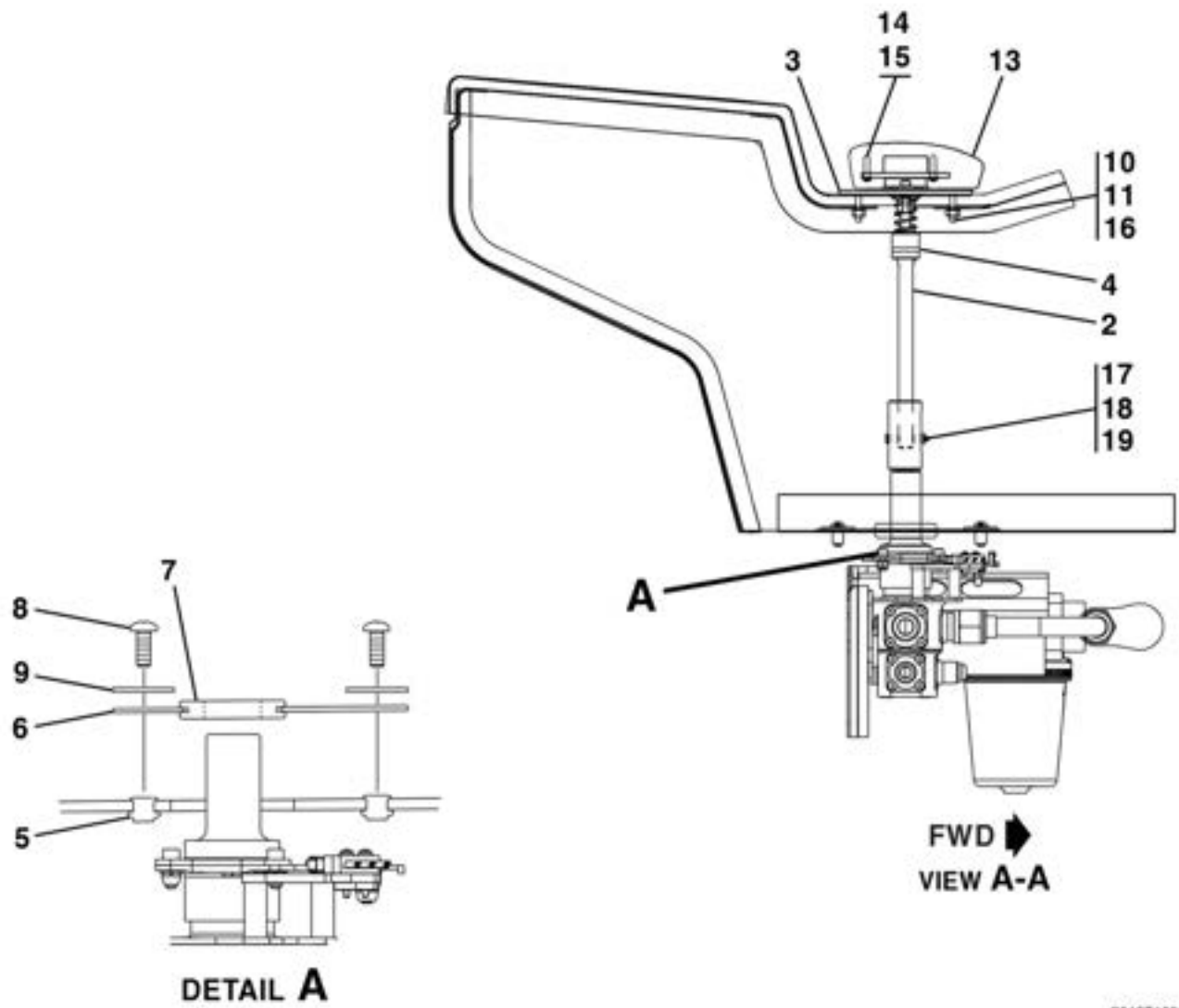
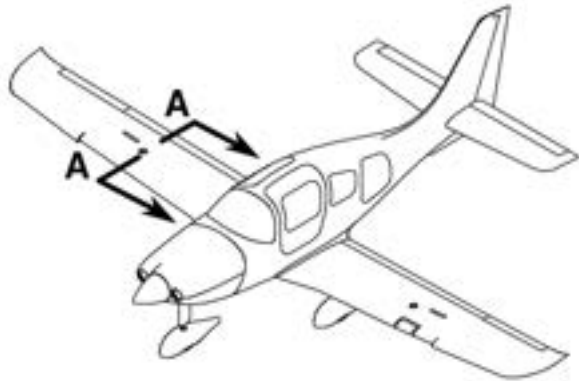
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
FUEL SYSTEM ASSMEBLY - FUSELAGE	28-00-00-01	
FUEL SELECTOR	28-00-00-02	
FUEL LINES ASSEMBLY - FUSELAGE	28-00-00-03	
FUEL SYSTEM - WING ASSEMBLY	28-00-00-04	
FUEL MODULE - SELECTOR, PUMP, STRAINER ASSEMBLY	28-00-00-05	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16276



2810T1001
A2816T1005
AA2816T1005

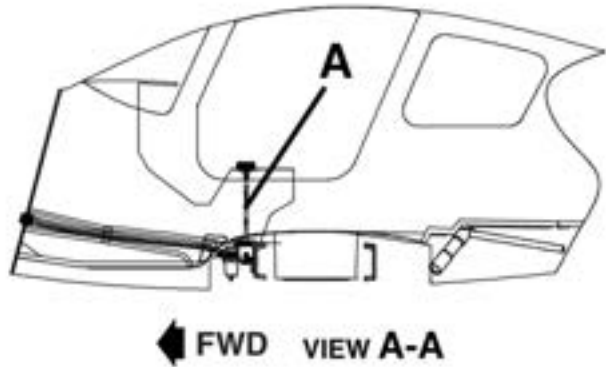
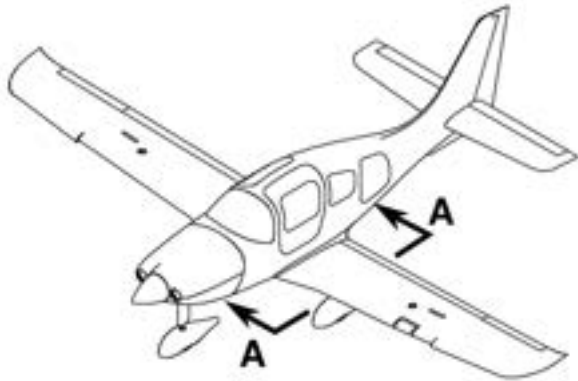
FUEL SYSTEM ASSMBLY - FUSELAGE
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

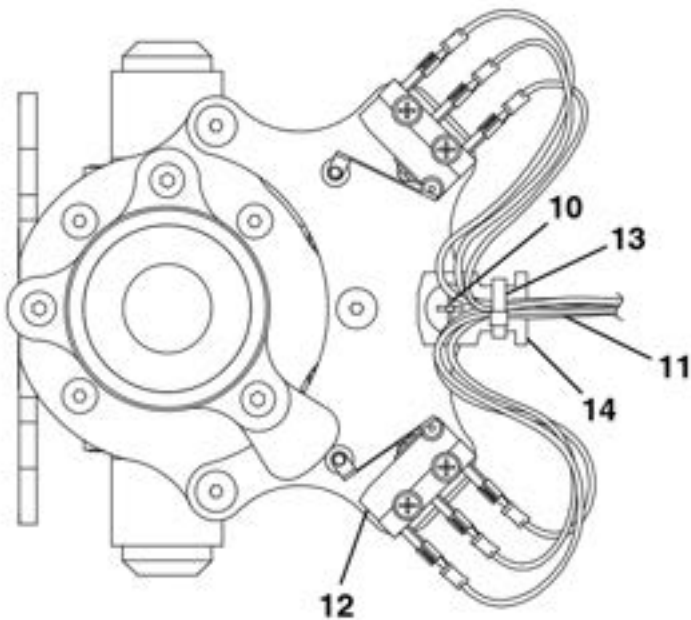
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
01				
-		FUEL SYSTEM ASSMEBLY - FUSELAGE		RF
- 1	2816100-13	. FUEL SELECTOR ASSY-UPPER		01
2	2866001-1	. . SHAFT-FUEL SELECTOR		01
3	EFS2025-P2	. . UPPER DETENT PLATE		01
4	MS16562-224	. . PIN		01
- 4A	MS16562-224	. . PIN-ALT FOR MS16562-224		01
5	95105A139	. RIVNUT		02
6	2816100-4	. VAPOR BARRIER PLATE		01
7	MS35489-20X	. GROMMET		01
8	AN526C1032R8	. SCREW		02
9	AN970-3	. WASHER		02
10	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER		04
11	MS21044N06	. NUT		04
- 12	360-1002-1	. KNOB ASSEMBLY-FUEL SELECTOR		01
13	360-1002-2	. . KNOB-FUEL SELECTOR		01
14	NAS1395-06L	. . INSERT		03
15	NAS601-8	. SCREW		03
- 15A	U074062	. ADHESIVE-USED ON KNOB ASSEMBLY SCREWS		AR R
16	MS24693-BB30	. SCREW		04
- 16A	U074062	. ADHESIVE-USED ON UPPER DETENT PLATE SCREWS		AR R
17	MS20392-1C31	. PIN		01
18	MS24665-170	. COTTER PIN		01
19	NAS1149FN416P	. WASHER		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

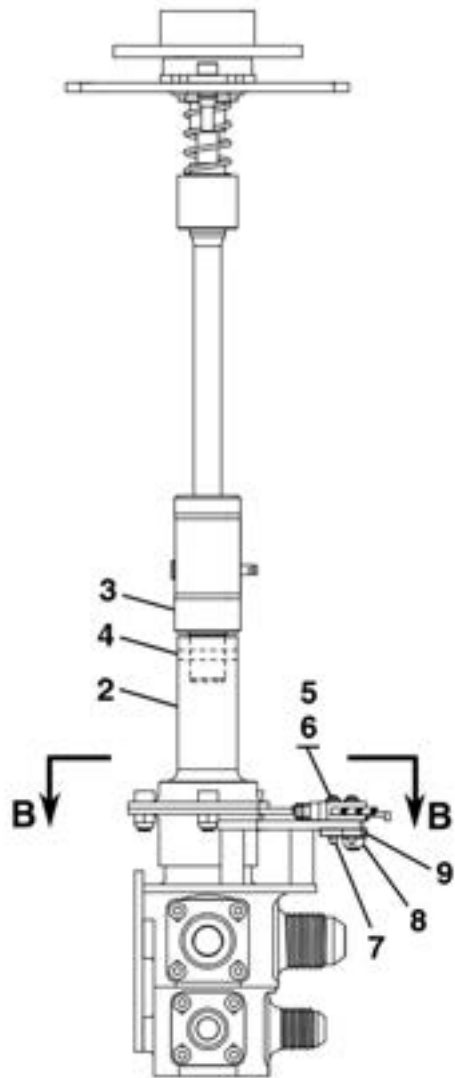
B16257



◀ FWD VIEW A-A



VIEW B-B



FWD ▶ DETAIL A

A2816100-12
882816100-12

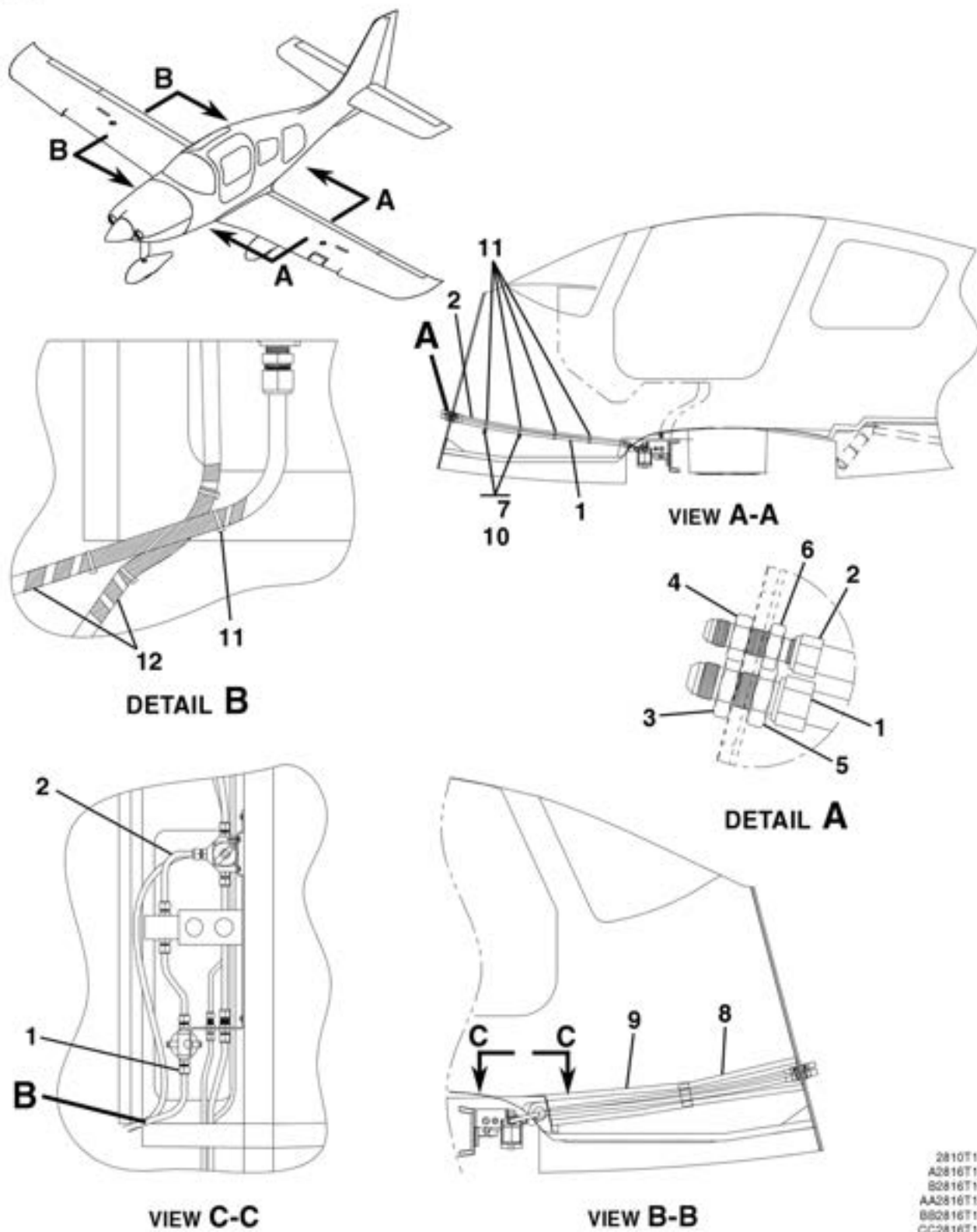
FUEL SELECTOR
FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
02				
-		FUEL SELECTOR		RF
- 1	2816100-12	. VALVE-FUEL SELECTOR ASSY		01
2	EFS2025-P1	. VALVE-FUEL SELECTOR		01
3	2866001-2	. ADAPTER-FUEL SELECTOR		01
4	MS16562-224	. PIN		01
- 4A	NAS561C4-12	. PIN-ALT FOR MS16562-224		01
5	MS51957-8	. SCREW		04
6	MS35338-134	. LOCK WASHER		04
7	2811104-8	. PLATE-MTG MICROSWITCH		02
8	MS21042-08	. NUT		01
- 8A	NAS1291X08	. NUT-ALT FOR MS1042-08		01
9	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		01
10	MS24693-S51	. SCREW		01
11	2828105-1	. WIRING-FUEL SELECTOR		01
12	DC1C-A1RB	. SWITCH		02
13	S2209-1	. TIE		01
14	LPMS-S8-C	. WIRE TIE BASE		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16275



FUEL LINES ASSEMBLY - FUSELAGE
 FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

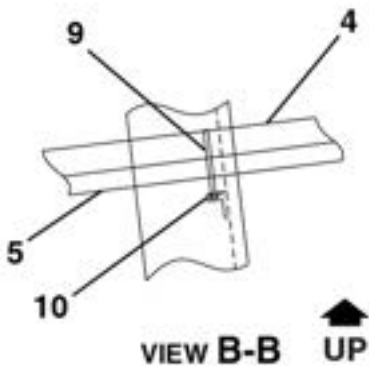
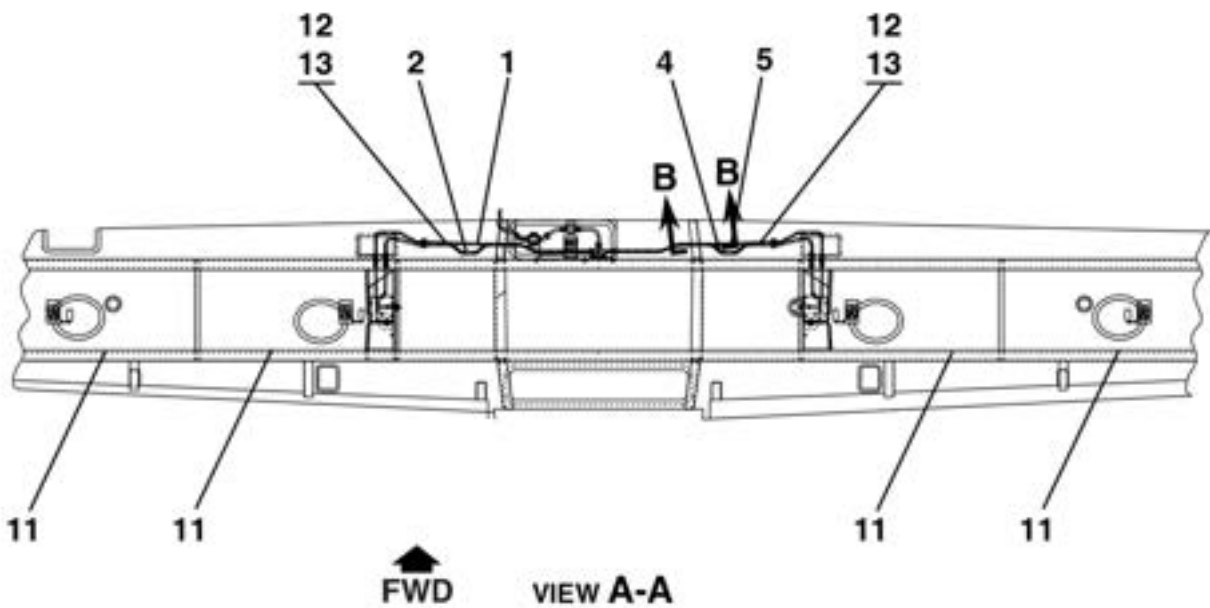
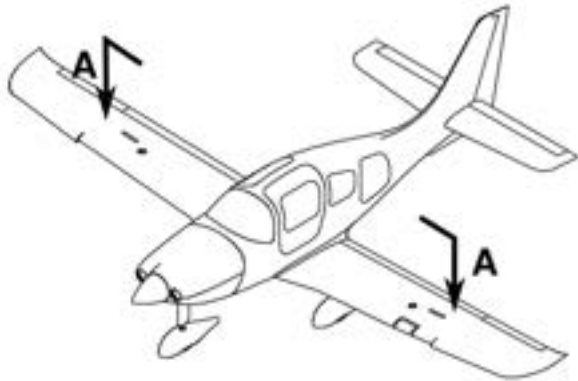
2810T1001
 A2816T1004
 B2816T1004
 AA2816T1004
 BB2816T1004
 CC2816T1004

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
03					
-		FUEL LINES ASSEMBLY - FUSELAGE			RF
1	AE3660060H0424	. HOSE ASSY			01
- 1A	AE3660060H0410	. HOSE ASSY ALT FOR AE3660060H0424			01
2	AE3660000G0600	. HOSE ASSY			01
3	AN832-8	. UNION			01
4	AN832-6	. UNION			01
5	AS5178J08	. NUT			01
6	AS5178J06	. NUT			01 R
7	2816100-7	. SHIELD-FUEL LINE - FWD	00001	02048	01
- 7A	2816100-18	. SHIELD-FUEL LINE - FWD	02049	& ON	01
8	2816100-9	. SHIELD-FUEL LINE - AFT			01
9	TC142	. SADDLE SUPPORT MOUNTING			02
10	U000699	. ADHESIVE			AR
11	TY242M	. TIE			08
12	500005-1	. SPIRAL WRAP			AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16264

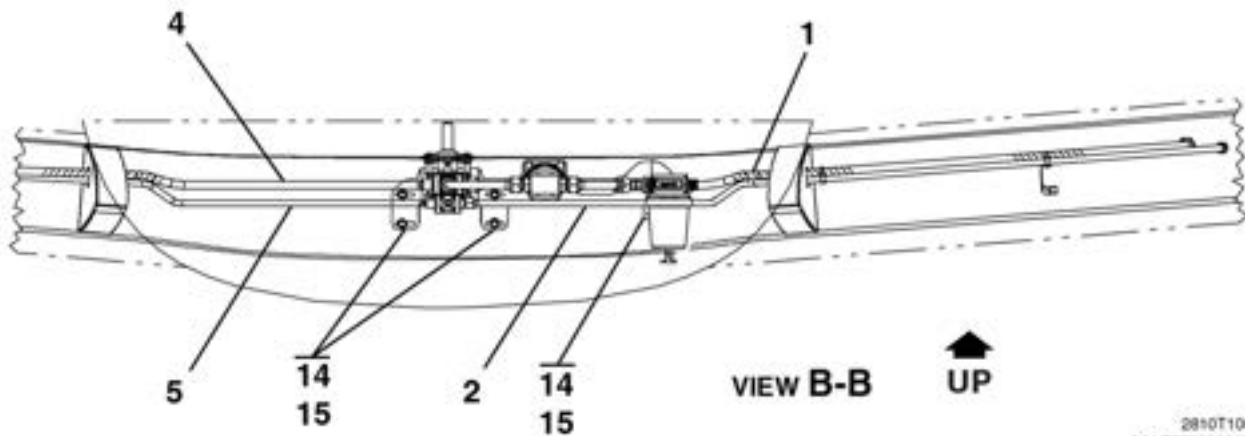
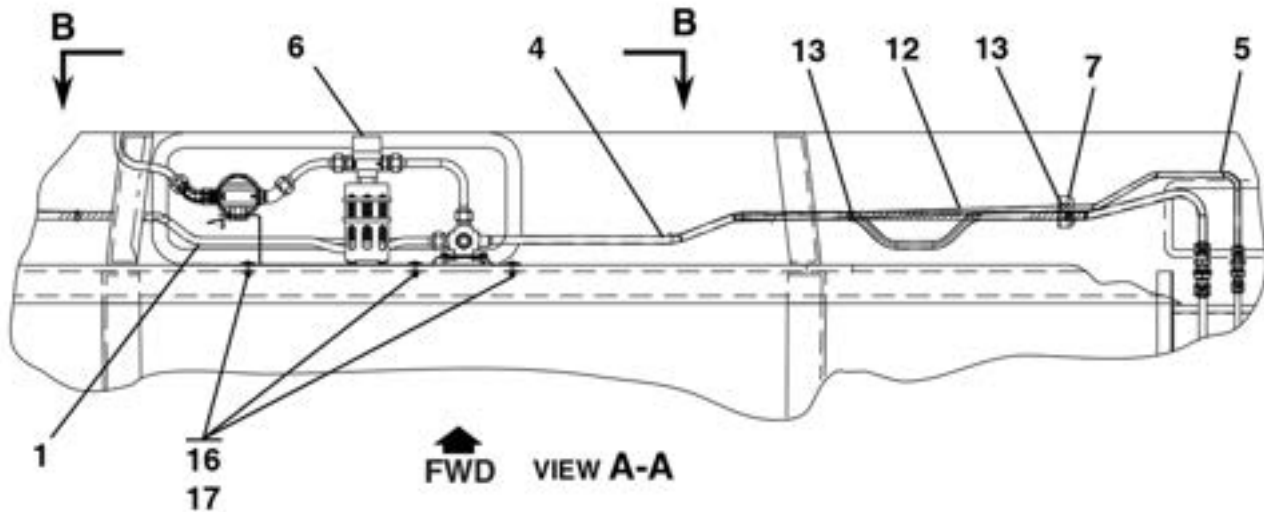
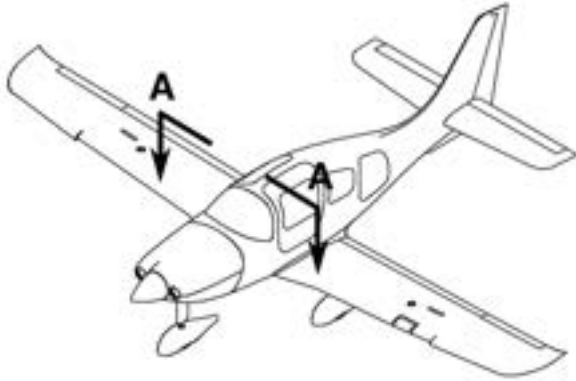


FUEL SYSTEM - WING ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
AALB57280000B1
BBLB57280000B1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16265

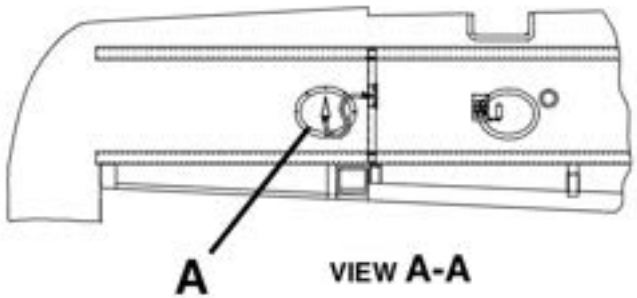
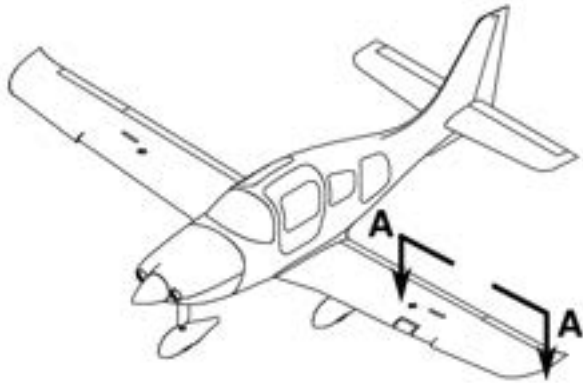


2810T1001
 AALB57280000B1
 BBLB57280000B1

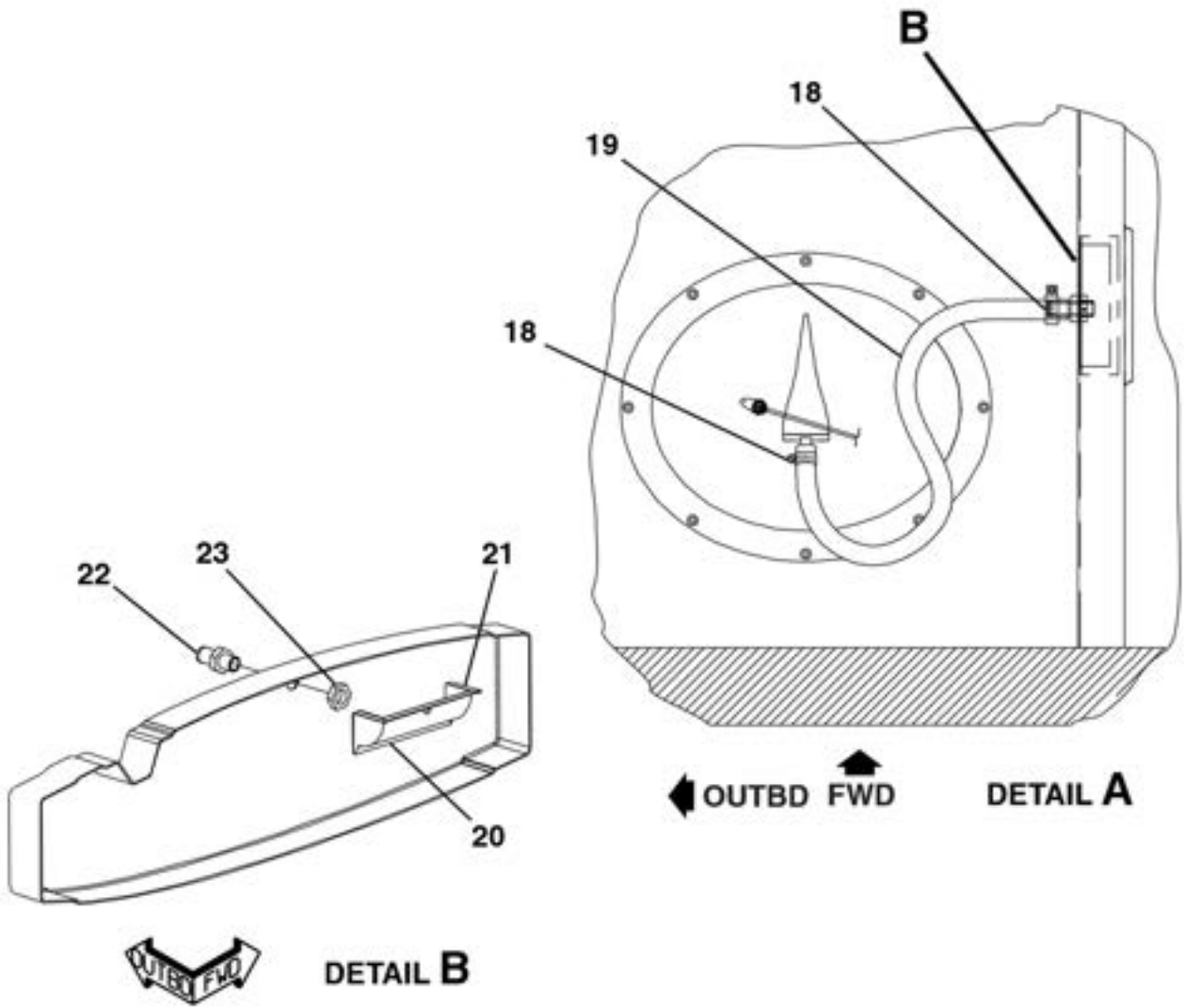
FUEL SYSTEM - WING ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 04 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16206



VIEW A-A

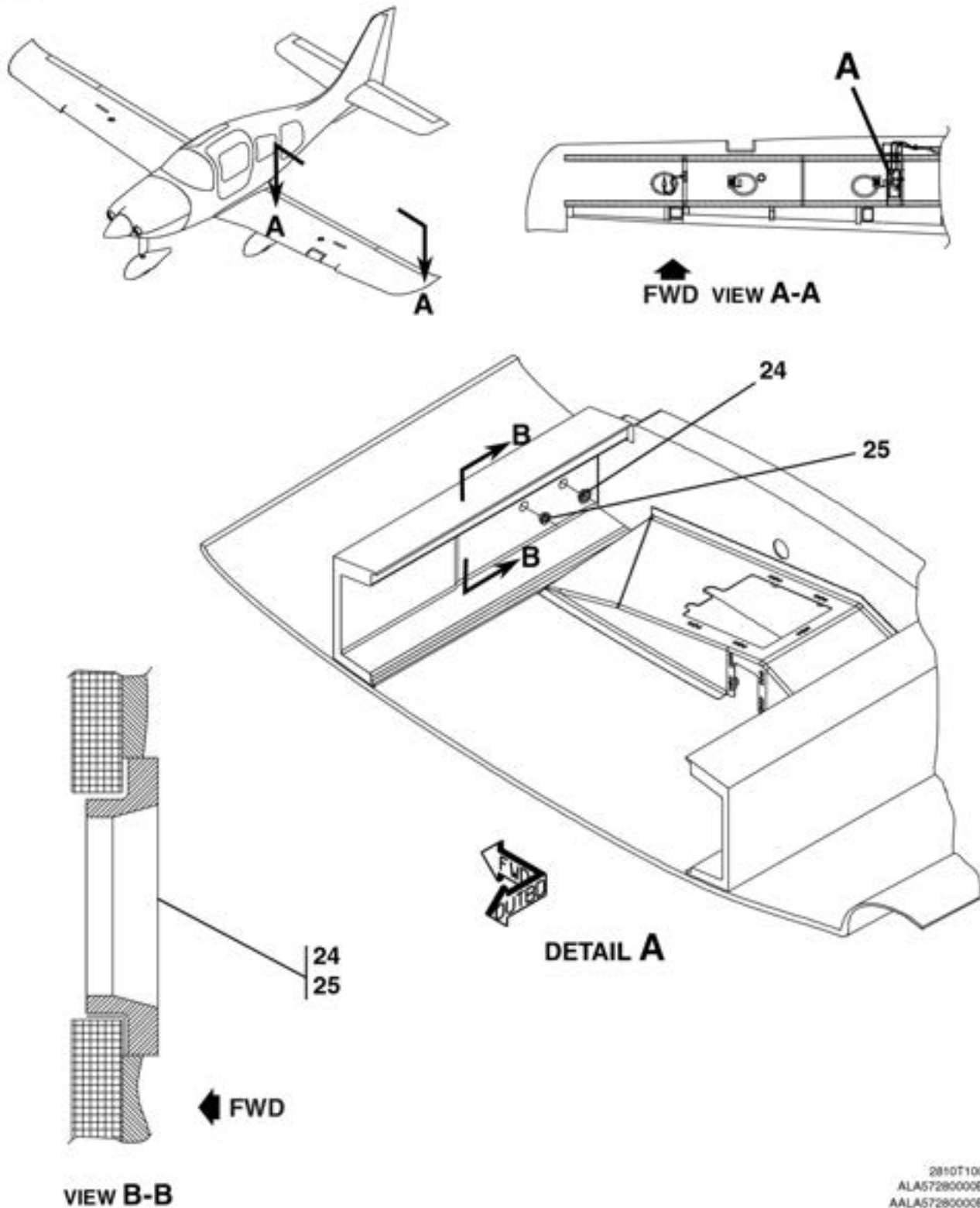


FUEL SYSTEM - WING ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 3)

2810T1001
ALB57280000B1
BLB57280000B1
AALB57280000B1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16267

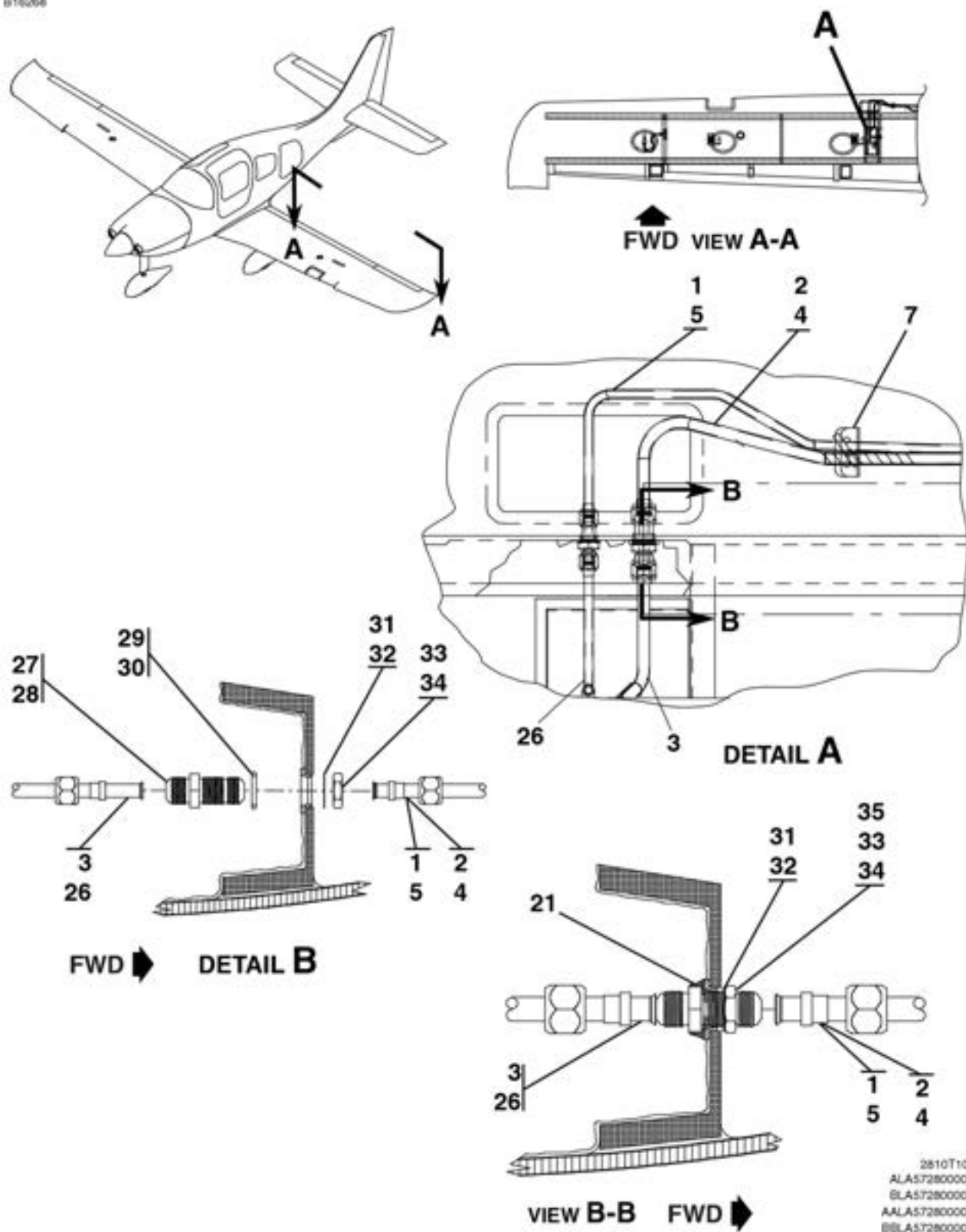


FUEL SYSTEM - WING ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 04 (SHEET 4)

2810T1001
 ALA57280000B1
 AALA57280000B1
 BBLA57280000B1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

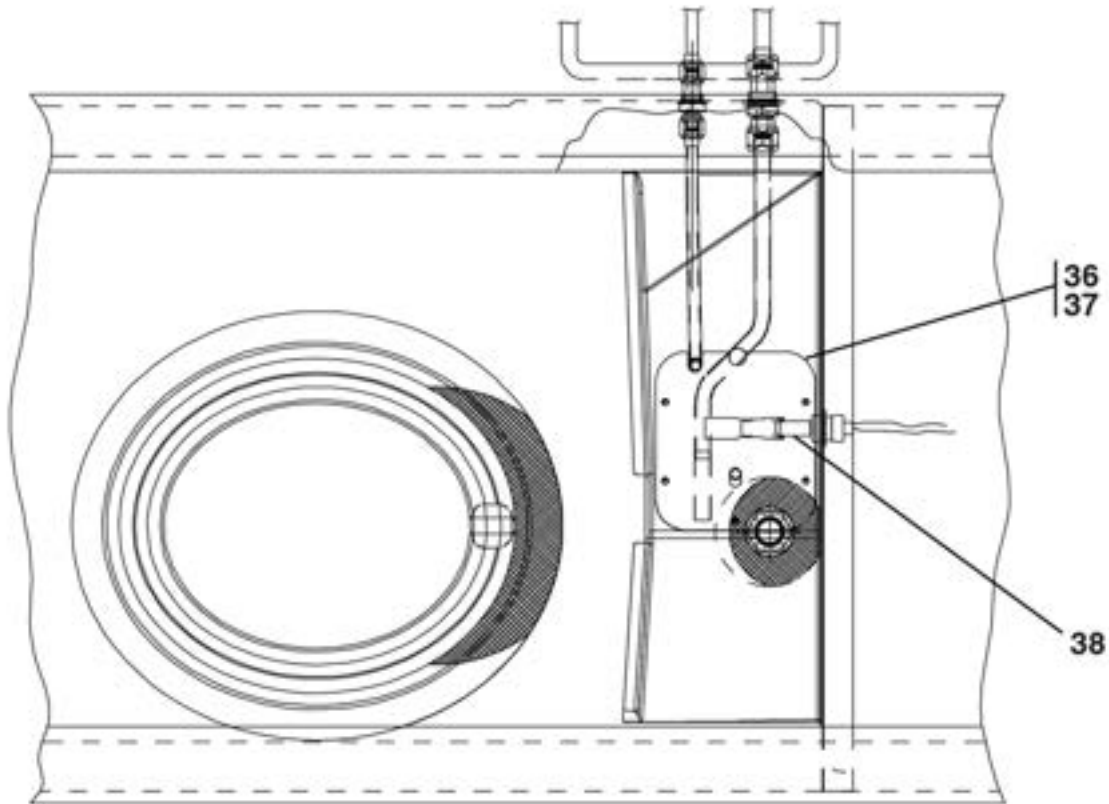
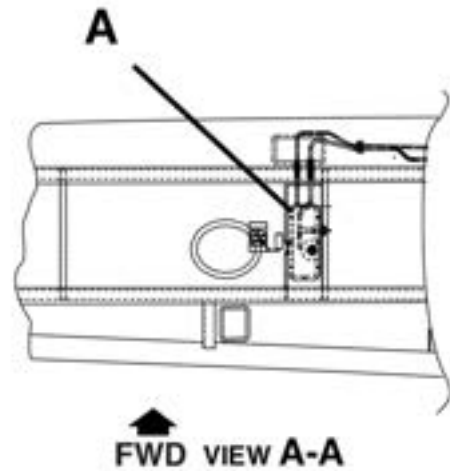
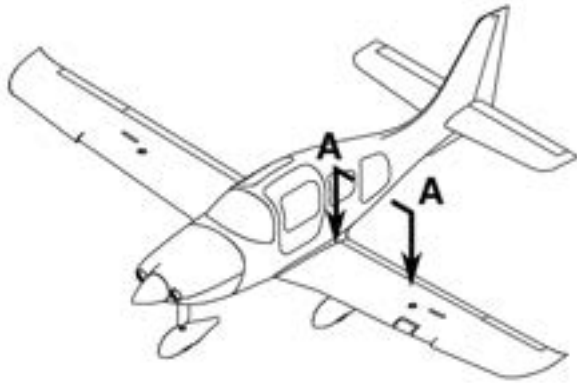
B16268



FUEL SYSTEM - WING ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 04 (SHEET 5)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16289



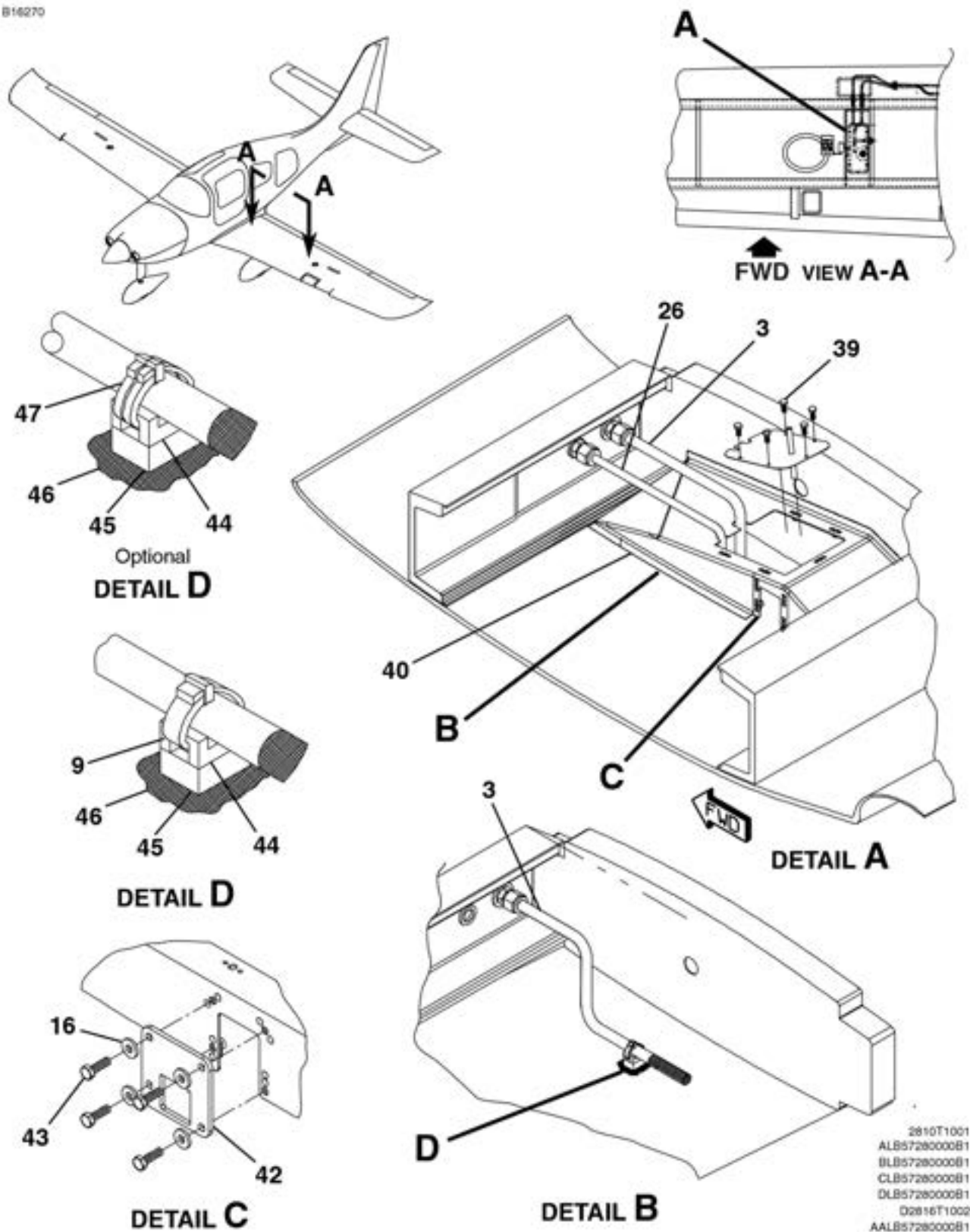
FWD INBD  **DETAIL A**

2810T1001
 ALB57280000B1
 AALB57280000B1

FUEL SYSTEM - WING ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 04 (SHEET 6)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

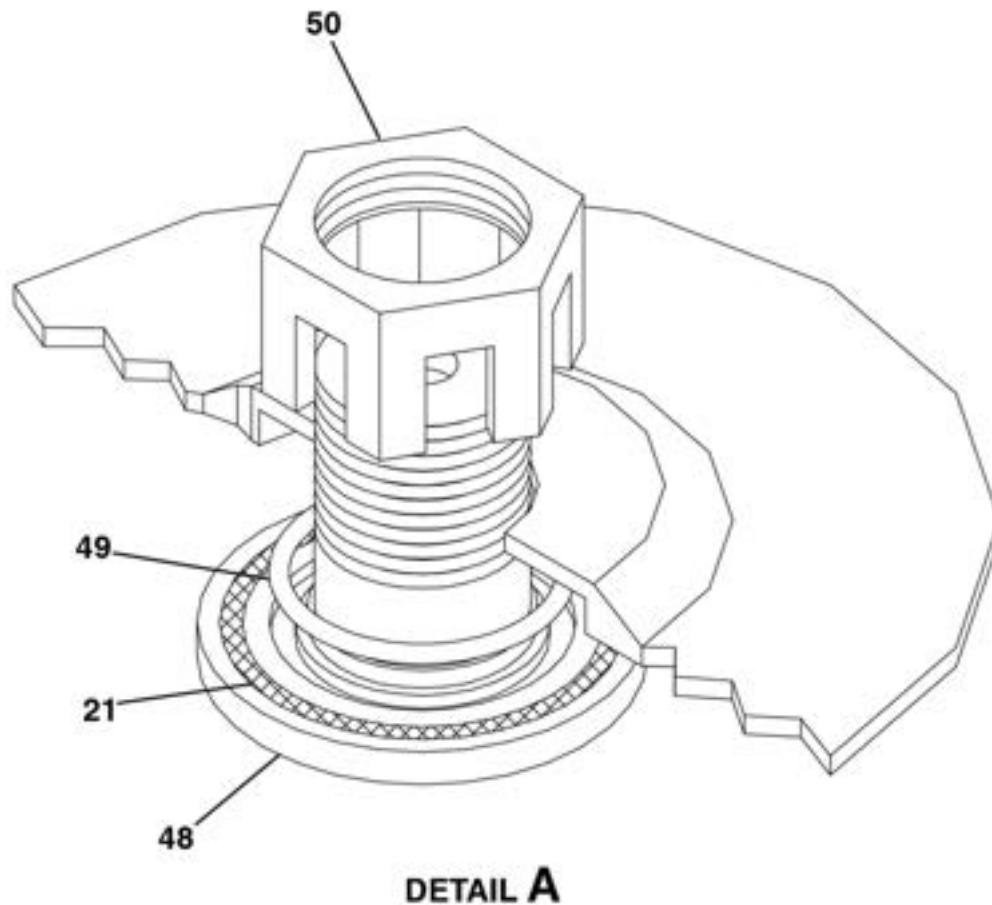
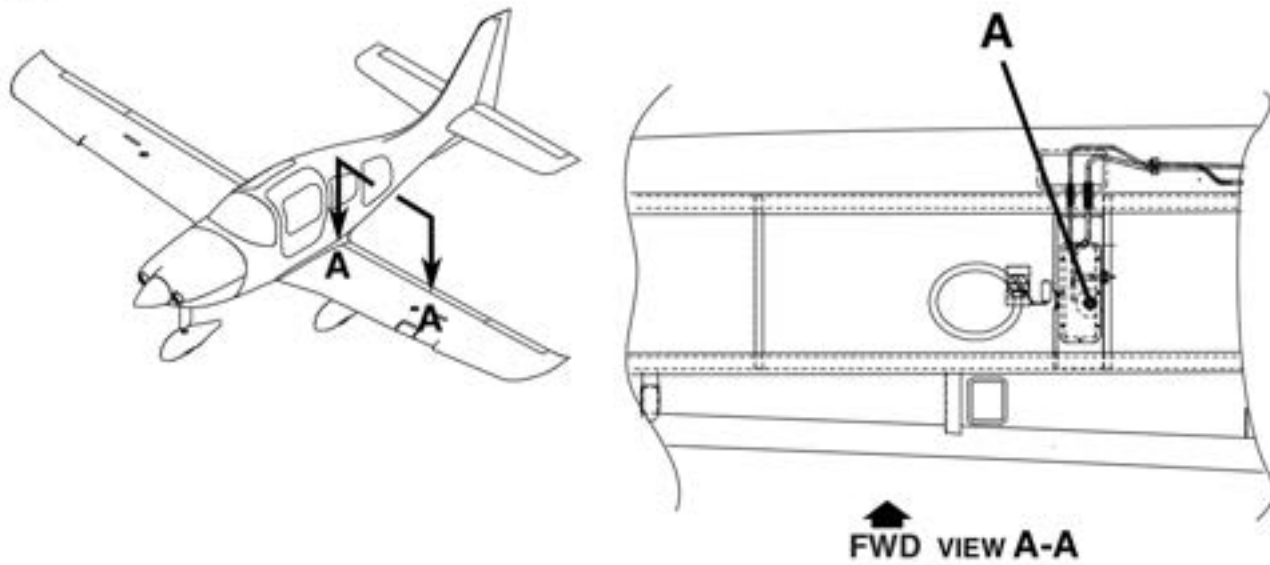
B16270



FUEL SYSTEM - WING ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 04 (SHEET 7)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16271

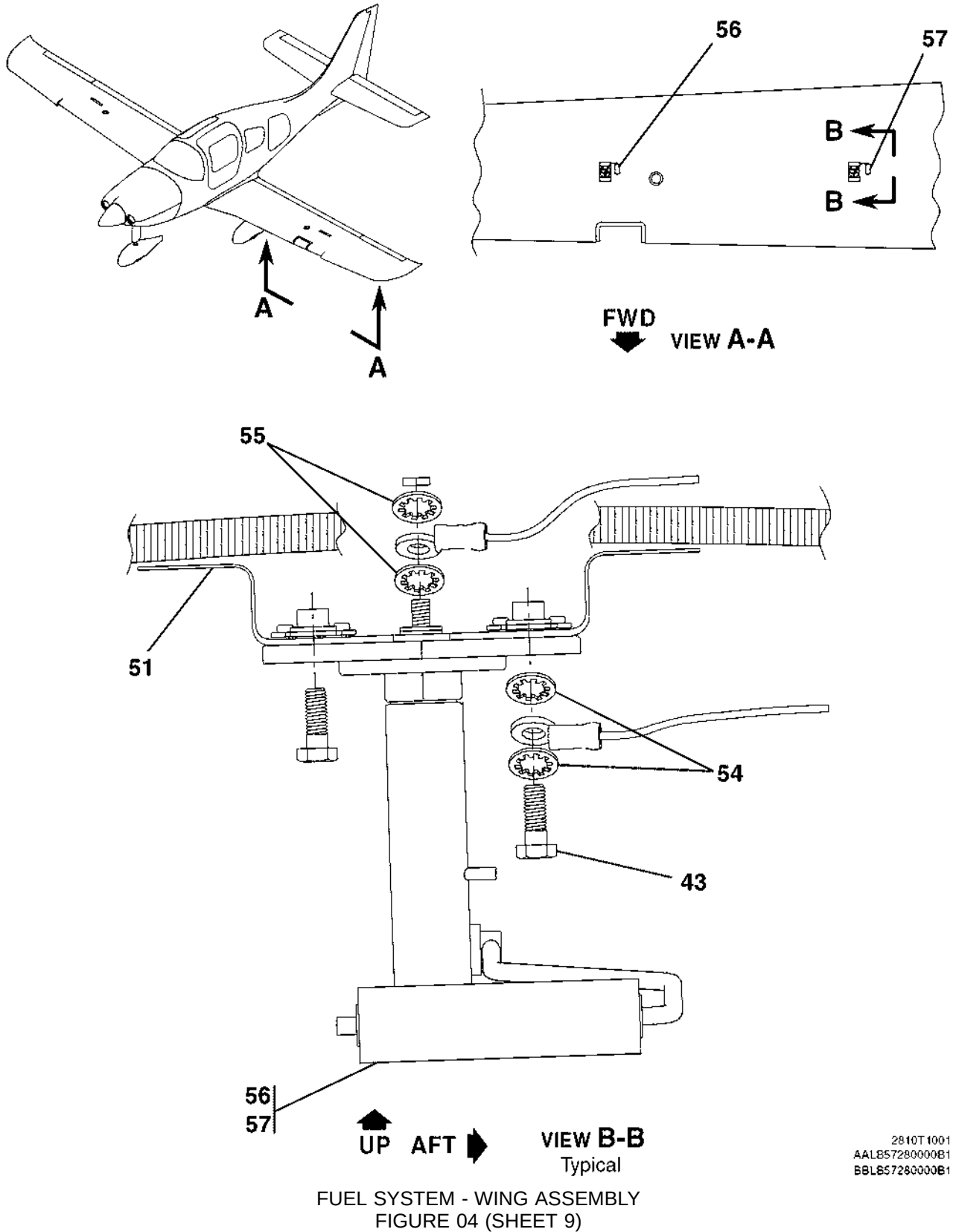


2810T1001
ALB57280000B1
AALB57280000B1

FUEL SYSTEM - WING ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 8)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

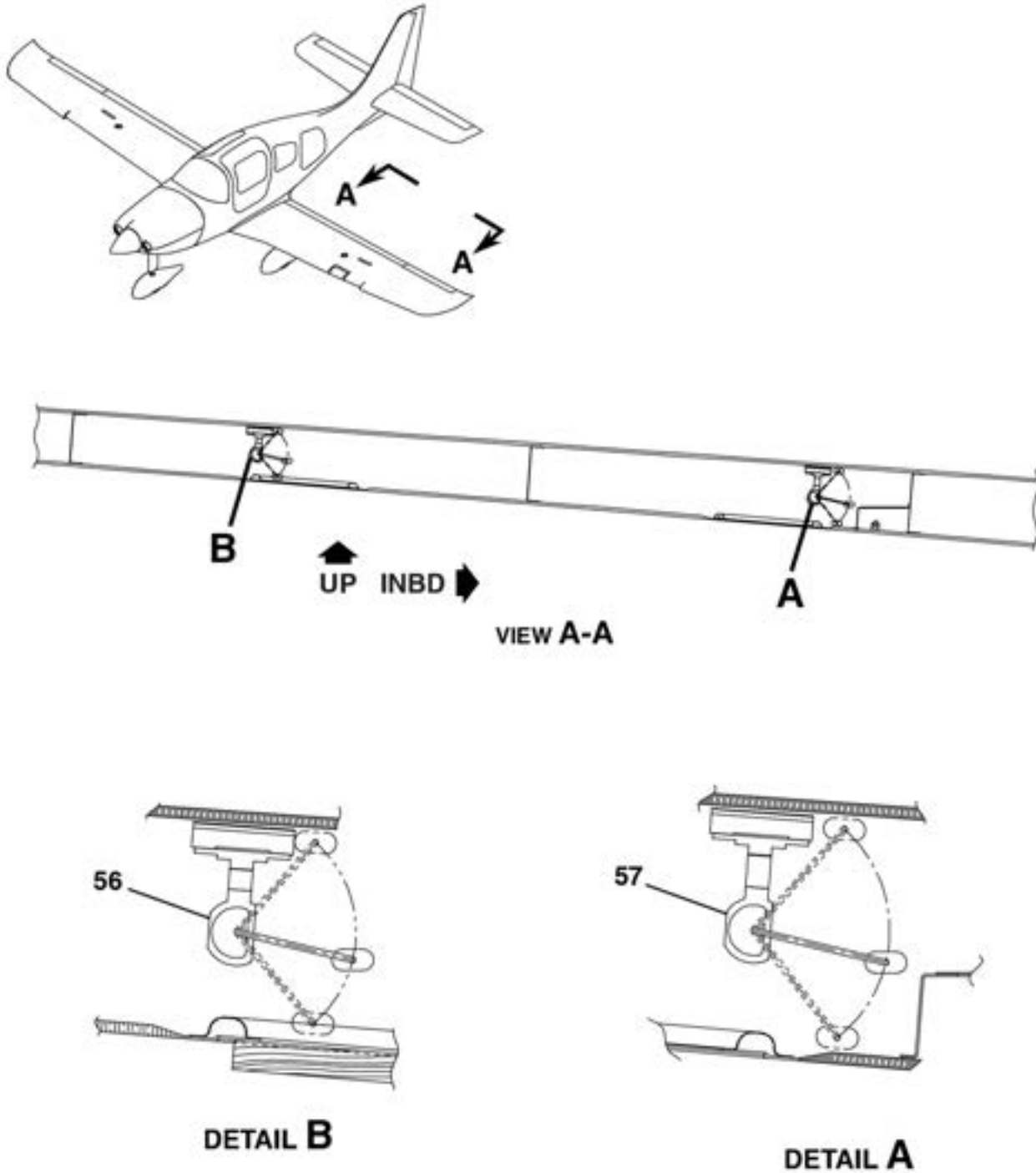
B16272



2810T1001
AALB57280000B1
BBLB57280000B1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16273

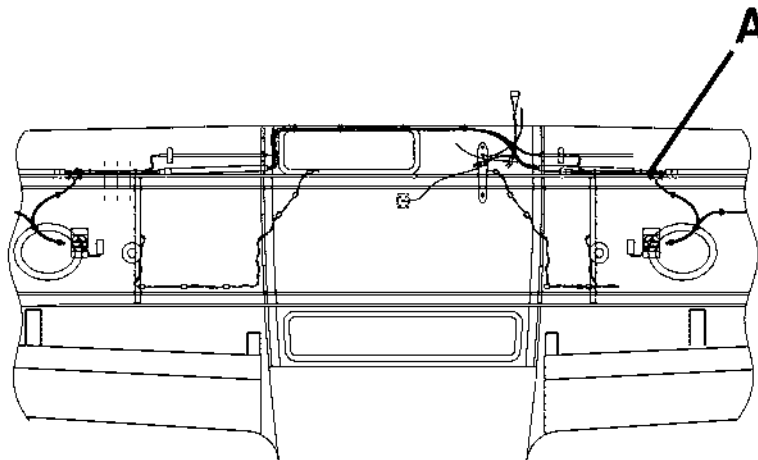
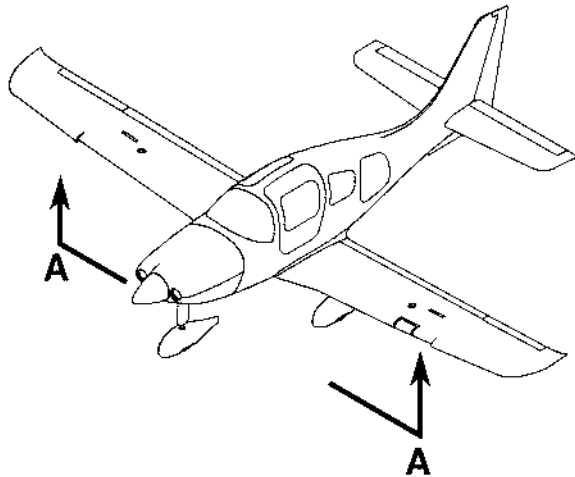


FUEL SYSTEM - WING ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 10)

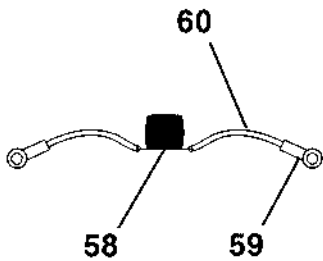
2810T1001
ALB57280000B1
BLB57280000B1
AALB57280000B1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

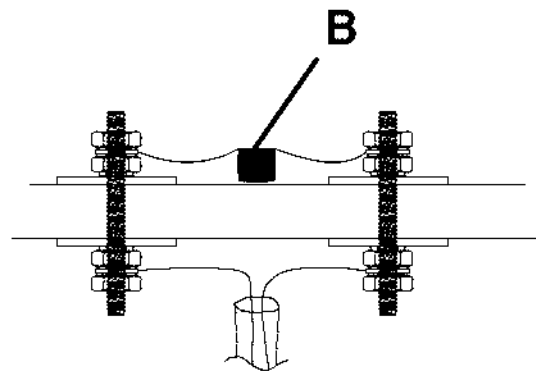
B16274



VIEW A-A



DETAIL B



DETAIL A

FUEL SYSTEM - WING ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 11)

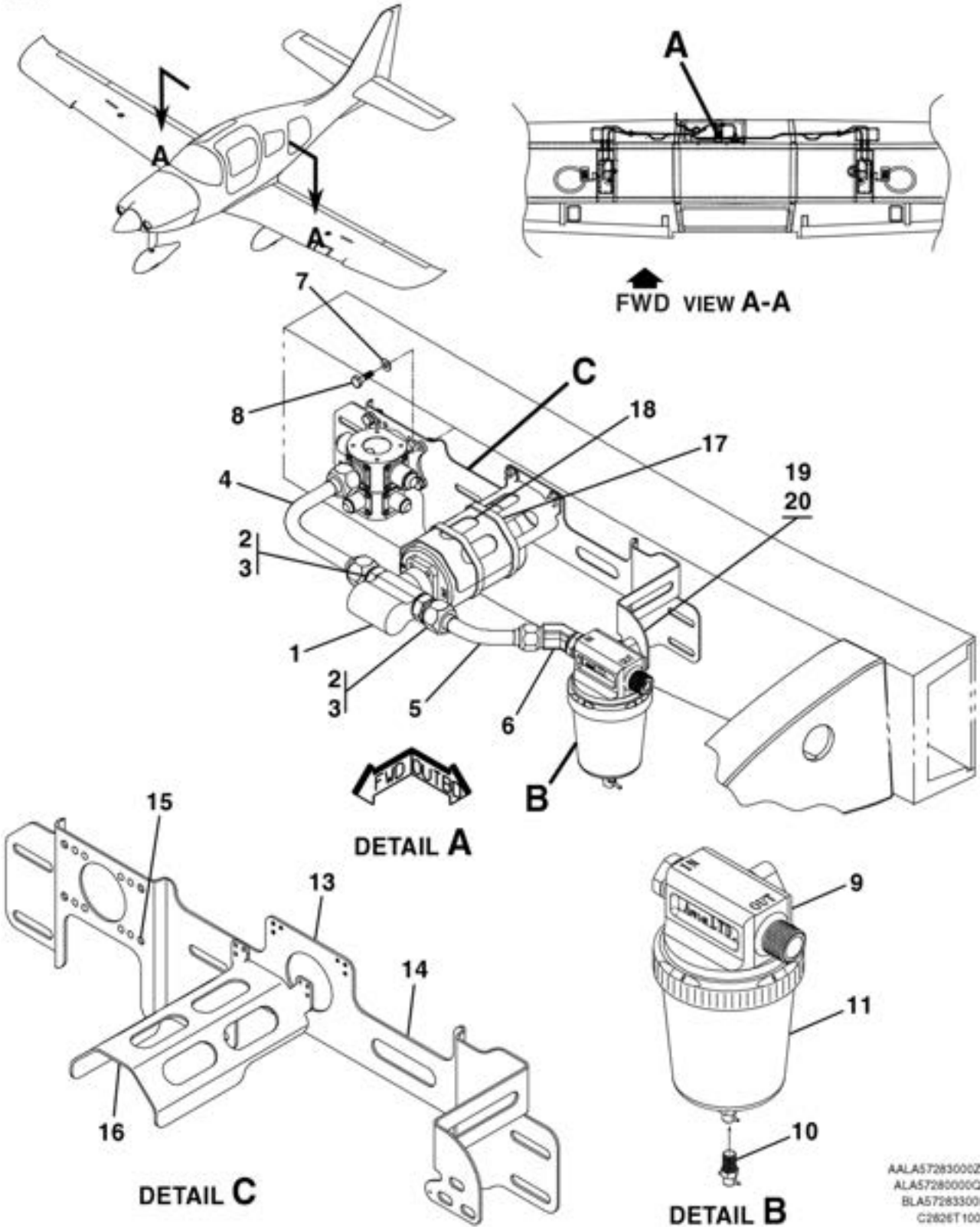
2810T1001
A2816T1003
B2816T1003
AA2816T1003

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
04				
-		FUEL SYSTEM - WING ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2826102-3	. WING RETURN FUEL LINE-LH		01
2	2826102-7	. WING FEED FUEL LINE-LH		01
3	2826102-11	. FUEL PICKUP STRAINER		02
4	2826102-8	. WING FEED FUEL LINE-RH		01
5	2826102-4	. WING RETURN FUEL LINE-RH		01
6		. FUEL MODULE ASSY REFER TO 28-00-00 FIGURE 05 & 05A		RF
7	2826102-1	. FUEL LINE SUPPORTT BRACKET-LH		01
- 8	2826102-2	. FUEL LINE SUPPORTT BRACKET-RH		01
9	TYZ525M	. CABLE TIE		04
10	RAMH-S10-D	. TIE MOUNT		02
11	U470600	. SEALANT		AR
- 11A	U470634	. SEALANT-ALT FOR U470600		AR
12	500005-1	. SPIRAL WRAP		AR
13	TY242M	. TIE		04
14	AN3-7A	. BOLT		06
15	AN970-3	. WASHER		06
16	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER		14
17	MS21044N3	. NUT		06
18	NAS1922-0075-1	. CLAMP		04
19	M6000-08	. HOSE		AR
20	2826101-3	. VENT BOX		02
21	U544055	. SEALANT		AR
22	2826101-18	. BULKHEAD FITTING-FUEL TANK VENT		02
23	90215A433	. LOCKNUT		02
24	2826101-8	. FITTING-LARGE		02
25	2826101-7	. FITTING-SMALL		02
26	2826101-13	. TUBE-FUEL RETURN		02
27	AN832-8D	. UNION		02
28	AN832-6D	. UNION		02
29	MS29512-06	. O-RING		02
30	MS29512-08	. O-RING		02
31	NAS1149C1216B	. WASHER		02
32	NAS1149C0616B	. WASHER		02
33	AN924-6D	. NUT		02
34	AS5178W08	. NUT		02
35	U074077	. ADHESIVE		AR
36	2826101-15	. LID ASSY-SLOSH BOX		02
37	2826101-16	. SLOSH BOX VENT TUBE		02
38	2828106-1	. SWITCH-LOW FUEL LEVEL		02
39	AN3-3A	. BOLT		10
40	2826101-9	. SLOSH BOX-LH		01
- 41	2826101-10	. SLOSH BOX-RH		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
42	203C20A	. VALVE-SWING CHECK		02
43	AN3-5A	. BOLT		24
		—*—		
44	TC142	. SADDLE SUPPORT MOUNTING		02
45	2826101-2	. MOUNTING BASE SUPPORT BLOCK		02
46	U000699	. ADHESIVE		AR
47	TYZ523M	. CABLE TIE		04
48	79C20M	. VALVE ASSY-FUEL DRAIN		02
49	MS29513-021	. O-RING		02
50	856B6-1	. NUT		02
51	2826101-5	. FUEL LEVEL MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY		04
- 52	MS21075L3N	. NUTPLATE		04
- 53	2826101-6	. FUEL LEVEL MOUNTING BRACKET		01
54	MS35333-39	. WASHER		08
55	MS35333-38	. WASHER		08
56	7741-00500	. FUEL LEVEL SENSOR-OUTBD EQU FOR 7740-00500		02 R
- 56A	7740-00500	. FUEL LEVEL SENSOR-OUTBD EQU FOR 7741-00500		02 R
57	7741-00501	. FUEL LEVEL SENSOR-INBD EQU FOR 7740-00501		02 R
- 57A	7740-00501	. FUEL LEVEL SENSOR-INBD EQU FOR 7741-00501		02 R
58	DSF050J105	. CAPACITOR-50VDC		AR
59	36152	. TERMINAL RING		AR
60	HIX-3/64	. HEAT SHRINK		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16203



AAL5728300023
 ALA5728000004
 BLA572833000
 C262ET1001

FUEL MODULE - SELECTOR, PUMP, STRAINER ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
05		FUEL MODULE - SELECTOR, PUMP, STRAINER ASSEMBLY		RF
-				
1	2828104-1	. PUMP-FUEL BOOST		01
2	MS51525B8S	. FITTING		02
3	MS28778-8	. PACKING		02
4	2826103-5	. FUEL LINE-TO PUMP		01
5	2826103-3	. FUEL LINE-TO STRAINER		01
6	MS20823-8D	. ELBOW		01
7	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		04
8	AN4H5A	. BOLT		04 R
9	2826103-2	. FUEL STRAINER ASSY		01
10	CCA-1550	. . FUEL DRAIN VALVE		01
11	GAS500/PAC	. . GASCOLATOR WITH BYPASS		01
- 12	OR065-20VIT75	. . O-RING		01
13	2826103-7	. FUEL MODULE MOUNTING ASSY		01
14	2826103-8	. . MOUNTING BLOCK-FUEL MODULE		01
15	MS21052L3	. . NUTPLATE		04
16	2826103-9	. . FUEL PUMP SUPPORT		01
17	NAS1922-0275-1	. CLAMP		02
18	2826103-10	. FOAM-FUEL PUMP		01
19	AN4H5A	. BOLT		03
20	MS35335-33	. WASHER		03
- 21	MS20995C41	. WIRE		AR R

CHAPTER

30

**ICE AND RAIN
PROTECTION**

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
30-Title		
30-List of Effective Pages		
30-Record of Temporary Revisions		
30-Contents		
30-00-00 Figure 01	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
	3	Jun 1/2014
	4	Jun 1/2014
	5	Jun 1/2014
	6	Jun 1/2014
30-00-00 Figure 02	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
30-00-00 Figure 02A	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
30-00-00 Figure 03	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
30-00-00 Figure 03A	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
30-00-00 Figure 04	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
30-00-00 Figure 05	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
30-00-00 Figure 05A	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
	3	Mar 1/2017
	4	Mar 1/2017
	5	Mar 1/2017
	6	Mar 1/2017
	7	Mar 1/2017
	8	Mar 1/2017
30-00-00 Figure 06	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
30-00-00 Figure 07	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

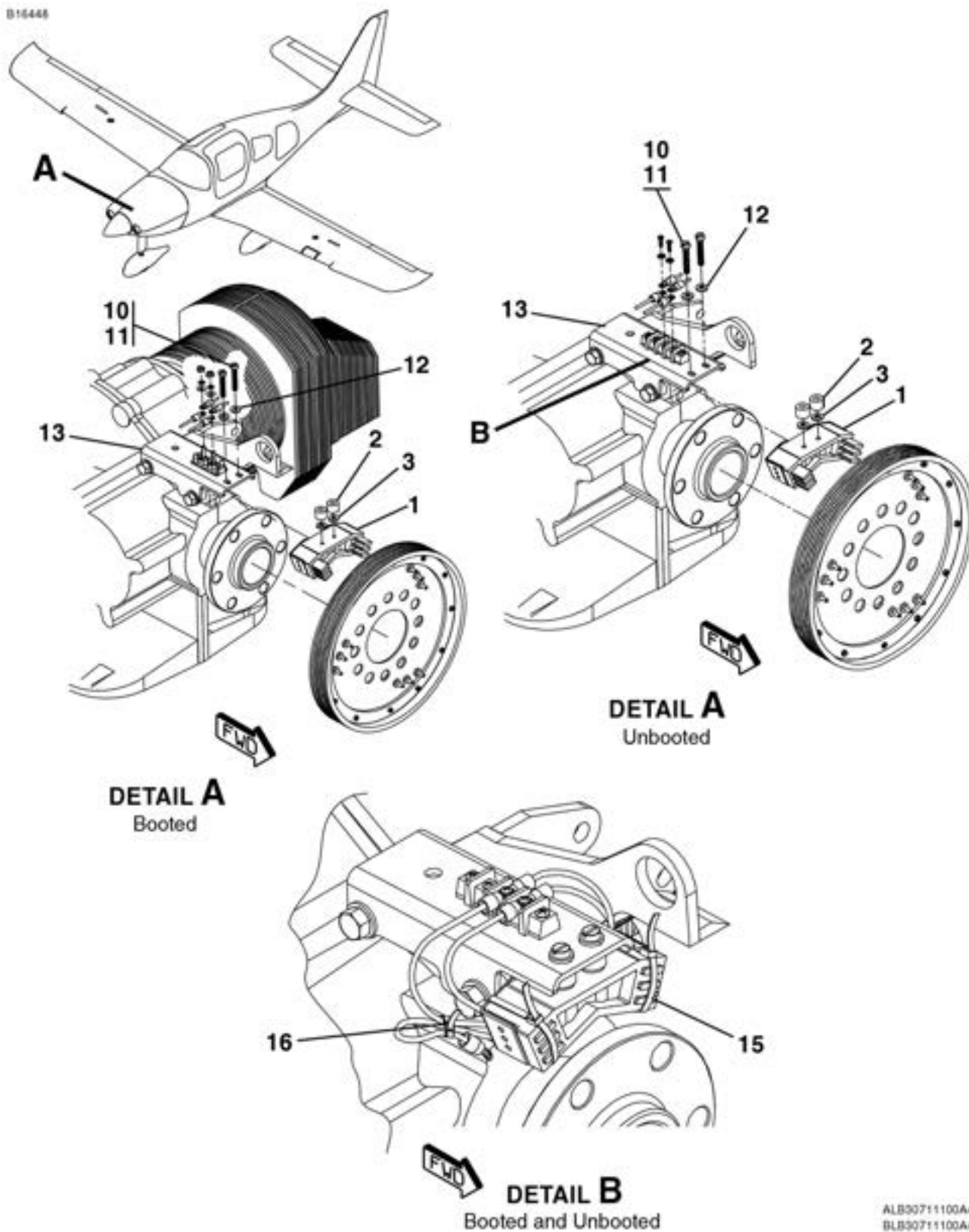
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
PROPELLER HEAT SYSTEM - BOOTED AND NON-BOOTED	30-00-00-01	
INADVERTANT ICING SYSTEM - PANELS INSTALLATION	30-00-00-02	02001 02048
TKS SYSTEM - PANELS INSTALLATION	30-00-00-02A	02049 & ON
INADVERTANT ICING SYSTEM - FLUID TANK, RIB, AND FILLER INSTALLATION	30-00-00-03	02001 02048
TKS SYSTEM - FLUID TANK INSTALLATION	30-00-00-03A	02049 & ON
INADVERTANT ICING SYSTEM - PUMP AND FILTER INSTALLATION	30-00-00-04	02001 02048
INADVERTANT ICING SYSTEM - WING RIB AND PLUMBING INSTALLATION	30-00-00-05	02001 02048
TKS SYSTEM - PLUMBING INSTALLATION	30-00-00-05A	02049 & ON
TKS SYSTEM - WINDSHIELD NOZZLE INSTALLATION	30-00-00-06	02049 & ON
TKS SYSTEM - FIREWALL FORWARD INSTALLATION	30-00-00-07	02049 & ON

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16448

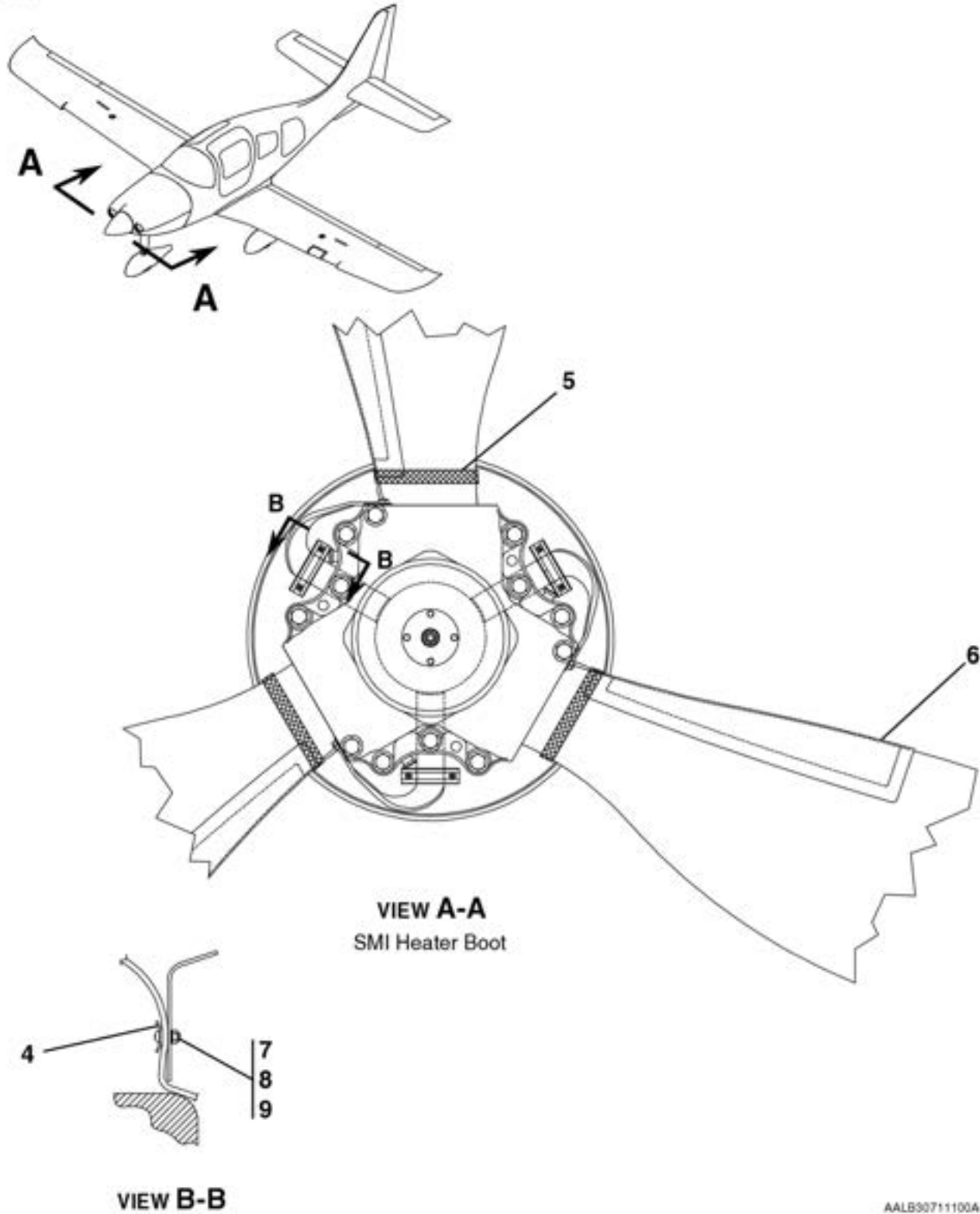


PROPELLER HEAT SYSTEM - BOOTED AND NON-BOOTED
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

ALB30711100A4
 BLB30711100A4

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16449

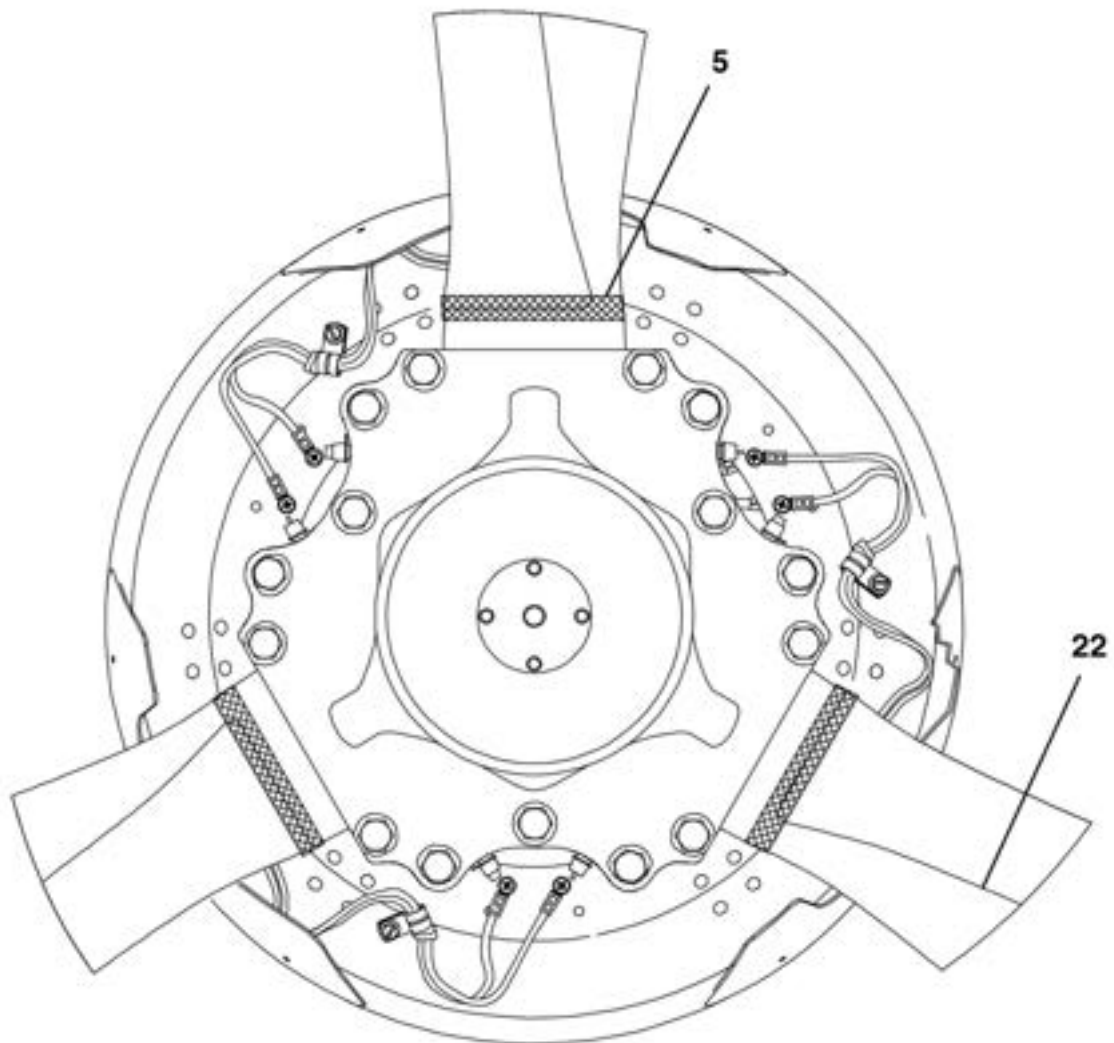
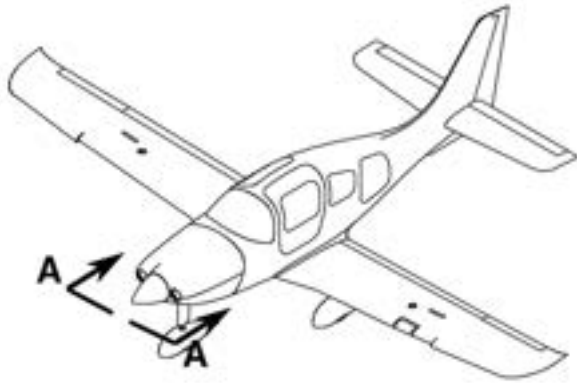


AALB30711100A4
BBLB30711100A4

PROPELLER HEAT SYSTEM - BOOTED AND NON-BOOTED
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16450



VIEW A-A

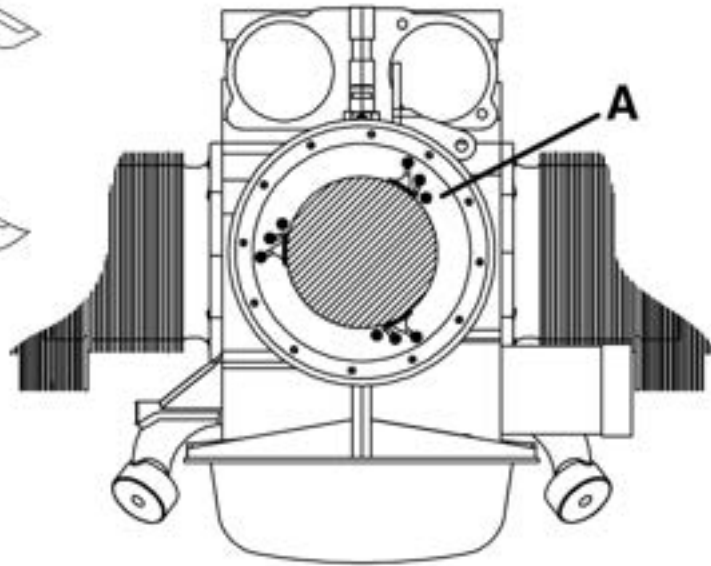
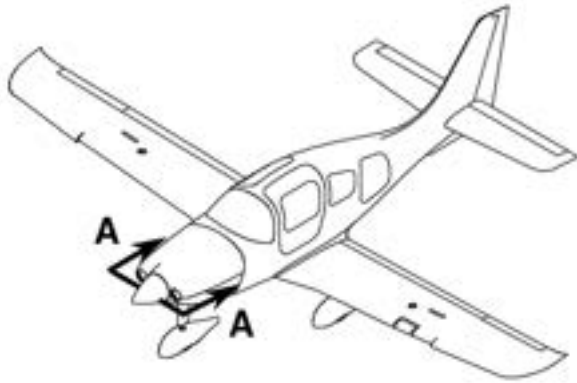
Hartzell Heater Boot

AALB30711103M

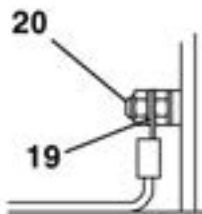
PROPELLER HEAT SYSTEM - BOOTED AND NON-BOOTED
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 3)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

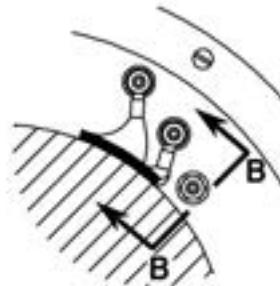
B16451



VIEW A-A



VIEW B-B



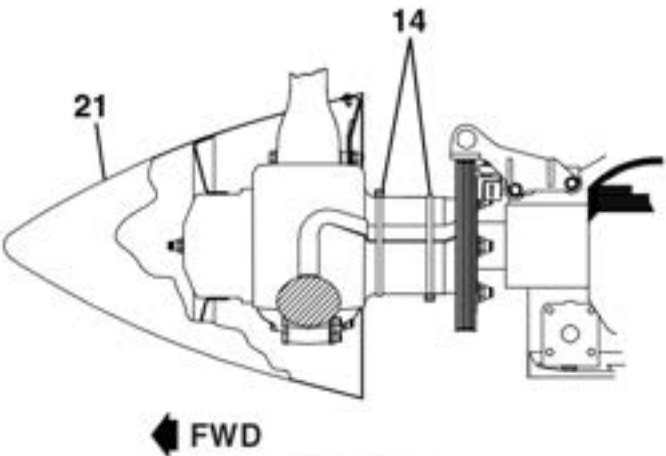
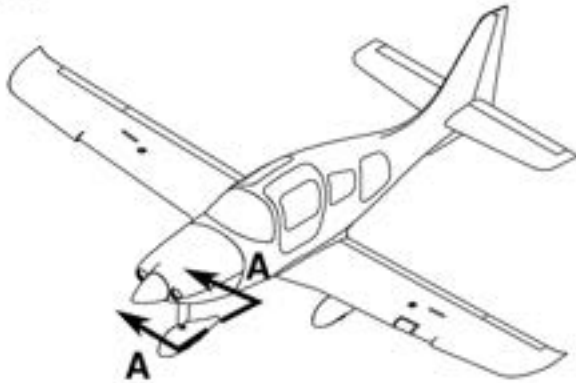
DETAIL A

ALB30711100A4
AALB30711100A4
BBLB30711100A4

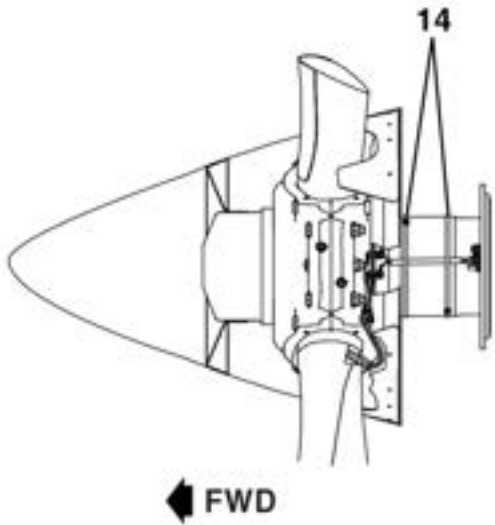
PROPELLER HEAT SYSTEM - BOOTED AND NON-BOOTED
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 4)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16452



VIEW A-A
SMR Heater Boot Lead
Secure - Booted and Unbooted



VIEW A-A
Hartzell Heater Boot Lead
Secure - Booted and Unbooted

AALB30711100A4

PROPELLER HEAT SYSTEM - BOOTED AND NON-BOOTED
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 5)

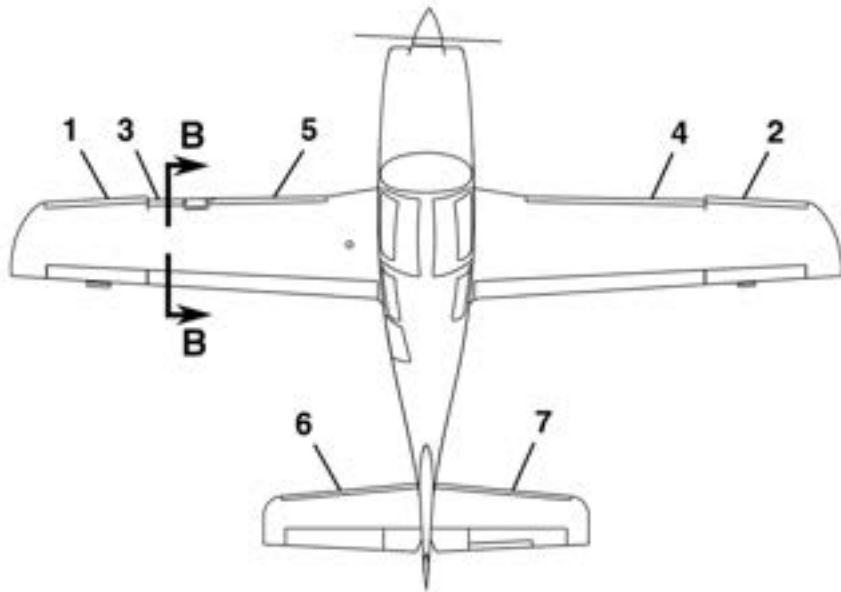
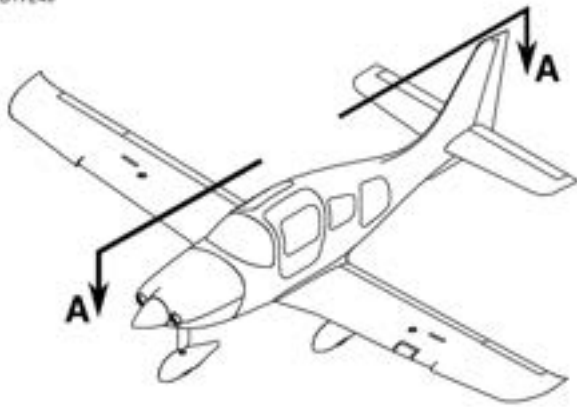
CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
01					
-		PROPELLER HEAT SYSTEM - BOOTED AND NON-BOOTED			RF
1	C-40593	. BRUSH BLOCK ASSEMBLY			01
2	2850601-3	. SPACER-BRUSH BLOCK ASSY			02
3	NAS1149F0316	. WASHER- OPTIONAL-REFER TO NOTE 1			AR R
- 3A	NAS1149F0322	. WASHER- OPTIONAL-REFER TO NOTE 1			AR R
- 3B	NAS1149F0363	. WASHER- OPTIONAL-REFER TO NOTE 1			AR R
4	2850601-4	. CLAMP-HEATER LEAD	02001	02048	03 R
5	SMR6201	. RESTRAINER STRAP	02001	02048	03 R
6	SMR9050	. HEATER BOOT-SMR NON-BOOTED	02001	02048	03 R
7	MS35206-247	. SCREW	02001	02048	06 R
8	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER	02001	02048	06 R
9	MS21044N08	. NUT	02001	02048	06 R
10	AN503-10-20	. SCREW			02 R
11	MS20995C32	. WIRE			AR R
12	MS35338-43	. LOCK WASHER-SPRING			02 R
13		. BRUSH BLOCK TERMINAL-REFER TO 71-00-00 FIGURE 09			RF R
14	MS3367-6-0	. STRAP	02001	02048	02 R
15	S2209-1	. TIE			02
16	TY523M	. TIE STRAP			02
- 17	H3F00311	. PROP ASSY-NON-BOOTED	02001	02048	01
- 18	H3F00410	. PROP ASSY-BOOTED	02001	02048	01
19	NAS620-6	. WASHER	02001	02048	06
20	MS21083C06	. NUT	02001	02048	06 R
21		. SPINNER ASSY REFER TO 61-00-00 FIGURE 01 AND FIGURE 01A			RF R
22	102196	. HEATER BOOT-HARTZELL NON-BOOTED	02001	02048	03 R

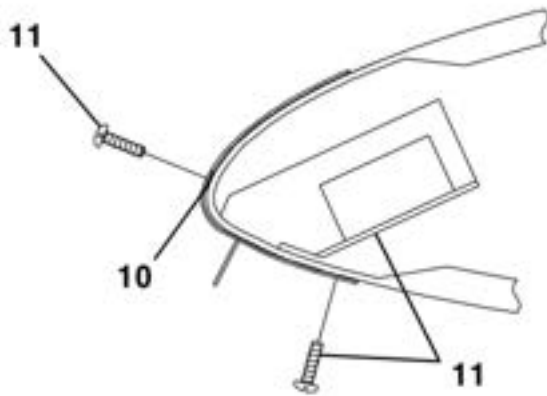
NOTE 1—PERMISSIBLE TO STACK A COMBINATION OF THE NAS1149F0316, NAS1149F0332, OR NAS1149F0363 WASHERS BETWEEN THE SPACER AND BRUSH BLOCK TO ACHIEVE CORRECT ALIGNMENT. R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17240



VIEW A-A



VIEW B-B

INADVERTANT ICING SYSTEM - PANELS INSTALLATION
FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

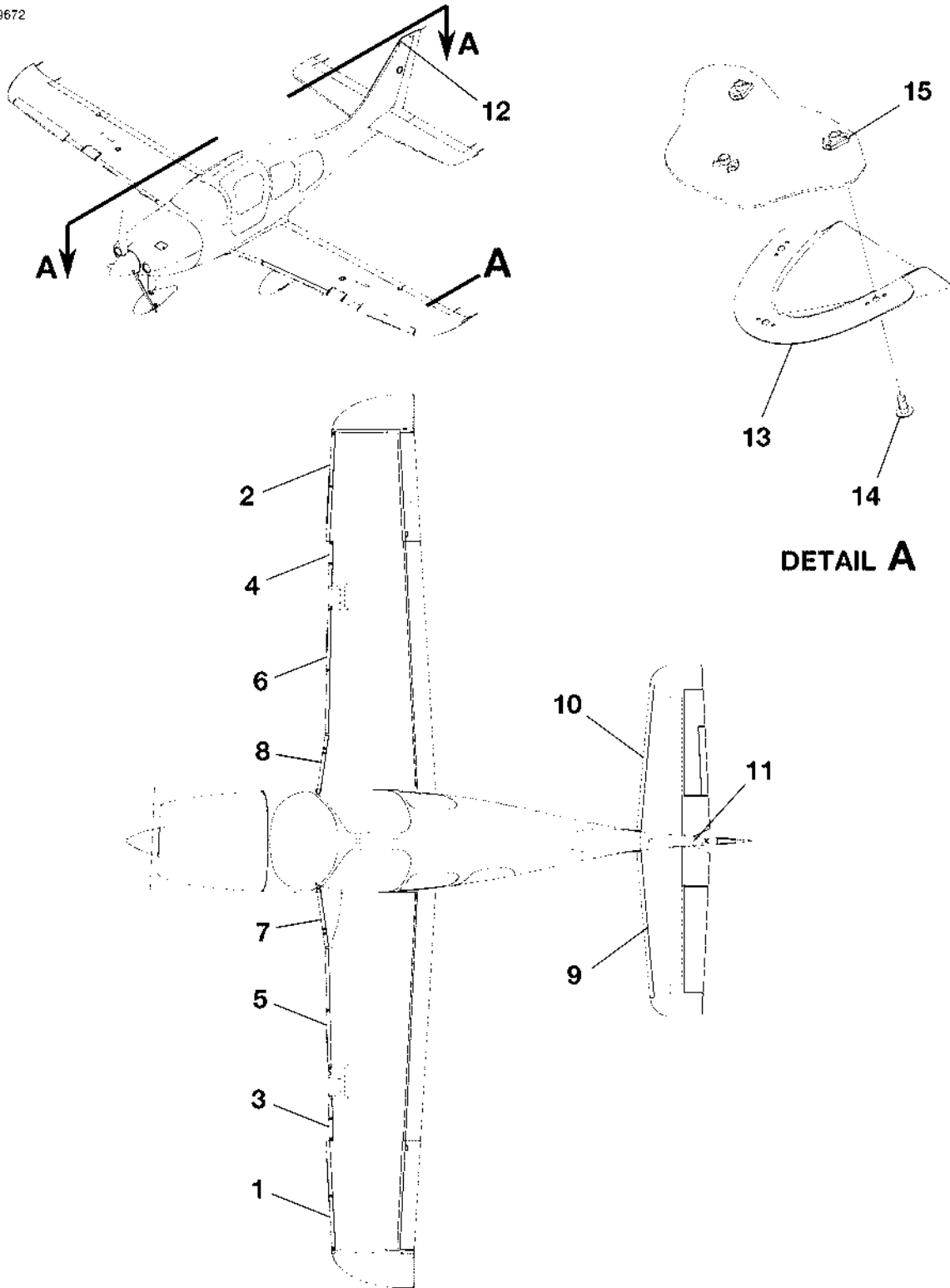
2810T1001
AA2801011-1
BB2801018-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7				
02					
-		INADVERTANT ICING SYSTEM - PANELS INSTALLATION	02001	02048	RF R
1	12202-21	. POROUS PANEL-OUTBOARD LH WING			01
2	12202-22	. POROUS PANEL-OUTBOARD RH WING			01
3	12202-23	. POROUS PANEL-CUFF TO LT LH			01
4	12202-24	. POROUS PANEL-INBOARD RH WING			01
5	12202-25	. POROUS PANEL-INBOARD LH WING			01
6	12202-27	. POROUS PANEL-LH HORIZONTAL TAIL			01
7	12202-28	. POROUS PANEL-RH HORIZONTAL TAIL			01
- 8	MSC-42	. RIVET			14
- 9	U470592	. SEALANT			AR
10	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER			AR
11		. LIFT DETECTOR REFER TO 57-00-00 FIGURE 01			RF

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19672



VIEW A-A

TKS SYSTEM - PANELS INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 02A (SHEET 1)

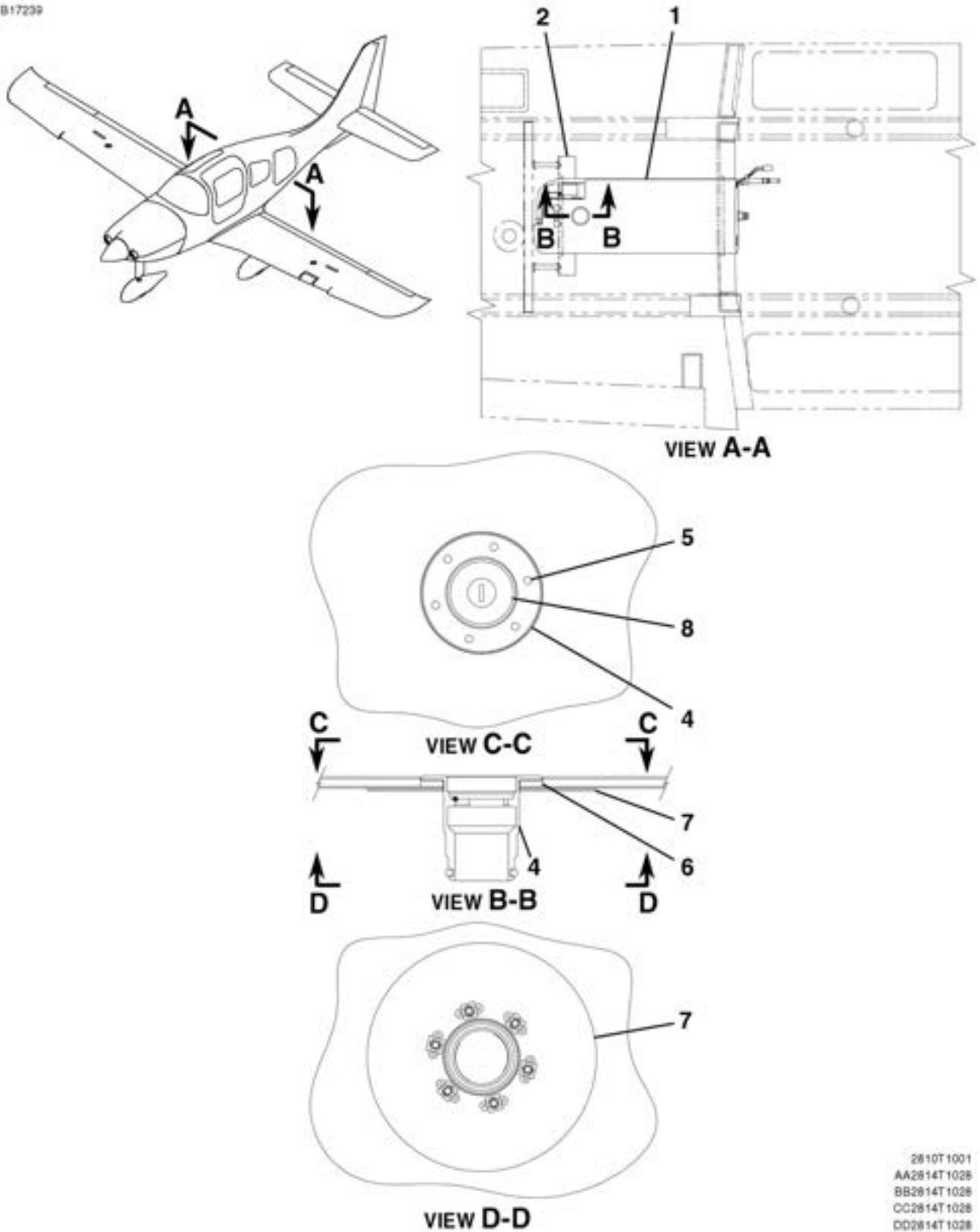
2810T1008
 A2814T1053
 AA2814T1053

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS	
				PER	ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7				
02A					
-		TKS SYSTEM - PANELS INSTALLATION	02049 & ON	RF R	
1	13402-21	. PANEL-WING LH OUTBOARD		01	
2	13402-22	. PANEL-WING RH OUTBOARD		01	
3	13402-23	. PANEL-WING LH MID		01	
4	13402-24	. PANEL-WING RH MID		01	
5	13402-25	. PANEL-WING LH INBOARD		01	
6	13402-26	. PANEL-WING RH INBOARD		01	
7	13402-27	. PANEL-WING LH STRAKE		01	
8	13402-28	. PANEL-WING RH STRAKE		01	
9	13402-29	. PANEL-HORIZONTAL LH		01	
10	13402-30	. PANEL-HORIZONTAL RH		01	
11	13402-31	. PANEL-VERTICAL		01	
12	2831011-1	. SHIELD-RUDDER HORN		01	
13	2824011-1	. FAIRING-AILERON SERVO HINGE		01	
		ATTACHING PARTS			
14	AN525-10R8	. SCREW		03	
15	MS21075L3N	. NUTPLATE		03	
		—*—			

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17239



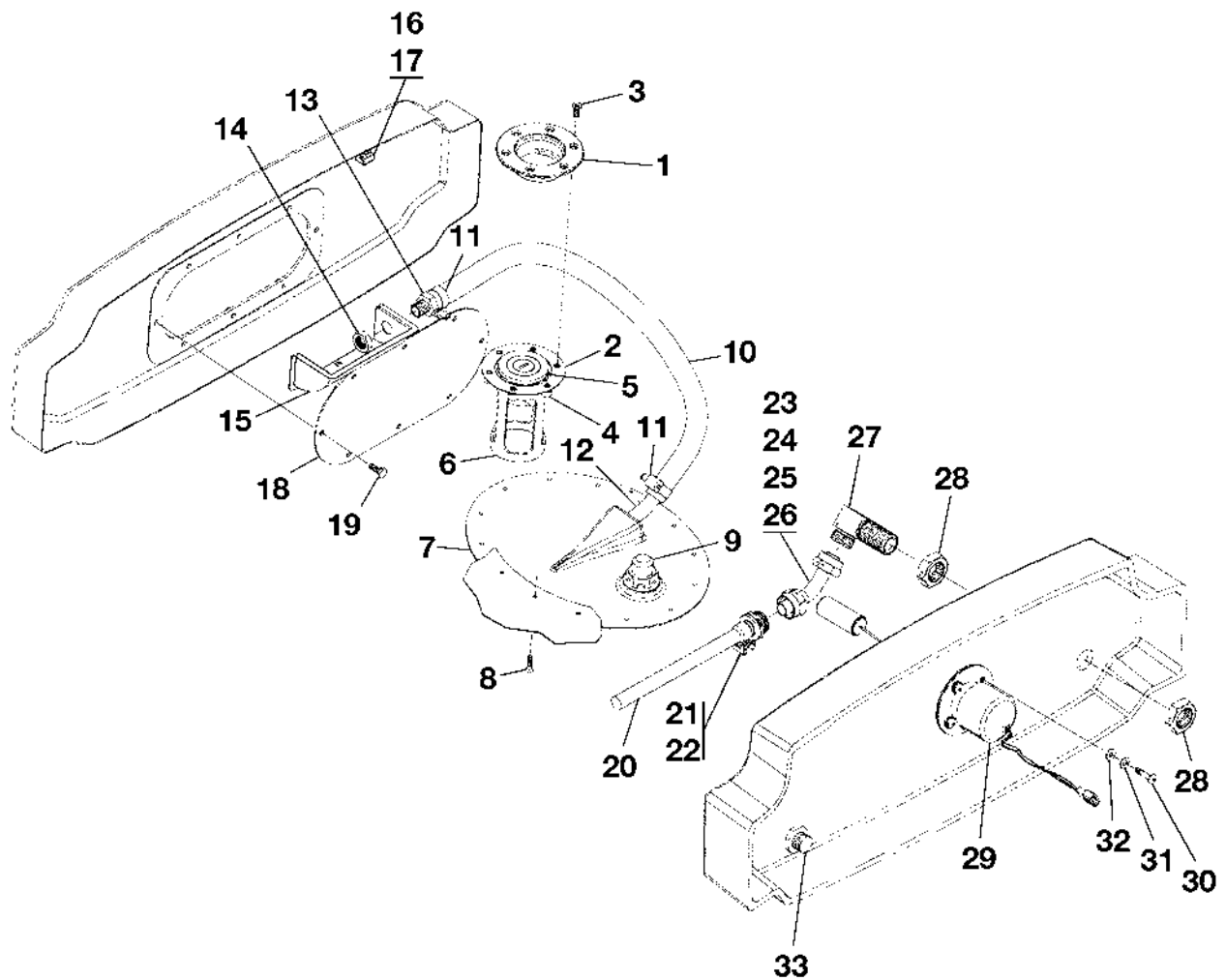
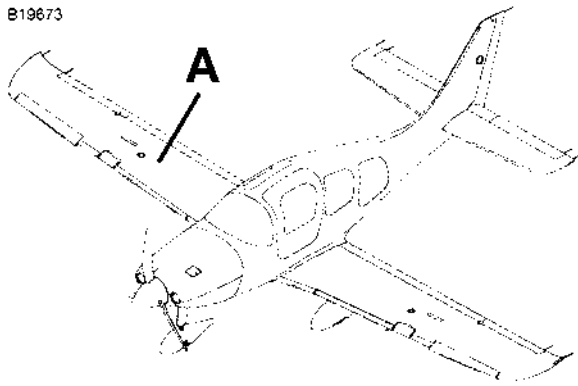
INADVERTANT ICING SYSTEM - FLUID TANK, RIB, AND FILLER INSTALLATION
FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
03					
-		INADVERTANT ICING SYSTEM - FLUID TANK, RIB, AND FILLER INSTALLATION	02001	02048	RF R
1	12220-38	. FLUID TANK ASSEMBLY			01
2	12221-02	. TANK FALSE RIB			01
- 3	U000699	. ADHESIVE			AR
4	12220-14	. FILLER TUBE ASSY			01
5	MS24694-C54	. SCREW			06
6	12220-37	. FILLER SPACER			01
7	12220-09	. FILLER DOUBLER ASSEMBLY			01
8	12220-19	. FILLER CAP			01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19673



DETAIL A

TKS SYSTEM - FLUID TANK INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 03A (SHEET 1)

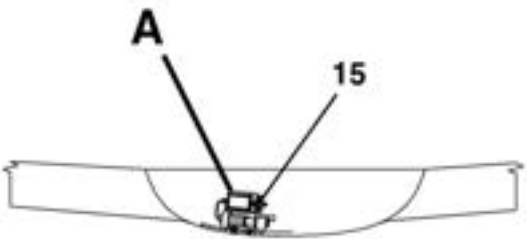
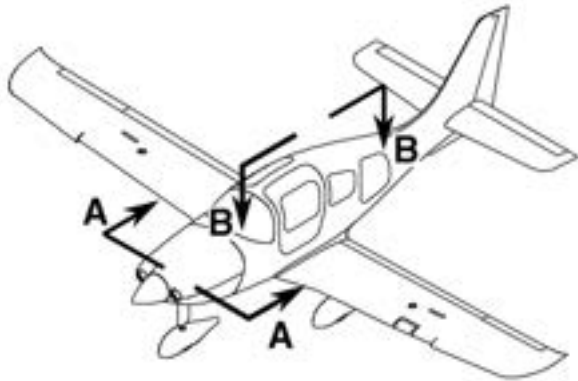
2810T1006
 A2801T040-1

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

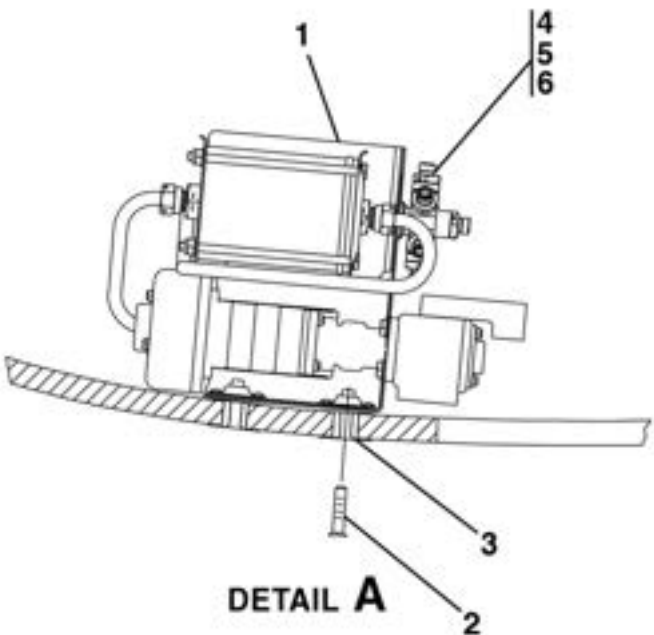
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
03A					
-		TKS SYSTEM - FLUID TANK INSTALLATION	02049	& ON	RF
1	12220-35	. FILLER CAP MOUNTING PLATE			01
2	2801040-4	. DOUBLER ASSY-TKS TANK			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
3	MS24693-C49	. SCREW			06
		—*—			
4	NAS1474A3	. NUTPLATE			06
5	12220-19	. FILLER CAP			01
6	2801040-2	. FILLER LEVEL GAUGE			01
7	2820126-2	. TANK ACCESS PANEL-FIKI			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
8	MS24693-C29	. SCREW			14
		—*—			
9	9912083-2	. DRAIN VALVE			01
10	M6000-08	. HOSE			01
11	NAS1922-0075-1	. CLAMP			02
12	2801040-7	. TUBE-TKS TANK VENT			01
13	2826101-18	. FUEL TANK VENT BULKHEAD FITTING			01
14	90215A433	. LOCKNUT			01
15	2801041-2	. VENT BOX-TKS TANK FSO 2801041-3	02001	02084	NP R
- 15A	2801041-3	. VENT BOX-TKS TANK	02085	& ON	01 R
16	TC142	. SADDLE SUPORT MOUNTING			01
17	TYZ525M	. CABLE TIE-TEFZEL			01
18	2801040-6	. FUEL SWITCH ACCESS PANEL			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
19	AN3-4A	. BOLT			08
		—*—			
20	2550-25	. TANK OUTLET STRAINER			01
21	TC142	. SADDLE SUPORT MOUNTING			01
22	TYZ525M	. CABLE TIE			01
23	MN6201	. NUT			02
24	MN101-32	. SLEEVE			02
25	100-013-8810	. SEAL			02
26	13427-11	. HEAT FORMED TUBE-1/2 INCH			01
27	MN6835	. ELBOW-BULKHEAD 1/2 INCH			01
28	MN6211	. BACKNUT			02
29	CT429	. LEVEL SENDER			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
30	MS27039-1-12	. SCREW			05
31	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER			05
32	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER			05
		—*—			
33	2828006-1	. WBA-FIKI FLUID LEVEL SWITCH			01
- 33A	165570	. SWITCH-LOW FUEL LEVEL SC101			01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

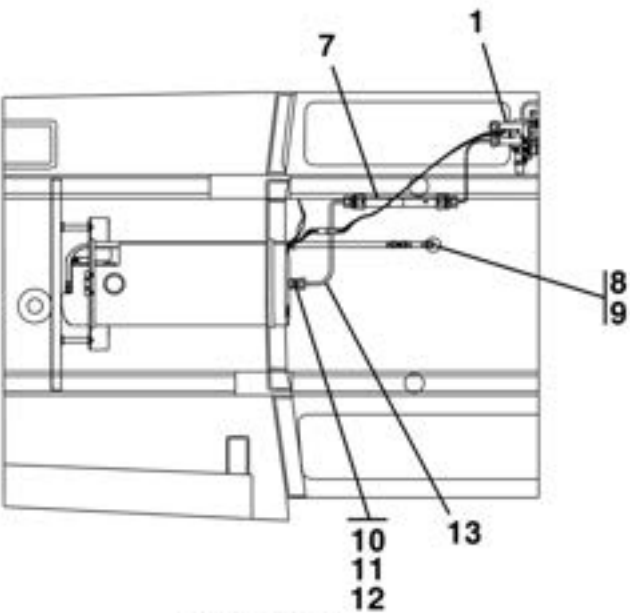
B17238



VIEW A-A



DETAIL A



VIEW B-B

2810T1001
A2801015-1
AA2801015-1
BB2801015-2

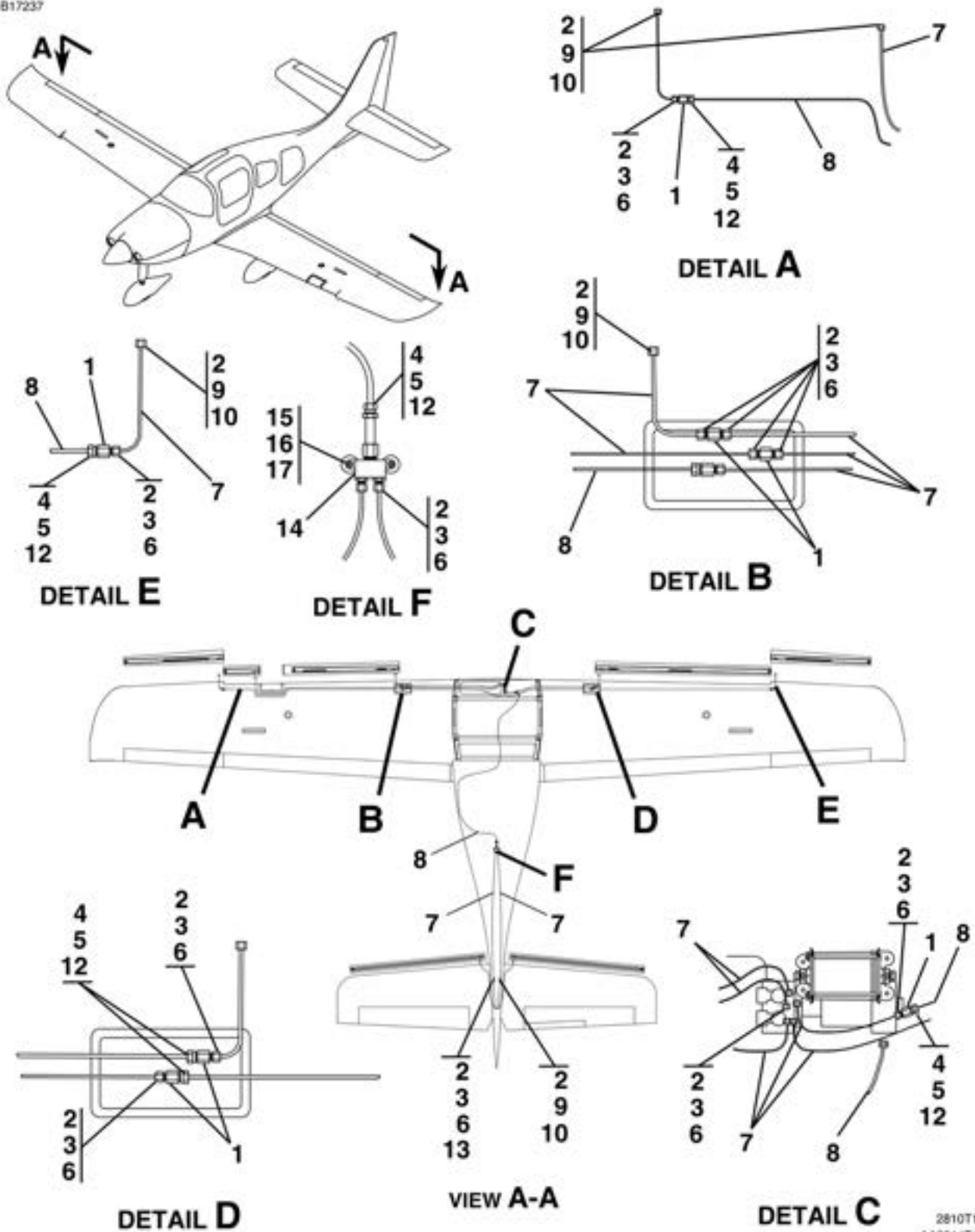
INADVERTANT ICING SYSTEM - PUMP AND FILTER INSTALLATION
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
04					
-		INADVERTANT ICING SYSTEM - PUMP AND FILTER INSTALLATION	02001	02048	RF R
1	12220-39	. EQUIPMENT PACK			01
2	MS24694-S49	. SCREW			04
- 2A	AN509-10R7	. SCREW-ALT FOR MS24694-S49			04
3	CB9077CR3-300	. BUSHING-SPACER INSERT			04
4	MN4856	. NUT			01
5	S2800-943	. SEALING RING			01
6	03-151	. NYLON BALL			01
7	12221-01	. INLINE STRAINER			01
8	12221-11	. VENT NUT			01
9	12221-12	. VENT STUD			01
10	100-013-8810	. SEAL			04
11	MN101-32	. SLEEVE			04
12	MN6201	. NUT			04
13	TTF135226	. NYLON TUBE			AR
- 14	U000699	. ADHESIVE			AR
15	2818007-1	. ANTI-ICE WBA			01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17237



2810T1001
 AA2814T1027
 A-F2814T1027

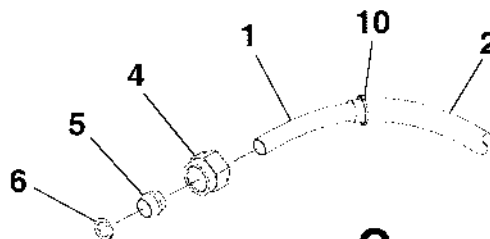
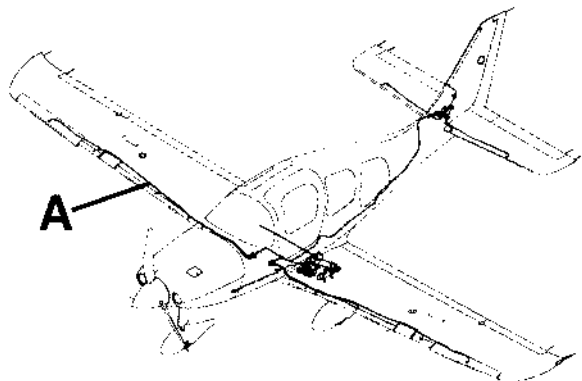
INADVERTANT ICING SYSTEM - WING RIB AND PLUMBING INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7				
05		INADVERTANT ICING SYSTEM - WING RIB AND PLUMBING INSTALLATION	02001	02048	RF R
-					
1	MN4853	. COUPLER			06
2	S2800-943	. SEALING RING			08
3	MN101-12	. SLEEVE			21
4	MN101-20	. SLEEVE			08
5	MN4855	. NUT			08
6	MN4856	. NUT			15
7	TTF135132	. NYLON TUBE			AR
8	TTF135134	. NYLON TUBE			AR
9	ZN101-12	. OLIVE FOR 3/16 NYLON			07
10	ZN4856	. NUT			07
- 11		. DELETED-NOT USED			R
12	S2800-942	. SEALING RING			08
13	MN6070	. COUPLING-3/16			04
14	PU315BT154	. PROPORTIONING UNIT			01
15	CB3000CRA3-12	. STUD-ADHESIVE BONDED			02
16	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER			02
17	MS21044N3	. NUT			02
- 18	U164059	. ADHESIVE			AR

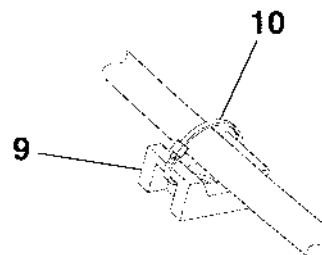
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19678



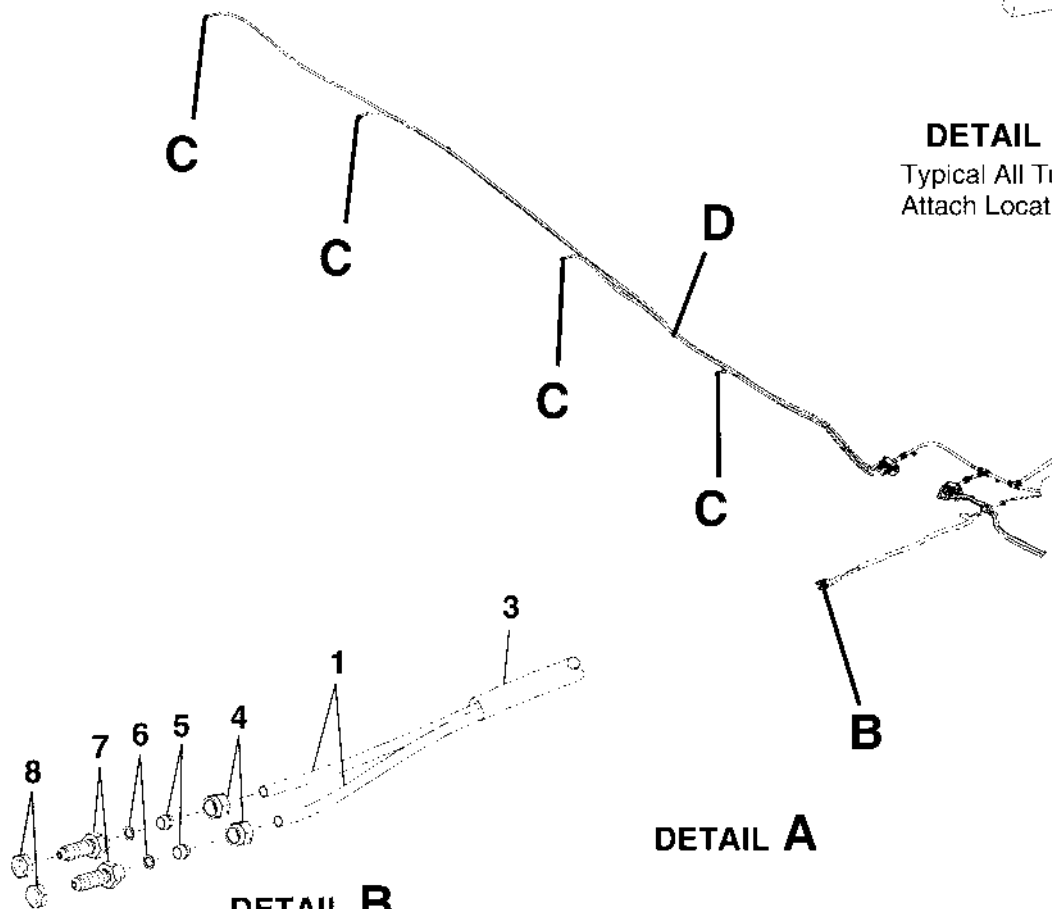
DETAIL C

Right Side Shown,
 Left Side Opposite.



DETAIL D

Typical All Tubing
 Attach Locations



DETAIL B

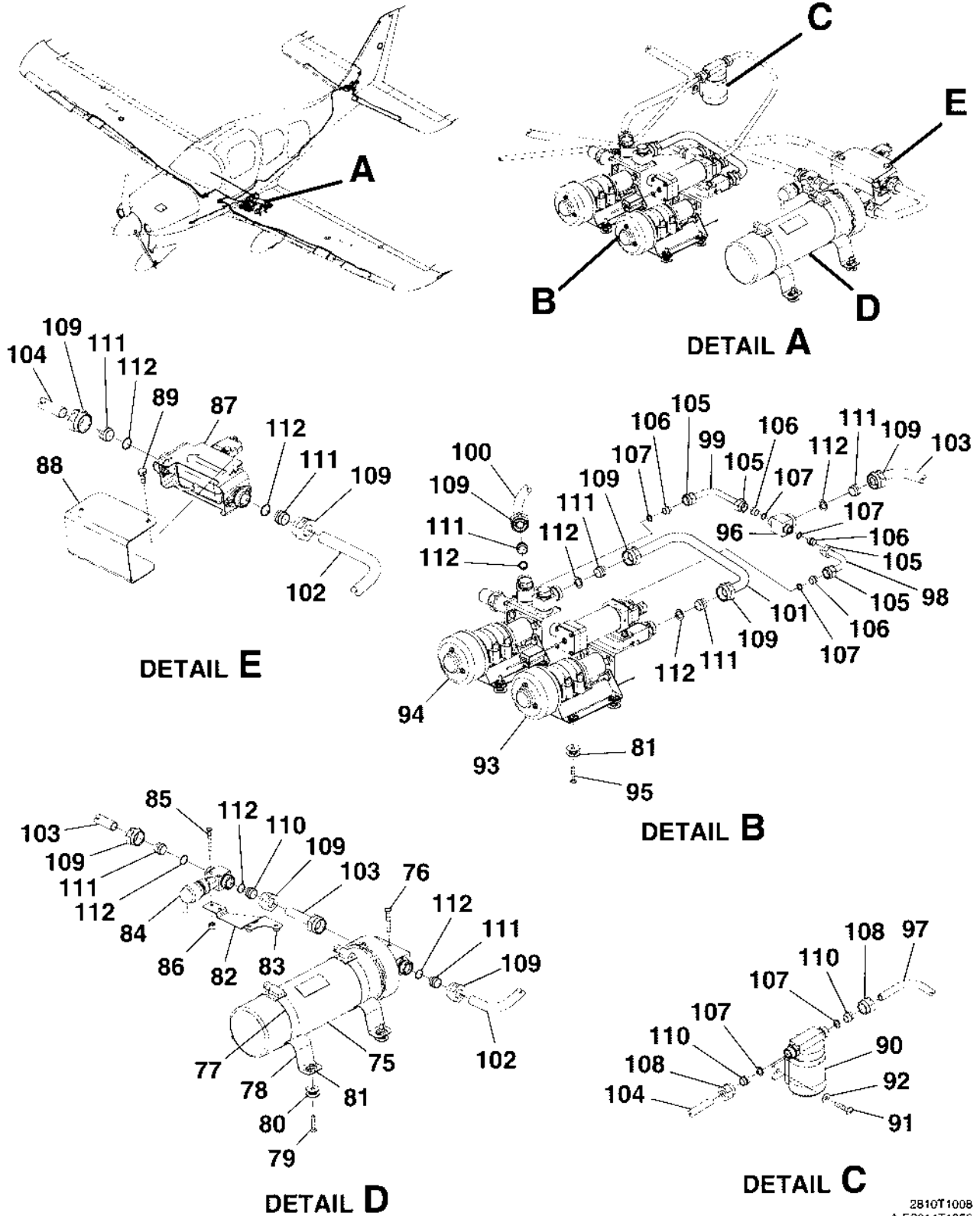
DETAIL A

2810T1008
 A2814T1055
 B2814T1055
 C2814T1055
 D2814T1055

TKS SYSTEM - PLUMBING INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 05A (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

819679

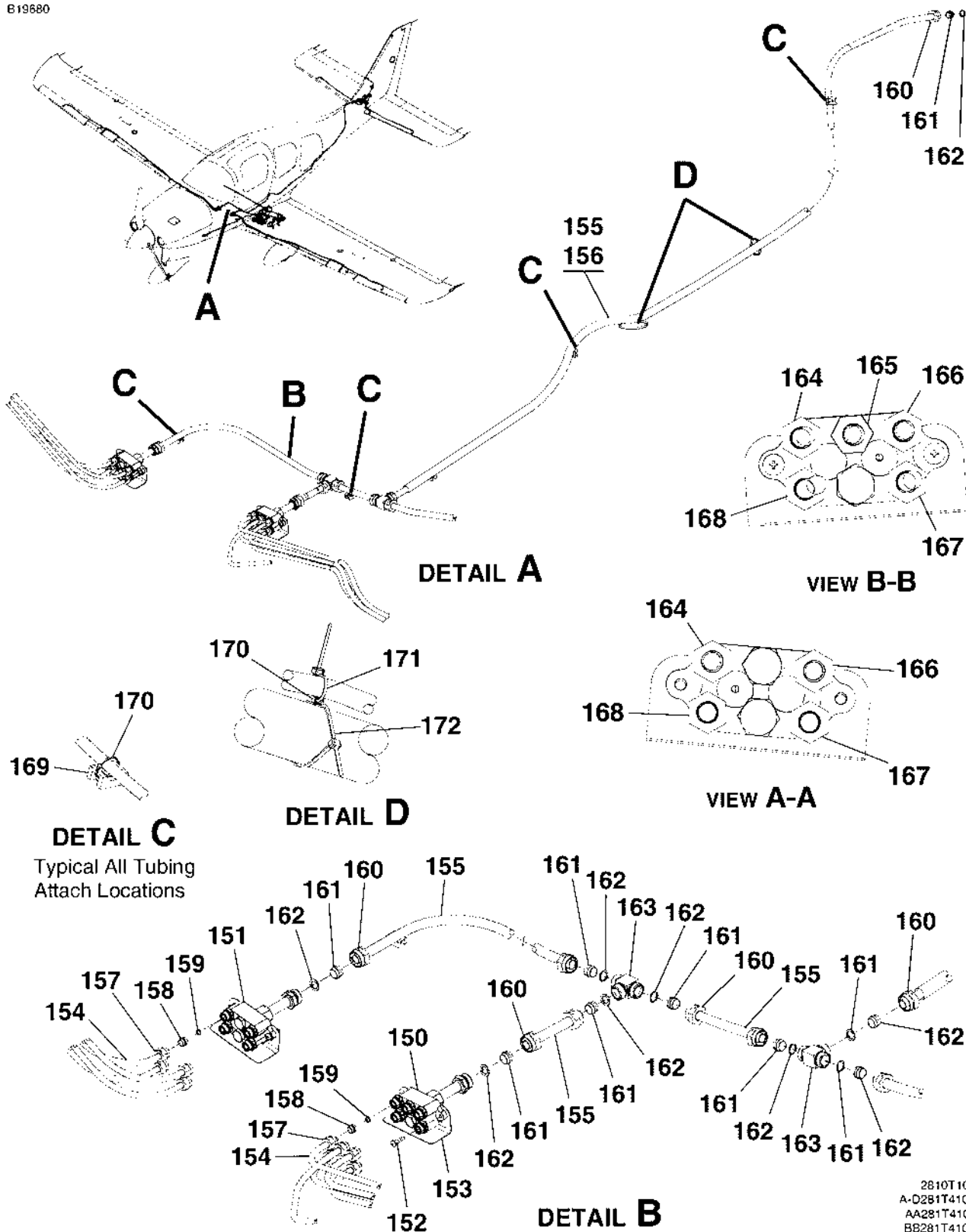


TKS SYSTEM - PLUMBING INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 05A (SHEET 2)

2810T1008
 A-E2814T1056

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19680

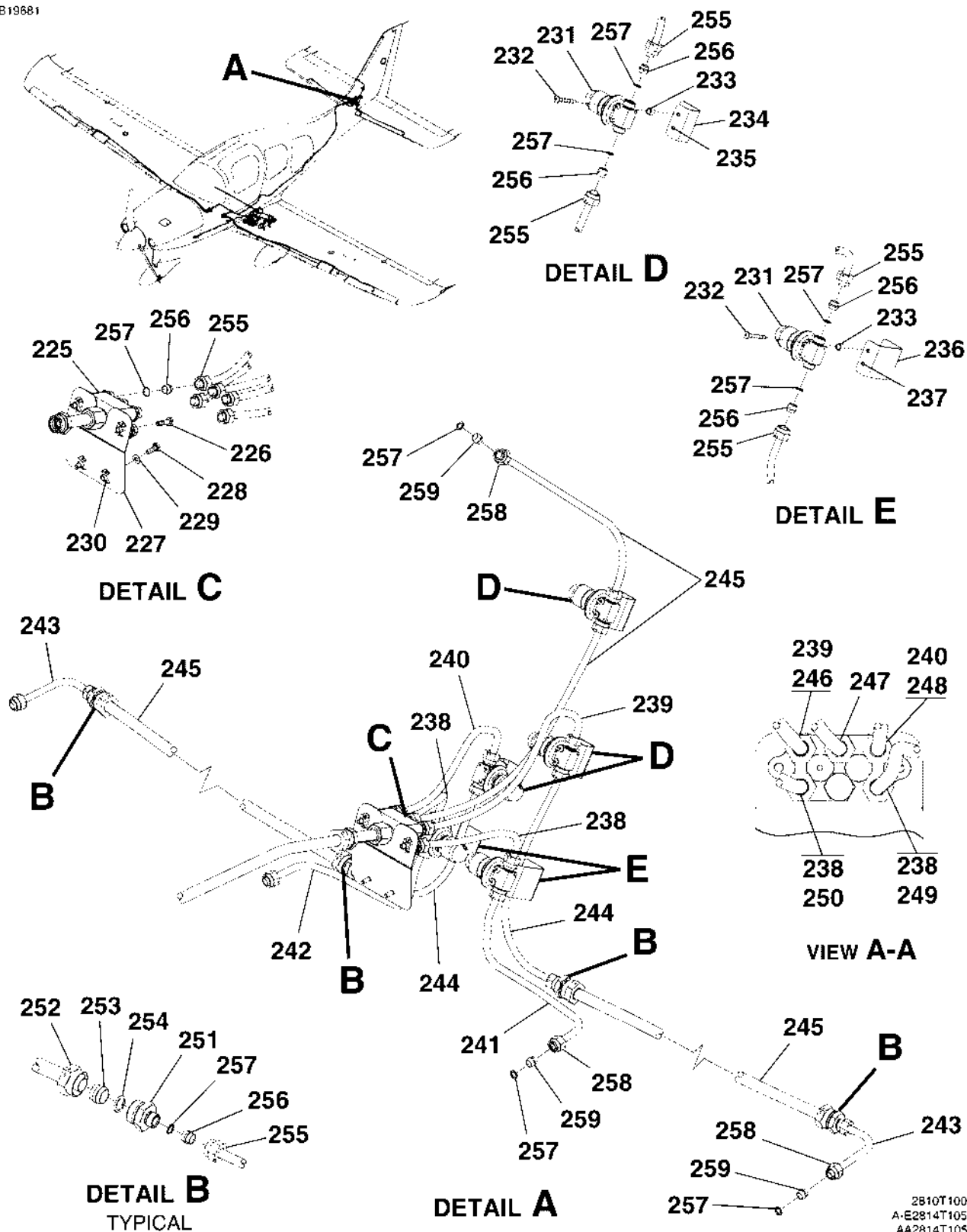


TKS SYSTEM - PLUMBING INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 05A (SHEET 3)

2810T1008
 A-0281T41056
 AA281T41056
 BB281T41056

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

819681



TKS SYSTEM - PLUMBING INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 05A (SHEET 4)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT		UNITS PER ASSY
				FROM	TO	
05A						
-			TKS SYSTEM - PLUMBING INSTALLATION	02049	& ON	RF
1	TTF135134		. NYLON TUBE			AR
2	S2562-2		. TUBING			AR
3	S2562-3		. TUBING			AR
4	ZN4855		. NUT			06
5	ZN101-20		. SLEEVE			06
6	S1201-20		. SEAL			06
7	ZN6829		. FITTING			02
8	AN316C7R		. NUT			02
9	S1741-5		. ANCHOR			AR
10	S2209-1		. TIE			AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
05A				
75	F927	. FILTER ASSY		01
- 75A	914-10	. . ELEMENT		01 R
- 75B	100-235-8810	. . PACKING		01 R
		ATTACHING PARTS		
76	MS27039-1-22	. SCREW		02
		—*—		
77	S1891-56	. CLAMP		02
78	2801046-6	. BRACKET ASSY-FILTER		02 R
		ATTACHING PARTS		
79	MS24694-S56	. SCREW		04
80	CB9077CR3-300	. BUSHING-SPACER INSERT		12
		—*—		
81	MS21073L3	. . NUTPLATE		02
82	2801046-4	. BRACKET ASSY-HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH SUPPORT		01
83	MS21072L3	. . NUTPLATE		02
84	P041KD1500	. HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
85	MS27039-0821	. SCREW		02
86	MS21044N08	. NUT		02
		—*—		
87	13226-01	. FLOW TRANSDUCER		01
88	2801046-8	. BRACKET-FLOW TRANSDUCER		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
89	AN3-4A	. BOLT		02
		—*—		
90	FV158AC-28V	. SOLENOID VALVE		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
91	MS27039-1-13	. SCREW		02
92	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		02
		—*—		
93	9513P-424	. METERING PUMP-1		01
- 93A	WP209JS	. . WINDSHIELD PUMP		01
94	9513Q-424	. METERING PUMP-2		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
95	MS24694-S56	. SCREW		08
		—*—		
96	MN6206	. UNEQUAL TEE		01
97	13427-03	. HEAT FORMED TUBE-5/16"		01
98	13427-04	. HEAT FORMED TUBE-5/16"		01
99	13427-05	. HEAT FORMED TUBE-5/16"		01
100	13427-06	. HEAT FORMED TUBE-1/2"		01
101	13427-07	. HEAT FORMED TUBE-1/2"		01
102	13427-08	. HEAT FORMED TUBE-1/2"		01
103	13427-09	. HEAT FORMED TUBE-1/2"		01
104	TTF135226	. NYLON TUBE		AR
105	MN4855	. NUT		05
106	MN101-20	. SLEEVE		04
107	S1201-20	. SEAL		07
108	ZN4855	. NUT		09
109	MN6201	. NUT		07
110	ZN101-20	. SLEEVE		02
111	MN101-32	. SLEEVE		09
112	100-013-8810	. SEAL		09

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

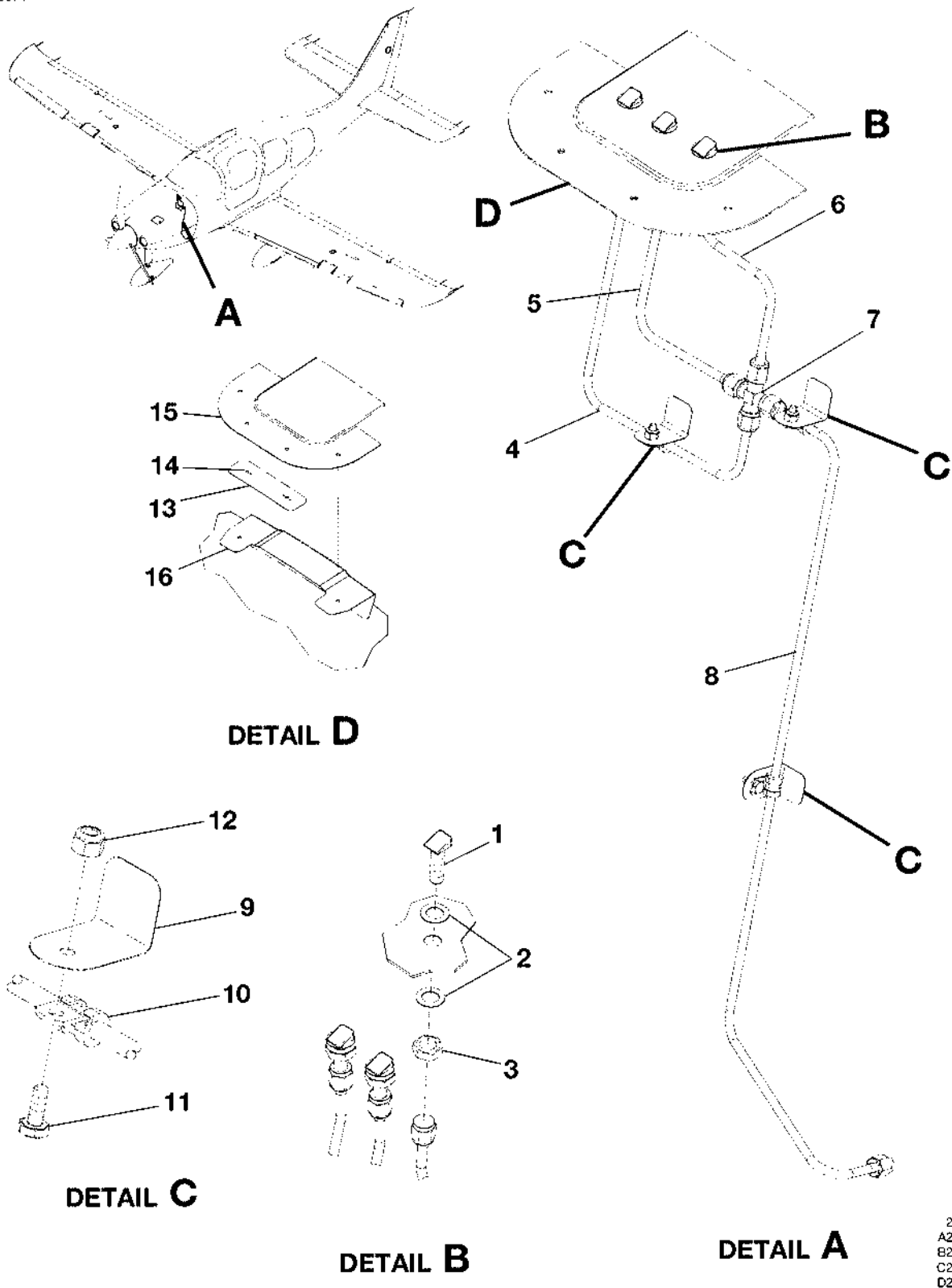
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
05A					
150	PU321EW213	.	PROPORTIONING UNIT-LH		01
151	PU321EW212	.	PROPORTIONING UNIT-RH		01
			ATTACHING PARTS		
152	MS27039-1-11	.	SCREW		04
			—*—		
153	2801042-6	.	BRACKET ASSY-WING PROPORTIONING UNIT		02 R
154	TTF135134	.	NYLON TUBE		AR
155	TTF135226	.	NYLON TUBE		AR
156	S2562-3	.	TUBING		AR
157	MN4855	.	NUT		09
158	MN101-20	.	SLEEVE		09
159	S1201-20	.	SEAL		09
160	MN6201	.	NUT		09
161	MN101-32	.	SLEEVE		09
162	100-013-8810	.	SEAL		09
163	MN6205	.	TEE VALVE		02
164	CM3582-10-6	.	TAPE-LEFT & RIGHT MIDBOARD		AR
165	CM3582-10-5	.	TAPE-SLINGER		AR
166	CM3582-10-4	.	TAPE-LEFT & RIGHT OUTBOARD		AR
167	CM3582-10-3	.	TAPE-STRAKE		AR
168	CM3582-10-1	.	TAPE-LEFT & RIGHT INBOARD		AR
169	S1741-5	.	ANCHOR		AR
170	S2209-1	.	TIE		AR
171	S1781-1	.	CONNECTOR		02
172	S2209-5	.	TIE		02

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
05A					
225	PU321ET214	. PROPORTIONING UNIT-TAIL			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
226	AN3-6A	. BOLT			02
		—*—			
227	2801042-14	. BRACKET ASSY-TAIL PROP UNIT FSO 2801042-19	02049	02081	NP
- 227A	2801042-19	. BRACKET ASSY-TAIL PROP UNIT	02082	& ON	01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
228	AN3-4A	. BOLT			02
229	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER			02
		—*—			
230	MS21075L3N	. . NUTPLATE			02
231	P041LL2823	. LOW PRESSURE SWITCH			05
		ATTACHING PARTS			
232	MS27039-0821	. SCREW			10
233	NAS43DD3-16FC	. SPACER			10
		—*—			
234	2801042-8	. BRACKET ASSY-VERTICAL LOW PRESSURE SWITCH			03
235	MS21073L08	. . NUTPLATE			06
236	2801042-16	. BRACKET ASSY-LOW PRESSURE SWITCH			02
237	MS21073L08	. . NUTPLATE			04
238	13427-12	. HEAT FORMED TUBE-5/16".			02
239	13427-13	. HEAT FORMED TUBE-5/16".			01
240	13427-14	. HEAT FORMED TUBE-5/16".			01
241	13427-15	. HEAT FORMED TUBE-5/16".			01
242	13427-16	. HEAT FORMED TUBE-5/16".			01
243	13427-17	. HEAT FORMED TUBE-5/16".			02
244	TTF135134	. NYLON TUBE			AR
245	TTF135226	. NYLON TUBE			AR
246	CM3582-10-6	. TAPE-LEFT OUTBOARD HORIZONTAL			AR
247	CM3582-10-5	. TAPE-VERTICAL			AR
248	CM3582-10-4	. TAPE-RIGHT OUTBOARD HORIZONTAL			AR
249	CM3582-10-3	. TAPE-RIGHT INBOARD HORIZONTAL			AR
250	CM3582-10-1	. TAPE-LEFT INBOARD HORIZONTAL			AR
251	MN6212	. REDUCING COUPLING			04
252	MN6201	. NUT			02
253	MN101-32	. SLEEVE			02
254	100-013-8810	. SEAL			02
255	MN4855	. NUT			18
256	MN101-20	. SLEEVE			18
257	S1201-20	. SEAL			24
258	ZN4855	. NUT			06
259	ZN101-20	. SLEEVE			06

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19674



2810T1008
 A2814T1054
 B2814T1054
 C2814T1054
 D2814T1054

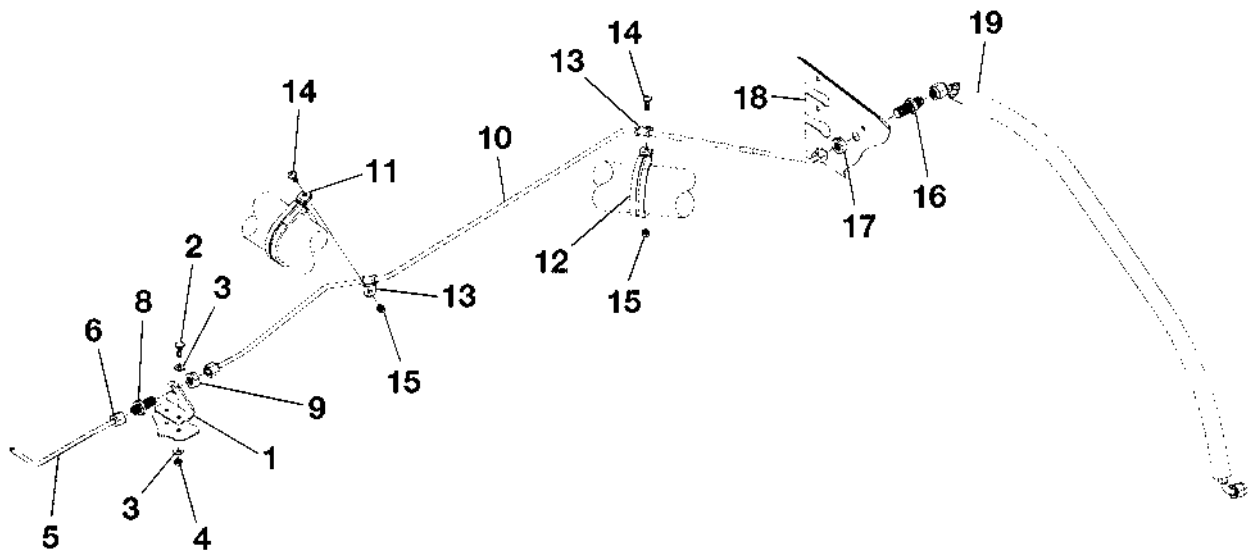
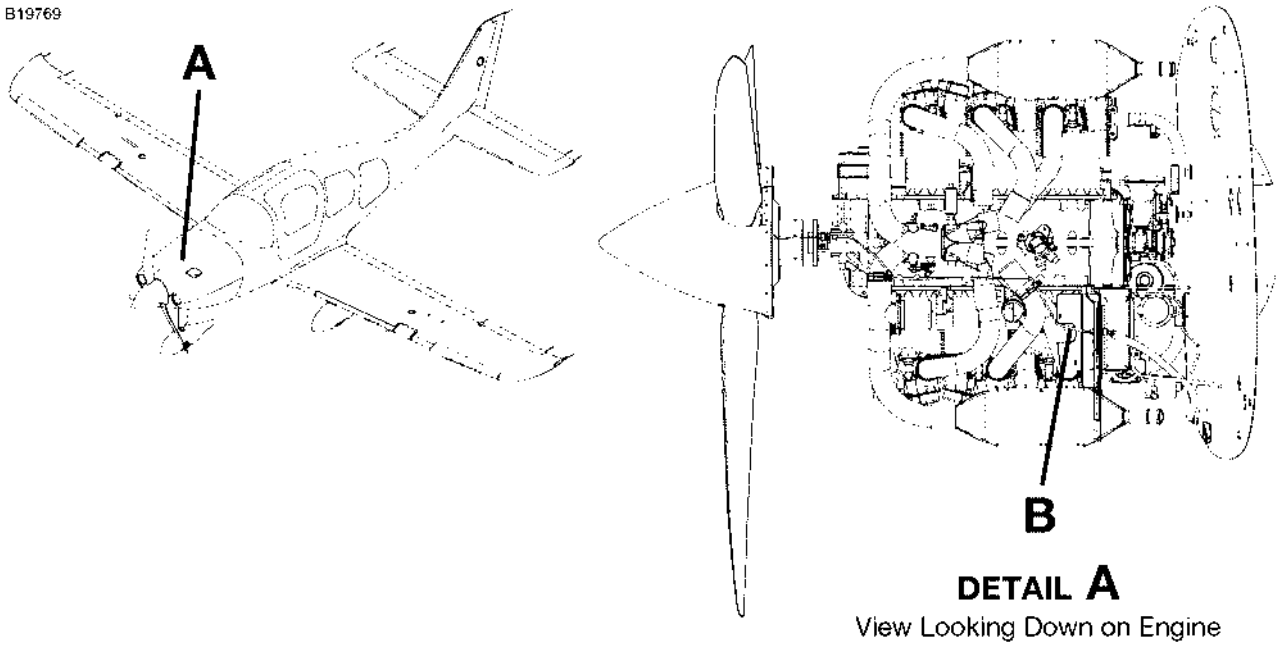
TKS SYSTEM - WINDSHIELD NOZZLE INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 06 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
06				
-		TKS SYSTEM - WINDSHIELD NOZZLE INSTALLATION	02049 & ON	RF
1	13425-03	. WINDSHIELD NOZZLE		03
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	NAS1149C0732R	. WASHER		06
3	AS5178J04	. NUT		06
		—*—		
4	2801047-10	. TUBE ASSY-WINDSHIELD		01
5	2801047-11	. TUBE ASSY-WINDSHIELD		01
6	2801047-12	. TUBE ASSY-WINDSHIELD		01
7	AS1036J04040404	. CROSS		01 R
8	2801047-9	. TUBE ASSY-WINDSHIELD		01
9	2801036-2	. BRACKET-TUBE SUPPORT		03
10	MS21919WCJ4	. CLAMP		03
11	AN3C4A	. BOLT		03
12	MS21044C3	. NUT		03
13	2810205-4	. BACKING PLATE		01
14	2810205-2	. BRACKET-WINDSHIELD SPRAY NOZZLE		01
15	MS21075L3N	. NUTPLATE		02
16		. ANGLE ASSY-WINDSHIELD SPRAY NOZZEL REFER TO 53-00-00 FIGURE 11		RF

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19769



DETAIL B

TKS SYSTEM - FIREWALL FORWARD INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 07 (SHEET 1)

2310T1008
 A-82001T043-1

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
07				
-		TKS SYSTEM - FIREWALL FORWARD INSTALLATION	02049 & ON	RF
1	12225-12	. BRACKET-PROPELLER FEED TUBE		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	AN3-4A	. BOLT		02
3	NAS1149C0332R	. WASHER		04
4	MS21042L3	. NUT		02
- 4A	NAS1291-3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21042L3		02
		—*—		
5	13425-02	. SLINGER NOZZLE		01
6	ZN4856	. NUT		01
- 7	ZN101-12	. OLIVE-3/16 NYLON		AR
8	MN6235	. CONNECTOR- BULKHEAD SHORT		01
9	ZN6079	. NUT		01
10	2801043-2	. TUBE ASSY-PROPELLER ANTI-ICE		01
11	MS21919WCJ36	. CLAMP		01
12	MS21919WCJ32	. CLAMP		01
13	MS21919WCJ3	. CLAMP		02
		ATTACHING PARTS		
14	MS35206-263	. SCREW		02
15	MS21042L3	. NUT		02
- 15A	NAS1291-3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21042L3		02
		—*—		
16	ZN6261	. FITTING		01
17	ZN6079	. NUT		01
18	2801043-3	. BAFFLE-REAR LH UPPER FIKI		01
19	180-624055F0264	. HOSE ASSY		01
- 20	AN806-4	. PLUG-TKS FEED LINE REFER TO NOTE 1		01 R
- 21	AN929-4J	. CAP ASSY-TO HOSE ASSEMBLY REFER TO NOTE 1		01 R
- 22	MS21919WCJ12	. CLAMP-CLAMP TO HOSE ASSY REFER TO NOTE 1		01 R
- 23	MS21919WDG16	. CLAMP-CLAMP TO ENGINE MOUNT REFER TO NOTE 1		01 R
- 24	MS27039-1-08	. SCREW REFER TO NOTE 1		01 R
- 25	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER REFER TO NOTE 1		01 R
- 26	MS21042L3	. NUT REFER TO NOTE 1		01 R

NOTE 1—AIRPLANES T24002049 THRU T24002059, T24002061 THRU T24002066 INCOPORATING SEB-30-01

R

CHAPTER

31

**INDICATING/
RECORDING
SYSTEMS**

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
31-Title		
31-List of Effective Pages		
31-Record of Temporary Revisions		
31-Contents		
31-00-00 Figure 01	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
31-00-00 Figure 02	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
31-00-00 Figure 03	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
31-00-00 Figure 04	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
31-00-00 Figure 04A	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
31-00-00 Figure 05	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

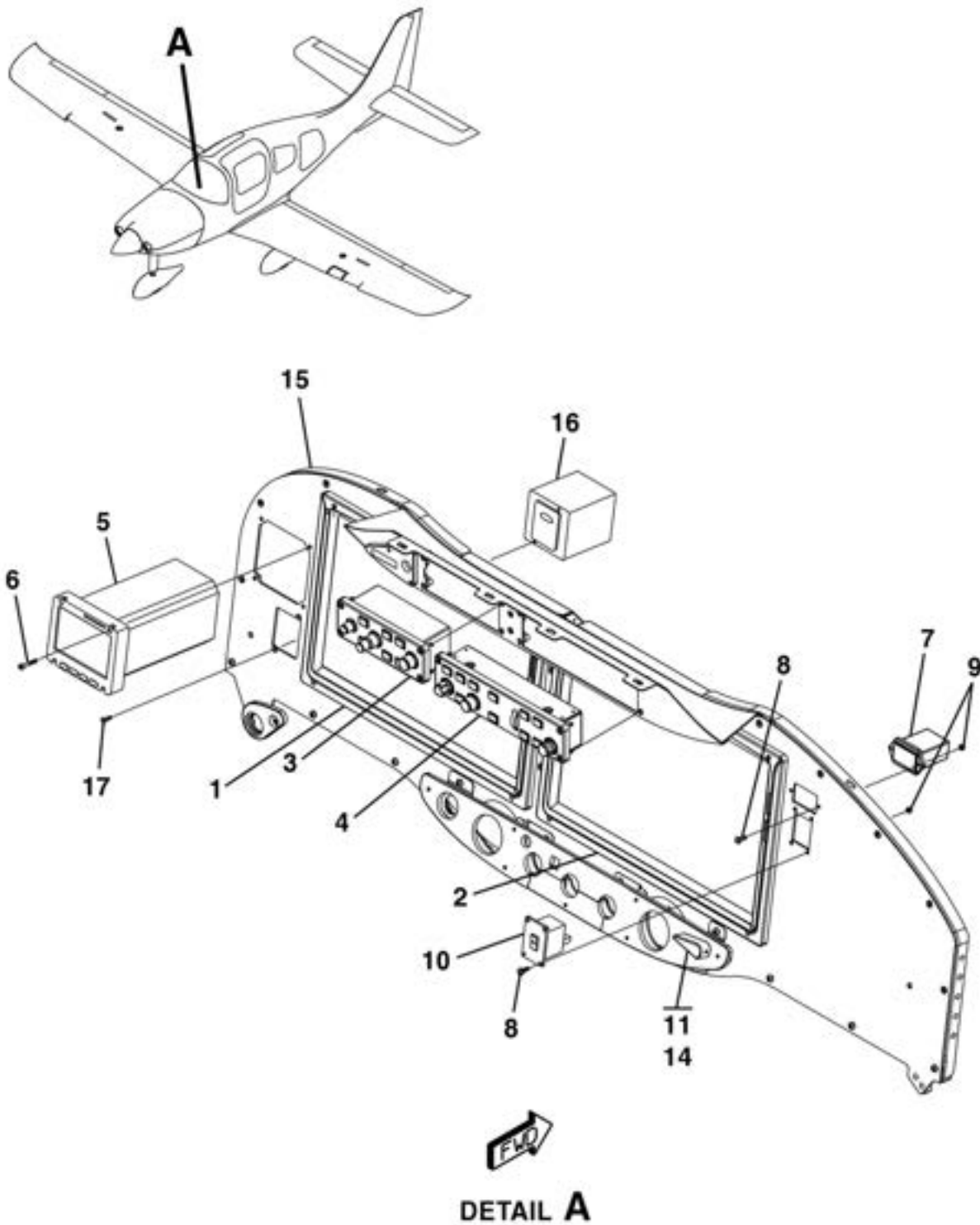
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
INSTRUMENT PANEL	31-00-00-01	
OVERHEAD CONSOLE MASTER SWITCH PANELS	31-00-00-02	
PEDESTAL EQUIPMENT	31-00-00-03	
SWITCH PANEL ASSEMBLY	31-00-00-04	00001 02048
SWITCH PANEL ASSEMBLY	31-00-00-04A	02049 & ON
INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCH INSTALLATION	31-00-00-05	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16377



2810T1001
A2818T1001

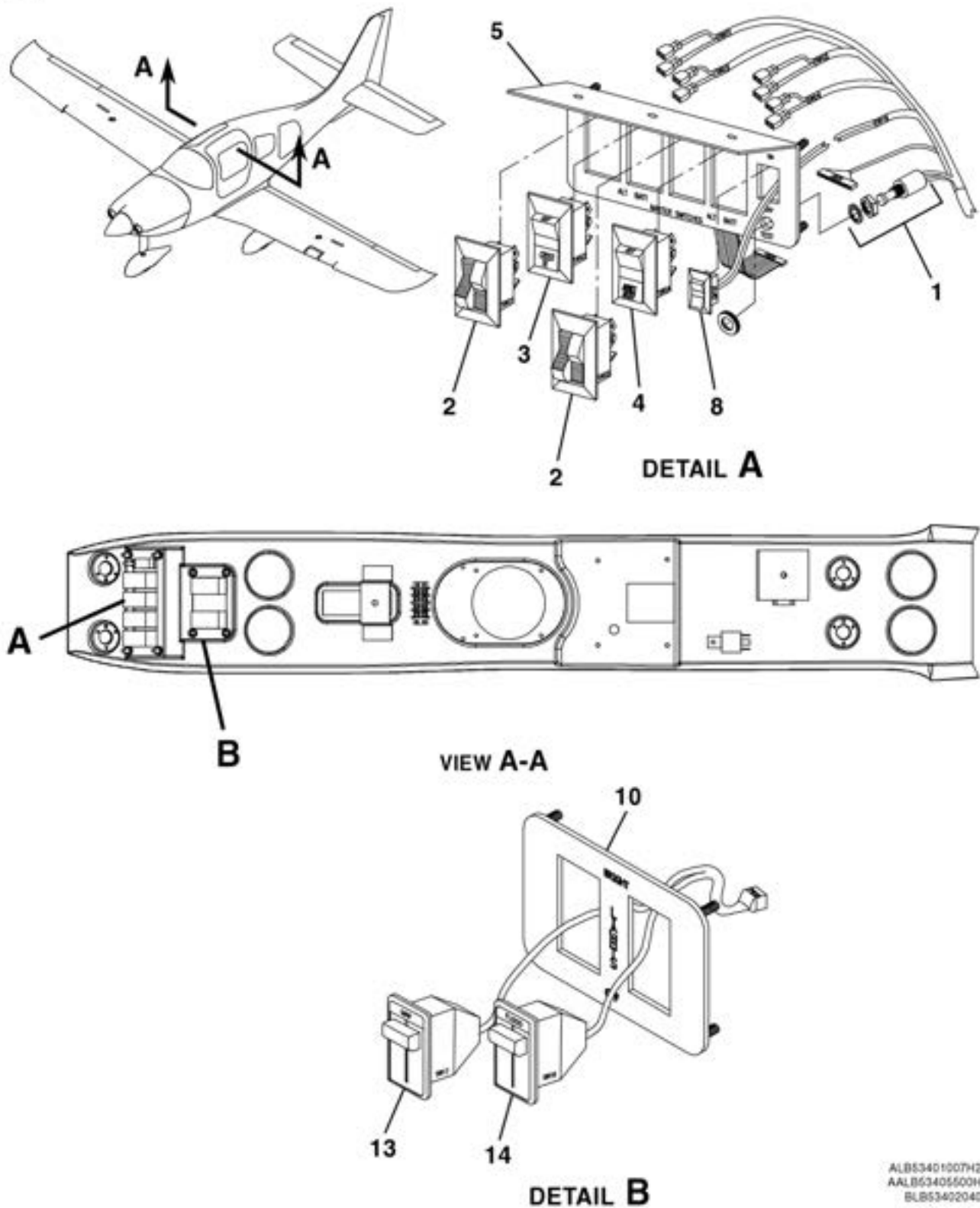
INSTRUMENT PANEL
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
01		INSTRUMENT PANEL		RF
-				
1	011-01910-00	. GDU 1400 DISPLAY UI406		01
2	011-01910-00	. GDU 1400 DISPLAY UI407		01
3	011-01983-01	. GCU 275 PDF CONTROLLER UI404		01
4	011-02390-01	. GMC 720 AFCS CONTROLLER UI302		01
5	9200-32100-0201	. ESI-1000 ELECTRIC STANBY UI306		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
6	NAS1352-06-14	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
7	C664503-0103	. HOURMETER UI004		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
8	S3484-6-8B	. SCREW		06
9	MS21042-06	. NUT		06
		—*—		
10	345-6196	. SWITCH PANEL SI500		01
11	2818153-1	. FLAP SELECTOR HANDLE ASSEMBLY		01
- 12	AN565A6H3	. . SET SCREW		02
- 13	2818153-2	. . FLAP SELECTOR HANDLE		01
14	2818077-2	. FLAP SELECTOR WBA		01
15	2818136-1	. INSTRUMENT PANEL STRUCTURE ASSEMBLY REFER TO 53-00-00		01
		FIGURE 06		
16	455-101-001	. PULSE OXIMETER/CO DETECTOR UI403		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
17	MS24693-28B	. SCREW		02
		—*—		

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17645



OVERHEAD CONSOLE MASTER SWITCH PANELS
FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

ALB53401007H2
AALB53405500H
BLB53402040

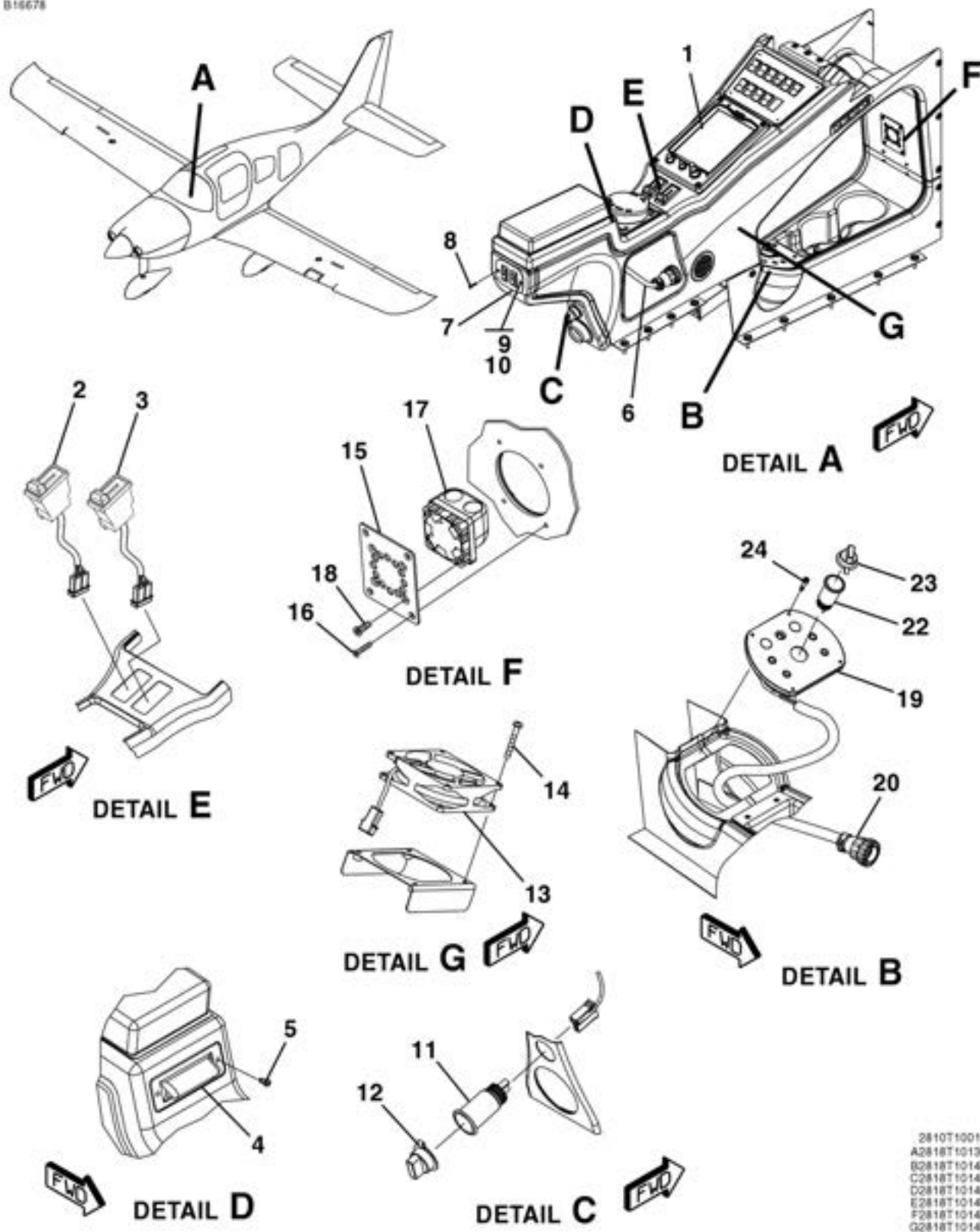
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
02				
-		OVERHEAD CONSOLE MASTER SWITCH PANELS		RF
1	MPA103F	. SWITCH-SPOT MOMENT TACT		NP
- 1A	S2870-3	. SWITCH-REFER TO NOTE 1		01
2	S2800-1075	. SWITCH-TIPPETTE SPLIT ROCKER RED/YELLOW		02
3	2818201-2	. SWITCH-ROCKER LIGHTED CROSS TIE		01
4	2818201-3	. SWITCH-ROCKER LIGHTED AVIONICS		01
5	2818201-4	. PANEL ASSY-OVERHEAD SWITCH		01
- 6	FH-632-8ZI	. . STUD		04
- 7	2818201-6	. . OVERLAY-MASTER SWITCHES		01
8	7201-J16-Z-QE32	. SWITCH		01
- 9	2818201-11	. DIMMER ASSY-CABIN LIGHTS		01
10	2818201-12	. . PANEL-DIMMER ASSEMBLY		01
- 11	FH632-8ZI	. . STUD		01
- 12	2818201-14	. . OVERLAY-OVERHEAD DIMMER		01
13	8907K1036	. . SWITCH-SLIDE DIMMER MAP		01
14	8907K1037	. . SWITCH-SLIDE DIMMER FLOOD		01
- 15	34W-NWW28H-NW0	. LED-PANEL MOUNTING		06

NOTE 1—WHEN REPLACING THE MPA103F SWITCH, DISCARD THE 700212001 MOUNTING NUT AND REPLACE WITH THE NUT SUPPLIED WITH THE S2870-3 SWITCH

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16678



PEDESTAL EQUIPMENT
 FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

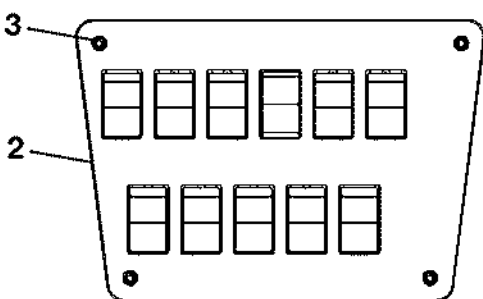
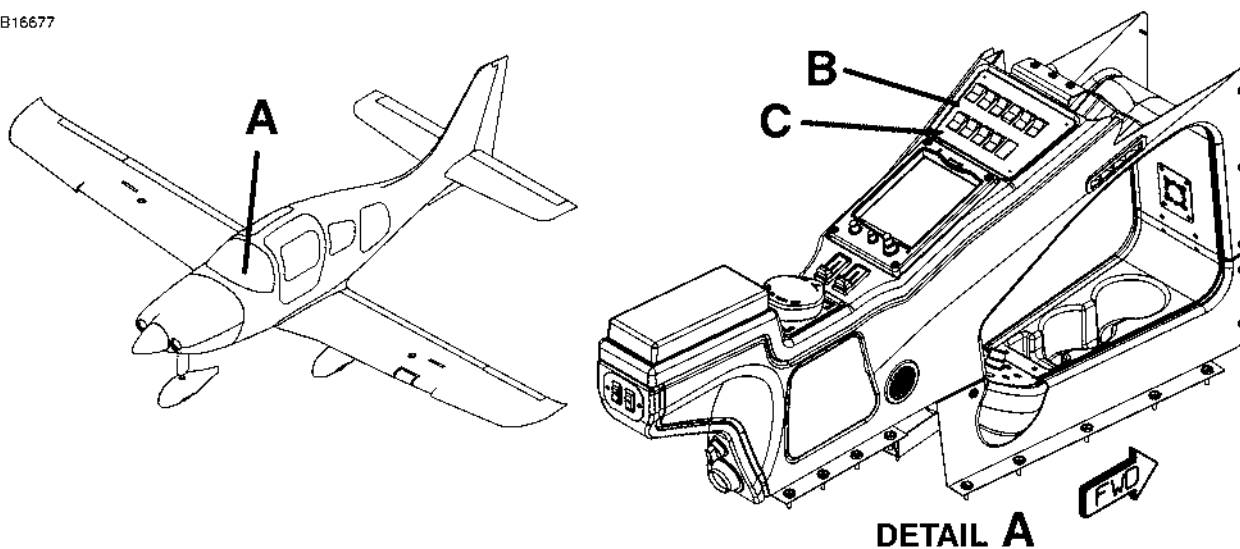
2810T1001
 A2818T1013
 B2818T1014
 C2818T1014
 D2818T1014
 E2818T1014
 F2818T1014
 G2818T1014

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

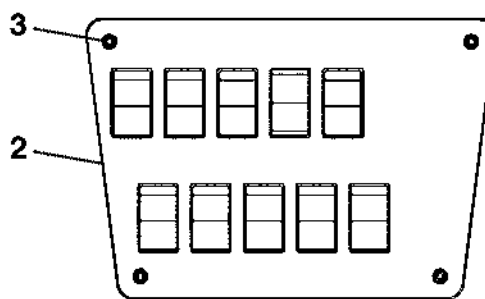
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
03					
-		PEDESTAL EQUIPMENT			RF
1	S3100-588	. GTC 570 CONTROLLER-ALT FOR 011-01924-10 (MOD 1 & ON) UI405	02001	02080	NP
- 1A	S3100-589	. GTC 570 CONTROLLER-ALT FOR 011-01924-10 (MOD 2 & ON) AND ALT FOR 2810900-2 UI405	02081	& ON	01 R
2	2818074-1	. CIRCUIT BREAKER/SWITCHES DIMMER WBA			01
3	2818076-1	. FLIGHT INSTRUMENT DIMMER-WBA			01
4	2818172-3	. PANEL ASSY-FUEL SELECTOR LIGHT			01
- 4A	2818172-4	. PANEL-FUEL SELECTOR LIGHT			01
- 4B	S3105-31	. RESISTOR ASSY			01
- 4C	34W-NWW28H-NW0	. LED-PANEL MOUNTING FI006			01
- 4D	34W-NWW28H-NW0	. LED-PANEL MOUNTING FI007			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
5	S3294-4-6B	. SCREW			02
		—*—			
6	2818003-2	. PEDESTAL WBA			01
7	2818146-1	. ENTERTAINMENT PANEL ASSY			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
8	MS24693-7B	. SCREW			02
9	NAS1149FN416P	. WASHER			02
10	MS21044N04	. NUT			02
		—*—			
11	216510	. POWER OUTLET ASSY UC906			01
12	216550	. CAP UC906			01
13	2818056-1	. COOLING FAN WBA			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
14	MS35206-250	. SCREW			04
		—*—			
15	2818154-1	. PLATE-TEMP SENSOR			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
16	MS24693-7B	. SCREW			04
		—*—			
17	2150001	. CABIN TEMP SENSOR/FAN UC015			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
18	MS24693-50B	. SCREW			04
		—*—			
19	9910628-2	. LED PANEL-AUDIO JACKS UI910			01
20	2818157-1	. AUDIO JACK PANEL WBA			01
- 21	2818156-2	. AUDIO JACK PANEL BACKPLATE			01
22	216510	. POWER OUTLET ASSY UC905			01
23	216550	. CAP UC905			01
24	NAS1352-04-8	. SCREW			04

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

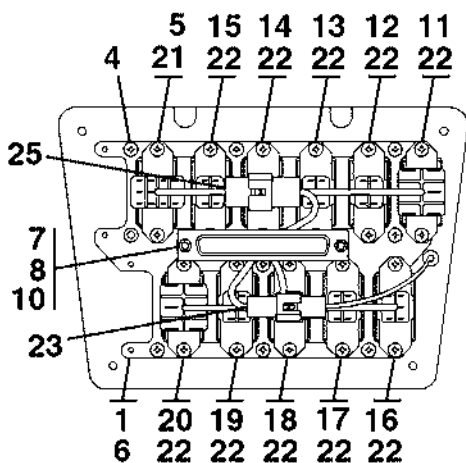
B16677



DETAIL B
 Anti-Ice Panel

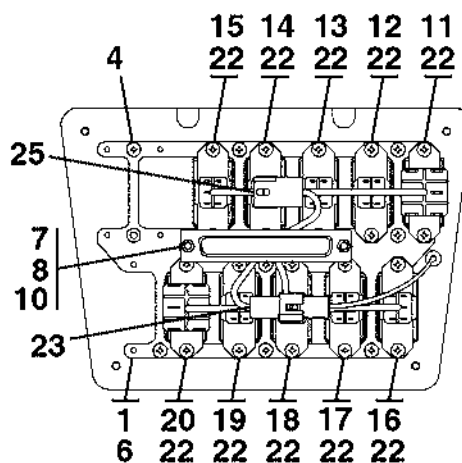


DETAIL B
 Standard Panel



DETAIL C

Looking at Back Side of Anti-Ice Switch Panel



DETAIL C

Looking at Back Side of Standard Switch Panel

SWITCH PANEL ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

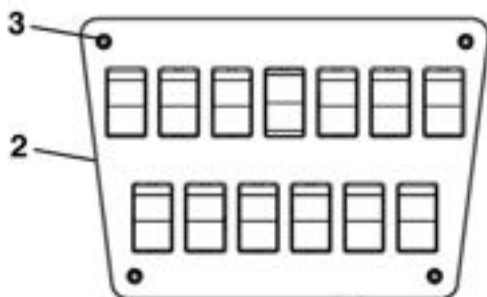
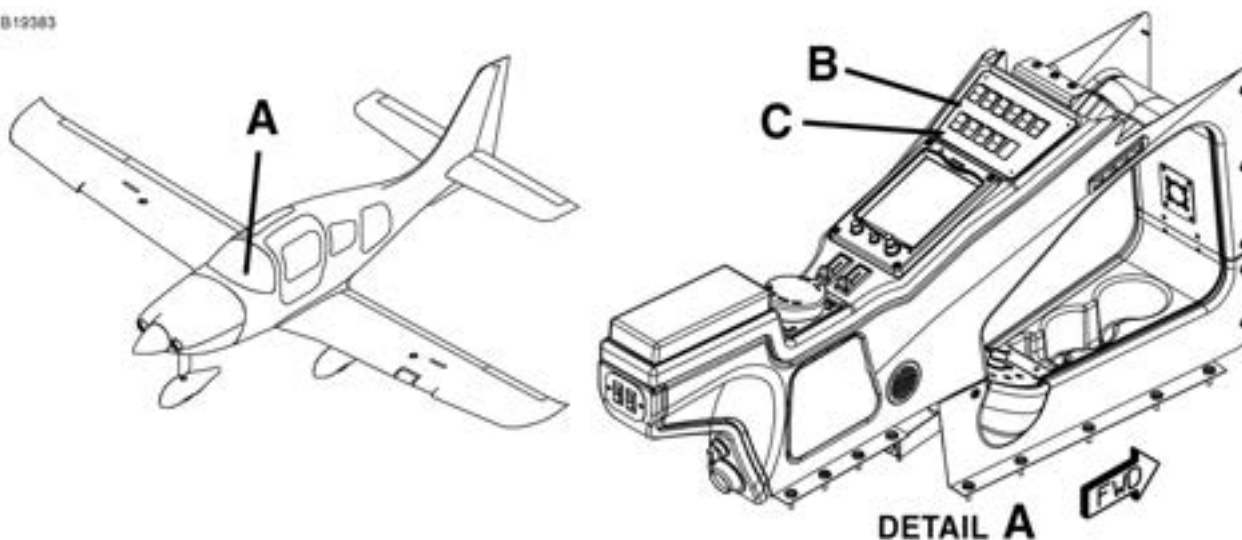
2810T1001
 A2818T1013
 62818179-1
 82818179-2
 C2818179-1
 C2818179-2

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
04				
-		SWITCH PANEL ASSEMBLY	00001 02048	RF
1	2818142-3	. SWITCH PANEL ASSY-STANDARD AND INADVERTENT ICING		01
2		. SWITCH PANEL-LED REFER TO 33-00-00 FIGURE 02		RF
		ATTACHING PARTS		
3	NAS1352-04-10	. SCREW		04
4	MS24693-S2	. SCREW		08
5	MS24693-S1	. SCREW		02
		—*—		
6	2818155-1	. . SWITCH PANEL BACKPLATE		01
7	MS24693-S2	. . SCREW		02
8	S2408-24AA0440	. . STANDOFF		02
- 9	M24308/26-1F	. . SCREW LOCK ASSY ALT FOR D20418-2		02 R
- 9A	D20418-2	. . SCREW LOCK ASSY ALT FOR M24308/26-1F		02 R
10	M24308/4-4F	. . PLUG JC006		01
11	9R0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER EMERGENCY FUEL PUMP SI007		01
12	7R0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER VAPOR SUPPRESSION SI008		01
13	7R0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER DOOR SEALS SI009		01
14	7R0064	. . SWITCH-ROCKER RUDDER HOLD SI010		01
15	7R0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER PROP HEAT SI011		01
- 15A	2818005-2	. . TKS SWITCH-WBA		01
16	7R0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER STROBE LIGHTS SI014		01
17	7R0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER TAXI LIGHTS SI015		01
18	7R0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER LANDING LIGHTS SI016		01
19	7R0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER NAV LIGHTS SI017		01
20	9R0002	. . SWITCH-ROCKER PITOT/STALL HEAT SI018		01
21	7R0066	. . SWITCH-ROCKER TKS SWITCH SI012		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
22	MS24693-S1	. . SCREW		22
		—*—		
23	770342-1	. . RECEPTACLE JI909		01
- 24	794016-1	. . SOCKET JI909		AR
25	770333-1	. . RECEPTACLE JI011		01
- 26	794016-1	. . SOCKET JI011		AR
- 27	2-520182-2	. . TERMINAL SI011		02

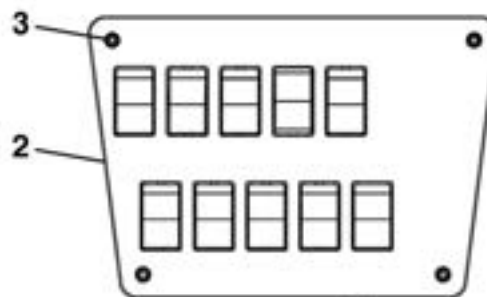
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19283



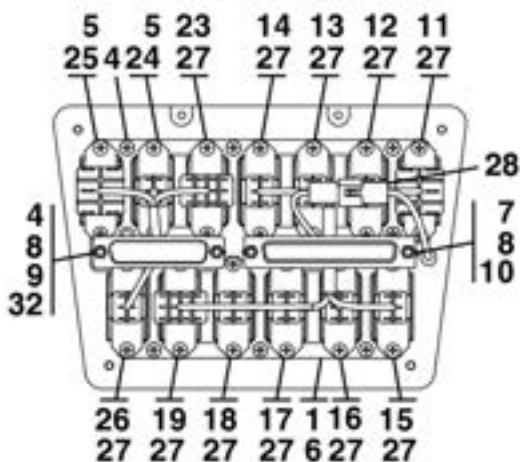
DETAIL B

FIKI Switch Panel



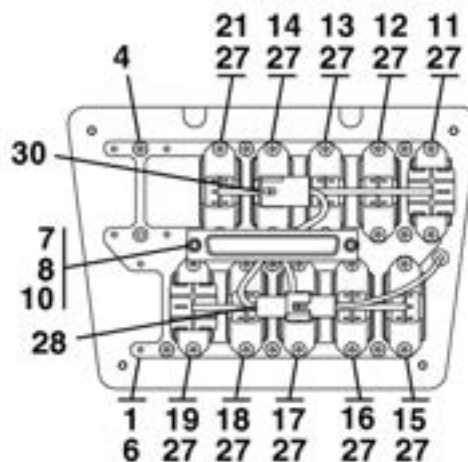
DETAIL B

Standard Switch Panel



DETAIL C

Looking at Back Side of
 FIKI Switch Panel



DETAIL C

Looking at Back Side of
 Standard Switch Panel

2810T1001
 A2815T1013
 B2818179-1
 B2818179-4
 C2818004-1
 C2818179-4

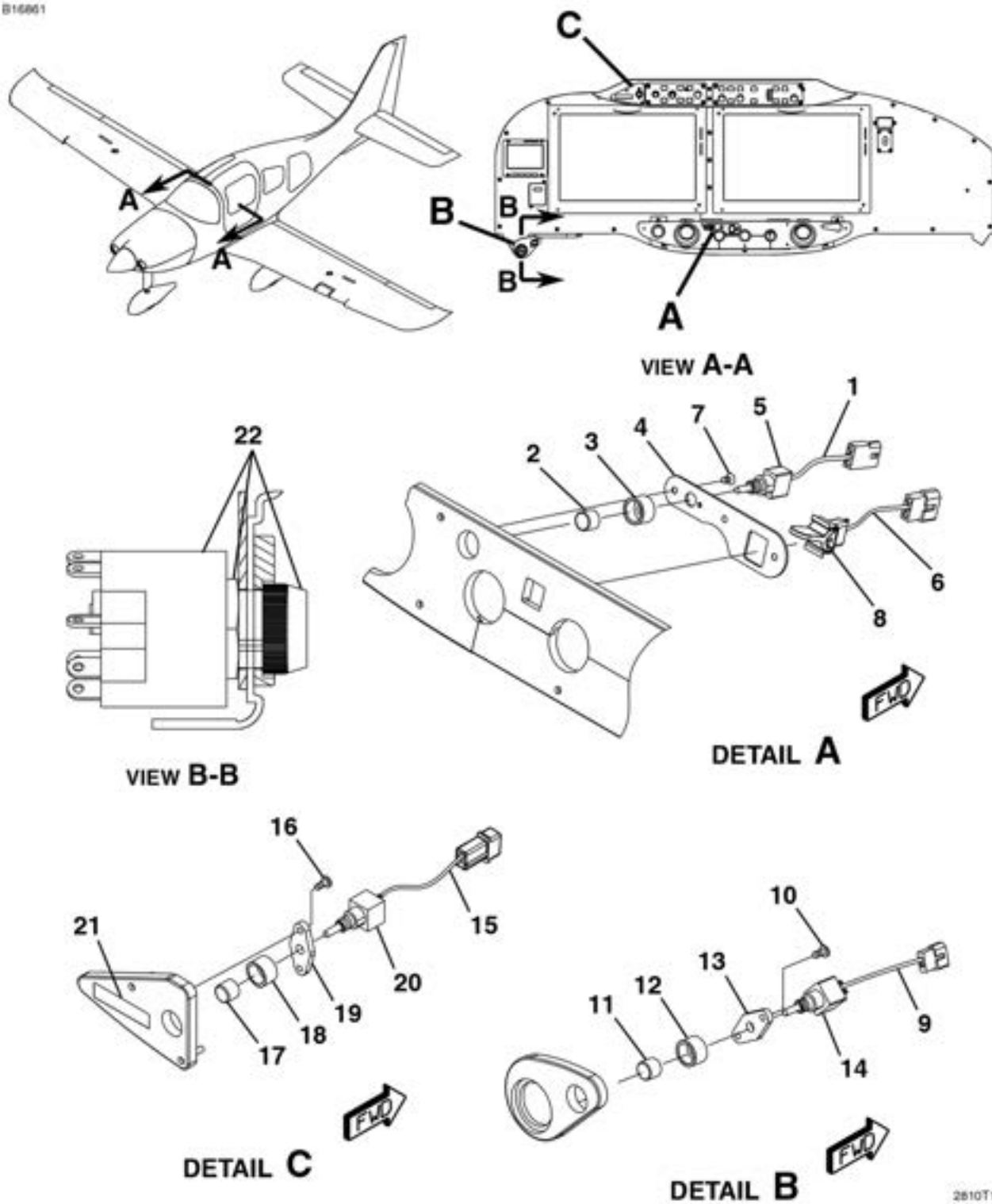
SWITCH PANEL ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 04A (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
04A				
-		SWITCH PANEL ASSEMBLY	02049 & ON	RF
1	2818142-2	. SWITCH PANEL ASSY-STANDARD AND INADVERTENT ICING		01
2		. SWITCH PANEL-LED REFER TO 33-00-00 FIGURE 02		RF
		ATTACHING PARTS		
3	NAS1352-04-10	. SCREW		04
4	MS24693-S2	. SCREW		09
5	MS24693-S1	. SCREW		02
		—*—		
6	2818155-2	. . SWITCH PANEL BACKPLATE		01
7	MS24693-S2	. . SCREW		02
8	S2408-24AA0440	. . STANDOFF		02
9	M24308/26-1F	. . SCREW LOCK ASSY ALT FOR D20418-2		02 R
- 9A	D20418-2	. . SCREW LOCK ASSY ALT FOR M24308/26-1F		02 R
10	M24308/4-4F	. . PLUG JC006		01
11	9R0002	. . SWITCH-ROCKER EMERGENCY FUEL PUMP SI007		01
12	7R0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER VAPOR SUPPRESSION SI008		01
13	7R0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER DOOR SEALS SI009		01
14	7R0064	. . SWITCH-ROCKER RUDDER HOLD SI010		01
15	7R0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER STROBE LIGHTS SI014		01
16	7R0066	. . SWITCH-ROCKER TAXI LIGHTS SI015		01
17	7R0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER LANDING LIGHTS SI016		01
18	7R0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER NAV LIGHTS SI017		01
19	9R0002	. . SWITCH-ROCKER PITOT/STALL HEAT SI018		01
- 20	2818008-1	. PROP HEAT SWITCH-WBA		01
21	7R0065	. . SWITCH-ROCKER PROP HEAT SI011		01
- 22	2818004-1	. FIKI SWITCH-WBA		01
23	JR0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER PRIMARY HIGH SWITCH SI011		01
24	7R0064	. . SWITCH-ROCKER MAX POWER/WINDSHIELD SWITCH SI012		01
25	9R0002	. . SWITCH-ROCKER BACKUP SWITCH SI013		01
26	7R0063	. . SWITCH-ROCKER WING INSPECTION LIGHT SI019		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
27	MS24693-S1	. SCREW		26
		—*—		
28	770342-1	. . RECEPTACLE JI909		01
- 29	794016-1	. . SOCKET JI909		AR
30	770333-1	. . RECEPTACLE JI011		01
- 31	794016-1	. . SOCKET JI011		AR
32	M24308/4-3F	. . CONNECTOR JC001		01
- 33	2-520182-2	. . TERMINAL SI011		02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16801



2810T1001
 A2818T1026
 B2818T1026
 C2818T1026
 AA2818T 1026
 BB2818T1026

INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCH INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
05				
-		INSTRUMENT PANEL SWITCH INSTALLATION		RF
1	2818050-1	. GO AROUND SWITCH WBA		01
2	1825068-1	. . CAP-SWITCH BLACK SI003		01
3	G12B	. . GUARD-SWITCH SI003		01
4	2818152-9	. . PLATE-SPEED BRAKE SWITCH SI003		01
5	S1889-3	. . SWITCH SI003		01
6	2818065-1	. SPEED BRAKE SWITCH WBA		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
7	MS24693-S1	. SCREW		03
		—*—		
8	7101J90ZQE2	. . LEVER SWITCH SI004.		01
9	2818020-1	. PRIMER SWITCH WBA		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
10	MS35206-213	. SCREW		02
		—*—		
11	1825068-2	. . CAP-SWITCH RED SI001		01
12	G12B	. . GUARD-SWITCH SI001		01
13	2818152-11	. . MOUNTING PLATE-SWITCH SI001		01
14	MPA206R	. . SWITCH-PUSH BUTTON DPDT SI001		01
15	2818062-1	. REVERSIONARY SWITCH WBA		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
16	MS35206-213	. SCREW		02
		—*—		
17	1825068-2	. . CAP-SWITCH RED SI006		01
18	G12B	. . GUARD-SWITCH SI006		01
19	2818152-11	. . MOUNTING PLATE-SWITCH SI006		01
20	MPA106D	. . PUSH BUTTON SWITCH SI006		01
21	1205009-4	. PLACARD-A/C ID		01
22	C292501-0106	. SWITCH KIT		01

CHAPTER

32

LANDING GEAR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
32-Title		
32-List of Effective Pages		
32-Record of Temporary Revisions		
32-Contents		
32-00-00 Figure 01	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
	3	Mar 1/2018
32-00-00 Figure 02	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
32-00-00 Figure 03	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
	3	Mar 1/2016
32-00-00 Figure 04	1	Mar 1/2013
	2	Mar 1/2013
32-00-00 Figure 05	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
	3	Mar 1/2015
	4	Mar 1/2015
	5	Mar 1/2015
32-00-00 Figure 06	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
32-00-00 Figure 07	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
32-00-00 Figure 08	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
32-00-00 Figure 09	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

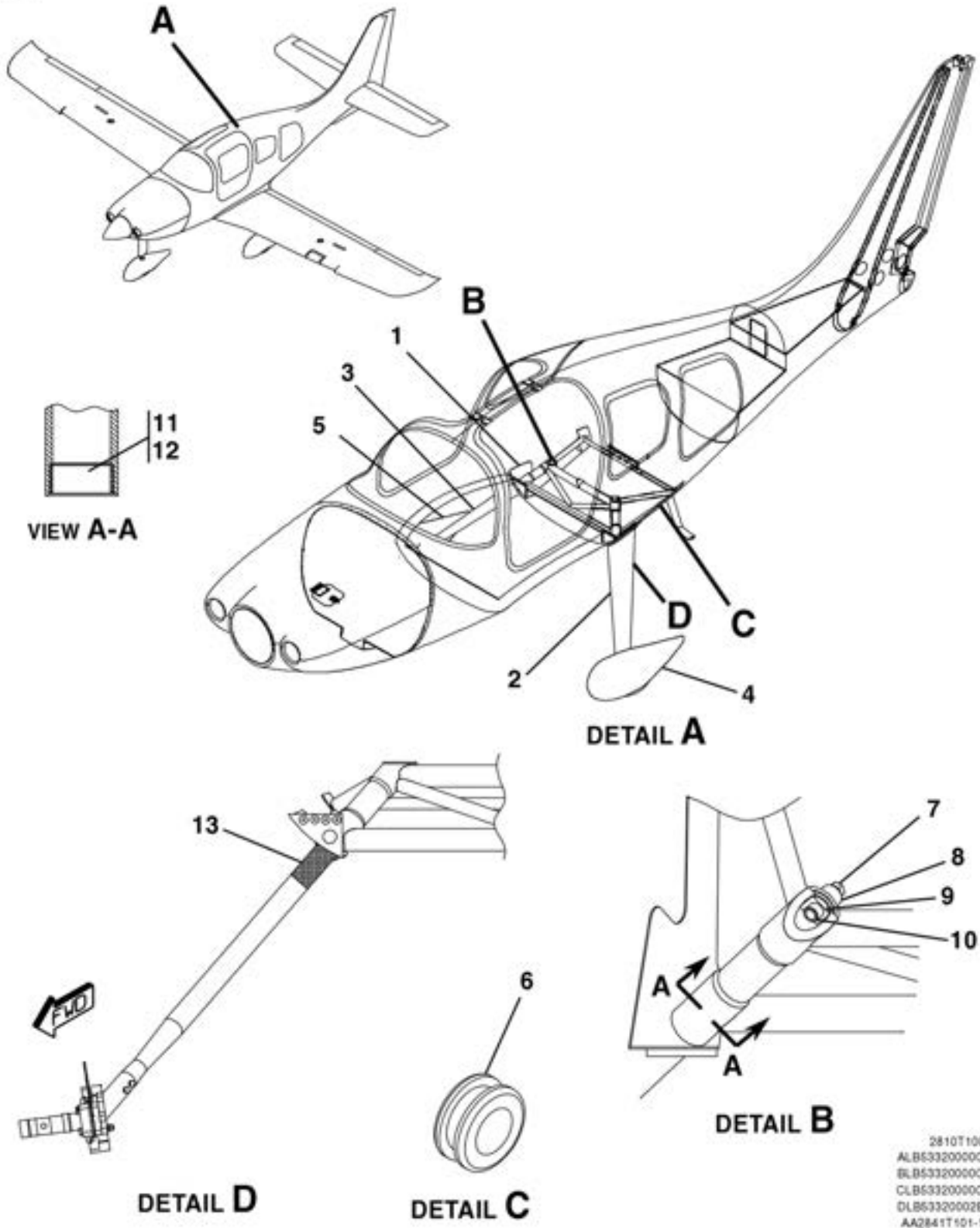
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
MAIN LANDING GEAR INSTALLATION	32-00-00-01	
MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY	32-00-00-02	
WHEEL PANT ASSEMBLY	32-00-00-03	
MAIN GEAR FAIRING ASSEMBLY	32-00-00-04	
BRAKE SYSTEM ASSEMBLY	32-00-00-05	
NOSE GEAR ASSEMBLY	32-00-00-06	
NOSE WHEEL AND FORK ASSEMBLY	32-00-00-07	
FAIRING AND PANT ASSEMBLY - NOSE GEAR	32-00-00-08	
STRUT ASSEMBLY	32-00-00-09	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

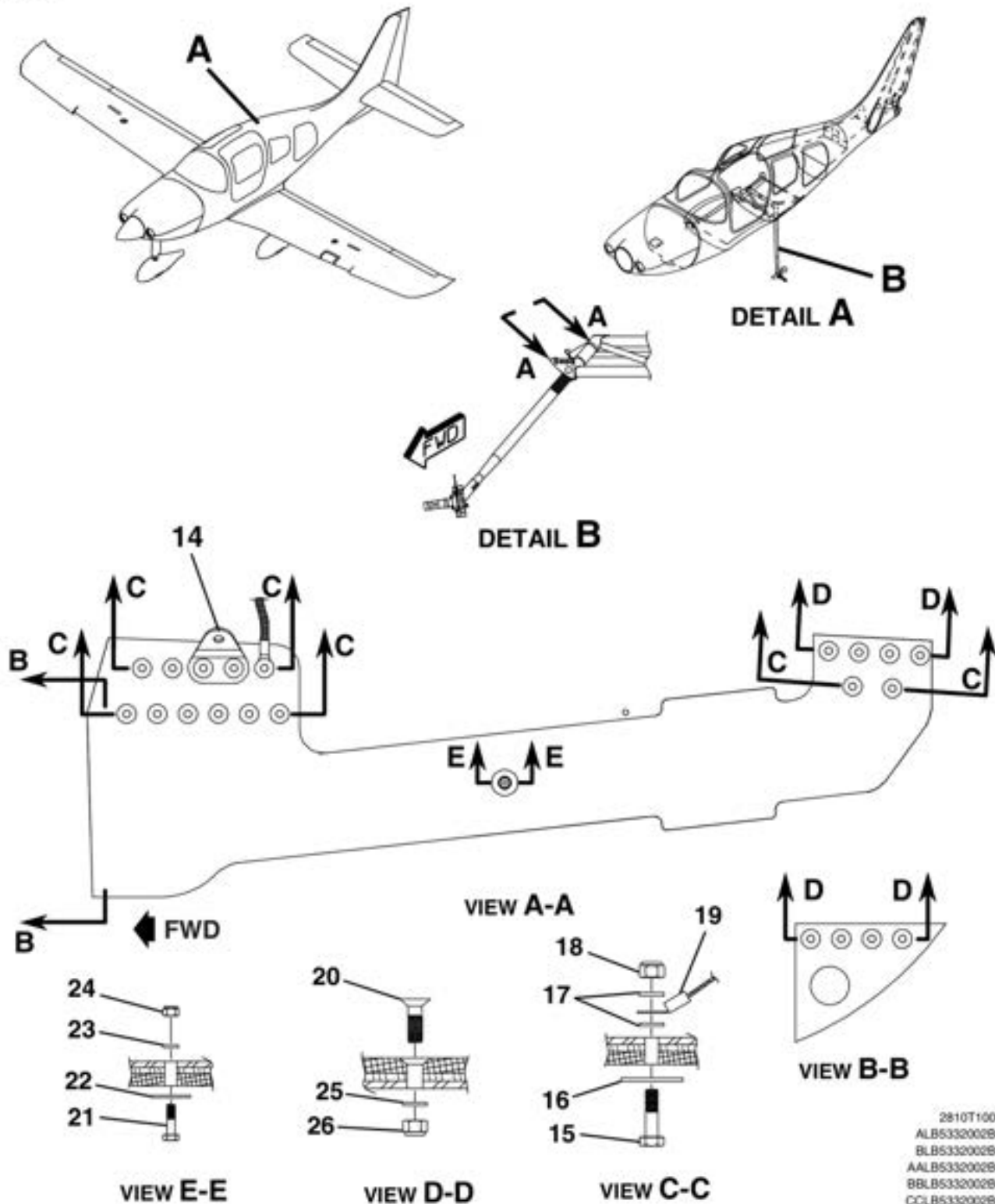
B17603



MAIN LANDING GEAR INSTALLATION
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

CB17664



2810T1001
 ALB5332002B2
 BLB5332002B2
 AALB5332002B2
 BBLB5332002B2
 CCLB5332002B2
 DDLB5332002B2
 EELB5332002B2

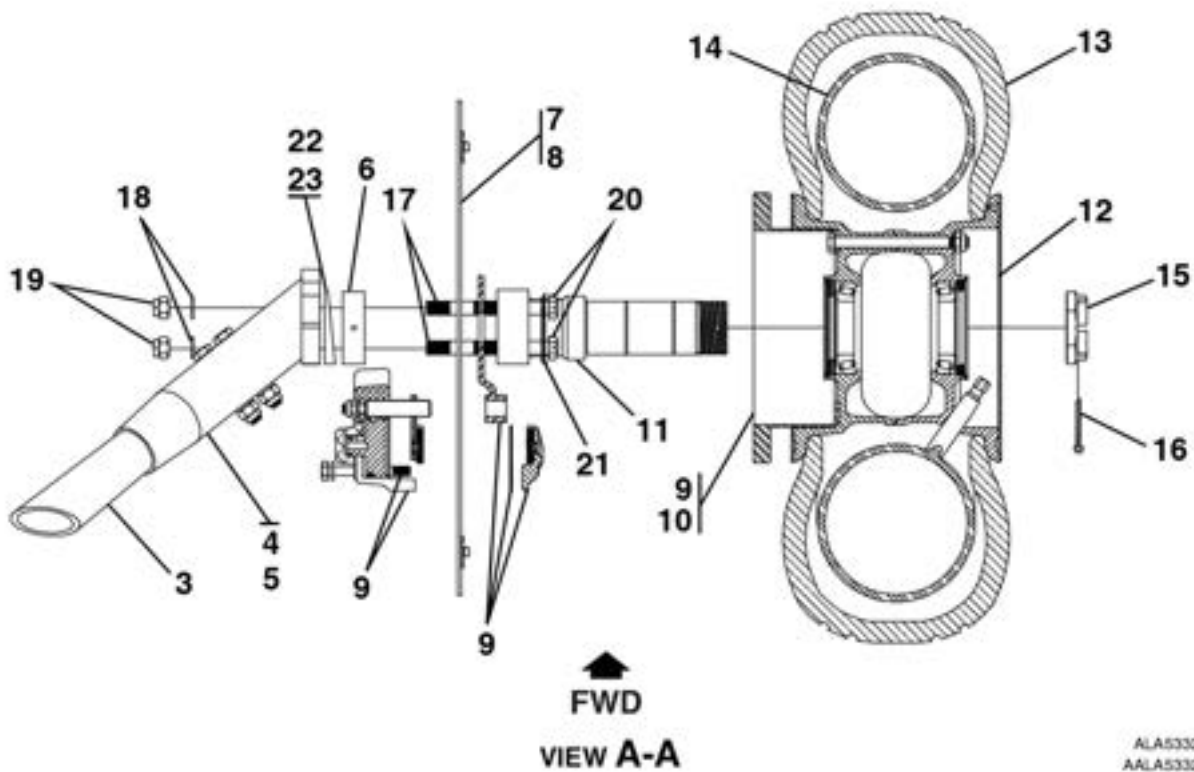
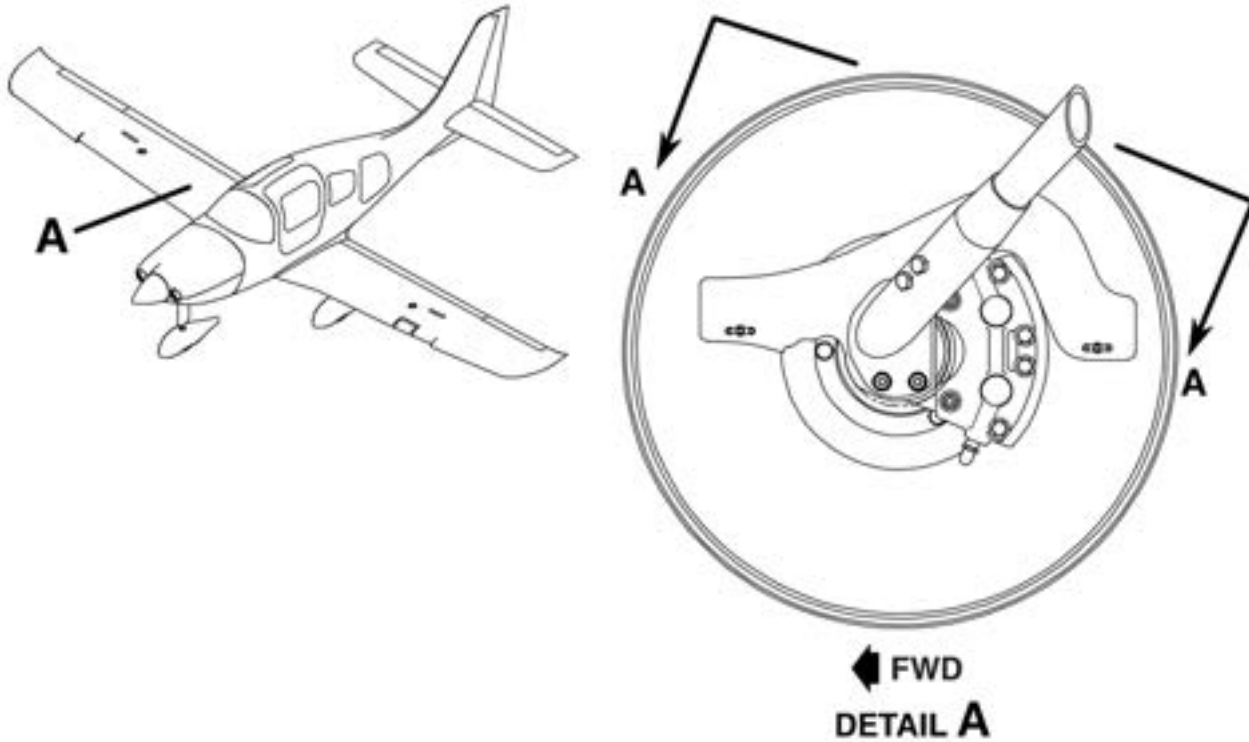
MAIN LANDING GEAR INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
01		MAIN LANDING GEAR INSTALLATION		RF
-		. GEAR BOX-MAIN		01
1	2841101-17	. BUSHING		02
1	32DP416	. MAIN GEAR ASSY LH-REFER TO 32-00-00 FIGURE 02		RF
2		. MAIN GEAR ASSY RH-REFER TO 32-00-00 FIGURE 02		RF
3		. WHEEL PANT ASSY LH-REFER TO 32-00-00 FIGURE 03		RF
4		. WHEEL PANT ASSY RH-REFER TO 32-00-00 FIGURE 03		RF
5		. GROMMET-LH AND RH		02
6	MS35489-104	. ADHESIVE		AR
- 6A	U000804	. NUT		02
7	MS21044N8	. WASHER		02
8	NAS1149F0863P	. WASHER		02
9	2841100-18	. SCREW		02
10	MS16998-102	. BUSHING		02
11	32DP416	. ACTIVATOR-RETAINING COMPOUND		AR
12	U064063	. TAPE		AR
13	P840280	. BRACKET-SEAT BELT ATTACH.		02
14	2841100-21	. BOLT		26
15	AN4-12A	. WASHER		26
16	MS51412-24	. WASHER		26
17	NAS1149F0463P	. NUT		26
18	MS21044N4	. BONDING JUMPER-AFT REFER TO FIGURE 23-00-00 FIGURE 01.		RF
19		. SCREW-LH AND RH ALT FOR AN509-416-18.	02001	02067 16 R
20	MS24694-S105		02069	02112
			02114	02124
			02126	& ON
- 20A	AN509-416-18	. SCREW-LH AND RH ALT FOR MS24694-S105		16
- 20B	MS24694-S150	. SCREW-LH AND RH	02068	02068 16
- 20C	MS24694-S203	. SCREW-UPPER LH SIDE GEAR BOX ATTACH POINT	02113	02113 08 R
- 20D	MS24694-S200	. SCREW-RH SIDE ONLY	02113	02113 08 R
- 20E	MS24694-S160	. SCREW-UPPER RH SIDE GEAR BOX ATTACH POINT	02125	02125 08
- 20F	MS24694-S154	. SCREW-UPPER RH SIDE GEAR BOX ATTACH POINT	02125	02125 08
21	AN3-12A	. BOLT		02
22	AN970-3	. WASHER		02
23	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER		06
24	MS21044N3	. NUT		02
25	NAS1149F0463P	. WASHER	02001	02067 16 R
			02069	02112
			02114	02124
			02126	& ON
- 25A	NAS1149F0563P	. WASHER	02068	02068 16 R
			02125	02125
- 25B	NAS1149F0663P	. WASHER	02113	02113 16 R
26	MS21044N4	. NUT	02001	02067 16 R
			02069	02112
			02114	02124
			02126	& ON
- 26A	MS21044N5	. NUT	02068	02068 16 R
			02125	02125
- 26B	MS21044N6	. NUT	02113	02113 16 R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17669



ALA533211003
 AALA533211003

MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
02				
-		MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY		RF
- 1	2841100-2	. MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY-LH	02001	02089 01
- 1A	2841100-23	. MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY-LH	02090	02112 01 R
- 1B	2841100-33	. MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY-LH	02113	& ON 01 R
- 2	2841100-3	. MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY-RH	02001	02089 01
- 2A	2841100-24	. MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY-RH	02090	02112 01 R
- 2C	2841100-34	. MAIN GEAR ASSEMBLY-RH	02113	& ON 01 R
3	2841100-4	. GEAR LEG FSO 2841100-31 REFER TO NOTE 2	02001	02087 NP R
- 3A	2894001-2	. GEAR LEG-MODIFIED REFER TO NOTE 1	02001	02087 01
- 3B	DDA06761-1	. GEAR LEG-2841100 REFER TO NOTE 3	02088	02112 01 R
			02116	02116
- 3C	2841100-31	. GEAR LEG	02088	02112 01 R
- 3D	2841100-35	. GEAR LEG REFER TO NOTE 2	02112	& ON 01 R
4	2841100-6	. BLOCK-LH AXLE MOUNTING	02001	02087 01
- 4A	2894001-4	. BLOCK-LH AXLE MOUNTING MODIFIED REFER TO NOTE 1	02001	02087 01
- 4B	2841100-25	. BLOCK-LH AXLE MOUNTING	02088	& ON 01
5	2841100-5	. BLOCK-RH AXLE MOUNTING	02001	02087 01
- 5A	2894001-3	. BLOCK-RH AXLE MOUNTING MODIFIED REFER TO NOTE 1	02001	02087 01
- 5B	2841100-26	. BLOCK-RH AXLE MOUNTING	02088	& ON 01
6	2841100-11	. SPACER-MAIN AXLE		01
7	2841100-13	. BRACKET-LH WHEEL PANT		01
8	2841100-14	. BRACKET-RH WHEEL PANT		01
9	30-233A	. BRAKE ASSEMBLY		01
10	164-02504	. BRAKE DISC		01
11	2841100-17	. AXLE-MAIN GEAR		01
12	40-406A	. WHEEL-MAIN		01
13	15X600X6-6PL	. TIRE	02001	02087 01 R
- 13A	070-449-0	. TIRE EQU FOR C262006-0101 AND C262006-0102	02088	& ON 01 R
14	C262023-0102	. TUBE	02001	02087 01 R
- 14A	097-500-0	. TUBE	02088	& ON 01 R
15	MS21025-24	. NUT		01
16	MS24665-370	. COTTER PIN		01
17	AN6-26A	. BOLT		02
18	NAS1149F0663P	. WASHER		02
19	MS21044N6	. NUT		02
20	NAS6606H26	. BOLT		02
21	MS20995C32	. LOCKWIRE		AR
22	2841103-5	. WHEEL SHIM-TOE-OUT		AR
23	2841105-4	. WHEEL SHIM-CAMBER		AR

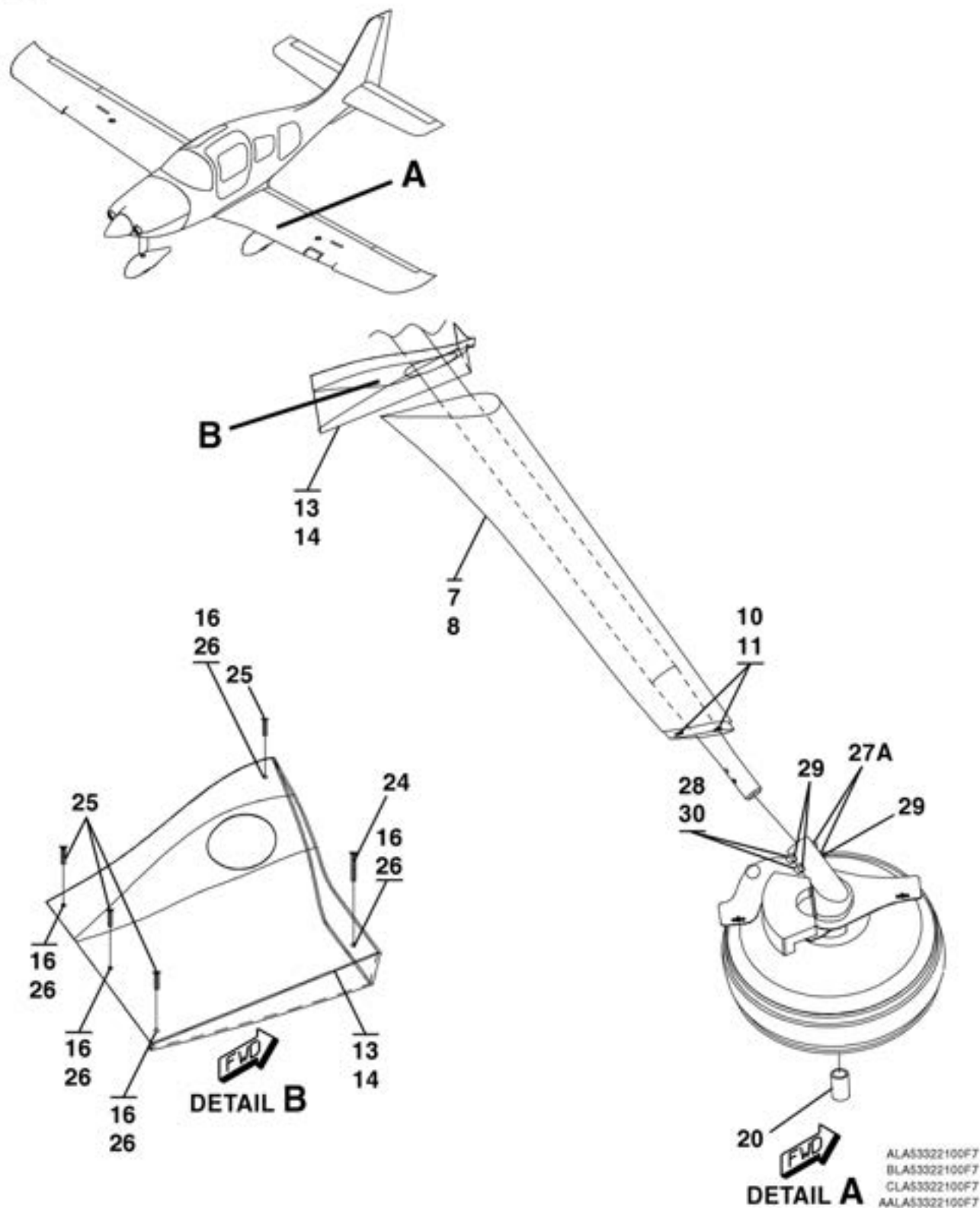
NOTE 1—USED ON AIRPLANES -02001 THRU -02087 MODIFIED BY THE 2894001 MAIN LANDING GEAR HARDWARE MODIFICATION

NOTE 2—WHEN REPLACING THE 2841100-4 WITH THE 2841100-31 YOU MUST COMPLY WITH SEB-32-01 DURING INSTALLATION R

NOTE 3—WHEN ORDERING DDA PART NUMBERS, ALSO PROVIDE REFERENCE DRAWING NUMBER SHOWN IN ADDED DESCRIPTION COLUMN. R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17667



WHEEL PANT ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

18:26:08



© TEXTRON AVIATION INC.

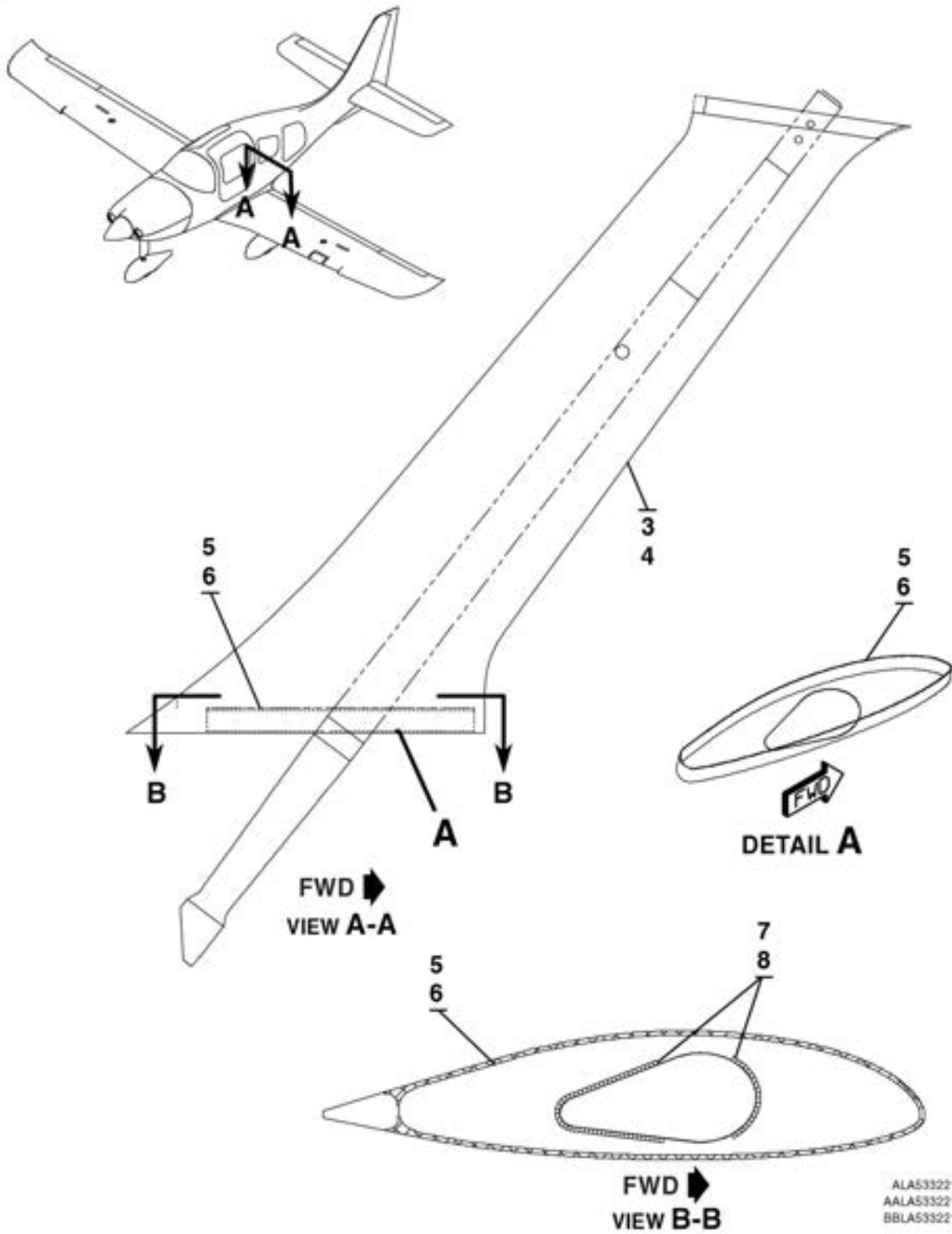
CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
03				
-		WHEEL PANT ASSEMBLY		RF
- 1	2841104-1	. WHEEL PANT ASSEMBLY-LH	02001	02089 01
- 1	2841104-23	. WHEEL PANT ASSEMBLY-LH	02089	& ON 01
- 2	2841104-2	. WHEEL PANT ASSEMBLY-RH	02001	02089 01
- 2	2841104-24	. WHEEL PANT ASSEMBLY-RH	02090	& ON 01
3	2841104-3	. . WHEEL PANT-LH		01
4	2841104-4	. . WHEEL PANT-RH		01
5	2841104-5	. . ACCESS PANEL-LH WHEEL PANT		01
6	2841104-6	. . ACCESS PANEL-RH WHEEL PANT		01
7	2841104-7	. . FAIRING ASSEMBLY-LH		01
8	2841104-8	. . FAIRING ASSEMBLY-RH		01
9	MS51957-45	. . SCREW		08
10	MS21075L08N	. . NUTPLATE		07
11	CCR264CS-3-03	. . RIVET		AR
12	AN3-21A	. . BOLT		01
13	2841104-13	. . FAIRING-LH LEG FUSELAGE		01
14	2841104-14	. . FAIRING-RH LEG FUSELAGE		01
15	NAS1149F0363P	. . WASHER		02
16	NAS1329S08-160	. . RIVNUT		03
17	AN3-16A	. . BOLT		01
18	AN6-34A	. . BOLT-ALT FOR AN6-35A		01 R
18A	AN6-35A	. . BOLT-ALT FOR AN6-34A		01 R
19	NAS1149F0663P	. . WASHER		AR
20	2841104-15	. . STAND OFF-WHEEL PANT		01
21	U074062	. . ADHESIVE		AR
22	2841104-16	. . SPACER-FWD WHEEL PANT		01
23	2841104-17	. . SPACER-AFT WHEEL PANT		01
24	MS24693-C66	. . SCREW		01
25	MS24693-C52	. . SCREW		04
26	U000699	. . ADHESIVE		AR
- 27	AN5-22A	. . BOLT	02001	02089 01
27A	HL20PB-10-31	. . PIN-REFER TO NOTE 1	02090	& ON 04
			02001	02089
28	NAS1149F0563P	. . WASHER		08
- 28A	NAS1149F0532P	. . WASHER-REFER TO NOTE 1	02001	02089 12
- 28B	FA53320035	. . WASHER-REFER TO NOTE 1	02001	02089 08
29	2841104-25	. . WASHER-CONTOURED	02090	& ON 04
30	MS21045L5	. . NUT		02
- 30A	MS21044N5	. . NUT-REFER TO NOTE 1	02001	02089 02
31	98065A130	. . NUT		02

NOTE 1—USED ON AIRPLANES -02001 THRU -02089 MODIFIED BY THE 2894001 MAIN LANDING GEAR HARDWARE MODIFICATION

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17666



ALA53322103A1
AALA53322103A1
BBLA53322103A1

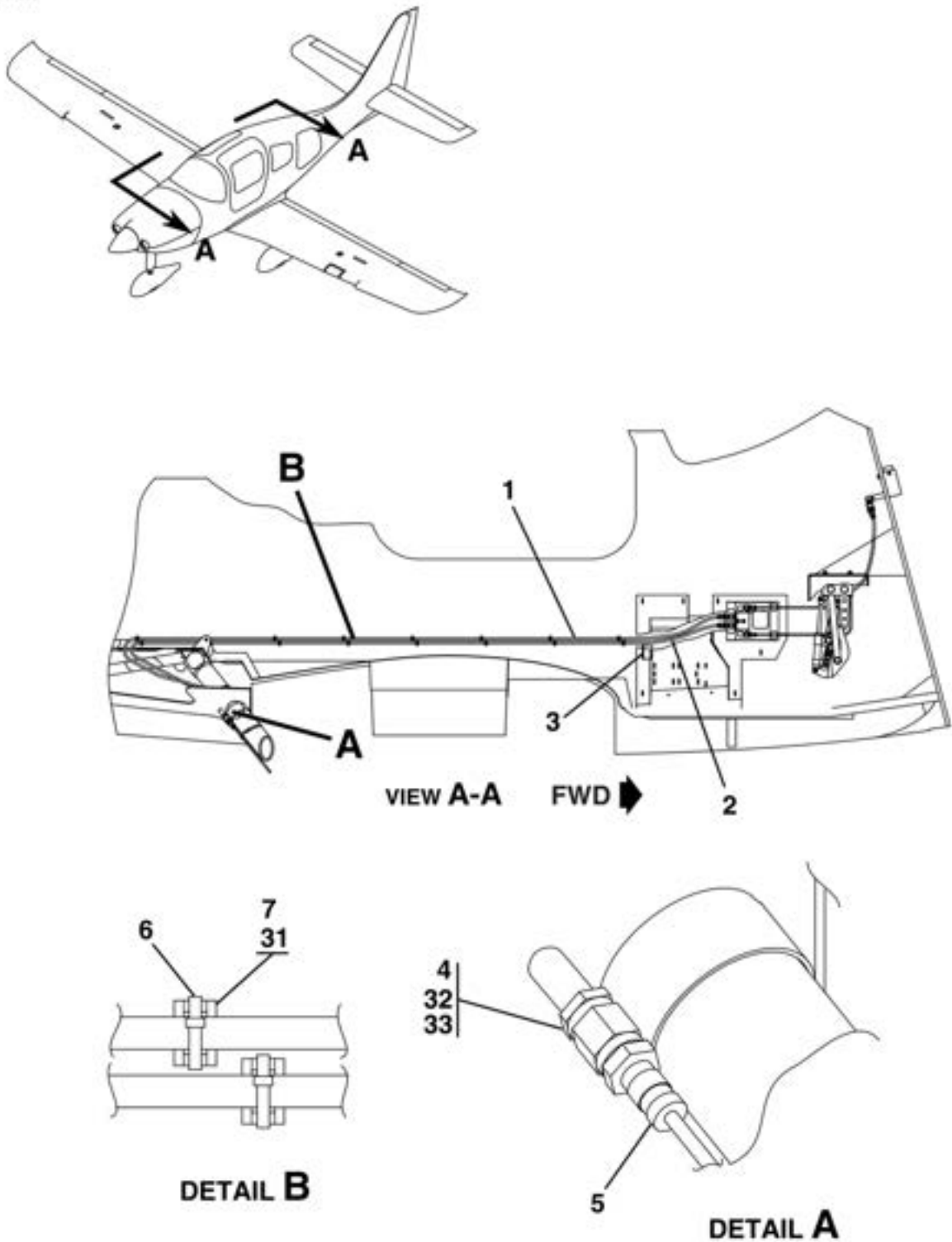
MAIN GEAR FAIRING ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
04				
-		MAIN GEAR FAIRING ASSEMBLY		RF
- 1	2841104-7	. FAIRING ASSY-LH		01
- 2	2841104-8	. FAIRING ASSY-RH		01
3	2841104-11	. . FAIRING-LEFT GEAR LEG		01 R
4	2841104-12	. . FAIRING-RIGHT GEAR LEG		01 R
5	2841104-9	. . RIB-FAIRING LH		01 R
6	2841104-10	. . RIB-FAIRING RH		01 R
7	S1050-1	. . GROMMET		AR
8	U000699	. . ADHESIVE		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17682

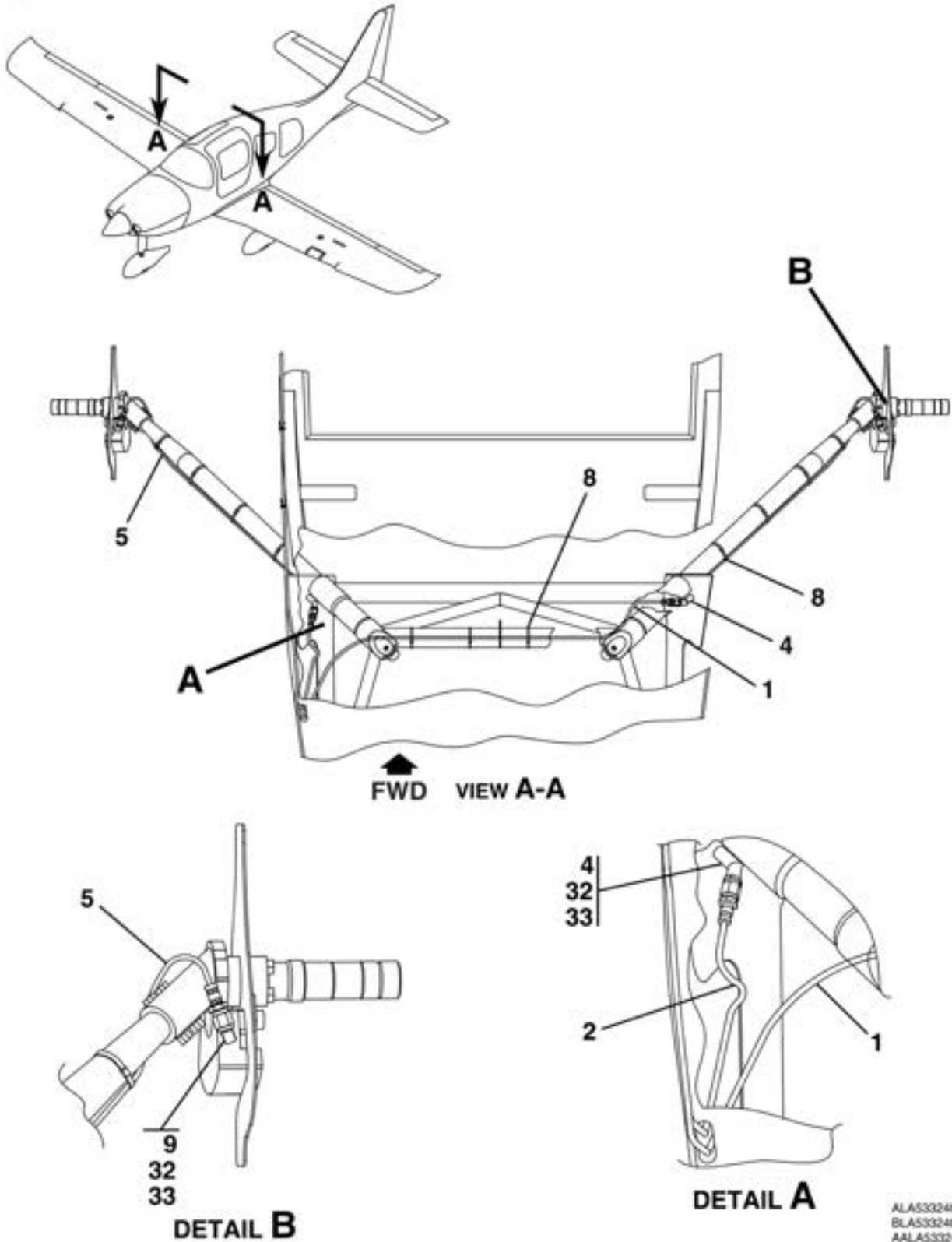


ALA53324000L2
BLA53324000L2
AALA53324000L2

BRAKE SYSTEM ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17683

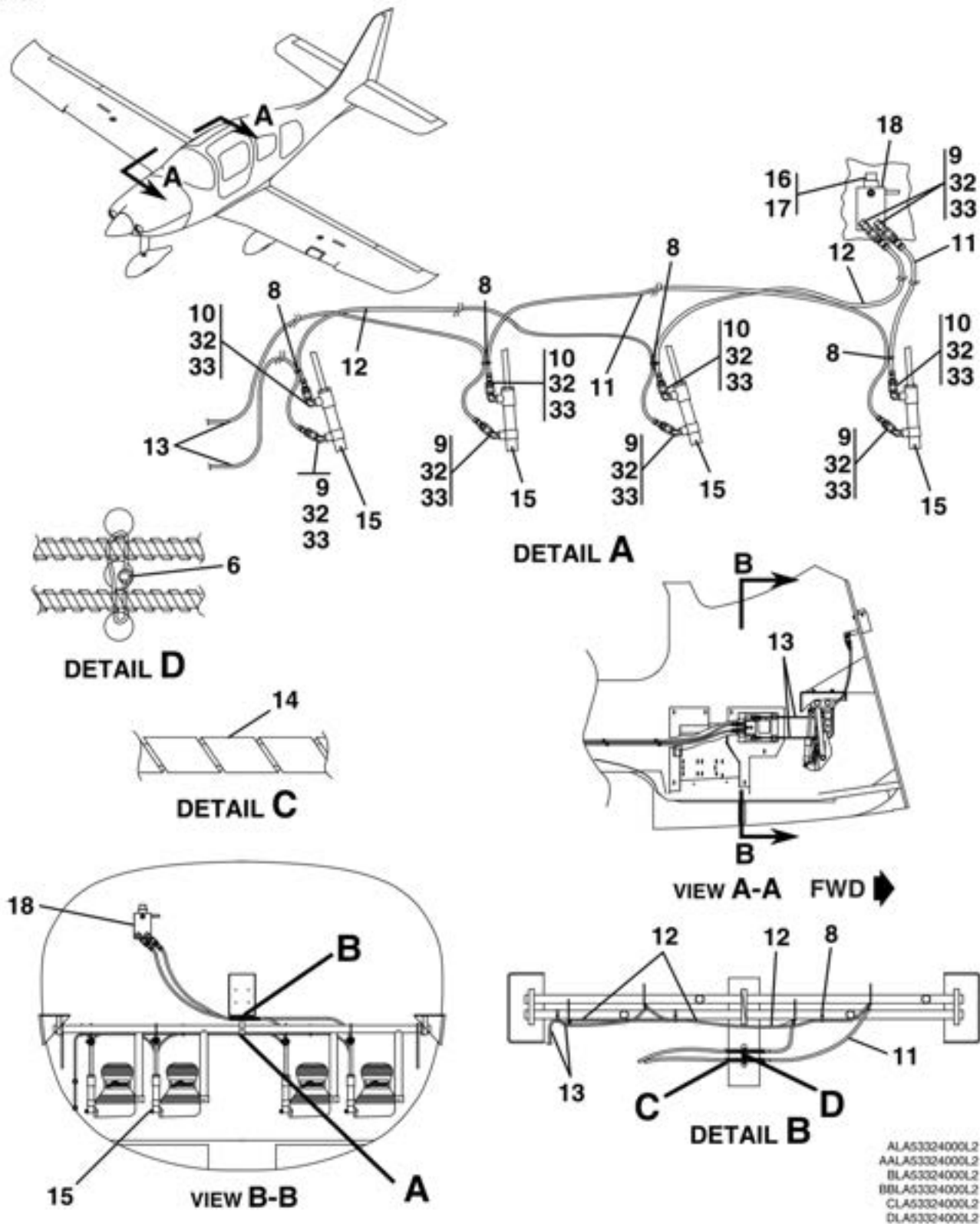


BRAKE SYSTEM ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 05 (SHEET 2)

ALA53324000L2
 BLA53324000L2
 AALA53324000L2

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

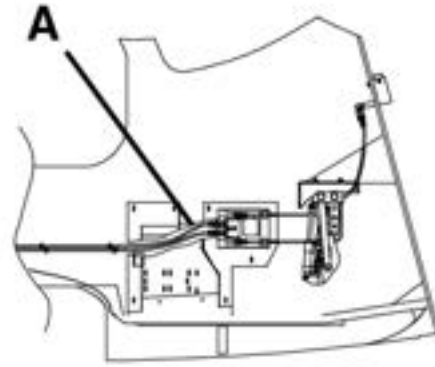
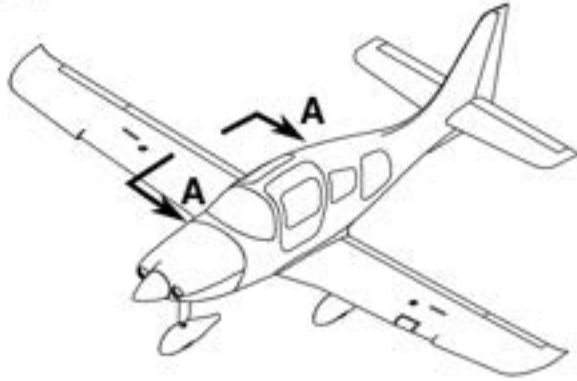
B17684



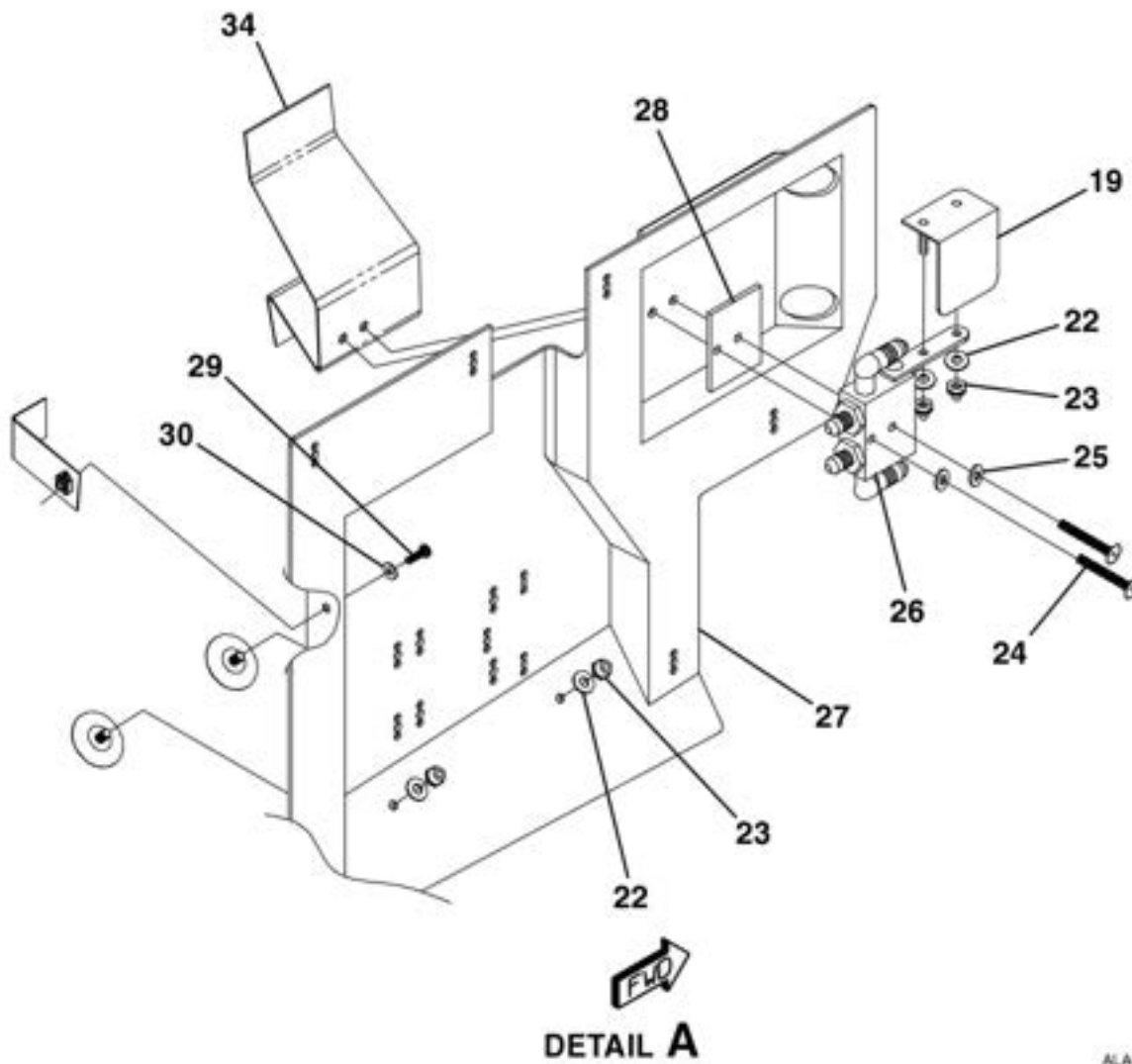
BRAKE SYSTEM ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 05 (SHEET 3)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17685



VIEW A-A FWD ➔



ALA53324000L2
 AALA53324000L2

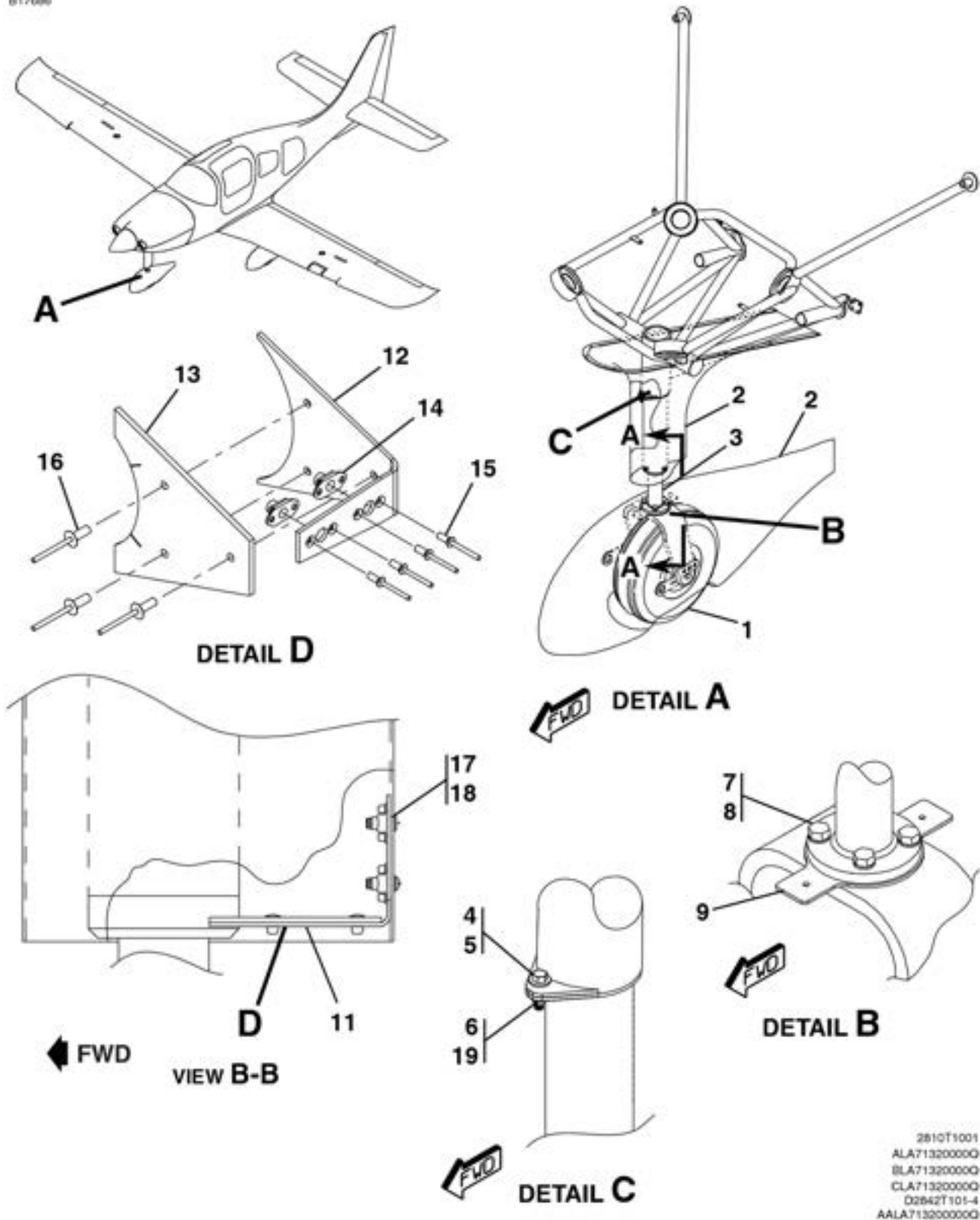
BRAKE SYSTEM ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 05 (SHEET 4)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT		UNITS PER ASSY
			FROM	TO	
05					
-		BRAKE SYSTEM ASSEMBLY			RF
1	AE3660060E1250	. HOSE			01
2	AE3660060E1000	. HOSE			01
3	GSPC-2	. GROMMET STRIP			AR
- 3A	U064079	. ADHESIVE			AR
4	AS5194D0402	. ADAPTER			04
5	S3309A0420-000E	. HOSE ASSY			02
6	S2209-1	. TIE			16
7	TM1A-C	. MOUNTING BASE-CABLE TIE			16
8	TY253M	. CABLE TIE			19
9	MS20823-4D	. ELBOW			08
10	MS20822-4D	. ELBOW			04
11	AE3660000E0400	. HOSE			02
12	AE3660000E0360	. HOSE			02
13	AE3660000E0300	. HOSE			02
14	S1399-3	. SPIRAL WRAP			AR
15	10-19J	. BRAKE CYLINDER			04
16	MS35307-404	. SCREW			01
17	MS29513-014	. O-RING			01
18	2813101-6	. BRAKE RESERVOIR			01
19	2864100-5	. HANDLE-PARKING BRAKE			01
- 20	2864100-6	. . BRAKE HANDLE DETAIL			01
- 21	FHA-032-8	. . STUD			02
22	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER			04
23	MS21044N3	. NUT			04
24	AN526C1032R24	. SCREW			02
25	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER			02
26	60-5C	. PARKING BRAKE VALVE			01
27	2864100-2	. PANEL ASSY-PARKING BRAKE	00001	02048	01
- 27A	2818186-2	. PANEL ASSY-PARKING BRAKE	02049	& ON	01
28	2864100-4	. SPACER-PARKING BRAKE			01
29	MS51957-30	. SCREW	00001	02048	01
- 29A	MS35206-230	. SCREW	02049	& ON	01
30	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER			01
31	U000699	. ADHESIVE			AR
- 32	U060015	. SEALANT			AR
33	U467020	. PRIMER			AR
34		. ATTACH BRACKET ASSEMBLY-REFER TO 25-00-00 FIGURE 14			RF

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17686



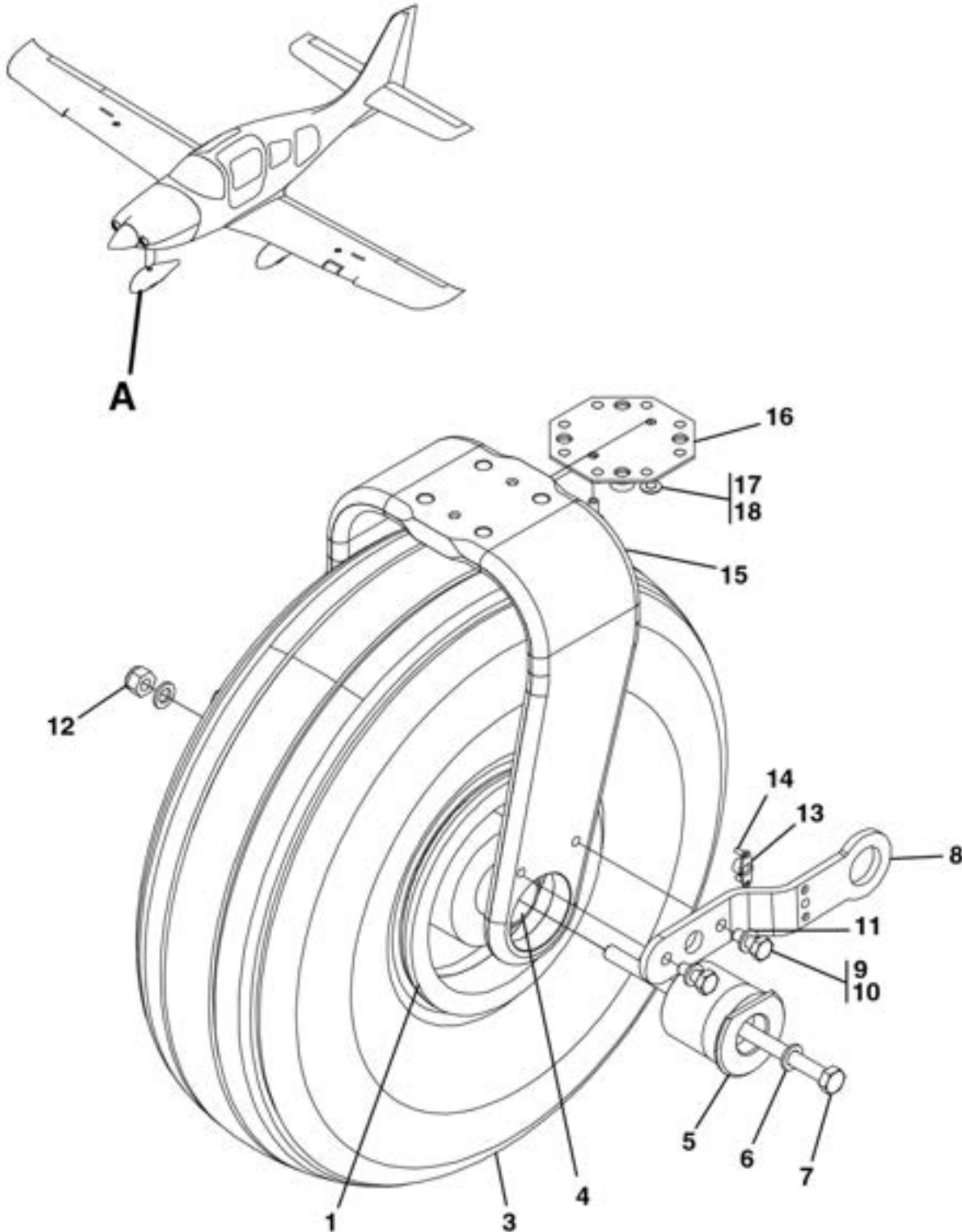
NOSE GEAR ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 06 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
06				
-		NOSE GEAR ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2842101-1	. NOSE WHEEL AND FORK ASSY-REFER TO 32-00-00 FIGURE 07		01 R
2		. FAIRING AND PANT ASSEMBLY-REFER TO 32-00-00 FIGURE 08		RF
3		. STRUT ASSEMBLY-REFER TO 32-00-00 FIGURE 09		RF
4	AN4-6	. BOLT		02
5	NAS1149F0463P	. WASHER		04
6	AN310-4	. NUT		02
7	AN5-12A	. BOLT		04
8	NAS1149F0563P	. WASHER		04
9	2842101-2	. BRACKET-WHEEL PANT		01
- 10	2842101-3	. . BRACKET DETAIL		01
11	2842101-4	. HEEL PLATE ASSEMBLY FSO 2842101-8	02001	02070 NP R
- 11A	2842101-8	. HEEL PLATE ASSEMBLY	02071	& ON 01 R
12	2842101-5	. . HEEL PLATE FSO 2842101-9	02001	02070 NP R
12A	2842101-9	. . HEEL PLATE	02071	& ON 01 R
13	2842101-6	. . SEAL-HEEL PLATE FSO 2842101-10	02001	02070 NP R
- 13A	2842101-10	. . SEAL-HEEL PLATE	02071	& ON 01 R
14	MS21075-08N	. . NUTPLATE		02
15	CCR264SS-3-2	. . RIVET	02001	02070 04 R
- 15A	MS20426AD-3	. . RIVET	02071	& ON 04 R
16	97517A315	. . RIVET		03
17	AN526C1032R10	. SCREW		02
18	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		02
19	MS24665-132	. COTTER PIN		02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17093



DETAIL A

NOSE WHEEL AND FORK ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 07 (SHEET 1)

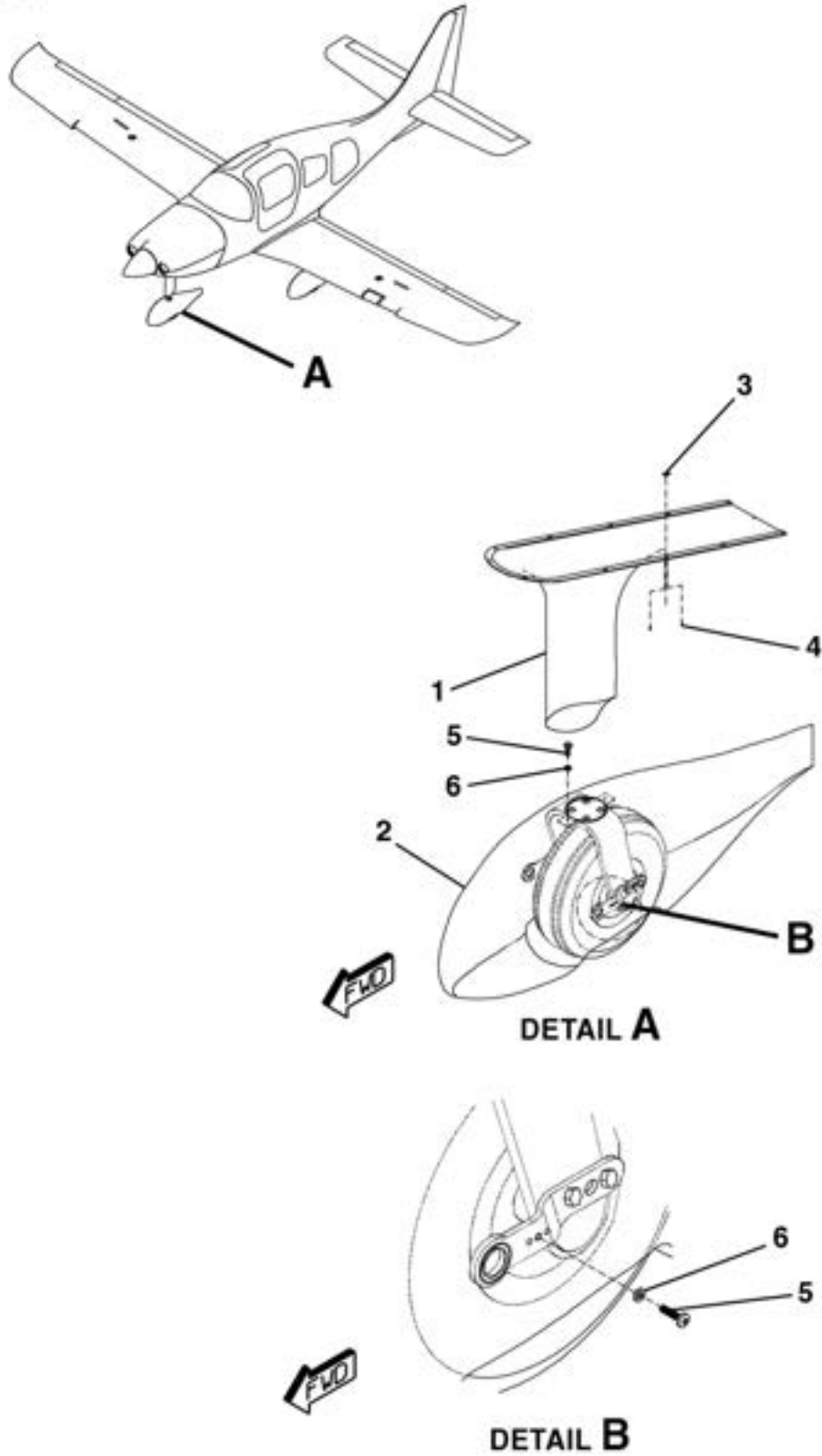
2810T1001
A2841T1001

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
07				
-		NOSE WHEEL AND FORK ASSEMBLY		RF
1	40-77G	. WHEEL ASSY		01
- 1A	162-05300	. OUTER WHEEL HALF ASSY		01
- 1B	161-05500	. INNER WHEEL HALF ASSY		01
- 1C	241-00300	. CUP BEARING		01
- 1D	217-00100	. GROMMET		01
- 2	C262023-0101	. TUBE		01
3	071-311-0	. TIRE		01
4	2842102-4	. NOSE GEAR AXLE		01
5	2842102-3	. AXLE BUSHING-NOSE GEAR		02
6	NAS1149F0563P	. WASHER		02
7	AN4-62A	. BOLT		01
8	2842102-7	. TOWBAR EAR-BENT		02
9	AN4-5A	. BOLT		04
10	U074062	. ADHESIVE		AR
11	MS35338-44	. LOCK WASHER		04
12	MS21044N5	. NUT		04
13	MS21048L3	. NUTPLATE		02
14	CCR264CS-3-04	. RIVET		04
15	2842102-2	. FORK-NOSE GEAR		01
16	2842102-5	. . PLATE-ANCHOR FORK		01
17	AN526C1032R8	. . SCREW		02
18	U554429	. . SEALANT		AR R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17694



FAIRING AND PANT ASSEMBLY - NOSE GEAR
FIGURE 08 (SHEET 1)

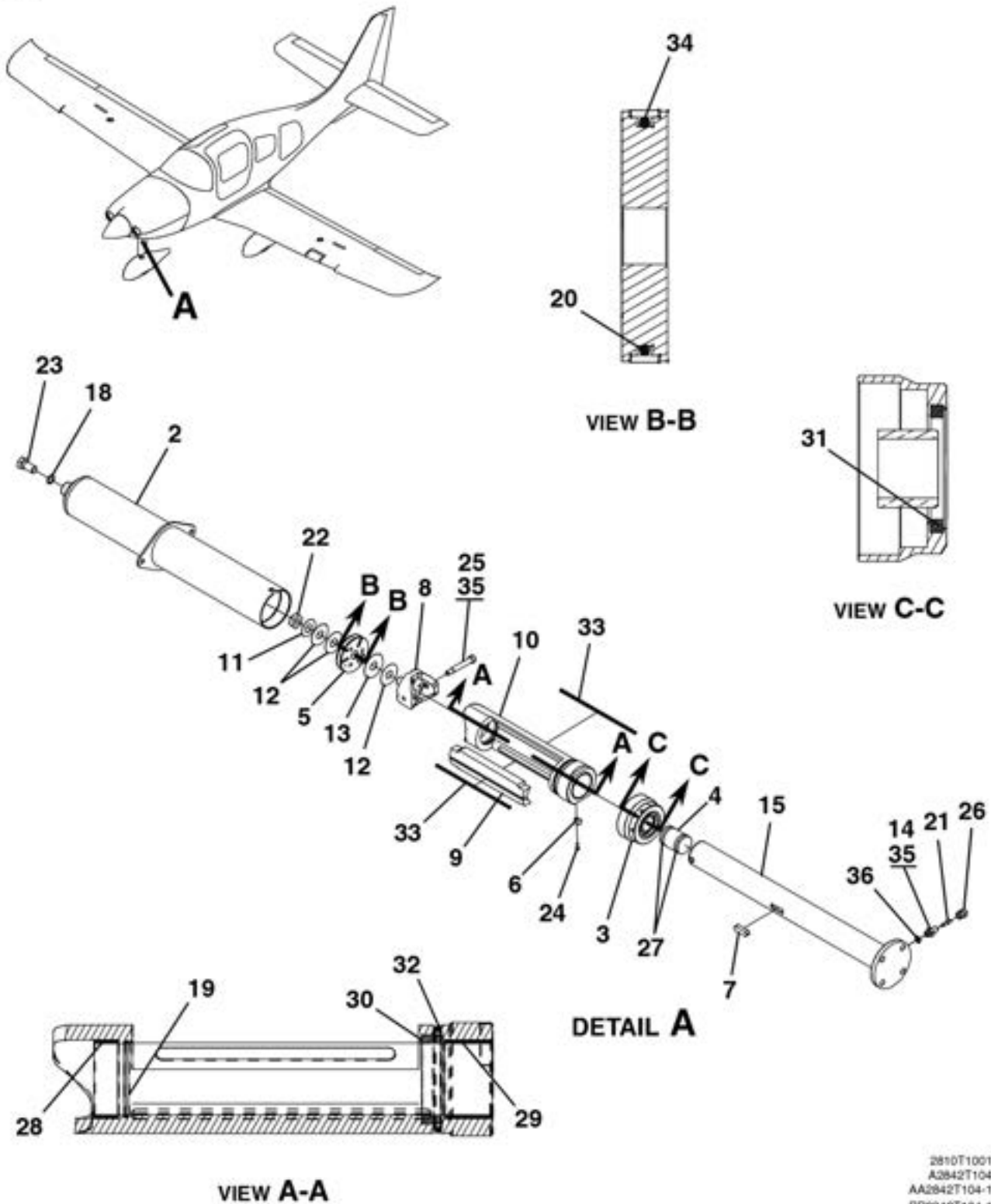
ALA71324000K3
BLA71324000K3

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT		UNITS PER ASSY
				FROM	TO	
08						
-			FAIRING AND PANT ASSEMBLY - NOSE GEAR			RF
1	2842103-2		. FAIRING-NOSE GEAR			01
2	2842103-3		. WHEEL PANT-NOSE GEAR			01
3	MS21075L08N		. NUTPLATE			09
4	MS20426AD3-4		. RIVET			18
5	MS51958-64		. SCREW			04
6	NAS1149F0332P		. WASHER			04

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17703



2810T1001
 A2842T104
 AA2842T104-1
 BB2842T104-1
 CC2842T104-1

STRUT ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 09 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
09				
-		STRUT ASSEMBLY		RF R
- 1	2842104-1	. STRUT ASSY FSO 2842104-26	02001	02070 NP
- 1A	2842104-21	. STRUT ASSY FSO 2842104-26 REFER TO NOTE 1	02071	02095 NP R
- 1B	DDA06760-1	. STRUT ASSY-2842104 REFER TO NOTE 2	02071	02095 NP R
- 1C	2842104-26	. STRUT ASSY REFER TO NOTE 1	02096	& ON 01 R
2	2842104-2	. . TUBE ASSY	02001	02070 01 R
- 2A	2842104-22	. . TUBE ASSY	02071	& ON 01 R
3	2842104-6	. . DUST CAP		01
4	2842104-7	. . PISTON-FLOATING		01
5	2842104-8	. . DAMPING PISTON		01
6	2842104-9	. . LOCKING KEY		01
7	2842104-10	. . KEY-SHAFT		01
8	2842104-11	. . CAM SHAFT-CENTERING		01
9	2842104-12	. . VANE		01
10	2842104-13	. . DAMPING SLEEVE		01
11	2842104-14	. . VALVE-1.1 X .505 X .012		01
12	2842104-15	. . VALVE-1.35 X .505 X .010		03
13	2842104-16	. . VALVE-1.525 X .505 X .010		01
14	2842104-17	. . SCHRADER BODY		01
15	2842104-18	. . SHAFT ASSY	02001	02070 01 R
- 15A	2842104-23	. . SHAFT ASSY	02071	02095 01 R
- 15B	2842104-27	. . SHAFT ASSY	02096	& ON 01 R
- 16	2842104-19	. . SHAFT		01
- 17	2842104-20	. . PLASTIC STOP		01
18	2-013	. . O-RING		01
19	2-029	. . O-RING		01
20	2-135	. . O-RING		01
21	9914A	. . VALVE CORE-SCHRADER		01
22	MS21083N8	. . NUT		01
23	AN7-6A	. . BOLT		01
24	NAS1352-04LL4P	. . SCREW		01
25	MS51975-13	. . SCREW		01
26	2525	. . CAP-VALVE SCHRADER		01
27	Q4212	. . QUAD RING		02
28	24DU08	. . DU BUSHING		01
29	24DU16	. . DU BUSHING		01
30	18701500-37502	. . POLYPACK Z SEAL		01
31	DS1500	. . DUST SEAL-1.5 IN		01
32	2-226	. . O-RING		01
33	Q4226	. . QUAD RING		02
34	CN22T-3270	. . BEARING TAPE		AR
35	U074062	. . ADHESIVE		AR
36	2-010	. . O-RING		01
- 37	U000869	. . HYDRAULIC FLUID		AR
NOTE 1—AIRPLANES T24002096 & ON AND AIRPLANES T24002072 THRU T24002075, T24002077 AND T24002083 INCORPORATING SEB-32-04				
NOTE 2—WHEN ORDERING DDA PART NUMBERS, ALSO PROVIDE REFERENCE DRAWING NUMBER SHOWN IN THE ADDED DESCRIPTION COLUMN.				

CHAPTER

33

LIGHTS

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
33-Title		
33-List of Effective Pages		
33-Record of Temporary Revisions		
33-Contents		
33-00-00 Figure 01	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
33-00-00 Figure 02	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
33-00-00 Figure 03	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
33-00-00 Figure 03A	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
33-00-00 Figure 04	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
33-00-00 Figure 05	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

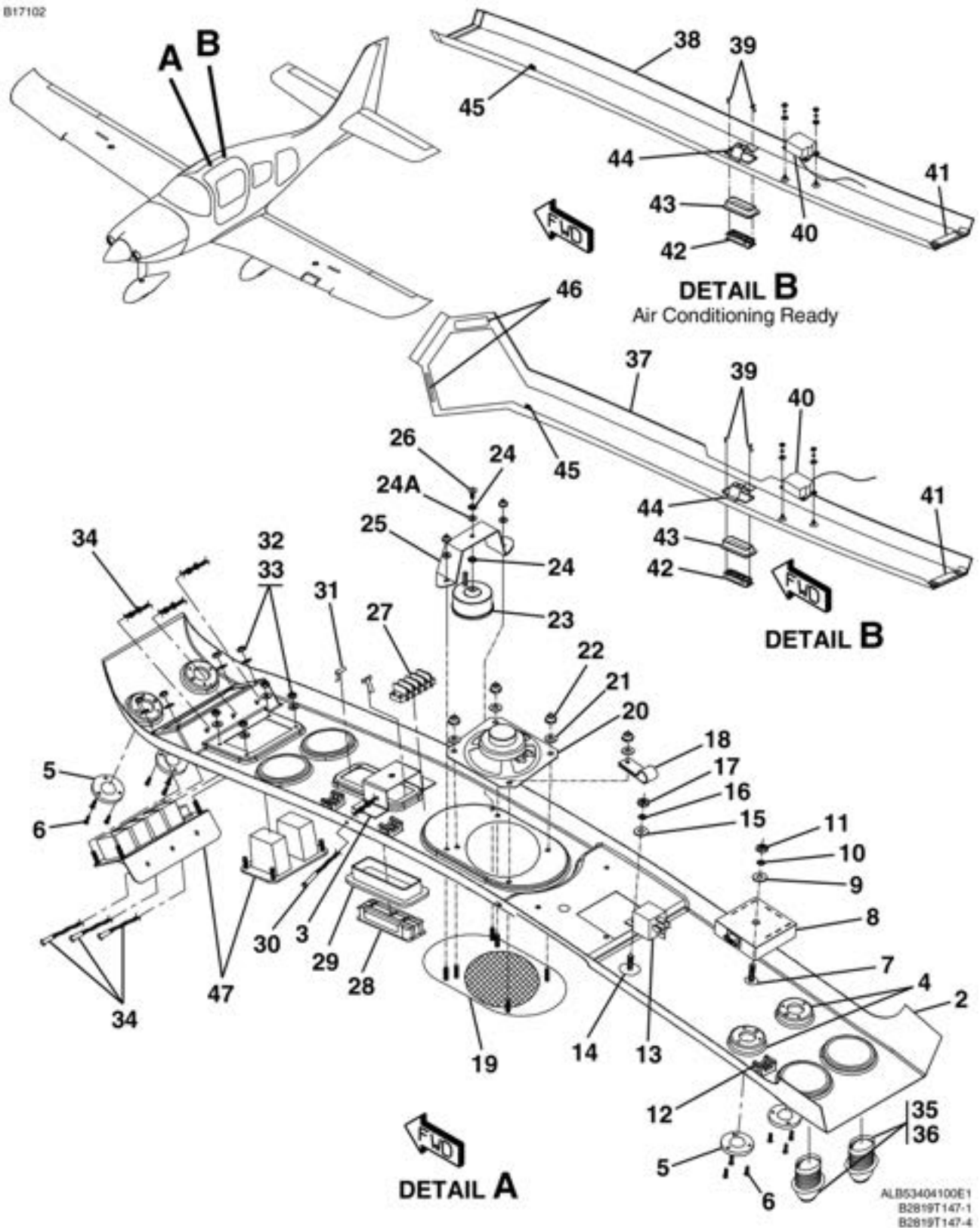
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
INTERIOR LIGHTING AND SPEAKER INSTALLATION	33-00-00-01	
INTERIOR LIGHTING - LIGHT EMITTING DIODE (LED) PANELS	33-00-00-02	
LANDING/TAXI LIGHT ASSEMBLY	33-00-00-03	02001 02048
LANDING/TAXI LIGHT ASSEMBLY	33-00-00-03A	02049 & ON
POSITION LIGHT ASSEMBLY	33-00-00-04	
WING INSPECTION LIGHT	33-00-00-05	02049 & ON

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17102



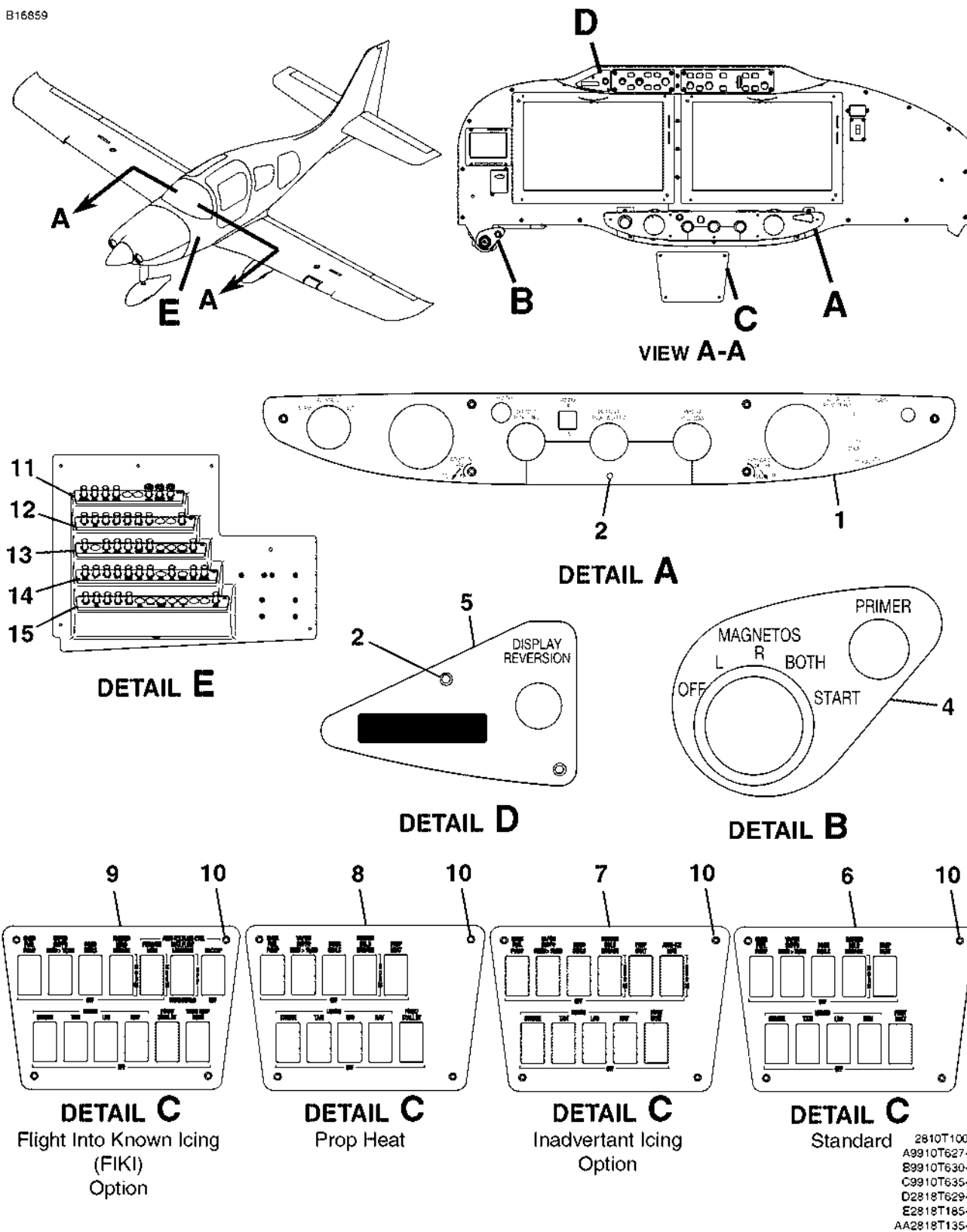
INTERIOR LIGHTING AND SPEAKER INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT		UNITS PER ASSY
			FROM	TO	
01					
-		INTERIOR LIGHTING AND SPEAKER INSTALLATION			RF
- 1	2819108-2	. ROOF PANEL-FWD			01
2	2819108-3	. . PANEL ROOF-DETAIL			01
3	2819108-4	. . BRACKET-ACCESS PANEL LIGHT			01
4	2819108-5	. . INSERT			01
5	2818201-18	. LIGHT-COCKPIT			04
6	MS24693-6B	. SCREW			12
7	CB5000CRA4-20	. ADHESIVE STUD			01
8	EPC-13852	. TIMER-LIGHT CONTROLLER			01
9	MS27183-50	. WASHER			01
10	MS35333-40	. LOCK WASHER			01
11	AN315-4R	. NUT			01
12	S1741-5	. ANCHOR			AR
13	R51-5D40-12F	. RELAY			01
14	CB4000G3CR8	. ADHESIVE STUD			03
15	MS35333-73	. LOCK WASHER			03
16	NAS620-10L	. WASHER			03
17	AN315-3R	. NUT			03
18	MS21919WDG6	. CLAMP			01
19	2819147-7	. SPEAKER PANEL ASSY			01
20	EN4S-4FR	. NEODYMIUM SPEAKER-4" SQUARE			01
21	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER			06
22	MS21044N08	. NUT			06
23	2818201-19	. HORN-STALL WARNING FSO 2818202-1	02001	02119	NP R
- 23	2818202-1	. HORN-STALL WARNING	02120	& ON	01 R
- 23A	16005071	. HORN-STALL WARNING FSO 9910080-1	02001	02119	NP R
- 23B	9910080-1	. HORN-STALL WARNING	02120	& ON	01 R
24	MS35333-72	. LOCK WASHER			02
24A	NAS1149DN832J	. WASHER	02120	& ON	01 R
25	2819109-4	. BRACKET-STALL WARNING MOUNT FSO 2819109-5	02001	02119	NP R
25	2819109-5	. BRACKET-STALL WARNING MOUNT	02120	& ON	01 R
26	MS51957-43	. SCREW			01
27	77004	. TERMINAL BLOCK			01
28	A-7180-24V10W-BC	. FLIP LIGHT			02
29	1001-B	. BEZEL			02
30	34W-NWB28H-CB0	. PANEL MOUNT			01
31	10146	. CLIP			04
32	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER			08
33	MS21044N06	. NUT			08
34	34W-NWW28H-NW0	. LED-PANEL MOUNTING			06
35	AV357304-2	. AIR VALVE			04
36	MN1725-1	. MOUNTING NUT			04
37	2891104-2	. UPHOLSTERED PANEL-AFT ROOF AIR CONDITIONING READY INSTALLATION			01
38	2819108-7	. UPHOLSTERED PANEL-AFT ROOF			01
39	10146	. . CLIP			02
40		. . REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY KIT REFER TO 52-00-00 FIGURE 10			RF
41	2819108-9	. . BRACKET-AFT ROOF PANEL REAR			01
42	A-7180-24V10W-BC	. . FLIP LIGHT			01
43	1001-B	. . BEZEL			01
44	2819108-10	. . BRACKET-FWD ROOF PANEL MID			01
45	S1741-5	. . ANCHOR			01
46	AV4001-1	. . AIR VALVE-BLACK			02
47		. OVERHEAD CONSOLE MASTER SWITCH PANELS REFER TO 31-00-00 FIGURE 02			RF

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16859



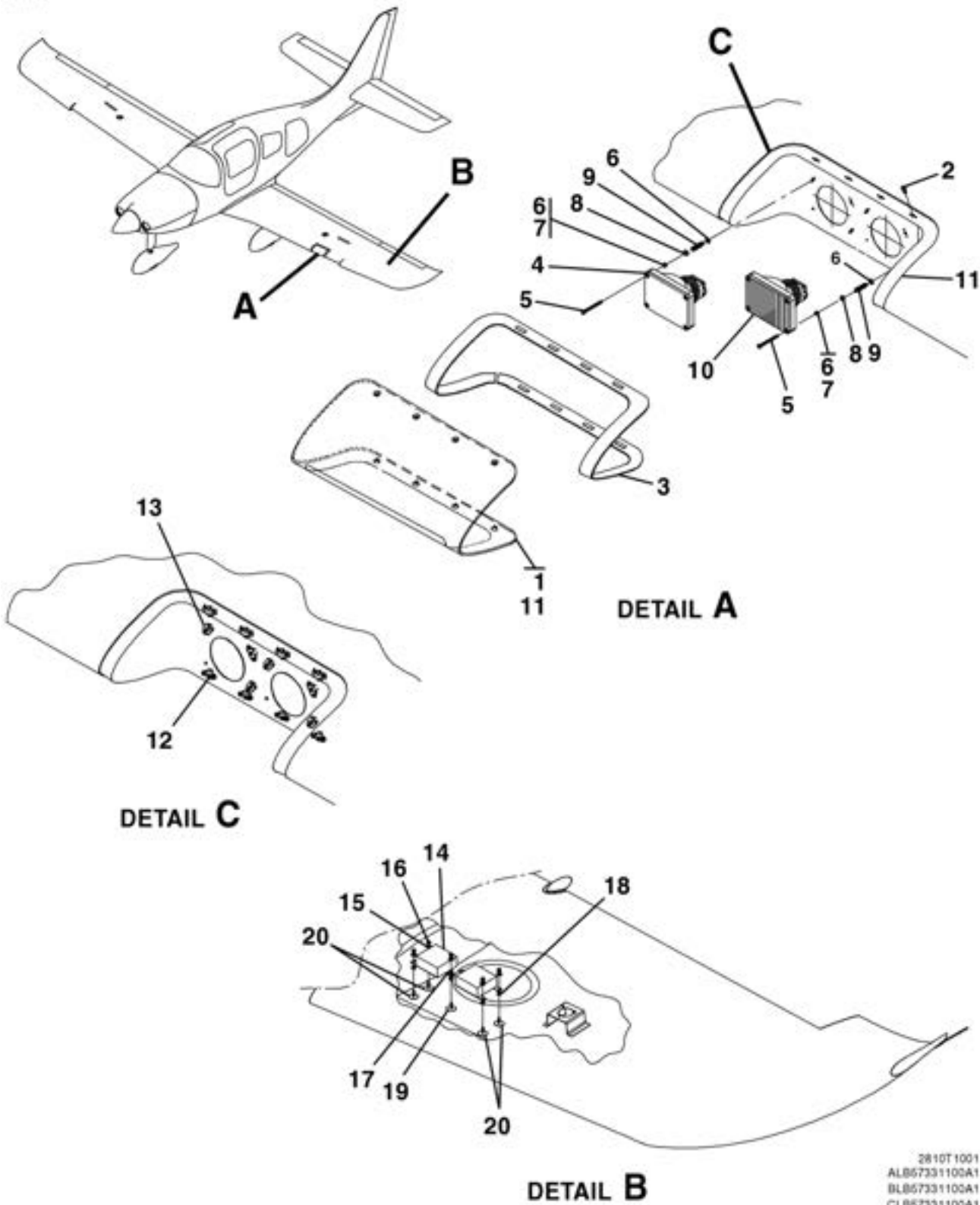
INTERIOR LIGHTING - LIGHT EMITTING DIODE (LED) PANELS
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
02					
-		INTERIOR LIGHTING - LIGHT EMITTING DIODE (LED) PANELS			RF
1	9910627-3	. LED PANEL-ENGINE CONTROLS			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
2	NAS1352-04-8	. SCREW			09
		—*—			
- 3		. DELETED-NOT USED			R
4	9910630-1	. LED PANEL-IGNITION SWITCH			01
5	9910629-2	. LED PANEL-DISP REVERSIONARY			01
6	9910635-5	. LED PANEL-SWITCH PANEL UI909	00001	02048	01 R
7	9910635-6	. LED PANEL-SWITCH PANEL INADVERTANT ICING UI909	00001	02048	01 R
8	9910635-9	. LED PANEL-SWITCH PANEL PROP HEAT UI909	02049	& ON	01 R
9	9910635-10	. LED PANEL-SWITCH PANEL FIKI UI909	02049	& ON	01 R
		ATTACHING PARTS			
10	NAS1352-04-10	. SCREW			04
		—*—			
11	9910638-6	. LED PANEL-CIRCUIT BREAKER X-FEED UC017	02049	& ON	01 R
12	9910638-7	. LED PANEL-CIRCUIT BREAKER LEFT 1 UC018	02049	& ON	01 R
13	9910638-8	. LED PANEL-CIRCUIT BREAKER LEFT 2 UC019	02049	& ON	01 R
14	9910638-9	. LED PANEL-CIRCUIT BREAKER RIGHT UC020	02049	& ON	01 R
15	9910638-10	. LED PANEL-CIRCUIT BREAKER AVIONICS UC021	02049	& ON	01 R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17706



2810T1001
 ALB57331102A1
 BLB57331103A1
 CLB57331103A1

LANDING/TAXI LIGHT ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

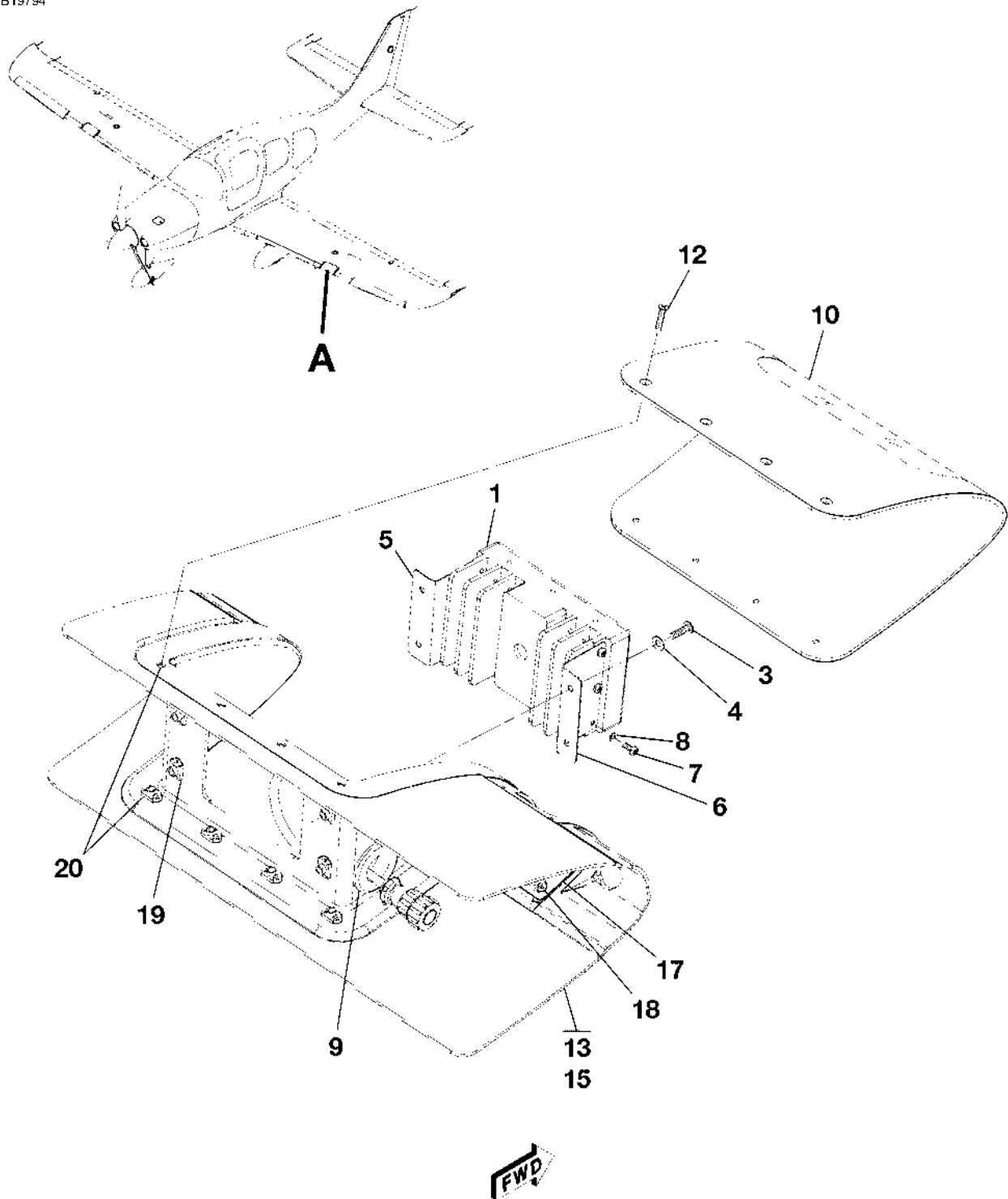
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
03					
-		LANDING/TAXI LIGHT ASSEMBLY	02001	02048	RF R
1	2828102-3	. COVER-LANDING AND TAXI LIGHT			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
2	MS24693-C52	. SCREW			08
		—*—			
3	2828102-4	. GASKET-LIGHT ASSY COVER			01
4	020H0301-1	. LIGHT-LANDING			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
5	MS51957-37	. SCREW			06
6	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER			28
7	92510A440	. SPACER			06
8	MS35649-262	. NUT			06
9	3614	. SPRING			06
		—*—			
10	020H0302-1	. LIGHT-TAXI XENON			01
11	U064042	. SEALANT			AR
12	MS21075-08N	. NUTPLATE			08
13	MS21075-06N	. NUTPLATE			06
14	020H5002-1	. BALLAST-LIGHT LANDING AND TAXI			02
15	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER			05
16	MS21042L3	. NUT			05
- 16A	NAS1291-3	. NUT ALT FOR MS21042L3			05
17	90130A027	. WASHER REFER TO NOTE 1			01
18	020H5003-1	. SPACER			05
19	CS125-1032-20CR	. THREADED STUD STANDOFF			01
20	CS125-1032-16CR	. THREADED STUD STANDOFF			04

NOTE 1—PERMISSIBLE TO USE NAS1149FN632P QTY OF 4 IN LIEU OF 92510A440

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19794



DETAIL A

Left Side Shown, Right Side Opposite

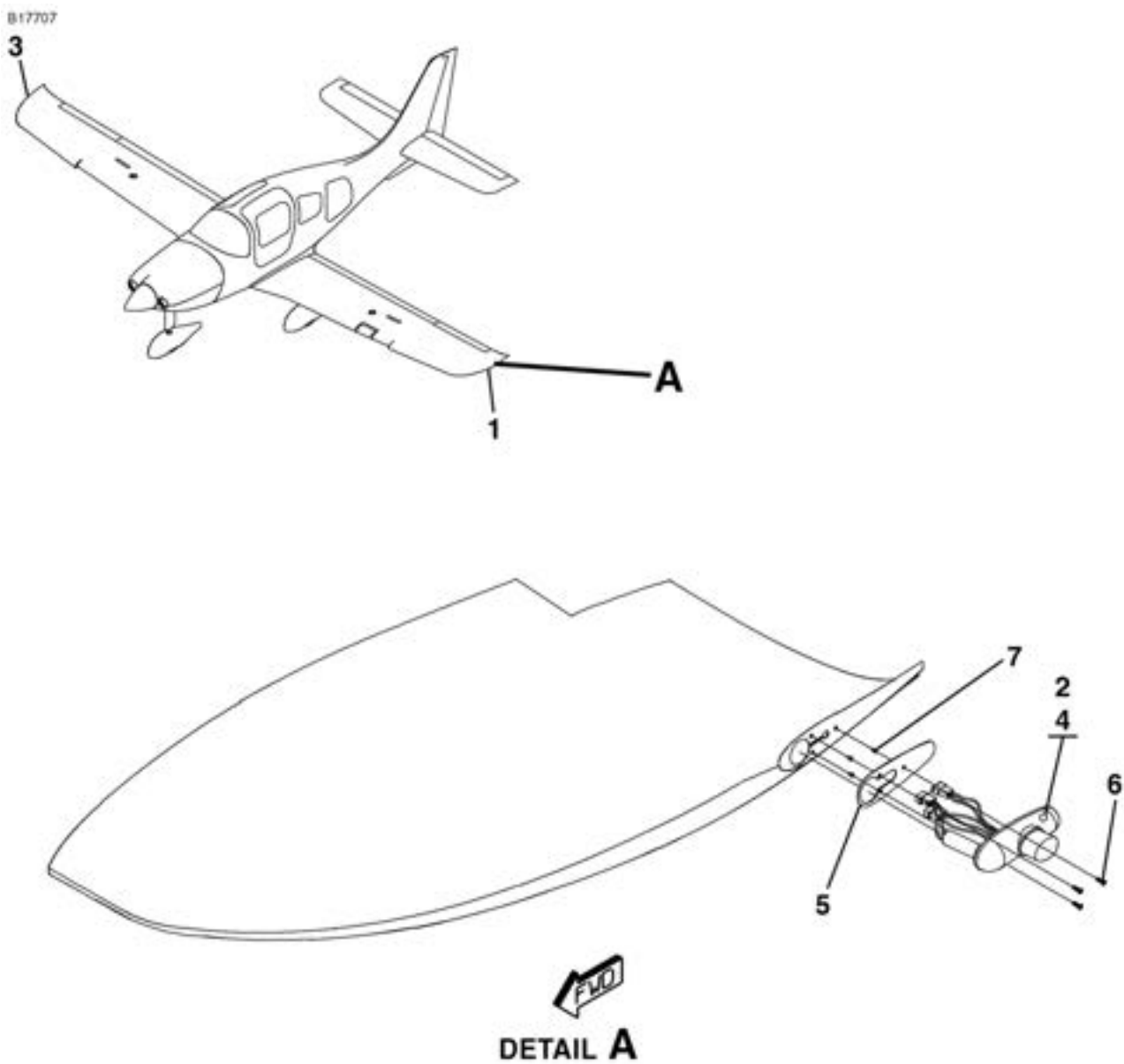
LANDING/TAXI LIGHT ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 03A (SHEET 1)

2310T1008
 A2626T120-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS	
				PER	ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
03A					
-		LANDING/TAXI LIGHT ASSEMBLY	02049 & ON	RF	
1	01-0771368-00	. LIGHT ASSY-LANDING TAXI & RECOGNITION LH FL004		01	
- 2	01-0771368-00	. LIGHT ASSY-LANDING TAXI & RECOGNITION RH FR004		01	
		ATTACHING PARTS			
3	MS35207-264	. SCREW		04	
4	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		04	
		—*—			
5	2828120-9	. INBOARD BRACKET-LH AND -RH		02	
6	2828120-10	. OUTBOARD BRACKET-LH AND -RH		02	
		ATTACHING PARTS			
7	MS35206-228	. SCREW		06	
8	MS35338-41	. LOCK WASHER		06	
		—*—			
9	MS35489-51	. GROMMET		02	
10	2828120-3	. COVER-LANDING/TAXI LIGHT LH		01 R	
- 11	2828120-4	. COVER-LANDING/TAXI LIGHT RH		01 R	
		ATTACHING PARTS			
12	MS24693-C52	. SCREW		08	
		—*—			
13	2820125-1	. LANDING LIGHT CLOSEOUT ASSY-LH		01	
- 14	2820125-2	. LANDING LIGHT CLOSEOUT ASSY-RH		01	
15	2820125-3	. . LANDING LIGHT CLOSEOUT-LH		01	
- 16	2820125-4	. . LANDING LIGHT CLOSEOUT-RH		01	
17	2820125-7	. . DOUBLER ASSY-LANDING LIGHT LH		01	
18	MS21075L08N	. . . NUTPLATE		04	
19	MS21075L3N	. . . NUTPLATE		04	
20	MS21075L08N	. . . NUTPLATE		08	
- 21	2828007-1	. WBA ADAPTER-LANDING TAXI & RECOGNITION		01	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



ALB57332000A

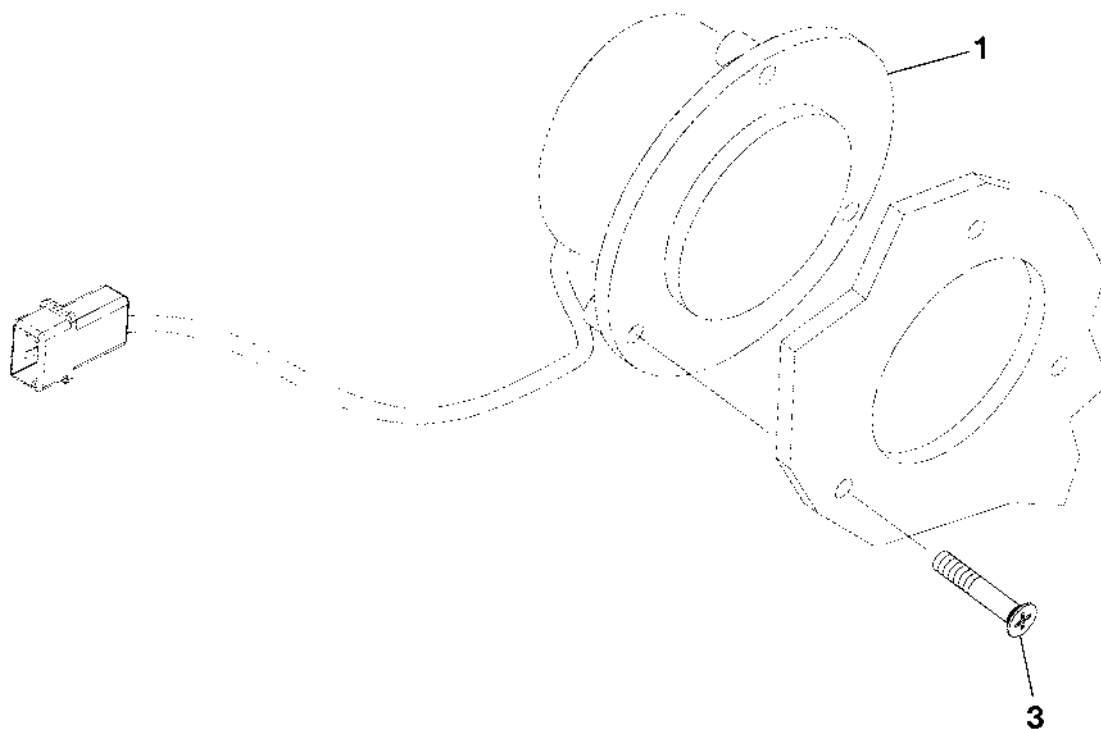
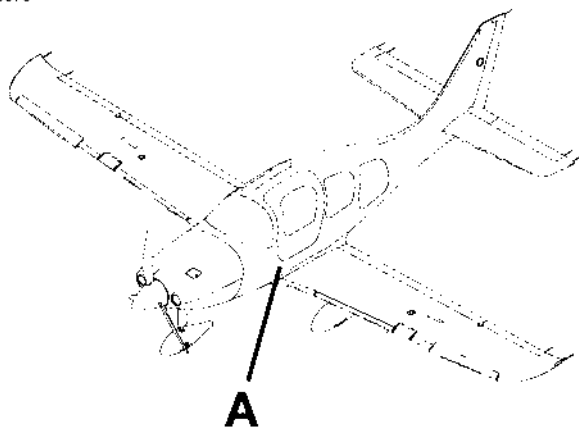
POSITION LIGHT ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
04				
-		POSITION LIGHT ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2828102-7	. POSITION LIGHT ASSY-LH		01
2	01-0790340-10	. . WINGTIP LIGHT ASSY-LH FL001		01
3	2828102-8	. POSITION LIGHT ASSY-RH		01
4	01-0790340-09	. . WINGTIP LIGHT ASSY-RH FL002		01
5	2828102-11	. GROUNDING PLATE-POSITION LIGHT		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
6	MS24693-C30	. SCREW		03
7	95105A111	. RIVNUT		03
		___*		

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19675



DETAIL A

WING INSPECTION LIGHT
FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

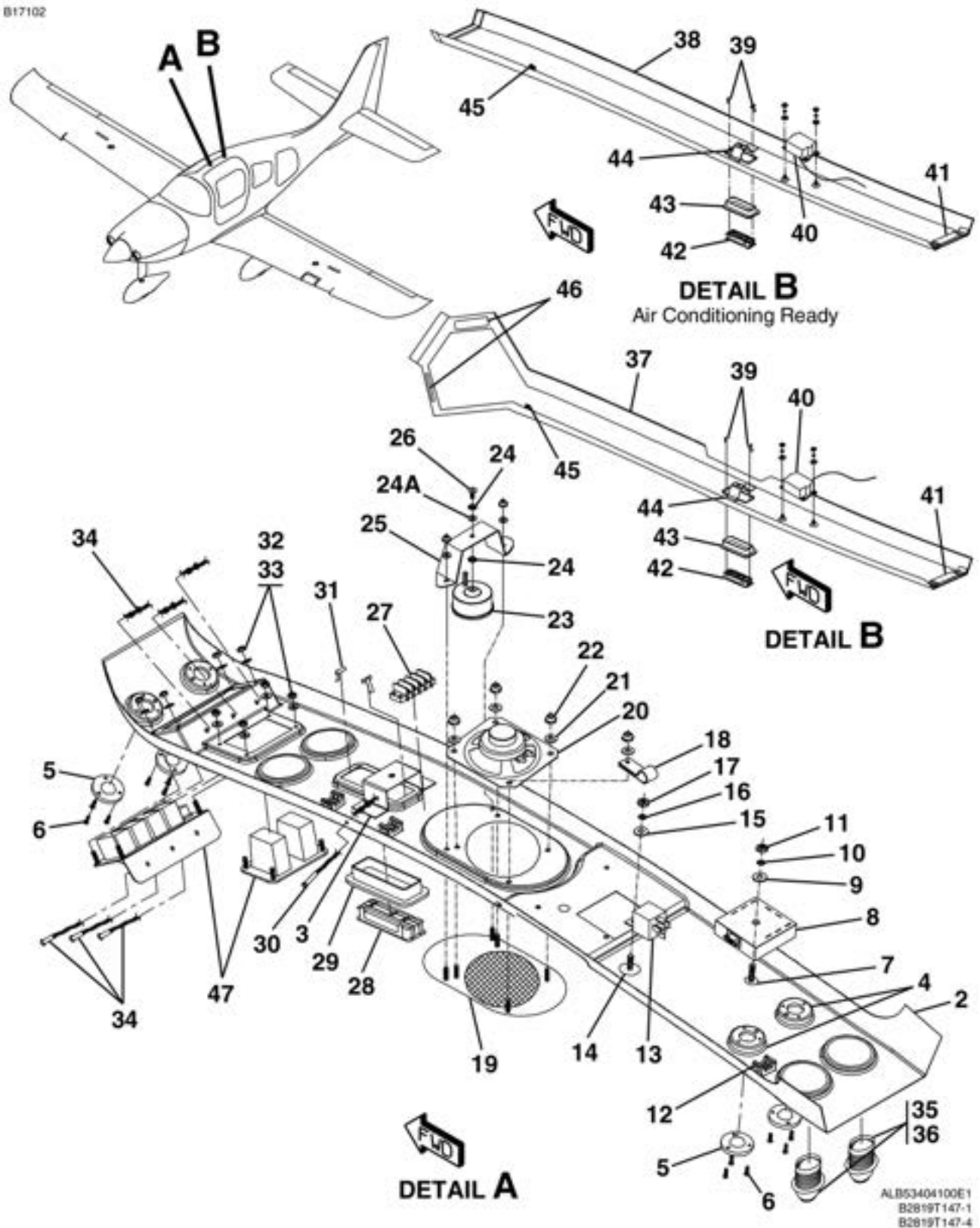
2310T1008
A2315T190-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE							EFFECT		UNITS	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	FROM	TO	PER	ASSY
05												
-									02049	& ON	RF R	
1	01-0771635-00										01	
- 2	01-0771635-00										01	
3	MS24693-S53										03	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17102



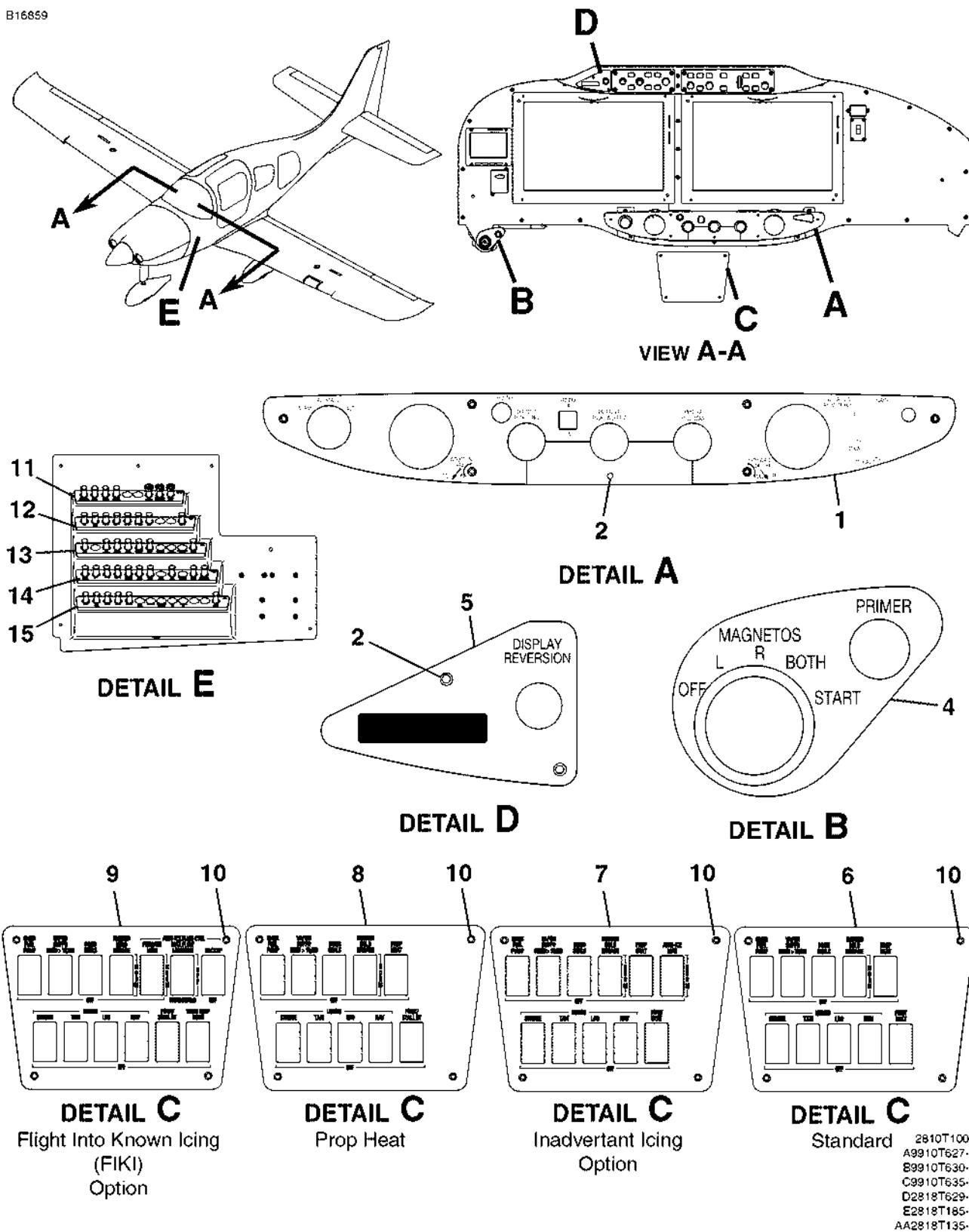
INTERIOR LIGHTING AND SPEAKER INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT		UNITS PER ASSY
			FROM	TO	
01					
-		INTERIOR LIGHTING AND SPEAKER INSTALLATION			RF
- 1	2819108-2	. ROOF PANEL-FWD			01
2	2819108-3	. . PANEL ROOF-DETAIL			01
3	2819108-4	. . BRACKET-ACCESS PANEL LIGHT			01
4	2819108-5	. . INSERT			01
5	2818201-18	. . LIGHT-COCKPIT			04
6	MS24693-6B	. . SCREW			12
7	CB5000CRA4-20	. . ADHESIVE STUD			01
8	EPC-13852	. . TIMER-LIGHT CONTROLLER			01
9	MS27183-50	. . WASHER			01
10	MS35333-40	. . LOCK WASHER			01
11	AN315-4R	. . NUT			01
12	S1741-5	. . ANCHOR			AR
13	R51-5D40-12F	. . RELAY			01
14	CB4000G3CR8	. . ADHESIVE STUD			03
15	MS35333-73	. . LOCK WASHER			03
16	NAS620-10L	. . WASHER			03
17	AN315-3R	. . NUT			03
18	MS21919WDG6	. . CLAMP			01
19	2819147-7	. . SPEAKER PANEL ASSY			01
20	EN4S-4FR	. . NEODYMIUM SPEAKER-4" SQUARE			01
21	NAS1149FN832P	. . WASHER			06
22	MS21044N08	. . NUT			06
23	2818201-19	. . HORN-STALL WARNING FSO 2818202-1	02001	02119	NP R
- 23	2818202-1	. . HORN-STALL WARNING	02120	& ON	01 R
- 23A	16005071	. . HORN-STALL WARNING FSO 9910080-1	02001	02119	NP R
- 23B	9910080-1	. . HORN-STALL WARNING	02120	& ON	01 R
24	MS35333-72	. . LOCK WASHER			02
24A	NAS1149DN832J	. . WASHER	02120	& ON	01 R
25	2819109-4	. . BRACKET-STALL WARNING MOUNT FSO 2819109-5	02001	02119	NP R
25	2819109-5	. . BRACKET-STALL WARNING MOUNT	02120	& ON	01 R
26	MS51957-43	. . SCREW			01
27	77004	. . TERMINAL BLOCK			01
28	A-7180-24V10W-BC	. . FLIP LIGHT			02
29	1001-B	. . BEZEL			02
30	34W-NWB28H-CB0	. . PANEL MOUNT			01
31	10146	. . CLIP			04
32	NAS1149FN632P	. . WASHER			08
33	MS21044N06	. . NUT			08
34	34W-NWW28H-NW0	. . LED-PANEL MOUNTING			06
35	AV357304-2	. . AIR VALVE			04
36	MN1725-1	. . MOUNTING NUT			04
37	2891104-2	. . UPHOLSTERED PANEL-AFT ROOF AIR CONDITIONING READY INSTALLATION			01
38	2819108-7	. . UPHOLSTERED PANEL-AFT ROOF			01
39	10146	. . CLIP			02
40		. . REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY KIT REFER TO 52-00-00 FIGURE 10			RF
41	2819108-9	. . BRACKET-AFT ROOF PANEL REAR			01
42	A-7180-24V10W-BC	. . FLIP LIGHT			01
43	1001-B	. . BEZEL			01
44	2819108-10	. . BRACKET-FWD ROOF PANEL MID			01
45	S1741-5	. . ANCHOR			01
46	AV4001-1	. . AIR VALVE-BLACK			02
47		. . OVERHEAD CONSOLE MASTER SWITCH PANELS REFER TO 31-00-00 FIGURE 02			RF

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16859



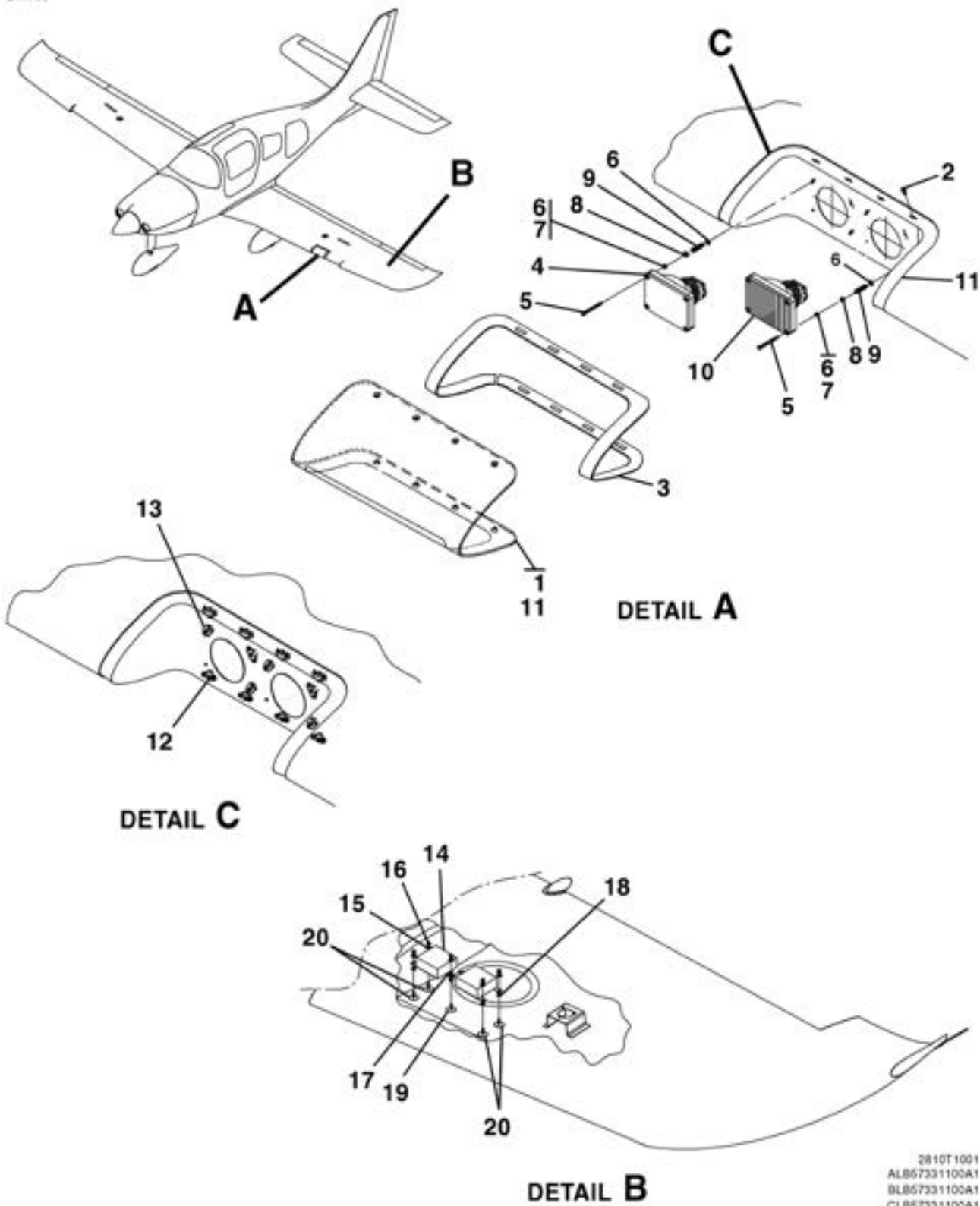
INTERIOR LIGHTING - LIGHT EMITTING DIODE (LED) PANELS
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
02					
-		INTERIOR LIGHTING - LIGHT EMITTING DIODE (LED) PANELS			RF
1	9910627-3	. LED PANEL-ENGINE CONTROLS			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
2	NAS1352-04-8	. SCREW			09
		—*—			
- 3		. DELETED-NOT USED			R
4	9910630-1	. LED PANEL-IGNITION SWITCH			01
5	9910629-2	. LED PANEL-DISP REVERSIONARY			01
6	9910635-5	. LED PANEL-SWITCH PANEL UI909	00001	02048	01 R
7	9910635-6	. LED PANEL-SWITCH PANEL INADVERTANT ICING UI909	00001	02048	01 R
8	9910635-9	. LED PANEL-SWITCH PANEL PROP HEAT UI909	02049	& ON	01 R
9	9910635-10	. LED PANEL-SWITCH PANEL FIKI UI909	02049	& ON	01 R
		ATTACHING PARTS			
10	NAS1352-04-10	. SCREW			04
		—*—			
11	9910638-6	. LED PANEL-CIRCUIT BREAKER X-FEED UC017	02049	& ON	01 R
12	9910638-7	. LED PANEL-CIRCUIT BREAKER LEFT 1 UC018	02049	& ON	01 R
13	9910638-8	. LED PANEL-CIRCUIT BREAKER LEFT 2 UC019	02049	& ON	01 R
14	9910638-9	. LED PANEL-CIRCUIT BREAKER RIGHT UC020	02049	& ON	01 R
15	9910638-10	. LED PANEL-CIRCUIT BREAKER AVIONICS UC021	02049	& ON	01 R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17706



2810T1001
 ALB57331102A1
 BLB57331103A1
 CLB57331103A1

LANDING/TAXI LIGHT ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

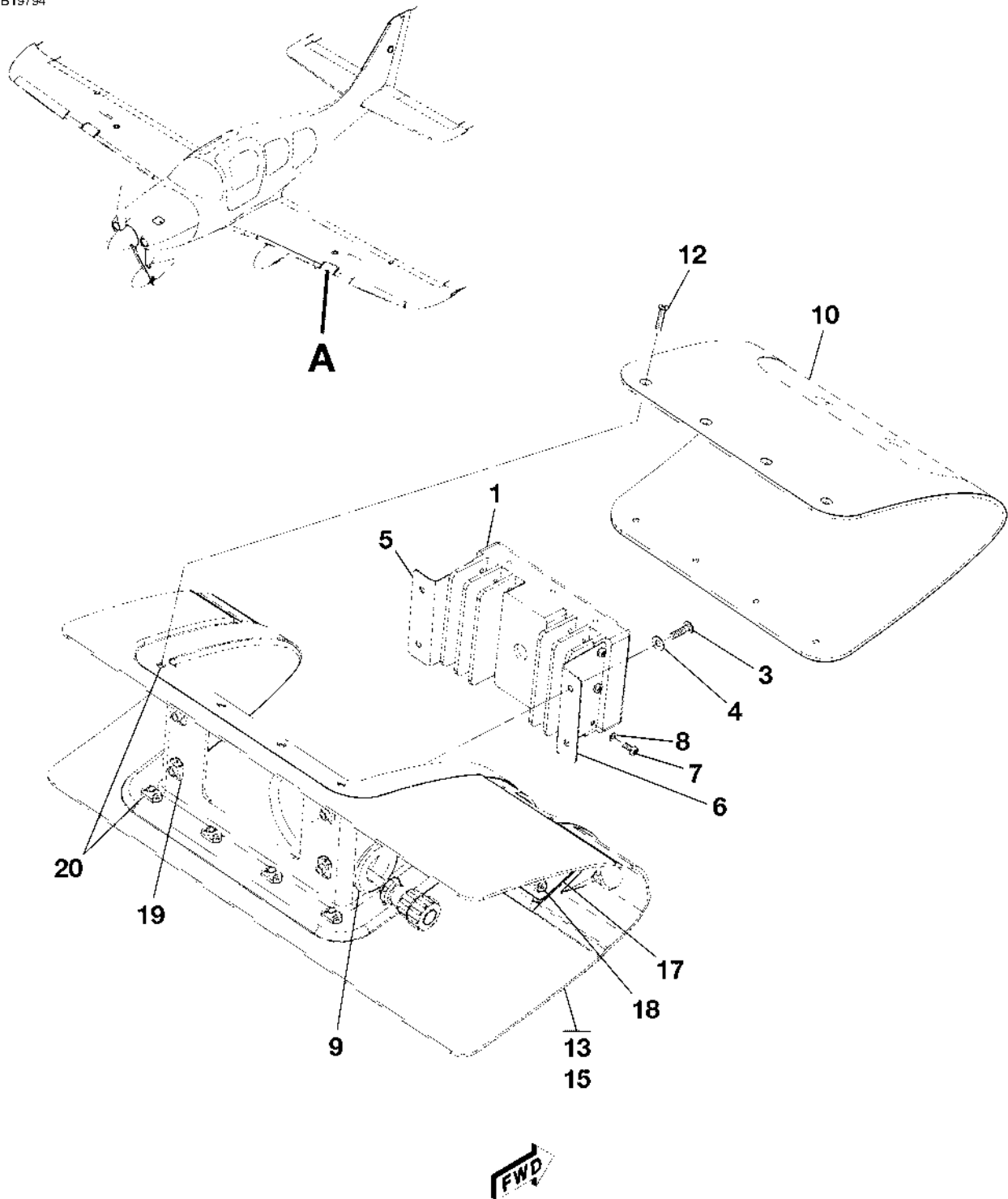
CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
03					
-		LANDING/TAXI LIGHT ASSEMBLY	02001	02048	RF R
1	2828102-3	. COVER-LANDING AND TAXI LIGHT			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
2	MS24693-C52	. SCREW			08
		—*—			
3	2828102-4	. GASKET-LIGHT ASSY COVER			01
4	020H0301-1	. LIGHT-LANDING			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
5	MS51957-37	. SCREW			06
6	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER			28
7	92510A440	. SPACER			06
8	MS35649-262	. NUT			06
9	3614	. SPRING			06
		—*—			
10	020H0302-1	. LIGHT-TAXI XENON			01
11	U064042	. SEALANT			AR
12	MS21075-08N	. NUTPLATE			08
13	MS21075-06N	. NUTPLATE			06
14	020H5002-1	. BALLAST-LIGHT LANDING AND TAXI			02
15	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER			05
16	MS21042L3	. NUT			05
- 16A	NAS1291-3	. NUT ALT FOR MS21042L3			05
17	90130A027	. WASHER REFER TO NOTE 1			01
18	020H5003-1	. SPACER			05
19	CS125-1032-20CR	. THREADED STUD STANDOFF			01
20	CS125-1032-16CR	. THREADED STUD STANDOFF			04

NOTE 1—PERMISSIBLE TO USE NAS1149FN632P QTY OF 4 IN LIEU OF 92510A440

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19794



DETAIL A

Left Side Shown, Right Side Opposite

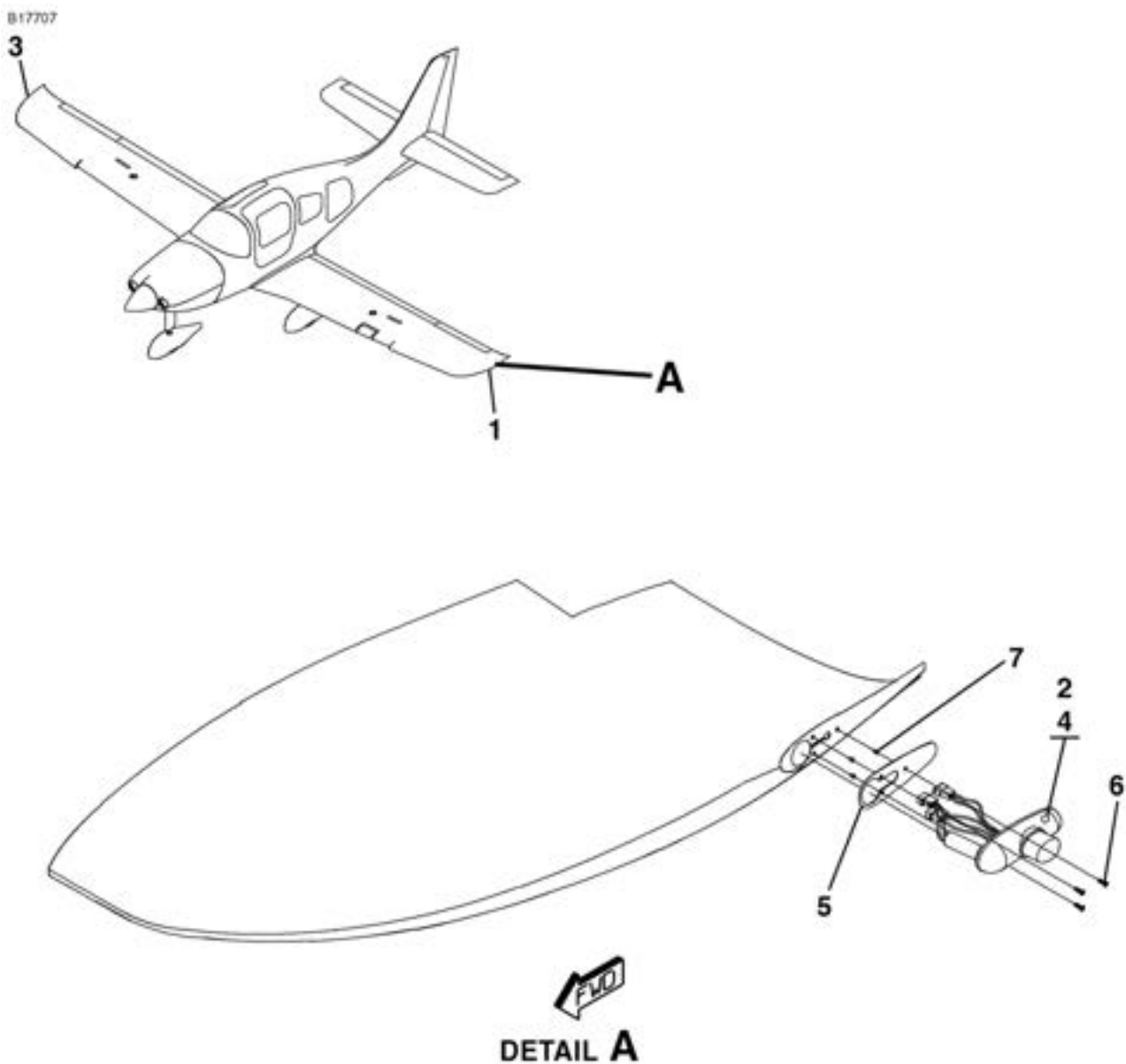
LANDING/TAXI LIGHT ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 03A (SHEET 1)

2310T1008
 A2626T120-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS	
				PER	ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
03A					
-		LANDING/TAXI LIGHT ASSEMBLY	02049 & ON	RF	
1	01-0771368-00	. LIGHT ASSY-LANDING TAXI & RECOGNITION LH FL004		01	
- 2	01-0771368-00	. LIGHT ASSY-LANDING TAXI & RECOGNITION RH FR004		01	
		ATTACHING PARTS			
3	MS35207-264	. SCREW		04	
4	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		04	
		—*—			
5	2828120-9	. INBOARD BRACKET-LH AND -RH		02	
6	2828120-10	. OUTBOARD BRACKET-LH AND -RH		02	
		ATTACHING PARTS			
7	MS35206-228	. SCREW		06	
8	MS35338-41	. LOCK WASHER		06	
		—*—			
9	MS35489-51	. GROMMET		02	
10	2828120-3	. COVER-LANDING/TAXI LIGHT LH		01 R	
- 11	2828120-4	. COVER-LANDING/TAXI LIGHT RH		01 R	
		ATTACHING PARTS			
12	MS24693-C52	. SCREW		08	
		—*—			
13	2820125-1	. LANDING LIGHT CLOSEOUT ASSY-LH		01	
- 14	2820125-2	. LANDING LIGHT CLOSEOUT ASSY-RH		01	
15	2820125-3	. . LANDING LIGHT CLOSEOUT-LH		01	
- 16	2820125-4	. . LANDING LIGHT CLOSEOUT-RH		01	
17	2820125-7	. . DOUBLER ASSY-LANDING LIGHT LH		01	
18	MS21075L08N	. . . NUTPLATE		04	
19	MS21075L3N	. . . NUTPLATE		04	
20	MS21075L08N	. . . NUTPLATE		08	
- 21	2828007-1	. WBA ADAPTER-LANDING TAXI & RECOGNITION		01	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



ALB57332000A

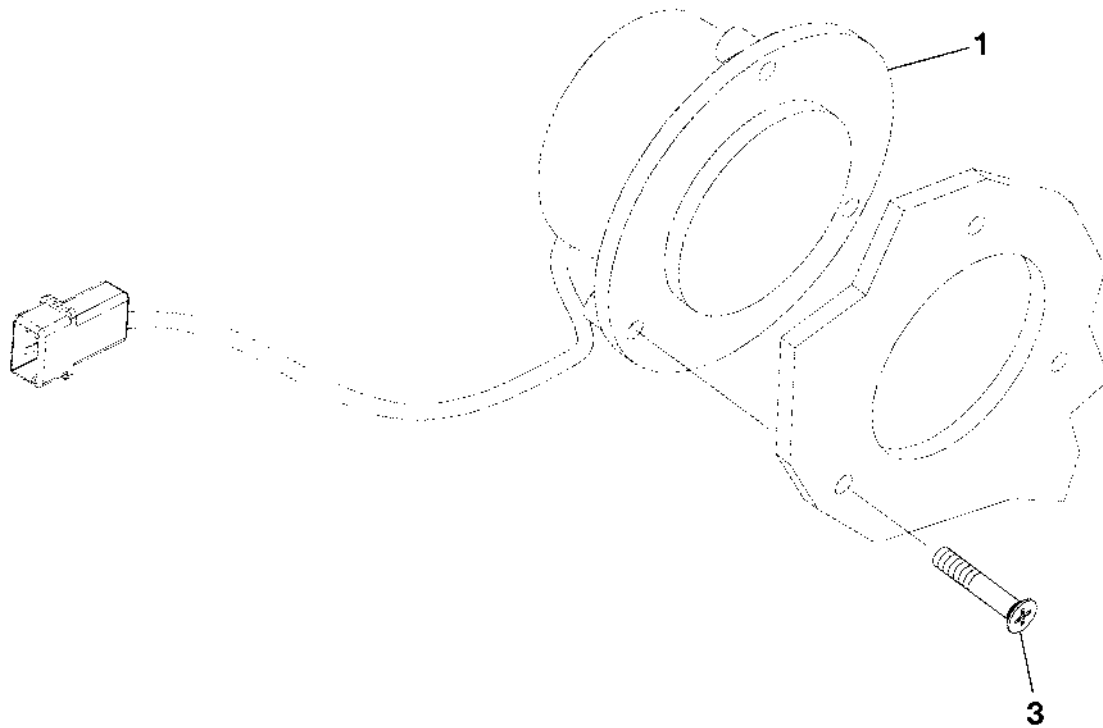
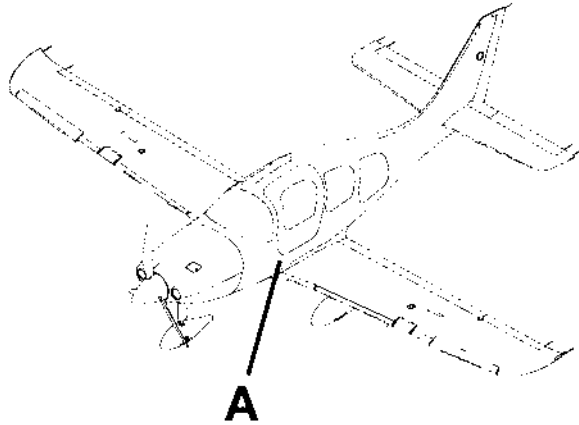
POSITION LIGHT ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
04				
-		POSITION LIGHT ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2828102-7	. POSITION LIGHT ASSY-LH		01
2	01-0790340-10	. . WINGTIP LIGHT ASSY-LH FL001		01
3	2828102-8	. POSITION LIGHT ASSY-RH		01
4	01-0790340-09	. . WINGTIP LIGHT ASSY-RH FL002		01
5	2828102-11	. GROUNDING PLATE-POSITION LIGHT		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
6	MS24693-C30	. SCREW		03
7	95105A111	. RIVNUT		03
		___*		

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19675



DETAIL A

WING INSPECTION LIGHT
FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

2310T1008
A2315T190-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER	
					ASSY	
05						
-			WING INSPECTION LIGHT	02049	& ON	RF R
1	01-0771635-00		. LIGHT-WING INSPECTION LH FC100			01
- 2	01-0771635-00		. LIGHT-WING INSPECTION LH FF100			01
			ATTACHING PARTS			
3	MS24693-S53		. SCREW			03
			—*—			

CHAPTER

34

NAVIGATION

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
34-Title		
34-List of Effective Pages		
34-Record of Temporary Revisions		
34-Contents		
34-00-00 Figure 01	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
	3	Mar 1/2015
34-00-00 Figure 02	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
34-00-00 Figure 03	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
34-00-00 Figure 04	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
34-00-00 Figure 05	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
34-00-00 Figure 06	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
34-00-00 Figure 07	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
34-00-00 Figure 08	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
34-00-00 Figure 09	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
34-00-00 Figure 10	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
34-00-00 Figure 11	1	Mar 1/2013
	2	Mar 1/2013
34-00-00 Figure 12	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
34-00-00 Figure 13	1	Mar 1/2013
	2	Mar 1/2013
34-00-00 Figure 14	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
34-00-00 Figure 15	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
34-00-00 Figure 16	1	Mar 1/2013
	2	Mar 1/2013
34-00-00 Figure 17	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
34-00-00 Figure 18	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

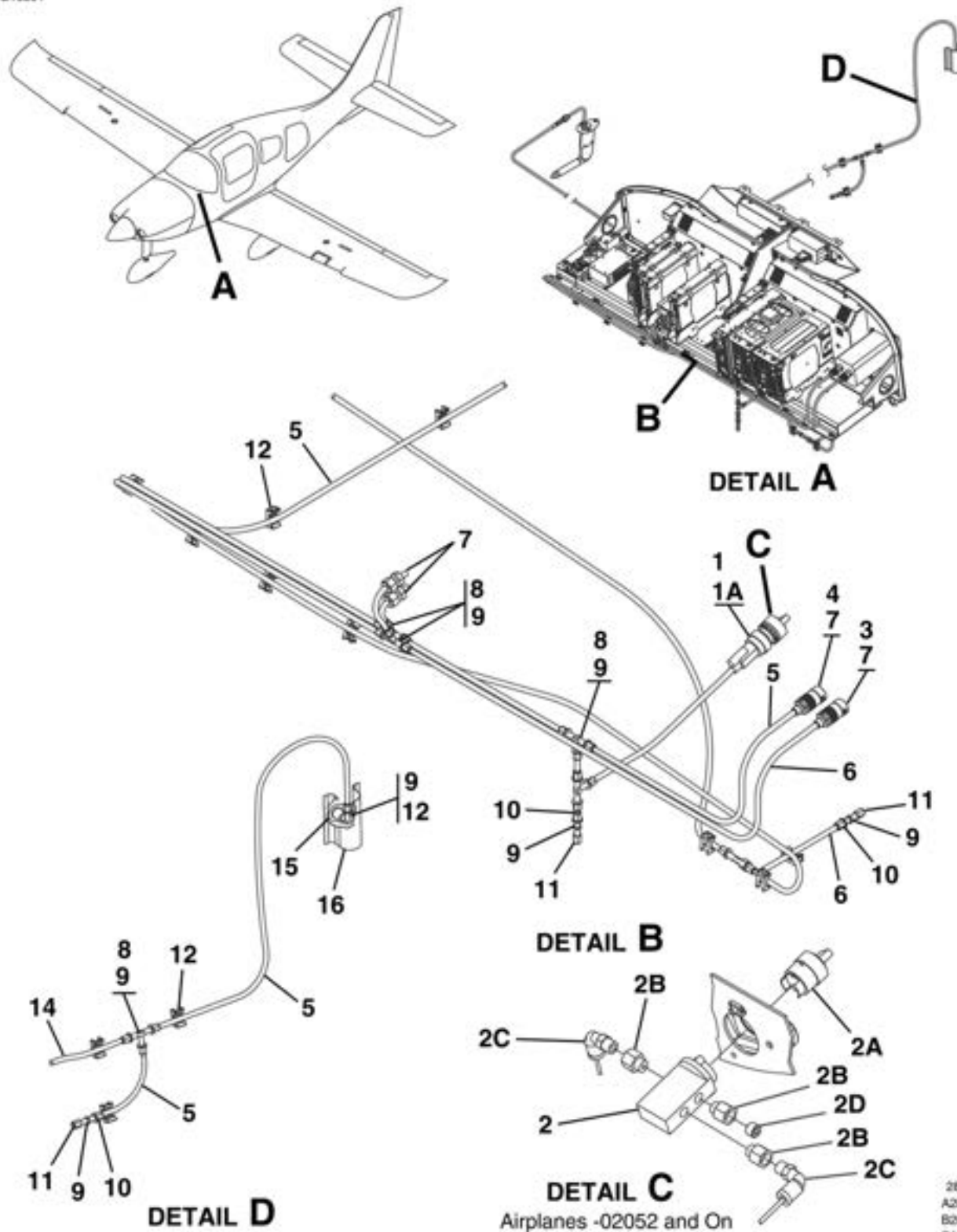
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
PITOT/STATIC INSTALLATION	34-00-00-01	
COMPASS ASSEMBLY	34-00-00-02	
WING ANTENNAS INSTALLATION	34-00-00-03	
AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - GIA 63W INTEGRATED AVIONICS UNITS INSTALLATION	34-00-00-04	
AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - GTX 33D, CHIPS MODULE, & PROP HEAT TIMER INSTALLATION	34-00-00-05	
AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - GDL 69A, GDC 74A, GEA 71, GMA 36, AND STALL WARNING COMPUTER INSTALLATION	34-00-00-06	
AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - CHIPS MODULE, SMALL PARTS MODULE, & AUXILLARY RELAY INSTALLATION	34-00-00-07	
AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - AVIONICS SHELF HARNESS AND EQUIPMENT	34-00-00-08	
ATTITUDE HEADING REFERENCE SYSTEM (AHRS) INSTALLATION	34-00-00-09	
ANTENNA INSTALLATION - TRANSPONDER	34-00-00-10	
DISTANCE MEASURING EQUIPMENT (DME) INSTALLATION	34-00-00-11	
AUTOMATIC DIRECTION FINDER (ADF) INSTALLATION	34-00-00-12	
TRAFFIC ADVISORY SYSTEM	34-00-00-13	
OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE (OAT) PROBE	34-00-00-14	
MAGNETOMETER INSTALLATION	34-00-00-15	
IRIDIUM SATELLITE DATALINK INSTALLATION	34-00-00-16	
LIGHTNING DETECTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION	34-00-00-17	
STALL COMPUTER INSTALLATION	34-00-00-18	02049 & ON

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16301

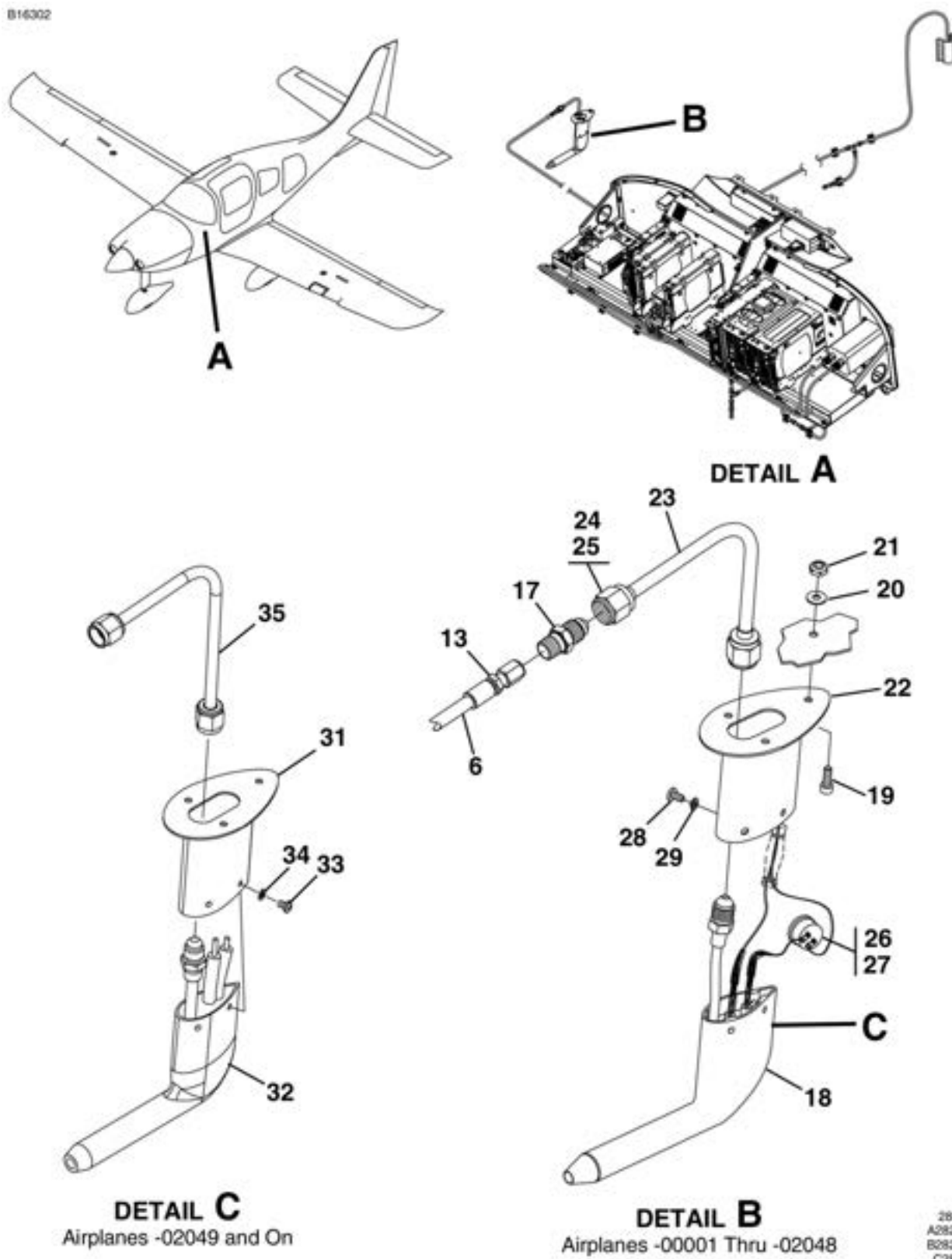


2810T1001
 A2814150-1
 B2814150-1
 C2814150-1
 D2814150-1

PITOT/STATIC INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16302



PITOT/STATIC INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 2)

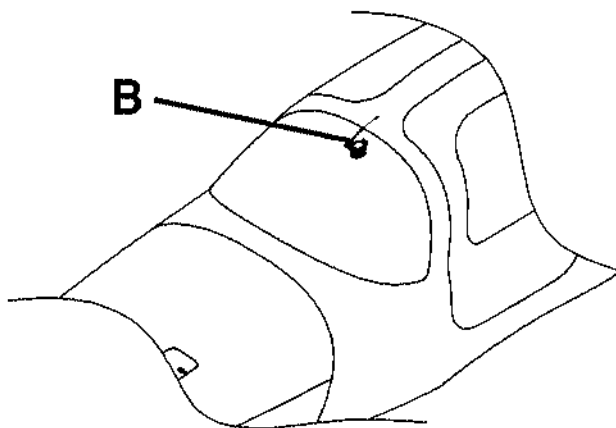
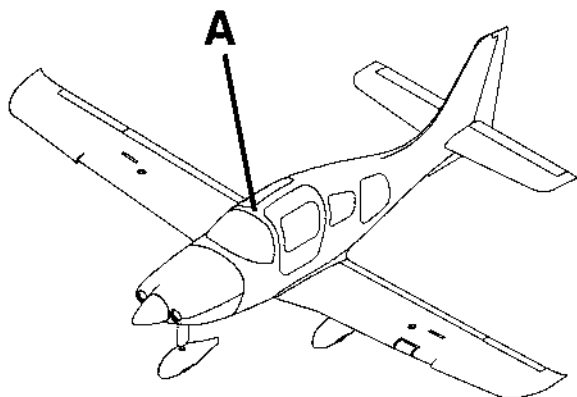
CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
01		PITOT/STATIC INSTALLATION		RF
-				
1	H894041-0102	. ROTARY KNOB REFER TO NOTE 1	02001	02051 NP R
1A	HH563260-5222	. VALVE-REXROTH REFER TO NOTE 1	02001	02051 NP R
2	R422002211	. VALVE-3/2 WAY REFER TO NOTE 1	02052	& ON 01 R
2A	R412012745	. ACTUATOR CONTROL REFER TO NOTE 1	02052	& ON 01 R
2B	R432011744	. ADAPTOR REFER TO NOTE 1	02052	& ON 03 R
2C	R432000234	. FITTING-ELBOW REFER TO NOTE 1	02052	& ON 03 R
2D	1181132	. PLUG REFER TO NOTE 1	02052	& ON 01 R
3	1QF1-2-27A	. QUICK DISCONNECT-FEMALE		01
4	1QF1-3-27A	. QUICK DISCONNECT-FEMALE		01
5	P618017	. TUBE		AR
6	44-PEBL-1/4-NSF	. TUBE		AR
7	268-N04X02	. FITTING		04
8	264-N04	. FITTING		06
9	259-N-04	. INSERT STABILIZER		22
10	262-N-04	. UNION-NYLON SEAL		03
11	259-P-04	. POLY-FLO CAP		03
12	TC142	. SADDLE SUPPORT MOUNTING		AR
13	266N-04X02	. FEMALE CONNECTOR		01
14	S1399-3	. SPIRAL WRAP		AR
15	2819121-2	. STATIC PORT		01
16	2819121-3	. COVER, STATIC PORT		01
17	AS5194D0402	. ADAPTER		01
18	2828101-11	. PITOT TUBE ASSEMBLY	00001	02048 01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
19	MS16995-17	. SCREW	00001	02048 03
20	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER	00001	02048 03
21	MS21083N06	. NUT	00001	02048 03
- 21A	NAS1022N06	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21083N06	00001	02048 03
		—*—		
22	2828101-13	. . PITOT TUBE MOUNTING BRACKET	00001	02048 01
23	2828101-16	. . ADAPTER TUBE	00001	02048 01
24	MS20819-4D	. . SLEEVE	00001	02048 02
25	AN818-4D	. . NUT	00001	02048 02
26	MS21042L06	. . NUT	00001	02048 01
27	KO-176-ST	. . THERMOSTAT	00001	02048 01
28	MS35207-226	. . SCREW	00001	02048 04
29	MS35338-41	. . LOCK WASHER	00001	02048 04
- 30	2814151-1	. . PITOT TUBE ASSY	02049	& ON 01
31	2814151-2	. . MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY-PITOT TUBE	02049	& ON 01
32	0851JL1	. . PITOT TUBE	02049	& ON 01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
33	MS51958-25	. . SCREW	02049	& ON 04
34	MS35338-155	. . LOCK WASHER	02049	& ON 01
		—*—		
35	2814151-4	. . ADAPTER TUBE ASSY	02049	& ON 01

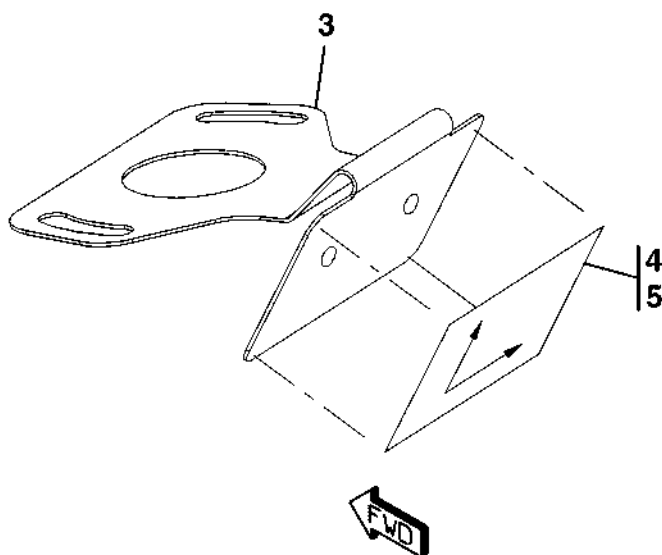
NOTE 1—WHEN REPLACING THE HH563260-5222 VALVE AND H894041-0102 ROTARY KNOB YOU MUST ALSO ORDER ONE R422002211 3/2 WAY VALVE, ONE R412012745 ACTUATOR CONTROL, THREE R432011744 ADAPTERS, TWO R432000234 ELBOW FITTINGS AND ONE 1181132 PLUG.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

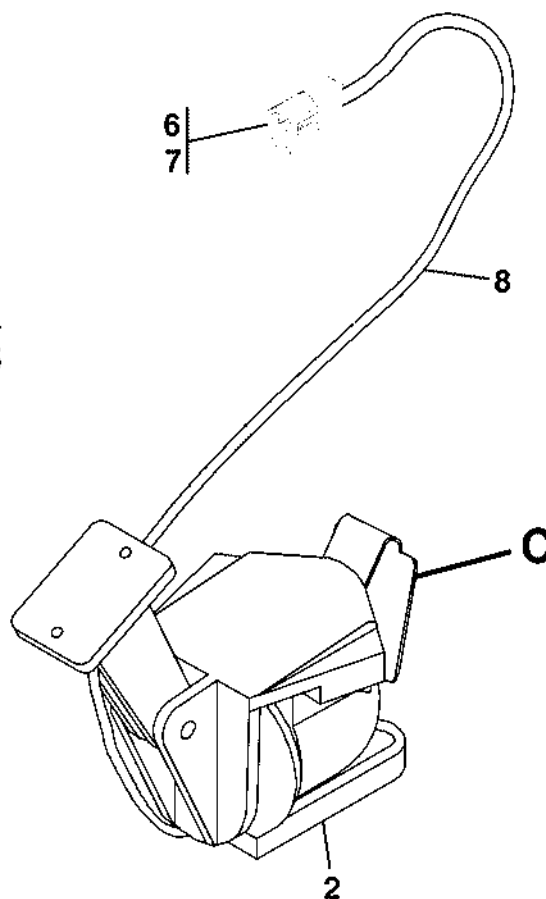
B17138



DETAIL A



DETAIL C



DETAIL B

COMPASS ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

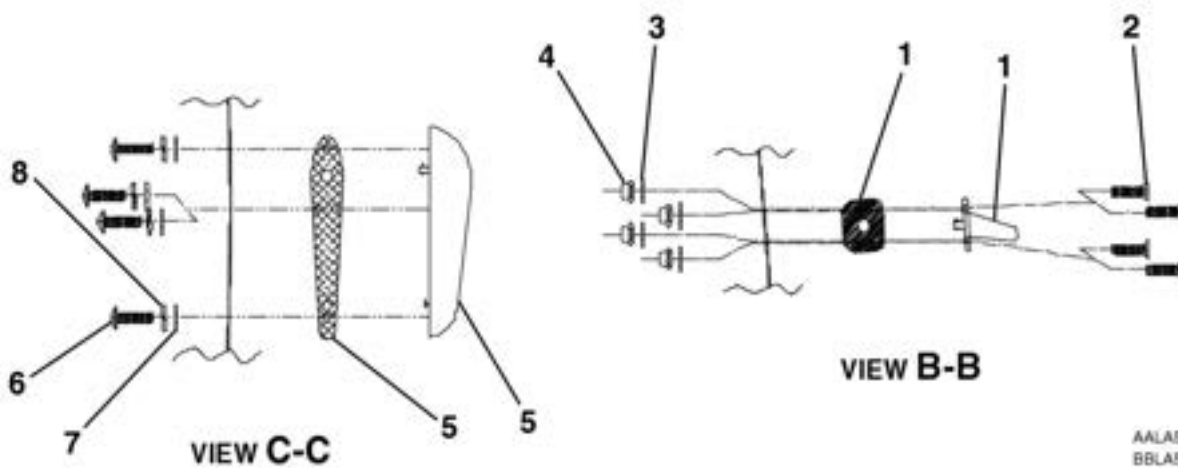
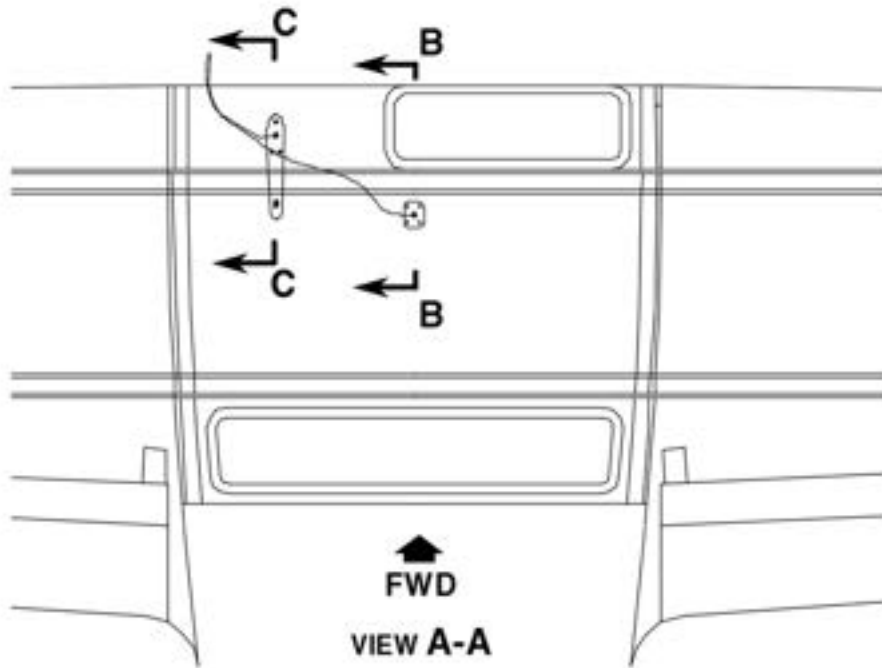
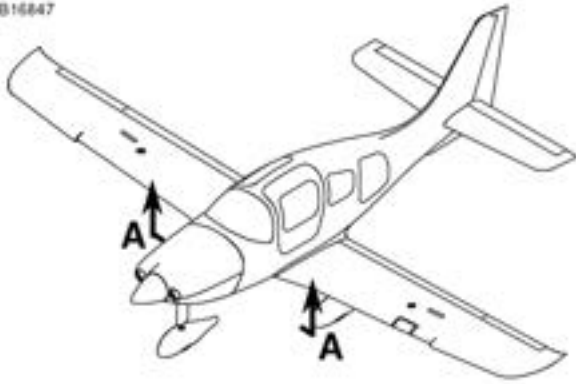
2810T1001
 A2819T122-1
 B2819T122-2
 C2819T122-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
02					
-			COMPASS ASSEMBLY		RF
- 1	2819122-2		. COMPASS ASSY		01
2	NV2C-28V		. . COMPASS		02
3	2819122-3		. . BRACKET-COMPASS DEVIATION CARD		01
4	2819122-4		. . CARD-COMPASS CORRECTION		01
5	2819122-5		. . CARD-COMPASS CORRECTION WITH AIR CONDITIONING		01
- 5A	S4390-11		. . CARD-COMPASS CORRECTION BRAZIL		01
- 5B	S4416-11		. . CARD-COMPASS CORRECTION MEXICO		01 R
6	770340-1		. . PLUG HOUSING		01
7	794018-1		. . PIN		02
8	HIX-3/32		. . HEAT SHRINK		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16847



AALA57317000D2
BBLA57317000D2
CCLA57317000D2

WING ANTENNAS INSTALLATION
FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

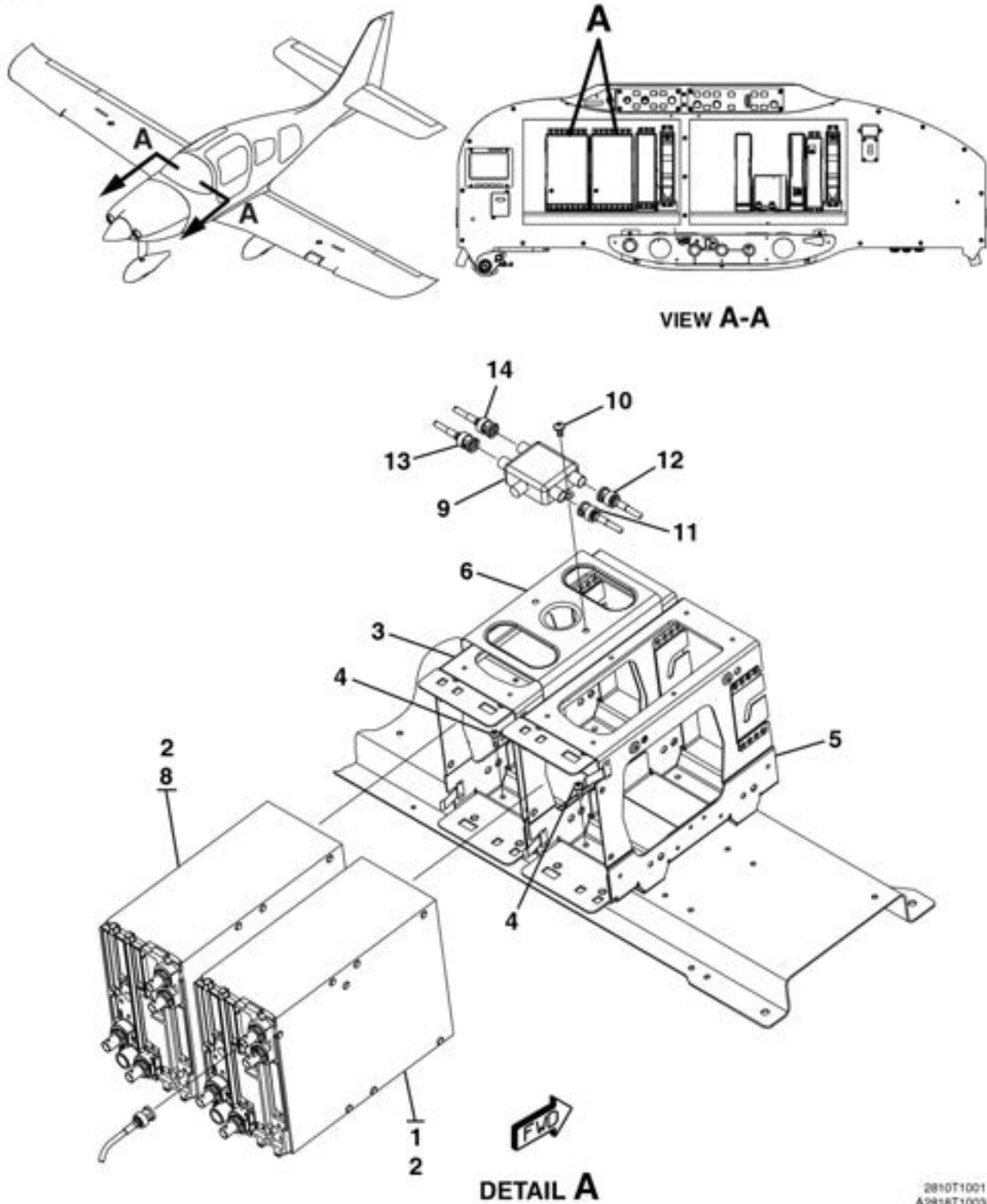
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
03				
-		WING ANTENNAS INSTALLATION		RF
1	CI305	. ANTENNA-TRANSPONDER REFER TO NOTE 1		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS24693-S275	. SCREW		04
3	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		04
4	MS21044N3	. NUT		04
		—*—		
5	CI102	. ANTENNA-MARKER BEACON REFER TO NOTE 1		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
6	MS51958-64	. SCREW		04
7	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		04
8	MS35338-43	. LOCK WASHER		04
		—*—		

NOTE 1—GASKET SUPPLIED WITH ANTENNA

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16378



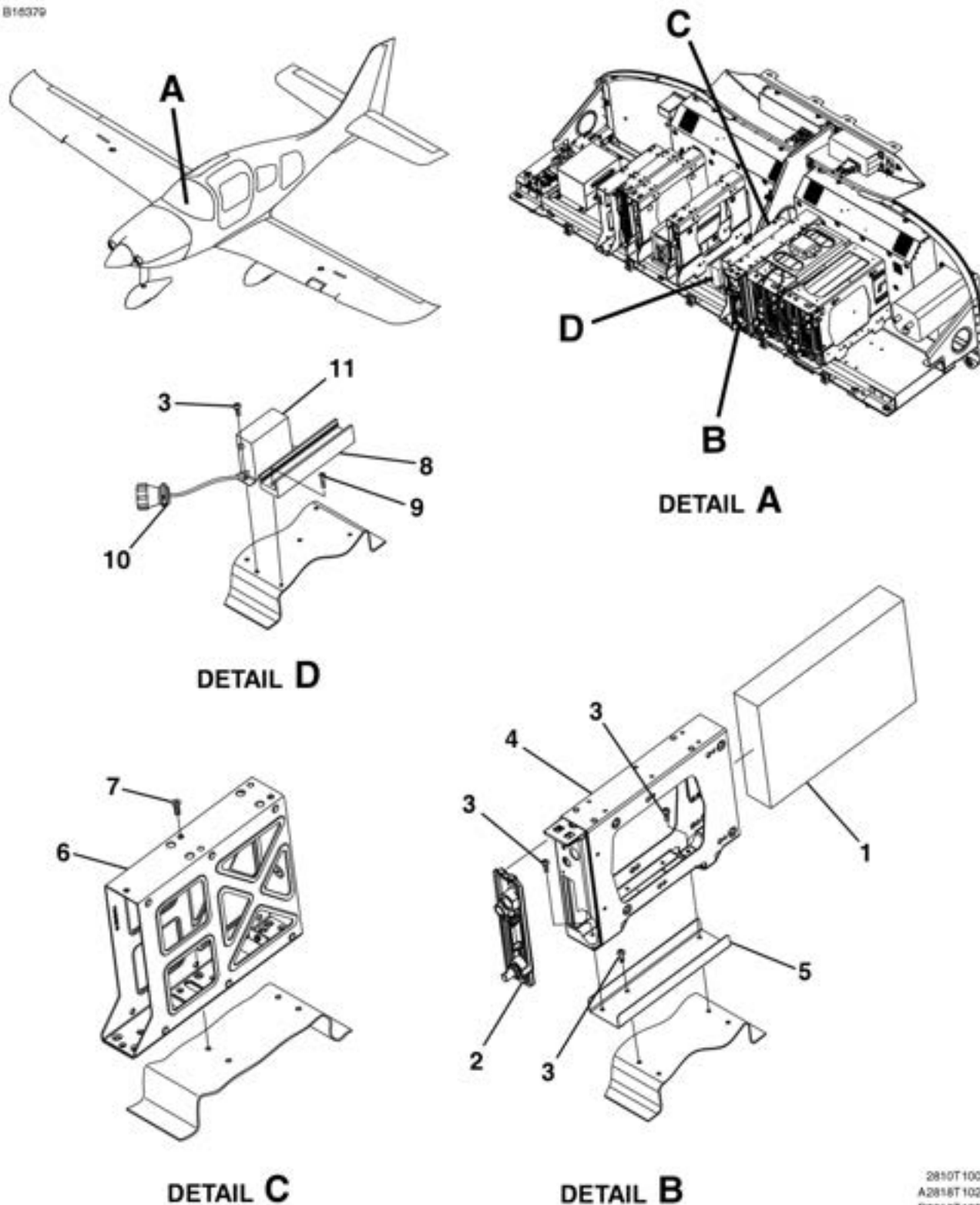
AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - GIA 63W INTEGRATED AVIONICS UNITS INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
04				
-		AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - GIA 63W INTEGRATED AVIONICS UNITS INSTALLATION		RF
1	011-01105-20	. GIA63W INTEGRATED AVIONCS UNIT UC300		01
2	011-00963-00	. BACKPLATE ASSEMBLY ATTACHING PARTS		02
3	2818162-1	. GIA RACK ASSY		01
4	MS35206-245	. SCREW —*—		04
5	115-01239-00	. . GIA 63 REMOTE RACK		01
6	2818162-2	. . CHANNEL ASSY - SPLITTER		01
- 7	2818162-3	. . . CHANNEL - SPLITTER		01
8	011-01105-20	. GIA63W INTEGRATED AVIONICS UNIT UF300		01
9	CI-1125	. DIPLEXER ATTACHING PARTS		01
10	MS35207-261	. SCREW —*—		02
11	2818031-1	. GS1 COAX WBA		01
12	2818032-1	. GS2 COAX WBA		01
13	2818033-1	. VOR/LOC1 COAX WBA		01
14	2818034-1	. VOR/LOC2 COAX WBA		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16379



2810T1001
 A2818T1027
 B2818T1027
 C2818T1027
 D2818T1027

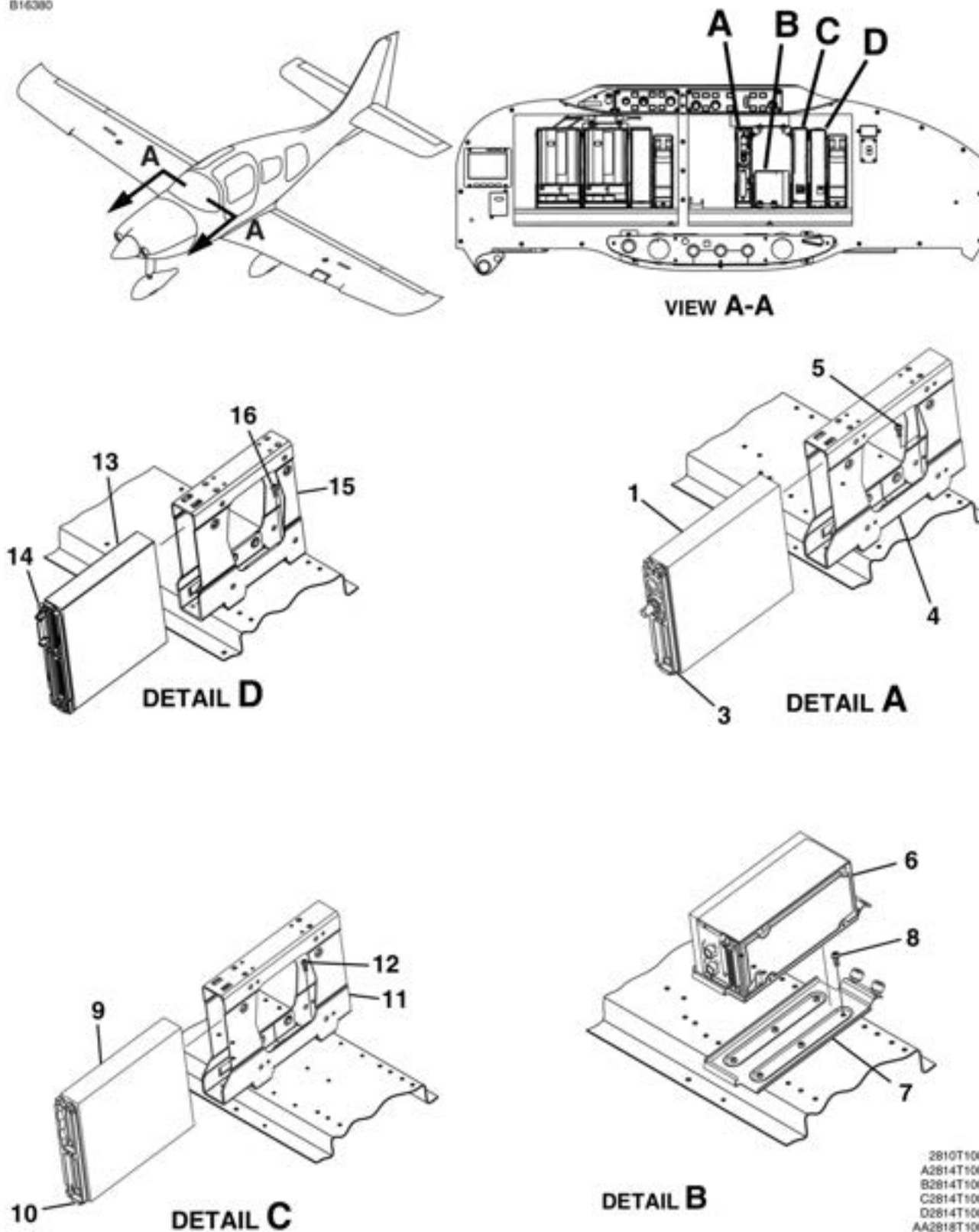
AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - GTX 33D, CHIPS MODULE, & PROP HEAT TIMER
 INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
05				
-		AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - GTX 33D, CHIPS MODULE, & PROP HEAT TIMER INSTALLATION		RF
1	011-00779-30	. GTX33 ES TRANSPONDER UI801		01
2	011-00582-00	. GTX-330 BACKPLATE		01
3	MS35206-245	. SCREW		08
4	115-00629-00	. GTX 33D REMOTE RACK		01
5	2818150-9	. GTX33 CHANNEL ASSY		01
6	115-00483-10	. CHIPS MOUNTING RACK		01
7	MS24693-S50	. SCREW		08
8	TJT703009	. TRACK UNITS		01
9	MS24693-S30	. SCREW		02
10	2818064-1	. PROP HEAT TIMER WBA		01
11	A1450	. CONTROL MODULE-PROP HEAT		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16380



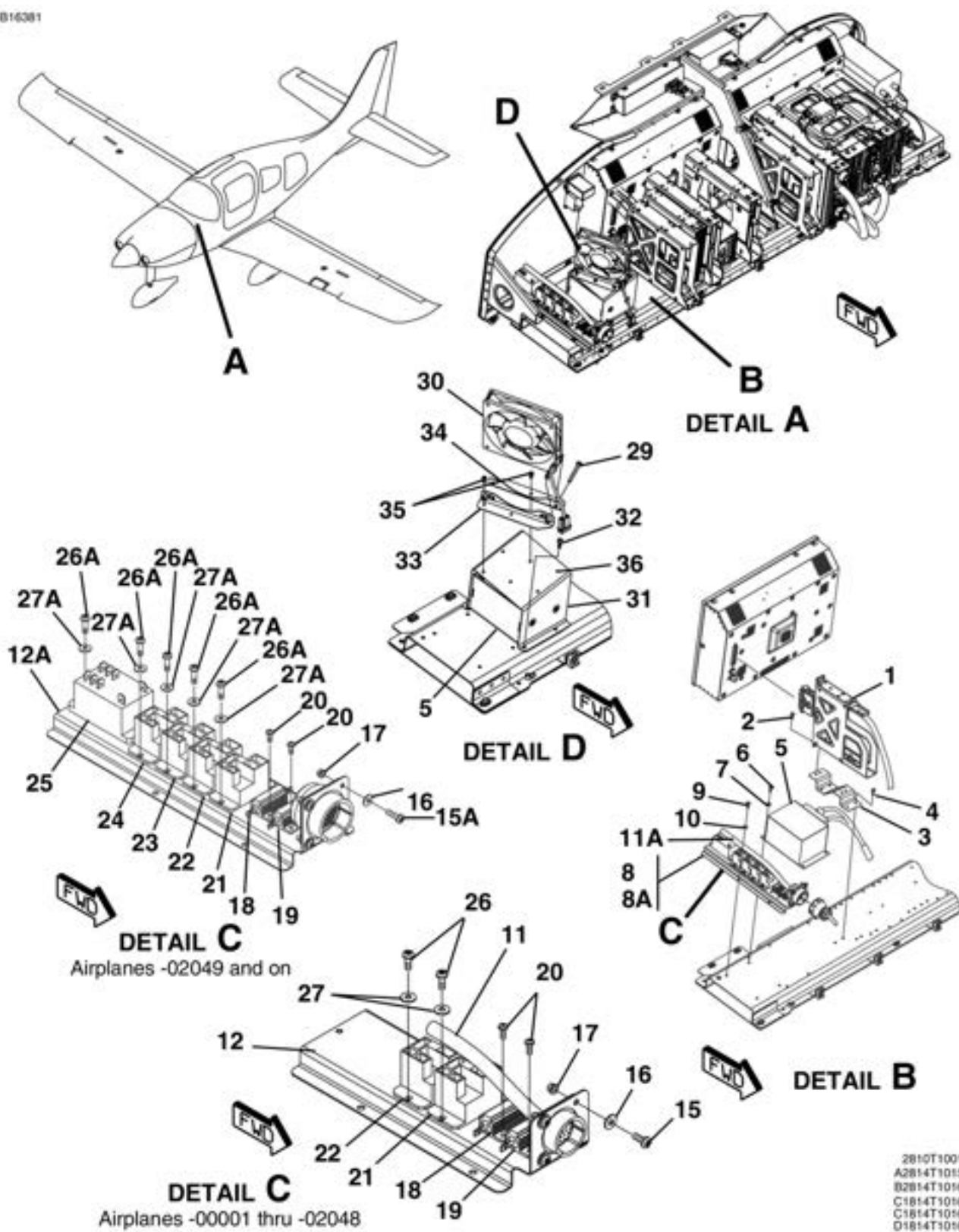
AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - GDL 69A, GDC 74A, GEA 71, GMA 36, AND STALL WARNING
 COMPUTER INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 06 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
06				
-		AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - GDL 69A, GDC 74A, GEA 71, GMA 36, AND STALL WARNING COMPUTER INSTALLATION		RF
1	011-00987-00	. GDL 69A DATA LINK (MOD 1 ONLY) UC502 ALT FOR S3100-489		01
- 1A	S3100-489	. GDL 69A DATA LINK (MOD 1 ONLY) UC502		01
- 2	2818049-2	. . DATA LINK COAX WBA		01
3	011-00796-35	. BACKPLATE ASSEMBLY		01
4	115-00658-00	. REMOTE MOUNT RACK		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
5	MS35206-245	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
6	S3100-486	. ADC UNIT EQU 011-00882-00 UI301		01 R
7	011-01011-00	. MOUNTING RACK		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
8	MS35206-230	. SCREW		06
		—*—		
9	S3100-385	. GEA-71 ENGINE INTERFACE EQU 011-00831-00 (MOD 2 AND ON) ALT FOR S3100-637 UI400	02001 02117	01 R
- 9A	S3100-637	. GEA-71 ENGINE INTERFACE EQU 011-00831-00 (MOD 1, 2, 3) ALT FOR S3100-385 UI400	02118 & ON	01 R
10	011-00796-00	. BACKPLATE ASSEMBLY		01
11	115-00658-00	. REMOTE MOUNT RACK		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
12	MS35206-245	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
13	011-01793-00	. GMA 36 REMOTE AUDIO UI501		01
14	011-01794-00	. GMA 36 BACK PLATE		01
15	115-01406-00	. GMA 36 REMOTE RACK		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
16	MS35206-245	. SCREW		04
		—*—		

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16381

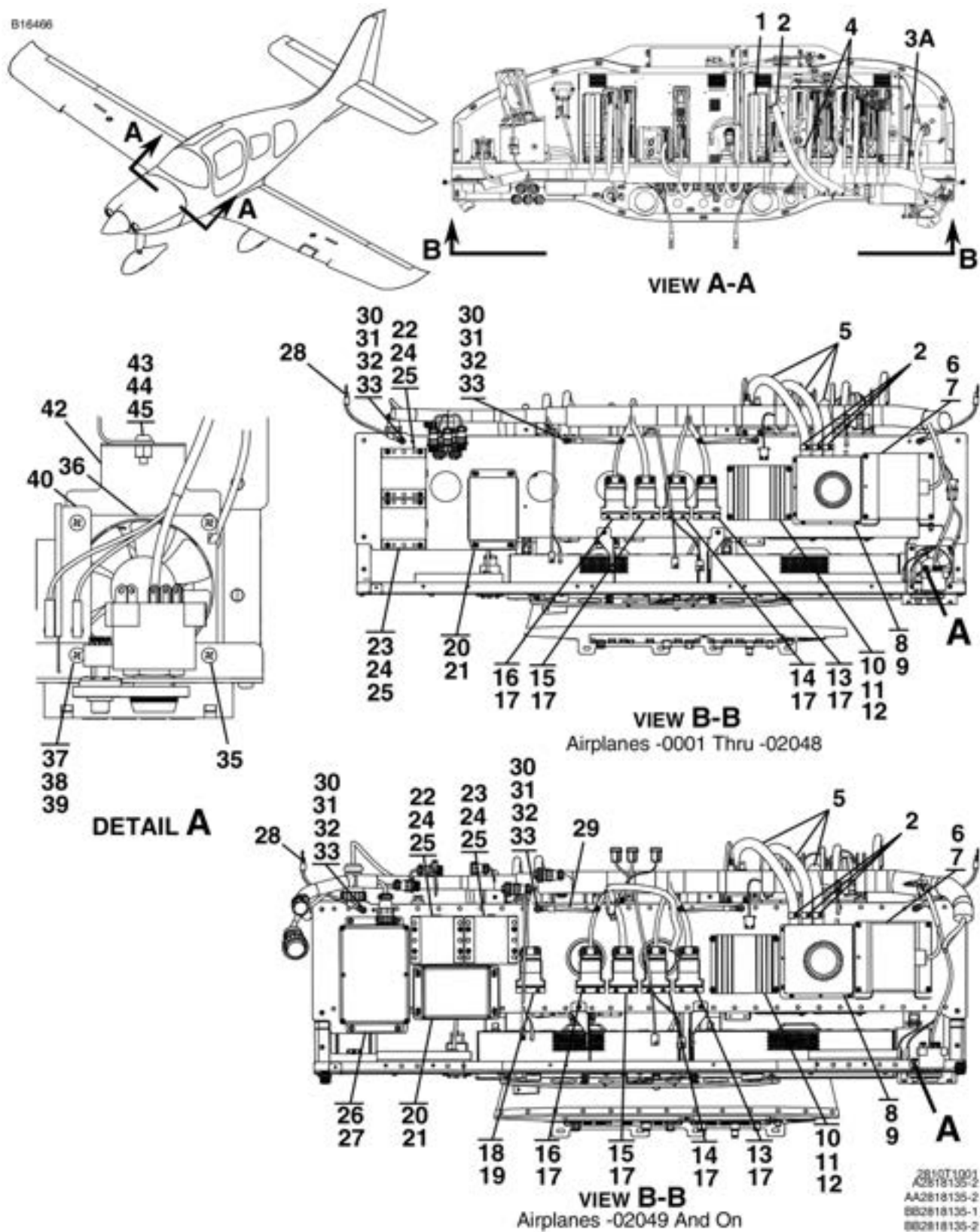


AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - CHIPS MODULE, SMALL PARTS MODULE, & AUXILLARY RELAY INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 07 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
07		AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - CHIPS MODULE, SMALL PARTS		RF
-		MODULE, & AUXILLARY RELAY INSTALLATION		
1	115-00483-00	. MOUNTING RACK		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS24693-S28	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
3	2818150-11	. CHIPS MODULE MOUNT ASSY		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
4	MS35206-245	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
5	9910633-1	. SMALL PARTS MODULE UI008		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
6	MS35206-245	. SCREW		04
7	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		08
		—*—		
8	2818021-9	. AUXILARY RELAY ASSEMBLY	00001 02048	01 R
8A	2818021-5	. AUXILARY RELAY ASSEMBLY	02049 & ON	01 R
		ATTACHING PARTS		
9	MS35206-245	. SCREW		04
10	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		08
		—*—		
11	2818021-10	 AUXILLARY RELAY WBA	00001 02048	01 R
11A	2818021-6	 AUXILLARY RELAY WBA	02049 & ON	01 R
12	2818021-3	 HAT ASSY-RELAY	00001 02048	01 R
12A	2818021-7	 HAT ASSY-RELAY	02049 & ON	01 R
- 13	MS21047L04	 NUTPLATE		04
- 14	MS21047L06	 NUTPLATE	00001 02048	06 R
- 14A	MS21047L06	 NUTPLATE	02049 & ON	10 R
15	MS35206-228	 SCREW	00001 02048	04 R
15A	MS35206-230	 SCREW	02049 & ON	04 R
16	NAS1149FN632P	 WASHER		04
17	MS21042-06	 NUT		04
- 17A	NAS1291X06	 NUT-ALT FOR MS21042-06		04
18	RH02510R00FE02	 RESISTOR-10 OHM 25 WATT R01		01
19	RH02510R00FE02	 RESISTOR-10 OHM 25 WATT R02		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
20	MS35206-214	 SCREW		04
		—*—		
21	W9AS5D52-24	 RELAY K17		01
22	W9AS5D52-24	 RELAY K19		01
23	W9AS5D52-24	 RELAY K20		01
24	W9AS5D52-24	 RELAY K21		01
25	W92S11D22D-24	 RELAY KZ300		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
26	MS35206-228	 SCREW	00001 02048	04 R
26A	MS35206-230	 SCREW	02049 & ON	10 R
27	NAS1149FN632P	 WASHER	00001 02048	04 R
27A	NAS1149FN632P	 WASHER	02049 & ON	10 R
		—*—		
- 28	2818056-2	. COOLING FAN 4"-WBA 24 UZ102		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
29	MS35206-333	. SCREW		02
		—*—		
30	9G1224A4M03	. COOLING FAN-24V UZ102		01
31	2818170-1	. HAT BRACKET ASSY-4" FAN		01 R
32	MS35206-245	. SCREW		04
33	2818170-3	 ANGLE ASSY-4" FAN		01
34	2818170-4	 ANGLE-4" FAN		01
35	MS35206-228	 SCREW		06
36	MS21075L06N	 NUTPLATE		06

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - AVIONICS SHELF HARNESS AND EQUIPMENT
 FIGURE 08 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

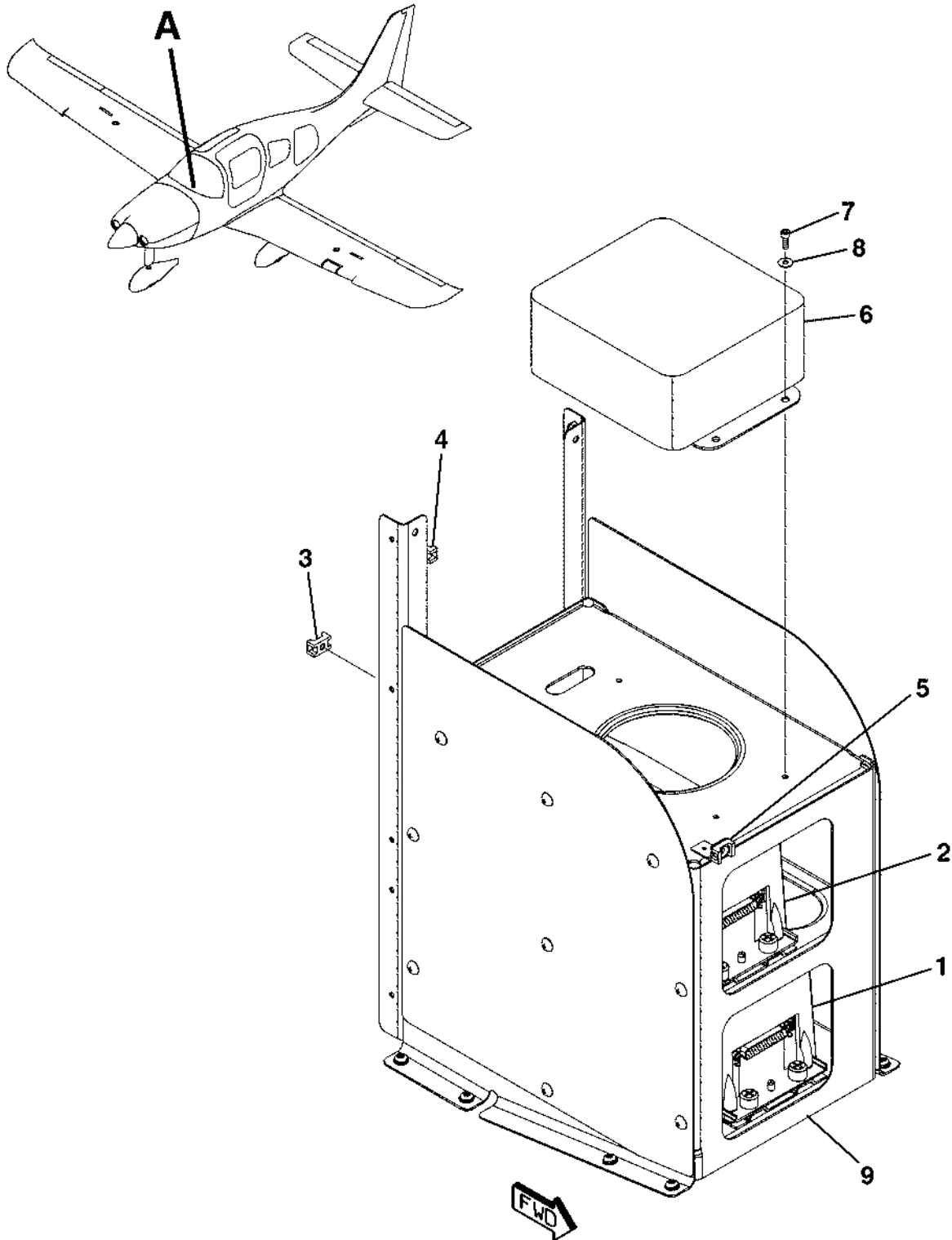
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
08				
-		AVIONICS AND NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT - AVIONICS SHELF HARNESS AND EQUIPMENT		RF
1	011-00890-10	. CHIPS CONDUIT		01
2	S2357-3	. CLAMP		04
		—*—		
- 3	2818001-2	. INSTRUMENT PANEL-FUSELAGE WBA	00001 02048	01
3A	2818001-3	. INSTRUMENT PANEL-FUSELAGE WBA	02049 2128	01 R
- 3B	2818001-4	. INSTRUMENT PANEL-FUSELAGE WBA	02029 & ON	01 R
4	MS3367-5-0	. STRAP		02
5	S1053E5W	. DUCT		AR
6	011-00960-00	. GTA82 UC304		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
7	MS35206-245	. SCREW		24
		—*—		
8	4000002	. COOLING FAN-FN200 UC903		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
9	MS35206-228	. SCREW		06
		—*—		
10	VC 760	. VOLTAGE CONVERTER UF903		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
11	MS35206-245	. SCREW		04
12	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		20
13	204814-1	. CONNECTOR JCD01		01
14	204814-1	. CONNECTOR JCD02		01
15	204814-1	. CONNECTOR JFD02		01
16	204814-1	. CONNECTOR JFD01		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
17	MS35206-230	. SCREW		08
		—*—		
18	204814-1	. CONNECTOR JFD03	02049 & ON	01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
19	MS35206-230	. SCREW	02049 & ON	02
		—*—		
20	010S0302-2	. ALC CONTROL BOX UC305		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
21	MS24693-S50	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
22	R2530L	. ALTERNATOR CONTROLLER-RH UI001		01
23	R2530L	. ALTERNATOR CONTROLLER-LH UI002		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
24	MS35206-245	. SCREW		08
25	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		08
		—*—		
26	13447-01	. TIMER BOX	02049 & ON	01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
27	MS35207-264	. SCREW	02049 & ON	04
		—*—		
28	2818174-1	. BONDING JUMPER-7 IN		02
29	2818174-2	. BONDING JUMPER-9.5 IN		02
		ATTACHING PARTS		
30	MS35207-264	. SCREW		02
31	MS35338-43	. LOCK WASHER		02
32	NAS1149D0332J	. WASHER		02
33	MS21045L3	. NUT		04
		—*—		
- 34	2818056-3	. COOLING FAN 3"-WBA		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
35	MS35206-251	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
36	109R0824S4011	. COOLING FAN-WITH ALARM		01
37	NAS43DD3-42FC	. SPACER		04
38	2818170-7	. RING ASSY		01
39	MS21071L08	. NUTPLATE		04
40	2818170-5	. GUARD ASSY		01
- 41	S1050-1	. GROMMET		AR
42	2818170-9	. ANGLE-3" FAN		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
43	MS35206-245	. SCREW		01
44	NAS1149F0832P	. WASHER		01
45	MS21044N08	. NUT		01
		—*—		

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

© TEXTRON AVIATION INC.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16463



DETAIL A

ATTITUDE HEADING REFERENCE SYSTEM (AHRS) INSTALLATION
FIGURE 09 (SHEET 1)

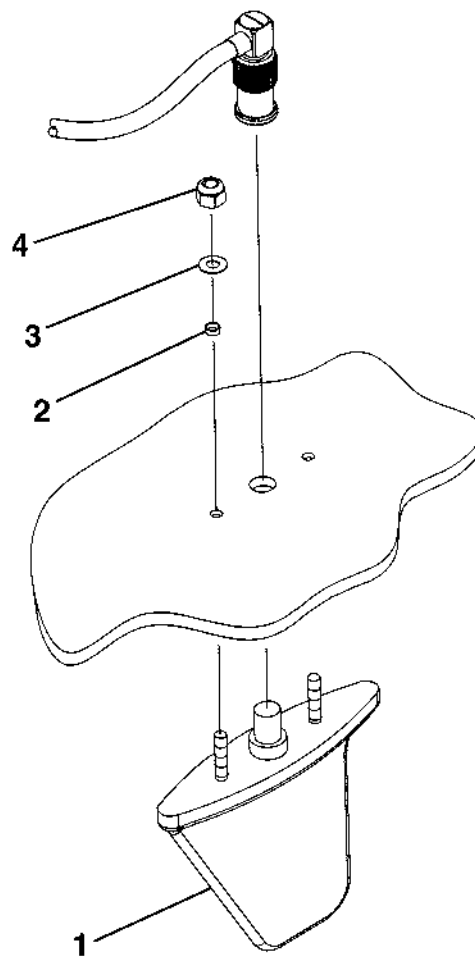
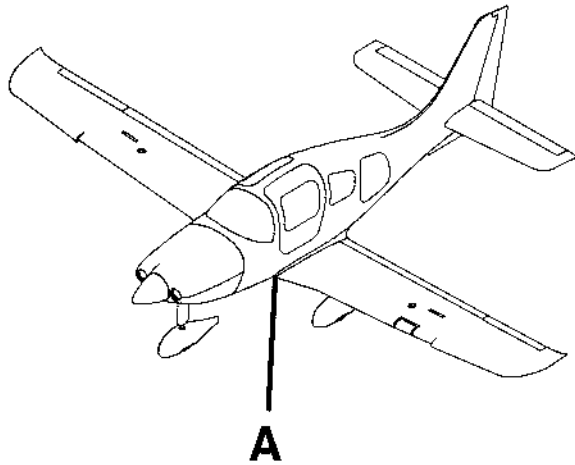
2810T1001
A2818T117-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
09		ATTITUDE HEADING REFERENCE SYSTEM (AHRS) INSTALLATION		RF
-				
1	S3100-511	. AHRS UC301		01
2	S3100-511	. AHRS UC302		01
3	S1741-1	. ANCHOR		02
4	S3528-5B	. ANCHOR ASSY		01
5	S3528-5D	. ANCHOR ASSY		01
6	A413A-HDA-CF	. POWER SUPPLY-STROBE LIGHT UI902		01
- 6A	01-0770028-05	. POWER SUPPLY-STROBE ALT FOR A413A-HDA-CF		01
7	NAS1352-06-6	. SCREW		04
8	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER		04
9		. AHRS STRUCTURE INSTALLATION REFER TO 53-00-00 FIGURE 07		RF R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16920



DETAIL A

ANTENNA INSTALLATION - TRANSPONDER
FIGURE 10 (SHEET 1)

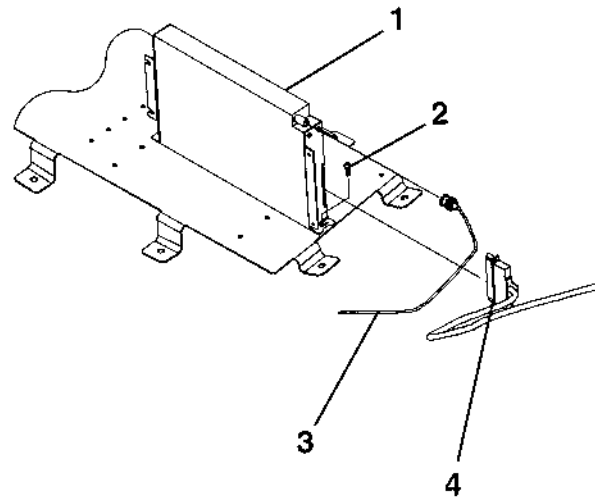
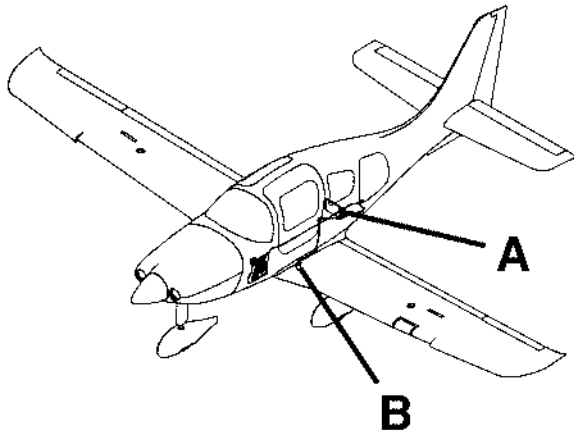
2810T1001
A2818T1029

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

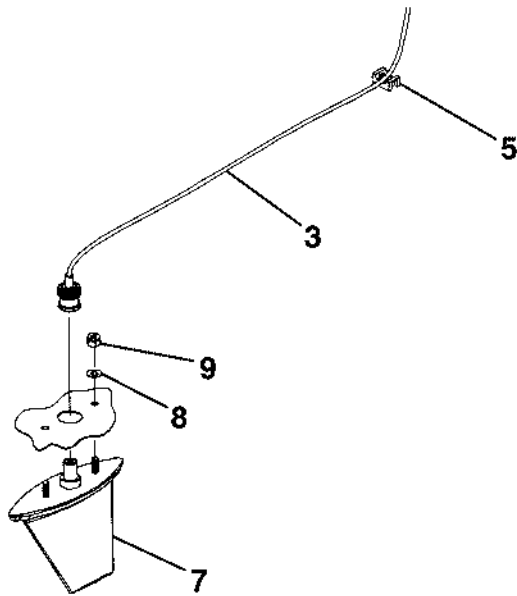
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE							EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
10										
-		ANTENNA INSTALLATION - TRANSPONDER								RF
1	CI105-16	.	ANTENNA YC800							01
		ATTACHING PARTS								
2	M23053/5-105-0	.	SLEEVING							AR
3	NAS1149FN816P	.	WASHER							02
4	MS21044N08	.	NUT							02
		—*—								

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16468



DETAIL A



DETAIL B

DISTANCE MEASURING EQUIPMENT (DME) INSTALLATION
FIGURE 11 (SHEET 1)

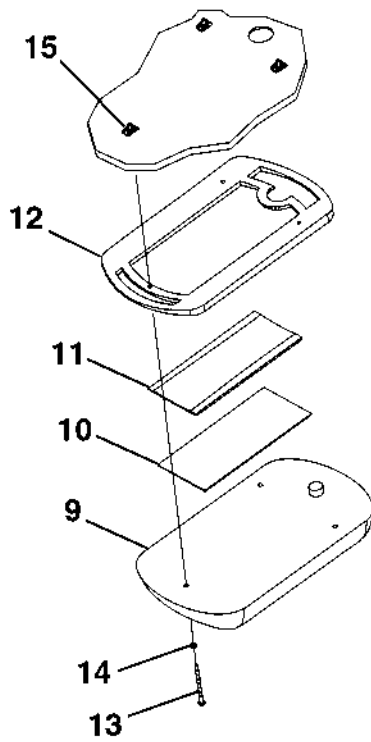
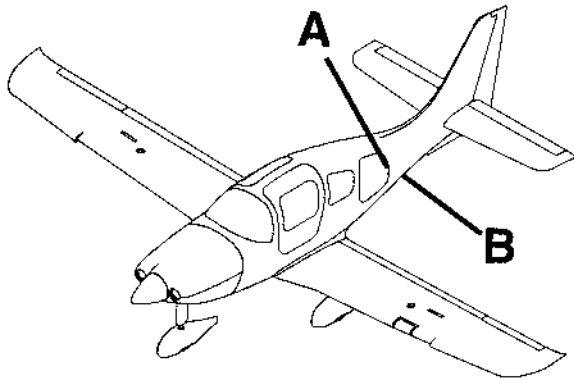
2810T1001
A2818T1021
B2818T1021

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

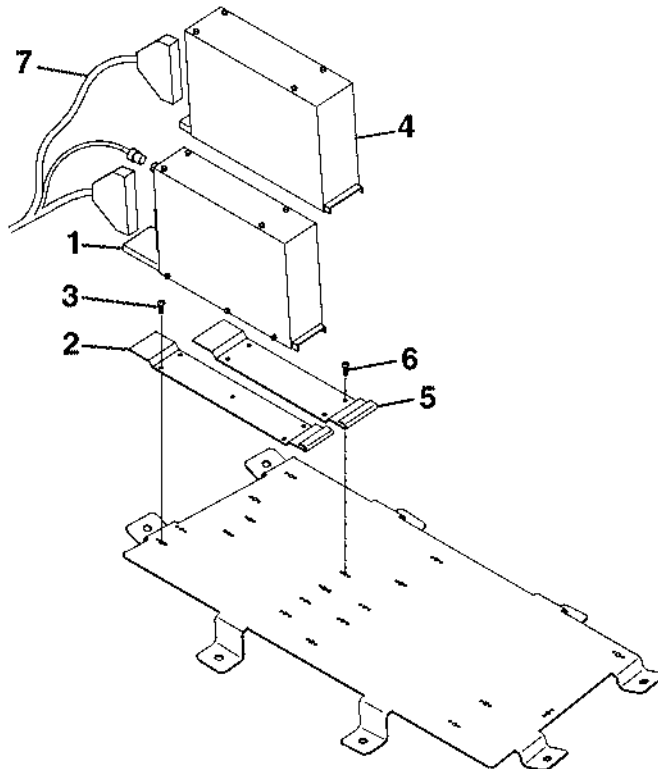
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
11				
-		DISTANCE MEASURING EQUIPMENT (DME) INSTALLATION		RF
1	066-01070-0001	. KN63 DME UC600		01
- 1A	066-1070-01	. KN63 DME-ALT FOR 066-01070-0001		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS35206-245	. SCREW		02
		—*—		
3	2818047-1	. DME COAX WBA		01
4	2818013-1	. DME WBA		01
5	S1741-1	. ANCHOR		01
- 6		. CIRCUIT BREAKER-REFER TO 24-00-00 FIGURE 05 AND 05A		RF R
7	071-00221-0010	. ANTENNA		01
8	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		02
9	8-32	. NUT		02
- 10	CTM2	. CABLE TIE MOUNT		AR
- 11	TY242M	. TIE		AR
- 12	U000698	. ADHESIVE		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16470



DETAIL B



DETAIL A

AUTOMATIC DIRECTION FINDER (ADF) INSTALLATION
FIGURE 12 (SHEET 1)

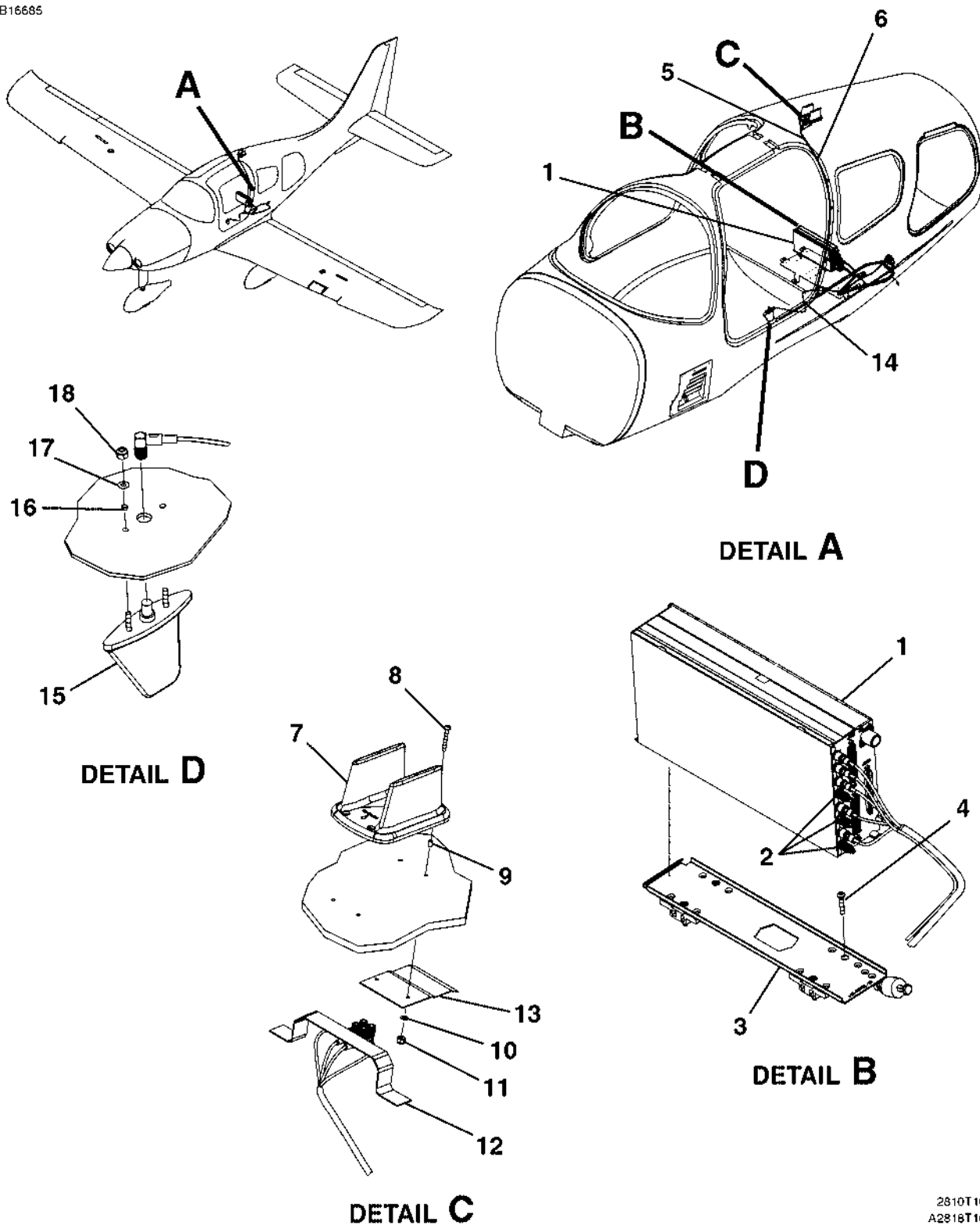
2810T1001
A2818T1020
B2818T1020

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
12				
-		AUTOMATIC DIRECTION FINDER (ADF) INSTALLATION		RF
1	0576.786-912	. ADF RECEIVER RA 3502-01 UF600 FSO 013-00166-00		NP R
- 1A	013-00166-00	. ADF RECEIVER RA 3502		01 R
2	0821.128-283	. MOUNTING PLATE UF600 FSO 013-00166-01		NP R
- 2A	013-00166-01	. MOUNTING PLATE RA 3502		01 R
		ATTACHING PARTS		
3	MS35206-229	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
4	0856.010-912	. RMI CONVERTER AC 3504-01 UF601 FSO 013-00167-00		NP R
- 4A	013-00167-00	. RMI AC CONVERTER 3504		01 R
5	0310.794-283	. MOUNTING PLATE FSO 013-00167-01		NP R
- 5A	013-00167-01	. MOUNTING PLATE-AC 3504		01 R
		ATTACHING PARTS		
6	MS35206-229	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
7	2818012-1	. ADF WBA		01
- 8		. CIRCUIT BREAKER-REFER TO 24-00-00 FIGURE 05 AND FIGURE 05A . . .		RF
9	0576.816-912	. ANTENNA-ADF AN3500 FSO 013-00165-00		NP R
- 9A	013-00165-00	. ANTENNA-ADF AN3500		01 R
10	2818114-6	. ANTENNA SPACER-ADF		01
11	2818114-5	. ANTENNA GASKET COND-ADF		01
12	2818114-7	. FORMING GASKET-ADF		01
13	MS35207-273	. SCREW		03
14	NAS620-10L	. WASHER		03
15	CB6009CR3-4P	. NUTPLATE		03
- 15A	CB6014CR3-1P	. NUTPLATE-ALT FOR CB6009CR3-4P		03

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16685



TRAFFIC ADVISORY SYSTEM
 FIGURE 13 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
 A2818T1011
 B2818T1011
 C2818T1011
 D2818T1011

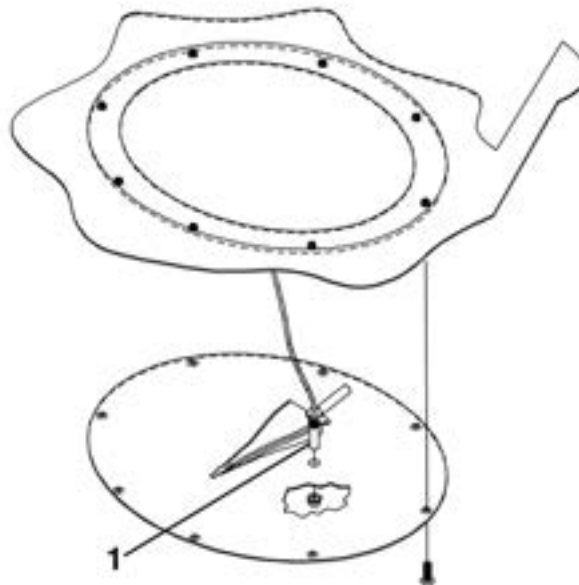
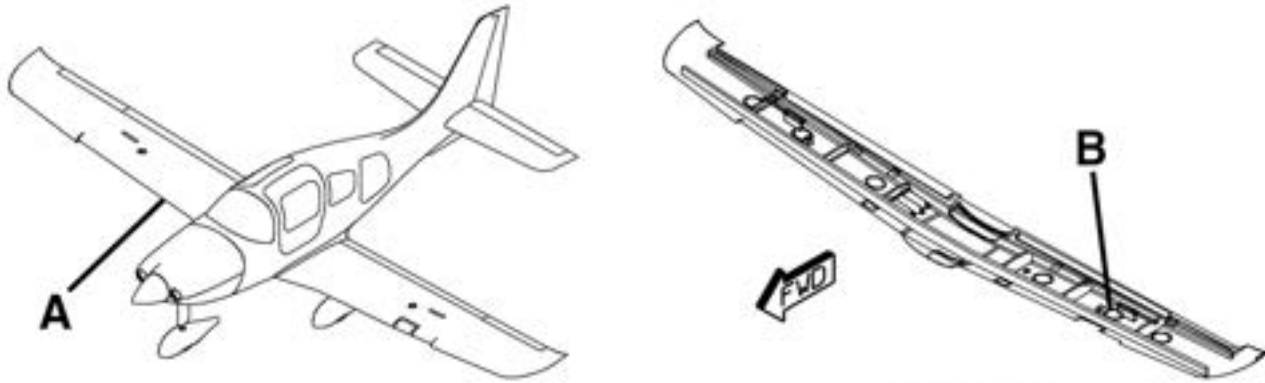
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
13					
-			TRAFFIC ADVISORY SYSTEM		RF
1	011-01356-00		. GTS 800 TAS UC802		01
2	011-01364-15		. QMA CONNECTOR KIT		01
3	115-00781-00		. GTS VERTICAL INSTALLATION RACK		01
			ATTACHING PARTS		
4	MS35206-249		. SCREW		04
			—*—		
5	2818041-1		. ANTENNA WBA-TAS DIRECTIONAL		01
6	S1741-1		. ANCHOR		AR
7	011-01346-00		. GA58 DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA YC803		01
			ATTACHING PARTS		
8	MS35206-250		. SCREW		04
9	M23053/5-105-0		. SLEEVING		AR
10	NAS1149FN816P		. WASHER		04
11	MS21044N08		. NUT		04
			—*—		
12	2819115-17		. BRACKET-REAR ROOF		01
13	2819115-21		. BRACKET-FWD DUCT A/C		01
14	2818040-1		. ANTENNA WBA-TAS OMNI		01
15	CI105-16		. ANTENNA YC802 REFER TO NOTE 1		01
16	M23053/5-105-0		. SLEEVING		AR
17	NAS1149FN816P		. WASHER		02
18	MS21044N08		. NUT		02
- 19			. CIRCUIT BREAKER-REFER TO 24-00-00 FIGURE 05 AND 05A		RF R

NOTE 1—MOUNTING HARDWARE INCLUDED WITH ANTENNA

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16879



DETAIL B

ALA57650100B1
BLA57650100B1

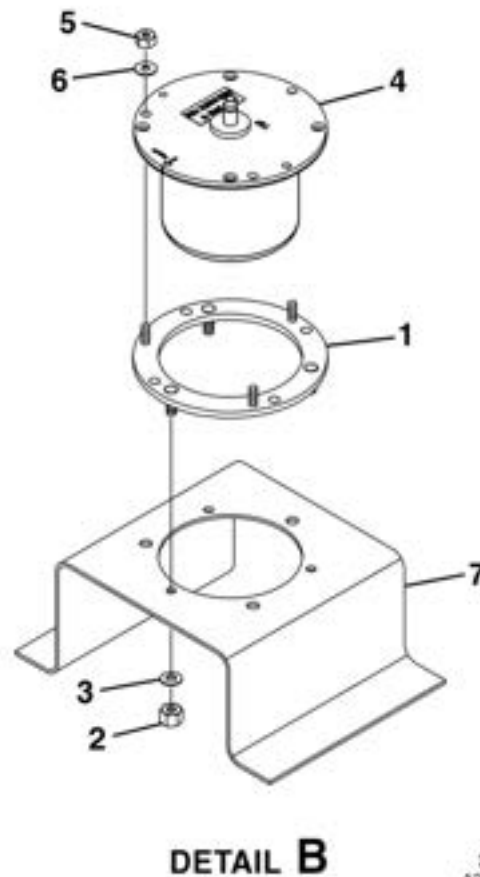
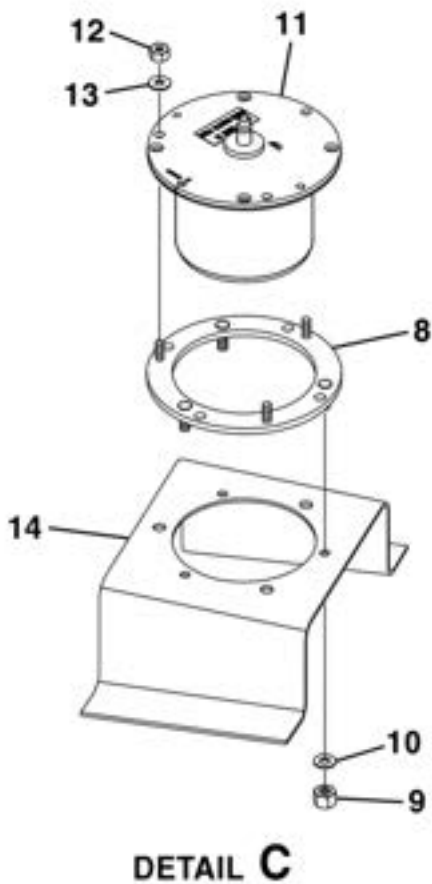
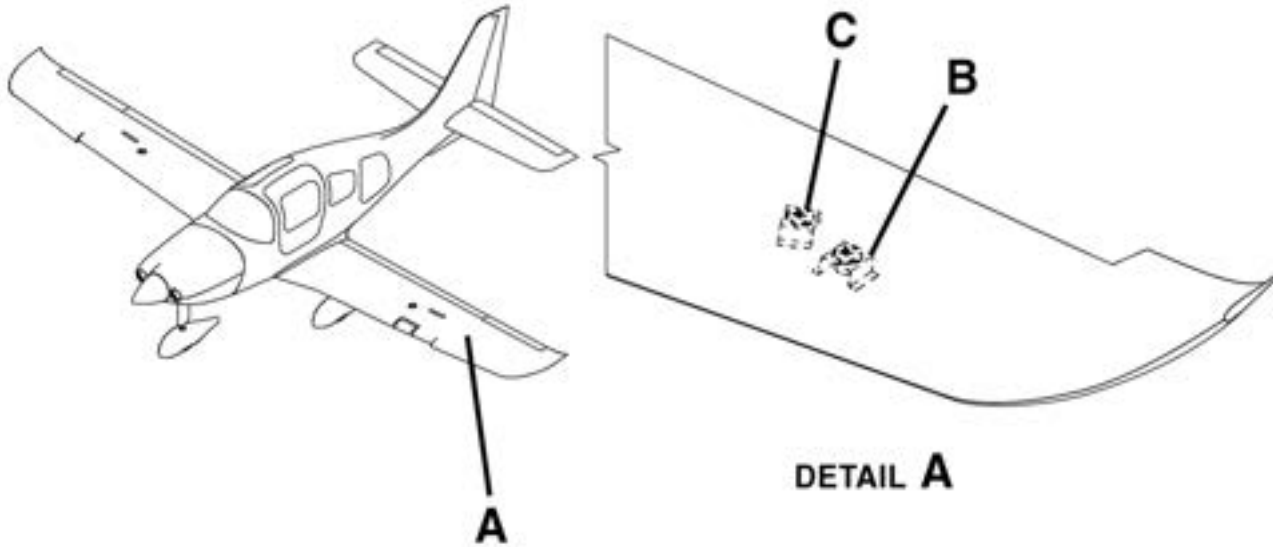
OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE (OAT) PROBE
FIGURE 14 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1234567	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
14					
-			OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE (OAT) PROBE		RF
1	2828107-4		. OAT PROBE		01
- 2	011-00978-00		. OAT PROBE-KIT		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16877



2810T1001
 A2828T106-1
 B2828T106-1
 C2828T106-1

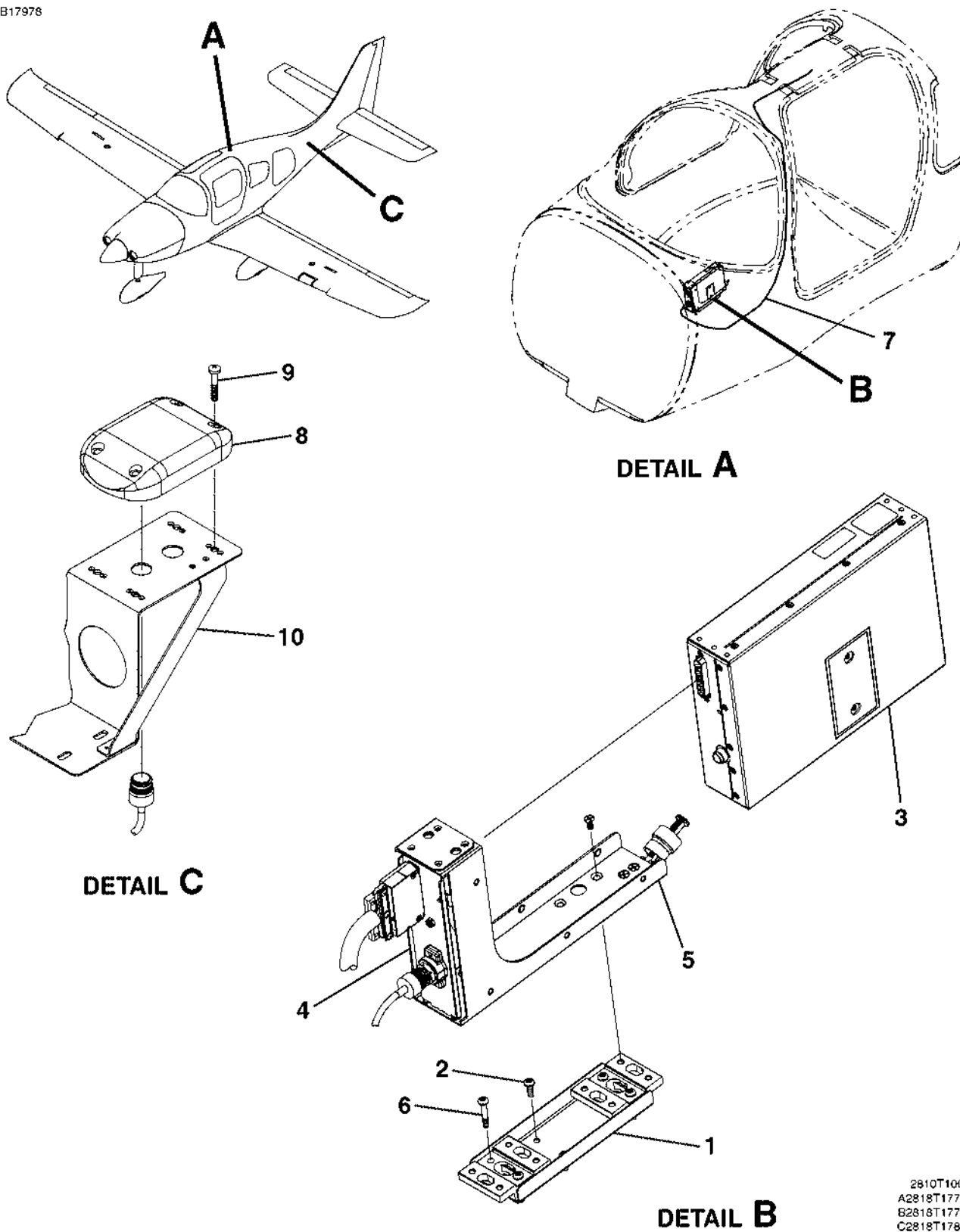
MAGNETOMETER INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 15 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
15				
-		MAGNETOMETER INSTALLATION		RF
1	2828107-2	. ADAPTER-MAGNETOMETER		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS21044B08	. NUT		03
3	NAS1149BN832H	. WASHER		03
		—*—		
4	011-00870-10	. MAGNETOMETER UL301		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
5	MS21044B06	. NUT		03
6	NAS1149BN632H	. WASHER		03
		—*—		
7	2820102-6	. BRACKET-MAGNETOMETER		01
8	2828107-2	. ADAPTER-MAGNETOMETER		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
9	MS21044B08	. NUT		03
10	NAS1149BN832H	. WASHER		03
		—*—		
11	011-00870-10	. MAGNETOMETER UL303		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
12	MS21044B06	. NUT		03
13	NAS1149BN632H	. WASHER		03
		—*—		
14	2828108-3	. BRACKET-MAGNETOMETER		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17978



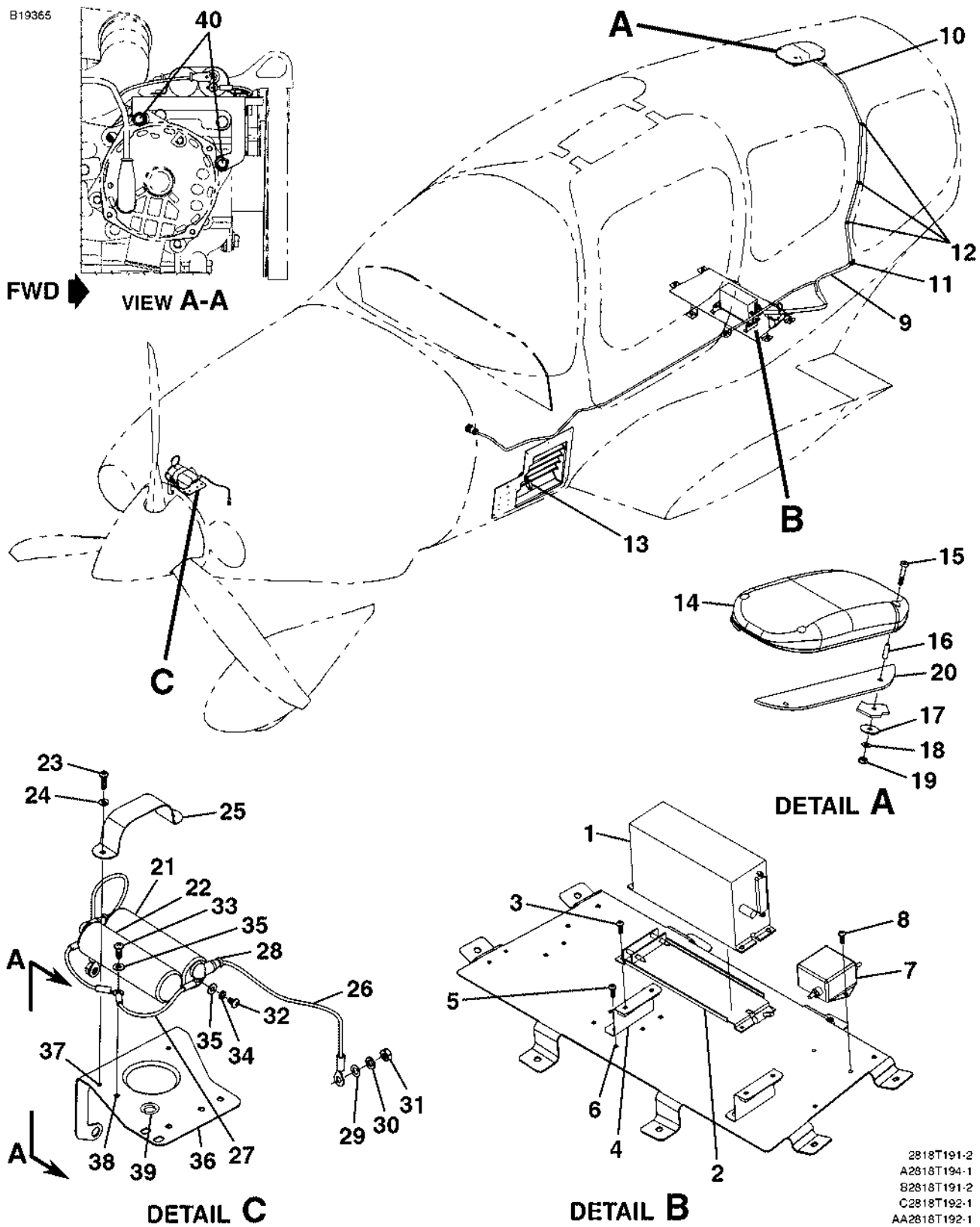
IRIDIUM SATELLITE DATALINK INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 16 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
16				
-		IRIDIUM SATELLITE DATALINK INSTALLATION		RF
1	2818177-2	. GSR56 CHANNEL ASSY		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS35206-245	. SCREW		02
		—*—		
3	011-02268-00	. GSR 56 UC503		01
4	011-01800-00	. GSR 56 BACK PLATE UC503		01
5	115-01018-00	. GSR 56 REMOTE RACK UC503		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
6	MS35206-249	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
7	2818042-2	. IRIDIUM COAX WBA		01
8	CI401-490	. IRIDIUM ANTENNA		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
9	MS27039-1-17	. SCREW YC504		04
		—*—		
10		. FORWARD BRACKET-OXYGEN SYSTEM-REFER TO 35-00-00 FIGURE 01 . .		RF

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19365



LIGHTNING DETECTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 17 (SHEET 1)

2818T191-2
 A2818T194-1
 B2818T191-2
 C2818T192-1
 AA2818T192-1

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
17		LIGHTNING DETECTION SYSTEM INSTALLATION		RF
-				
1	700-00033-000	. TWX670 PROCESSOR UC909 REFER TO NOTE 3		01
2	700-00034-000	. MOUNTING TRAY		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
3	MS35206-245	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
4	2818191-4	. SUPPORT BRACKET ASSY.		02
		ATTACHING PARTS		
5	MS35206-245	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
6	MS21072L08	. . NUTPLATE		02
7	122253-10A	. FILTER-10 AMP UC908		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
8	MS35206-245	. SCREW		02
		—*—		
9	2818193-1	. WIRE BUNDLE ASSEMBLY-LIGHTNING DETECTION		01
10	2819008-2	. COVER-LIGHTNING DETECTION.		01
11	S1741-5	. ANCHOR		01
12	S1741-1	. ANCHOR		03
13	S2899-2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-LIGHTNING DETECTION HC059 REFER TO NOTE 4 . .	02000 02048	01 R
- 13A	S2899L2.0	. CIRCUIT BREAKER-LIGHTNING DETECTION HC059	02049 & ON	01
- 13B	MS25036-102	. TERMINAL-CIRCUIT BREAKER WIRING REFER TO NOTE 3		01 R
14	S72-1715-1	. ANTENNA-TWX 670		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
15	MS51958-67	. SCREW-REFER TO NOTE 1		04
16	M23053/5-105-0	. SLEEVING		AR
17	AN970-3	. WASHER		04
18	MS21083N3	. NUT		04
- 18A	NAS1022N3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21083N3		04
19	NAS1149F0332P	. NUT		04
		—*—		
20	2818194-2	. GASKET-ANTENNA		01
21	S2800-1255	. 6800 UF 100V CAPACITOR CN001		01
22	S2800-1255	. 6800 UF 100V CAPACITOR CN002		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
23	MS35206-246	. SCREW		02
24	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		02
		—*—		
25	2818192-5	. CLAMP		01
26	2818199-1	. WIRE BUNDLE ASSEMBLY-ALTERNATOR NOISE FILTER POWER		02
27	2818199-2	. WIRE BUNDLE ASSEMBLY-ALTERNATOR NOISE FILTER GROUND		02
28	MS25171-1S	. NIPPLE		02
29	NAS1149F0416P	. WASHER		02
30	MS35338-44	. LOCK WASHER		02
31	MS35650-3252	. NUT		02
32	MS35207-260	. SCREW		04
33	MS35207-263	. SCREW		01
34	MS35338-43	. LOCK WASHER		04
35	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		05
36	2818192-2	. SUPPORT BRACKET ASSY.	02001 02051	01
- 36A	2818192-7	. SUPPORT BRACKET ASSY.	02052 & ON	01
37	MS21069L08	. . NUTPLATE		02
38	MS21069L3	. . NUTPLATE		01
39	NAS557-8C	. . GROMMET		01
40		. BOLT-SUPPLIED WITH ENGINE ALTERNATOR-REFER TO NOTE 2		RF

NOTE 1—HARDWARE SUPPLIED WITH ANTENNA

NOTE 2—REFER TO THE MAINTENANCE MANUAL FOR SUPPLIER PUBLICATION LIST

NOTE 3—AIRPLANES T24002001 & ON AND AIRPLANES T24002002, T24002003 AND T24002005, T24002006, T24002009, T24002014, T24002010 THRU T24002012, T24002015, T24002017, T24002024, T24002031 THRU T24002034, AND T24002038 INCORPORATING SEB-34-10

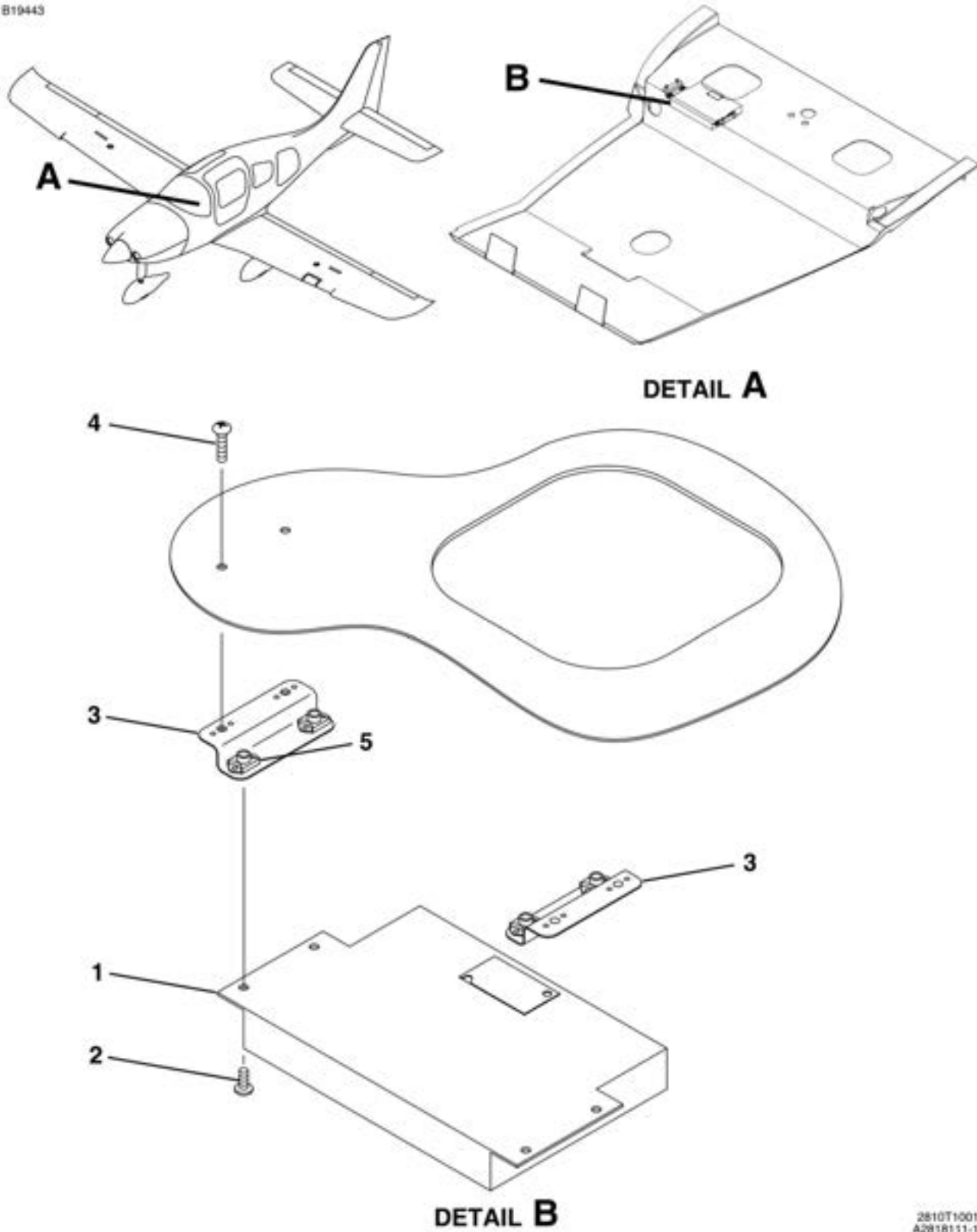
R

NOTE 4—AIRPLANES T24002001 THRU T24002048 AND AIRPLANES T24002002, T24002003 AND T24002005, T24002006, T24002009, T24002014, T24002010 THRU T24002012, T24002015, T24002017, T24002024, T24002031 THRU T24002034, AND T24002038 INCORPORATING SEB-34-10

R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19443



STALL COMPUTER INSTALLATION
FIGURE 18 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
A2818111-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
18					
-			STALL COMPUTER INSTALLATION	02049 & ON	RF R
1	C-13706-1		. STALL COMPUTER UF301		01
			ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS35207-262		. SCREW		04
			—*—		
3	2818111-2		. ZEE ASSY-STALL COMPUTER		02
			ATTACHING PARTS		
4	MS35207-265		. SCREW		04
			—*—		
5	MS21075L3N		. . NUTPLATE		04

CHAPTER

35

OXYGEN

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
35-Title		
35-List of Effective Pages		
35-Record of Temporary Revisions		
35-Contents		
35-00-00 Figure 01	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
	3	Mar 1/2018
	4	Mar 1/2018
	5	Mar 1/2018
	6	Mar 1/2018

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

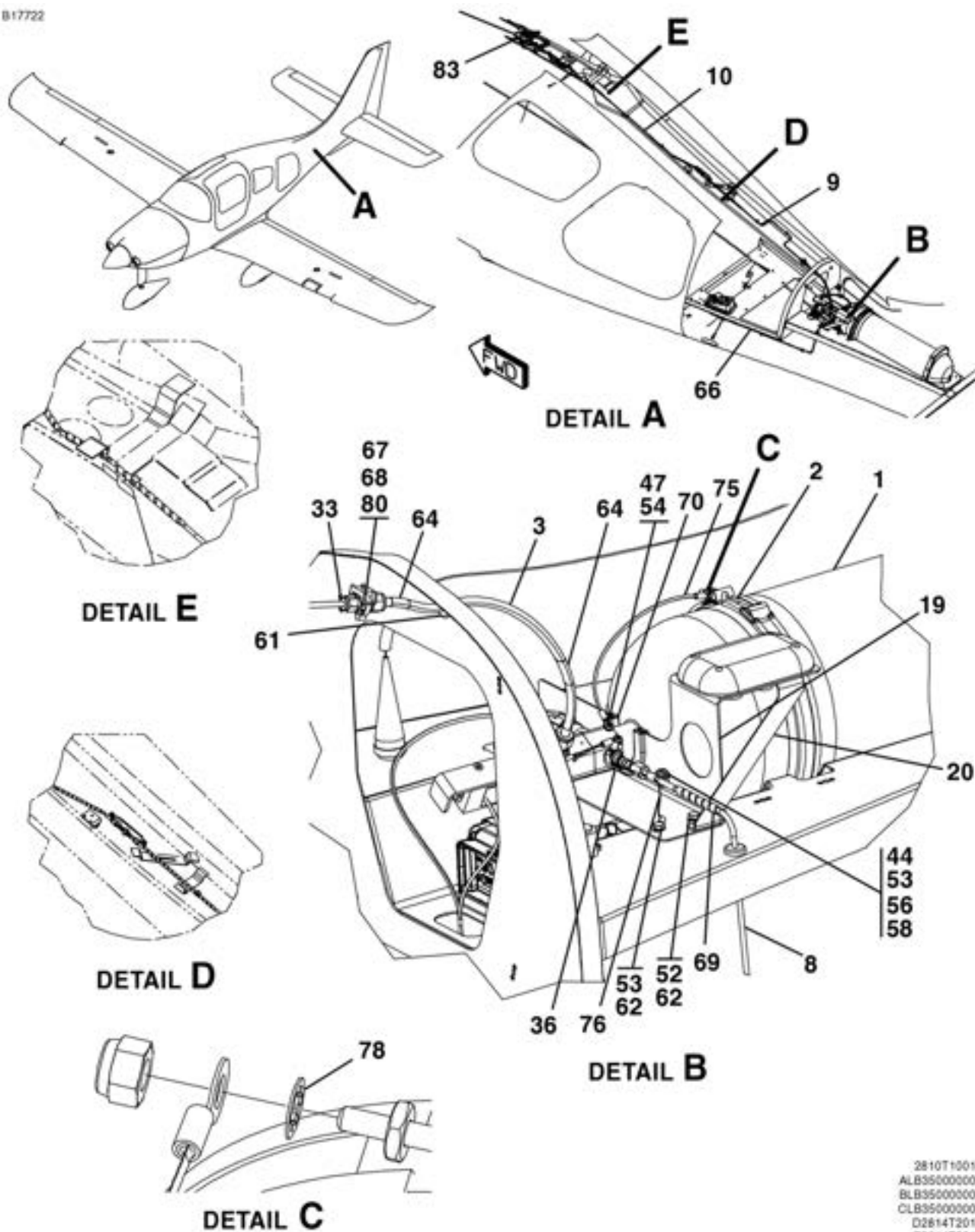
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
OXYGEN SYSTEM ASSEMBLY	35-00-00-01	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17722

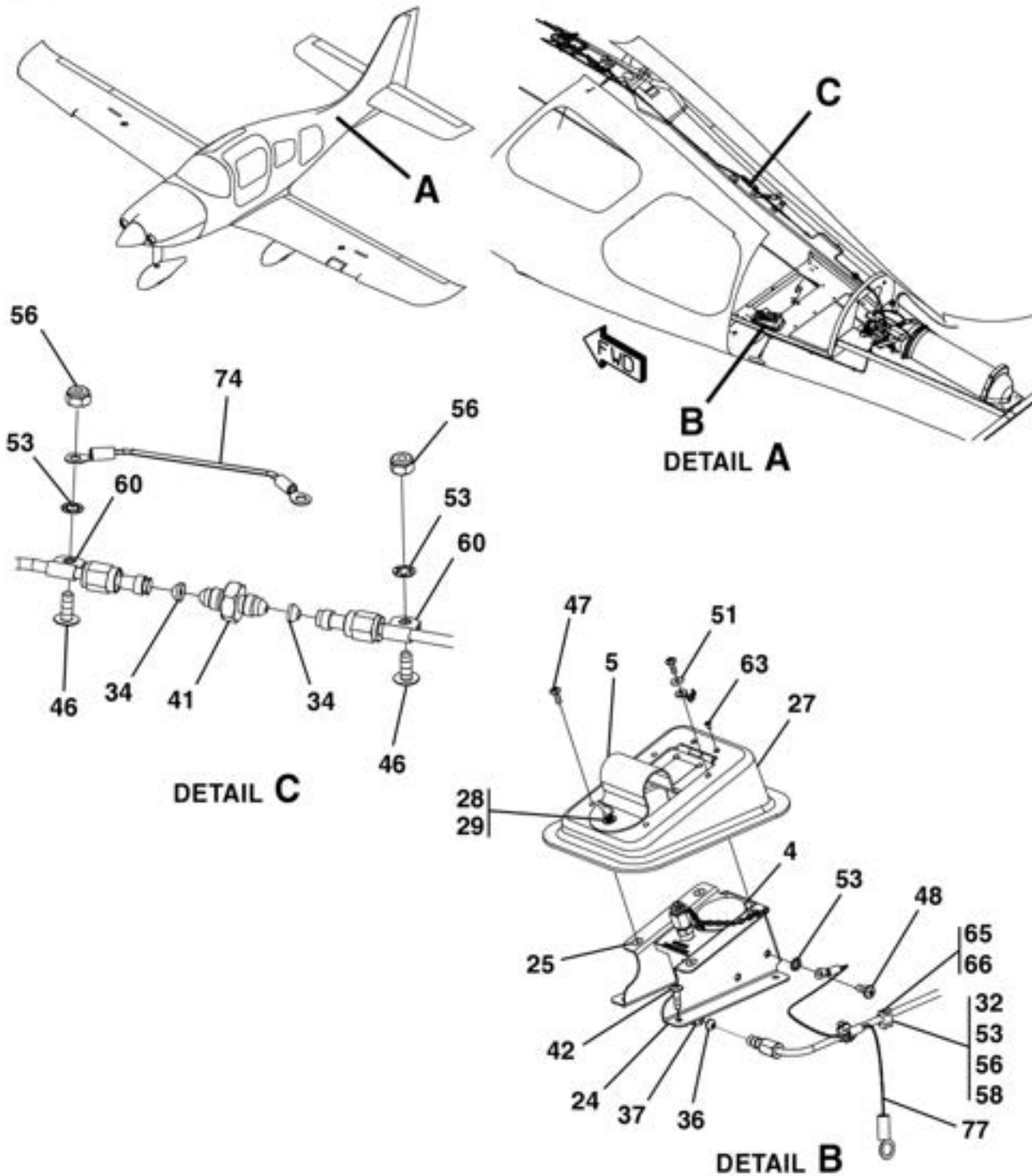


OXYGEN SYSTEM ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
 ALB35000000
 BLB35000000
 CLB35000000
 D2814T201
 E2814T201

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17723

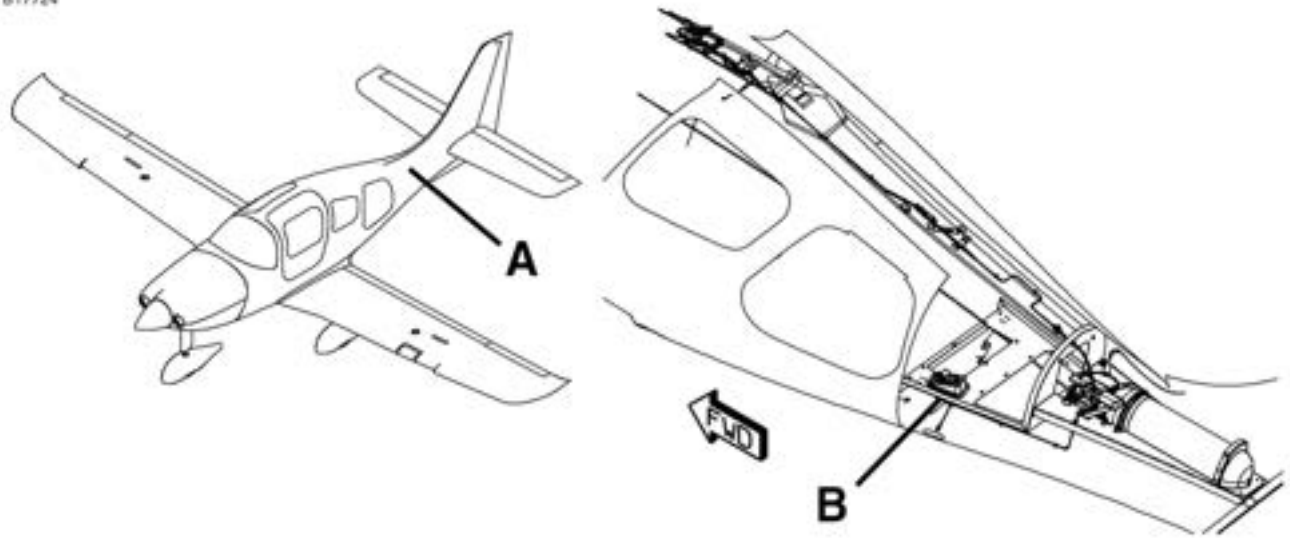


AL835000000
 BL835000000
 CL835000000
 DL835000000

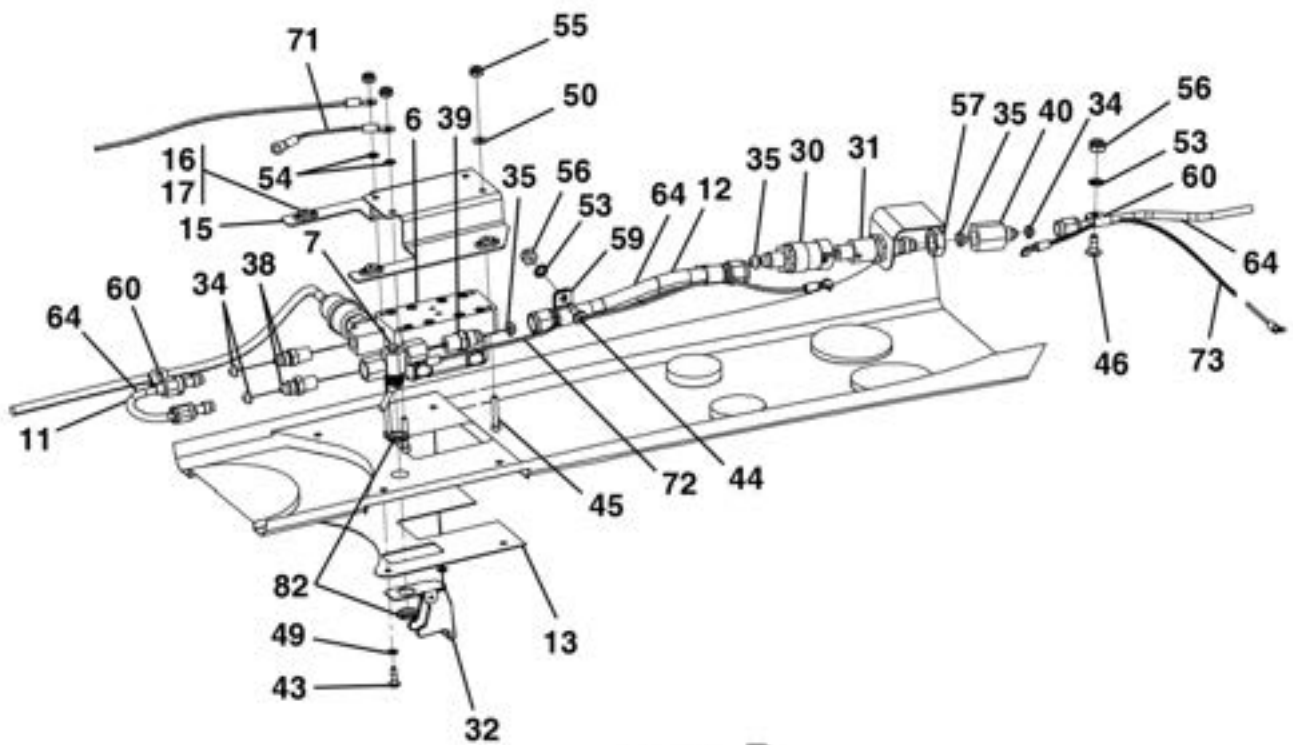
OXYGEN SYSTEM ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17724



DETAIL A



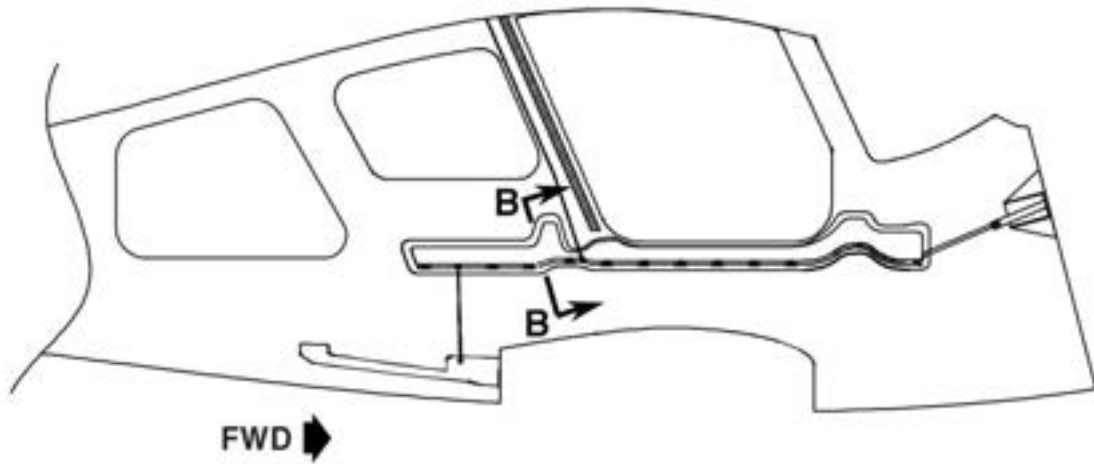
DETAIL B

ALB35000000
 BLB35000000

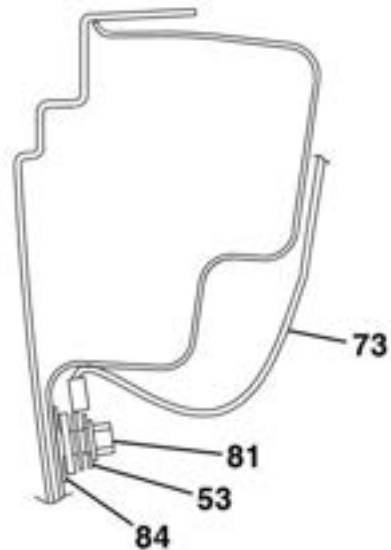
OXYGEN SYSTEM ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 3)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17725



VIEW A-A



VIEW B-B

OXYGEN SYSTEM ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 4)

AA1835000000
BB1835000000

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT	UNITS
ITEM	1 2 3 4 5 6 7		FROM TO	PER ASSY
01		OXYGEN SYSTEM ASSEMBLY		RF
-				
1	100N0026-1	. FIXED OXYGEN BOTTLE ASSY-77 CUFT		01
2	101N0120-1	. BAND CLAMP ASSY		01
3	102N0253-1	. NON-CONDUCTIVE FLEXIBLE LINE ASSY-14 INCHES		01
4	035N0200-2	. REMOTE FILLER BLOCK ASSY		01
5	101N0415-1	. REMOTE FILLER DOOR ASSY		01
6	100N3005-2	. DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLD ASSY		01
7	100N0100-1	. MANUAL SHUTOFF SWITCH		01
8	2814200-2	. TUBING-FILLER		01
9	2814200-4	. TUBE-AFT ROOF PANEL, AFT		01
10	2814200-6	. TUBE-AFT ROOF PANEL, FWD		01
11	2814200-8	. TUBING-DISTRIBUTION		01
12	57051-04-0064	. HOSE ASSY-FLEXIBLE QUICK DISCONNECT		01
13	2814200-10	. COVER PLATE-DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLD		01
- 13A	S4484-27	. COVER PLATE-DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLD ARGENTINIA		01 R
- 14	2814200-11	. BRACKET-DISTRIBUTION MANIFOLD		01
15	2814200-12	. . BRACKET DETAIL		01
16	MS21075L06N	. . NUTPLATE		04
17	CCR264CS-3-03	. . RIVET		08
- 18	2814200-13	. FWD BRACKET		01
19	2814200-14	. . BRACKET DETAIL		01
20	2814200-15	. . GUSSET DETAIL		01
- 21	MS21075L3N	. . NUTPLATE		04
- 22	CCR264CS-3-03	. . RIVET		12
- 23	2814200-16	. BRACKET-FILLER		01
24	2814200-17	. . BRACKET DETAIL		01
25	LAS-632-1MD	. . FLOATING FASTENER		04
- 26	2814200-18	. BEZEL-FILL		01
27	2814200-19	. . BEZEL DETAIL		01
28	S3275E206	. . RECEPTACLE		01
29	CCR264CS-3-03	. . RIVET		02
30	1QF2-2-46A	. ADAPTOR-1/4" FEMALE QUICK DISCONNECT		01
31	1QM4G2-42A	. BULKHEAD CONNECTOR-1/4" STRAIGHT QUICK DISCONNECT		01
32	MS25224-1	. GUARD-SWITCH, 1-HOLE MOUNTING		01
33	SS-500-6-3	. TUBE FITTING-REDUCING UNION 5/16 TO 3/16		01
34	S2692-3AL	. SEAL-CONICAL		05
35	S2692-4AL	. SEAL-CONICAL		03
36	S2692-3CL	. SEAL-CONICAL		02
37	MS20822-3S	. ELBOW		01
- 37A	MS51504B3S	. ELBOW ALT FOR MS20822-3S		01
- 37B	AS5195R0302	. ELBOW ALT FOR MS20822-3S		01
38	AS5194D0302	. ADAPTER		02
39	AS5194D0402	. ADAPTER		01
40	AN894D4-3	. BUSHING-REDUCER		01
41	AS5174D0303	. UNION		01
42	AN526C832R10	. SCREW		04
43	AN526C632R8	. SCREW		05
44	MS51958-63	. SCREW		04
45	NAS1352-06-14P	. SCREW		04
46	MS35207-263	. SCREW		05
47	AN526C632R7	. SCREW		06
48	MS51958-62	. SCREW		08

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
01				
49	NAS620-6	. WASHER		04
50	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER		02
51	NAS1149FN616P	. WASHER		01
52	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		03
53	MS35333-73	. LOCK WASHER		11
54	MS35333-37	. LOCK WASHER		04
55	MS21044N06	. NUT		04
56	MS21044N3	. NUT		09
57	AN924-4D	. NUT		01
58	MS21333-2	. CLAMP		02
59	MS21333-6	. CLAMP		02
60	MS9353-02	. CLAMP		05
61	MS35489-9	. GROMMET		01
62	AN3-4A	. BOLT		04
63	CCR264CS-3-03	. RIVET		02
64	P840401	. SAFETY LABEL-IDENTIFICATION TAPE		10
65	TM1A-C	. SADDLE SUPPORT MOUNTING		AR
66	S2209-1	. TIE		AR
67	TC142	. SADDLE SUPPORT MOUNTING		01
68	MS3367-1-9	. TIE		01
69	S1399-3	. SPIRAL WRAP		AR
70	P446020	. SELF-GRIPPING VINYL TRIM		AR
71	2814200-20	. BRAID ASSY-3.4"		01
72	2814200-21	. BRAID ASSY-14"		01
73	2814201-2	. BRAID ASSY-58"		01
74	2814200-23	. BRAID ASSY-4.5"		01
75	2814200-24	. BRAID ASSY-8.5"		01
76	2814200-25	. BRAID ASSY-6"		01
77	2814200-26	. BRAID ASSY-19"		01
78	MS35333-40	. LOCK WASHER		01
- 79	X570937	. TAPE-TEFLON SEALANT		AR
80	U074062	. ADHESIVE		AR
81	MS21042-3	. NUT		01
- 81A	NAS1291X3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21042-3		01
82	U000699	. ADHESIVE		AR
83	101N0002-5	. BREATHING STATION KIT-A5 WITH SINGLE MICROPHONE		01
84	CB5000CRA3-6	. ADHESIVE STUD-SMALL BASE		AR
- 85	020N0002-1	. . FACE MASK		02
- 86	020N0001-1	. . OXYMIZER CANNULA		04
- 87	027N0003-1	. . A5 ASSEMBLY		04
- 88	020N0005-1	. . FACE MASK W/MICROPHONE		02
89	027N2001-7	. . OXYGEN EQUIPMENT BAG		02

CHAPTER

52

DOORS

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
52-Title		
52-List of Effective Pages		
52-Record of Temporary Revisions		
52-Contents		
52-00-00 Figure 01	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
	3	Mar 1/2015
	4	Mar 1/2015
	5	Mar 1/2015
	6	Mar 1/2015
	7	Mar 1/2015
52-00-00 Figure 02	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
	3	Mar 1/2016
	4	Mar 1/2016
52-00-00 Figure 03	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
52-00-00 Figure 04	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
	3	Mar 1/2017
52-00-00 Figure 05	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
	3	Jul 1/2012
52-00-00 Figure 06	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
52-00-00 Figure 07	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
52-00-00 Figure 08	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
52-00-00 Figure 09	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
52-00-00 Figure 10	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
52-00-00 Figure 11	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

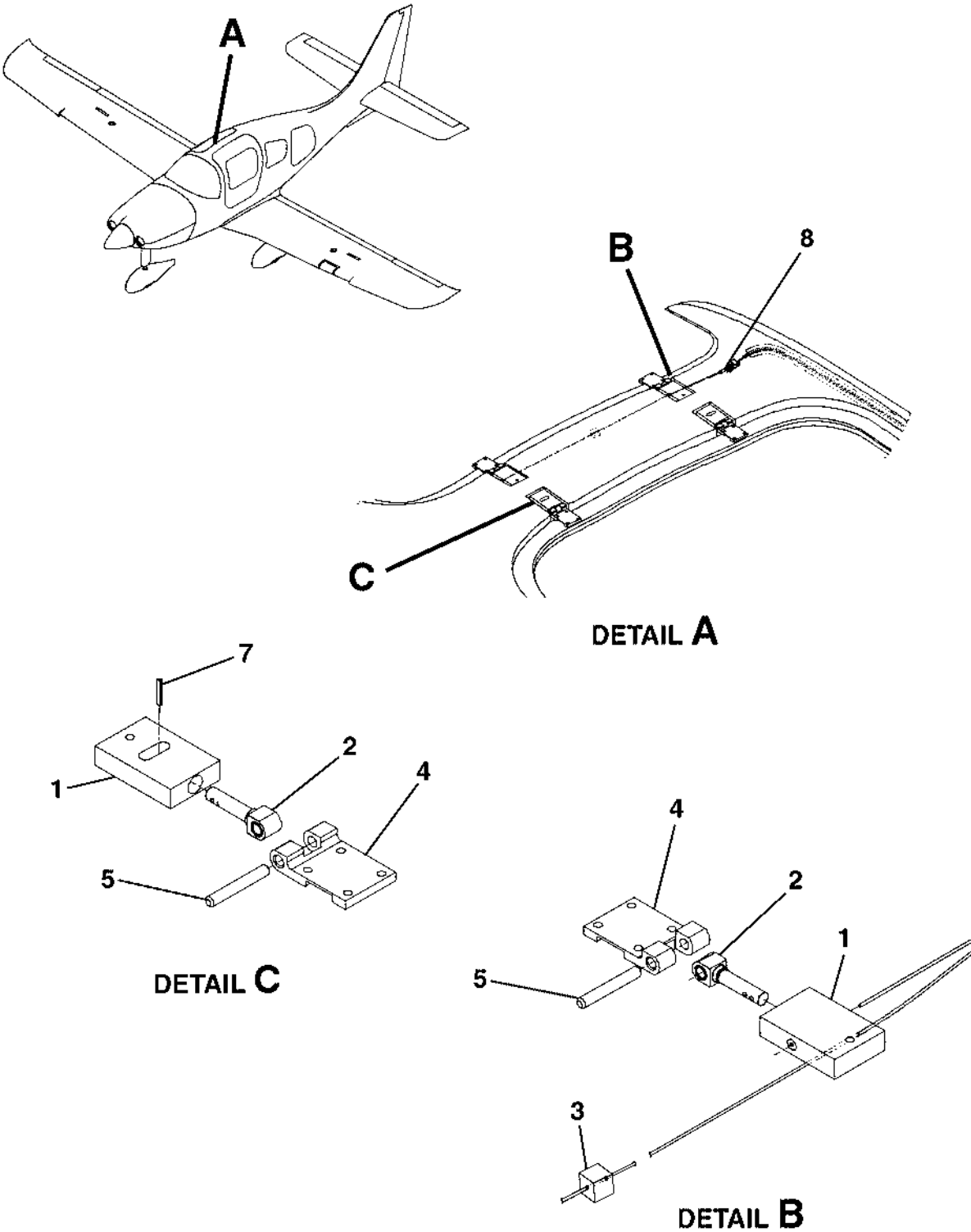
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
CABIN AND BAGGAGE DOOR INSTALLATION	52-00-00-01	
CABIN DOOR ASSEMBLY	52-00-00-02	
CABIN DOOR STRUCTURE	52-00-00-03	
LEFT CABIN DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY	52-00-00-04	
RIGHT CABIN DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY	52-00-00-05	
RIGHT CABIN DOOR ACCESS PANEL ASSY	52-00-00-06	
BAGGAGE DOOR ASSEMBLY	52-00-00-07	
EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE ASSEMBLY	52-00-00-08	
DOOR SEAL SYSTEM	52-00-00-09	
REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM	52-00-00-10	
CABIN STEP AND LIGHT ASSEMBLY	52-00-00-11	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17320

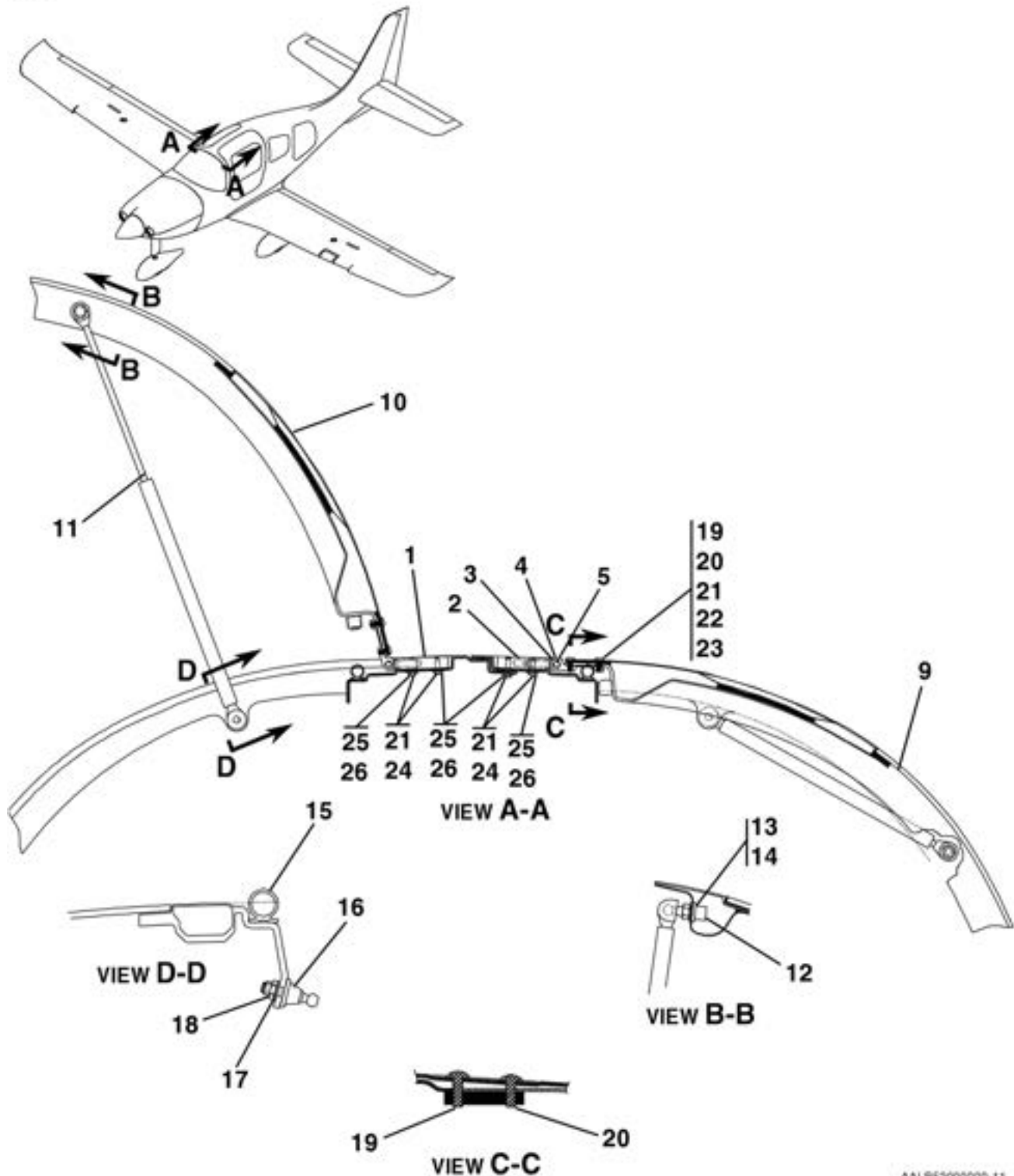


CABIN AND BAGGAGE DOOR INSTALLATION
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

ALB52000000-11
BLB52000000-11
CLB52000000-11

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17321

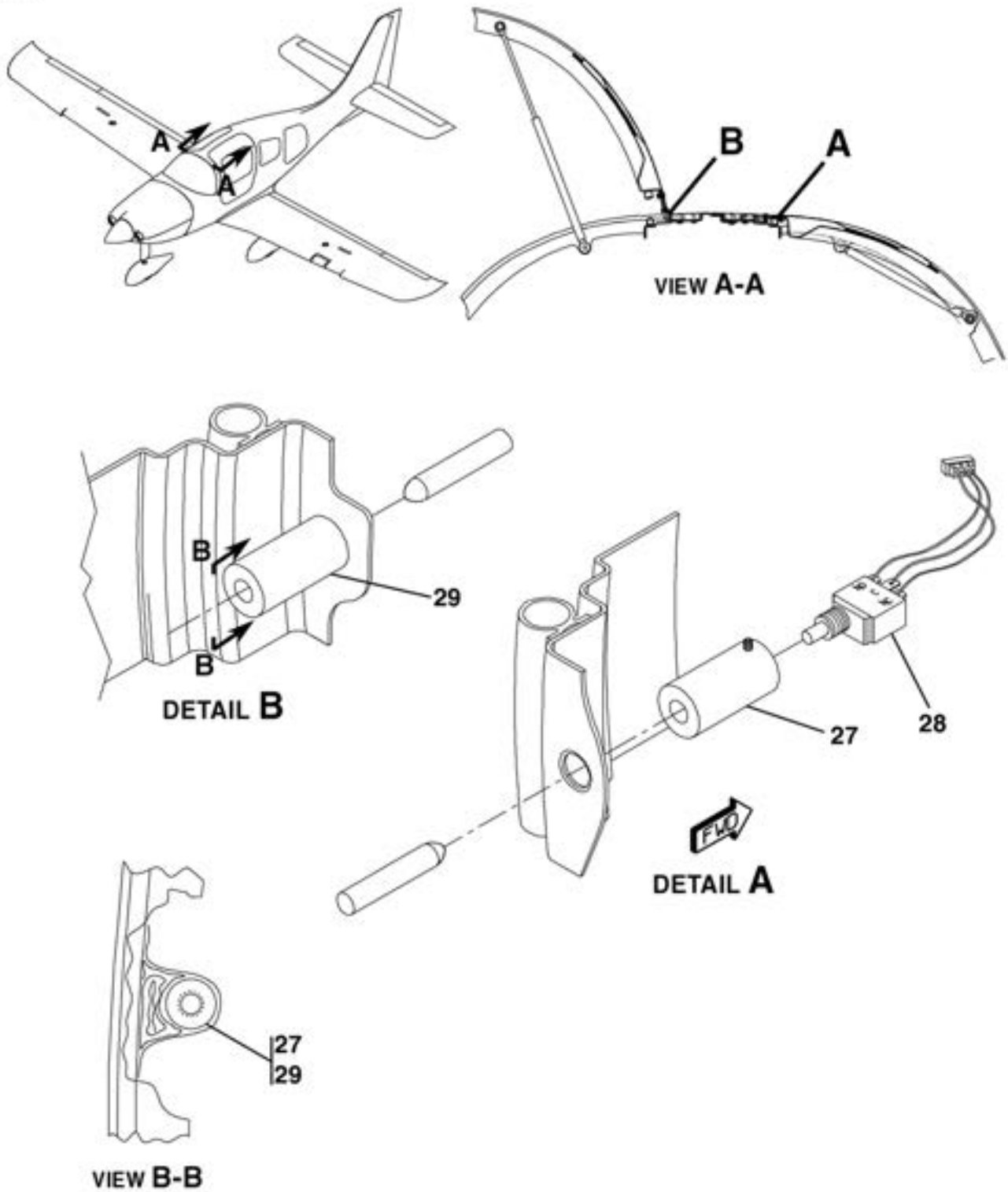


AALB52000000-11
 BBLB52000000-11
 CCLB52000000-11
 DDLB52000000-11

CABIN AND BAGGAGE DOOR INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17322

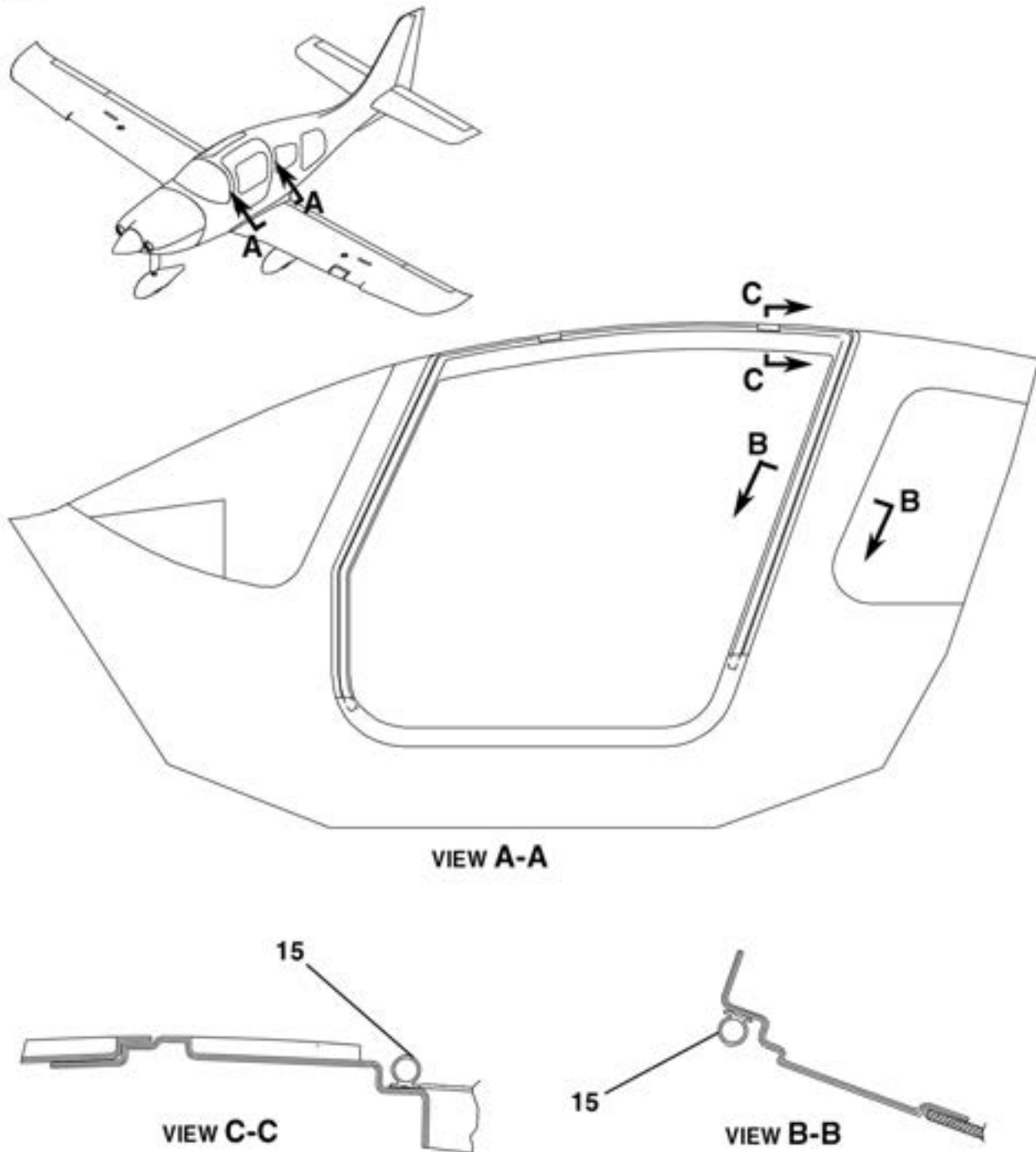


ALB52000000-11
AALB52000000-11
BBLB52000000-11

CABIN AND BAGGAGE DOOR INSTALLATION
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 3)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17323

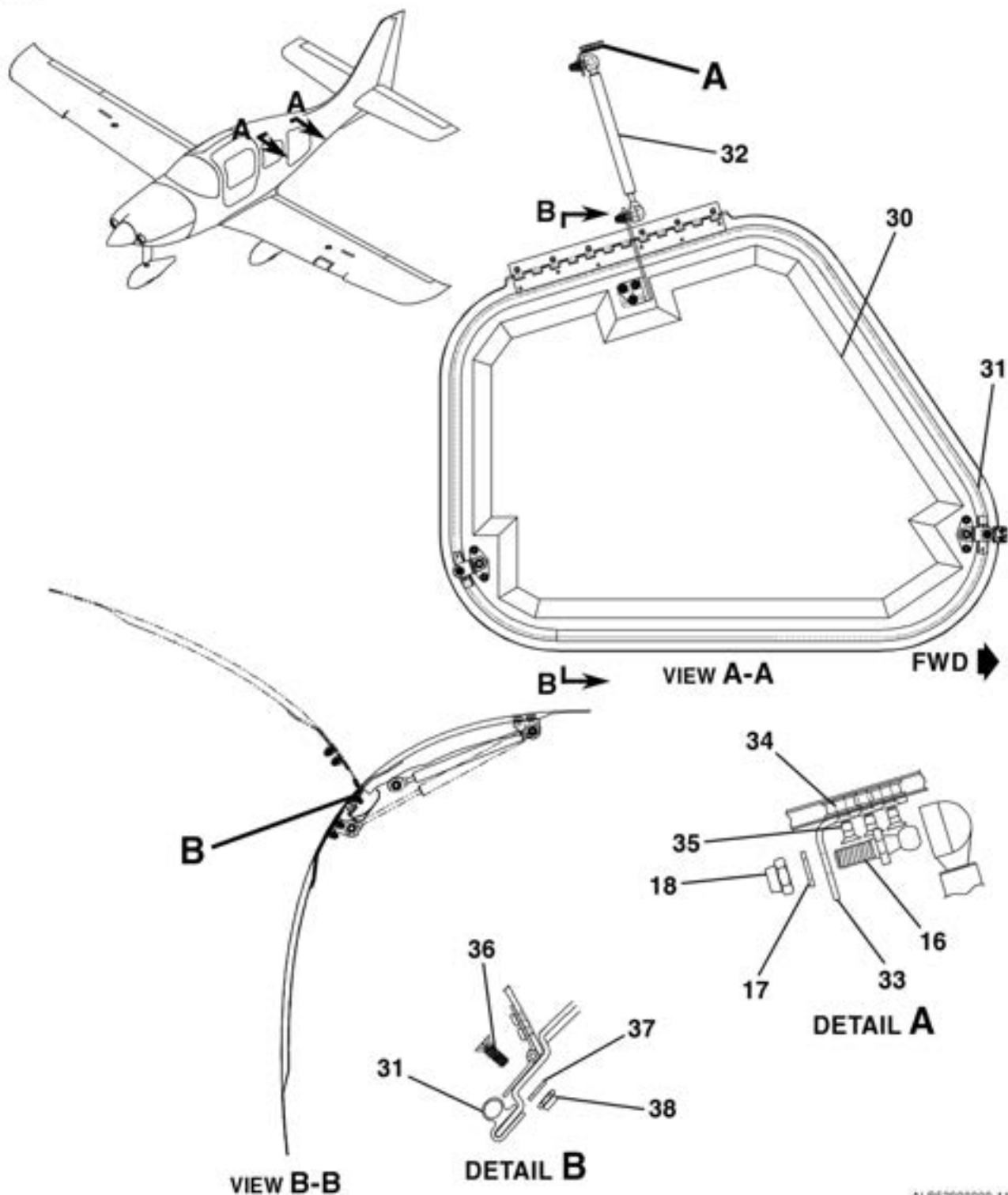


AALB52000000-11
BBLB52000000-11
CCLB52000000-11

CABIN AND BAGGAGE DOOR INSTALLATION
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 4)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17324

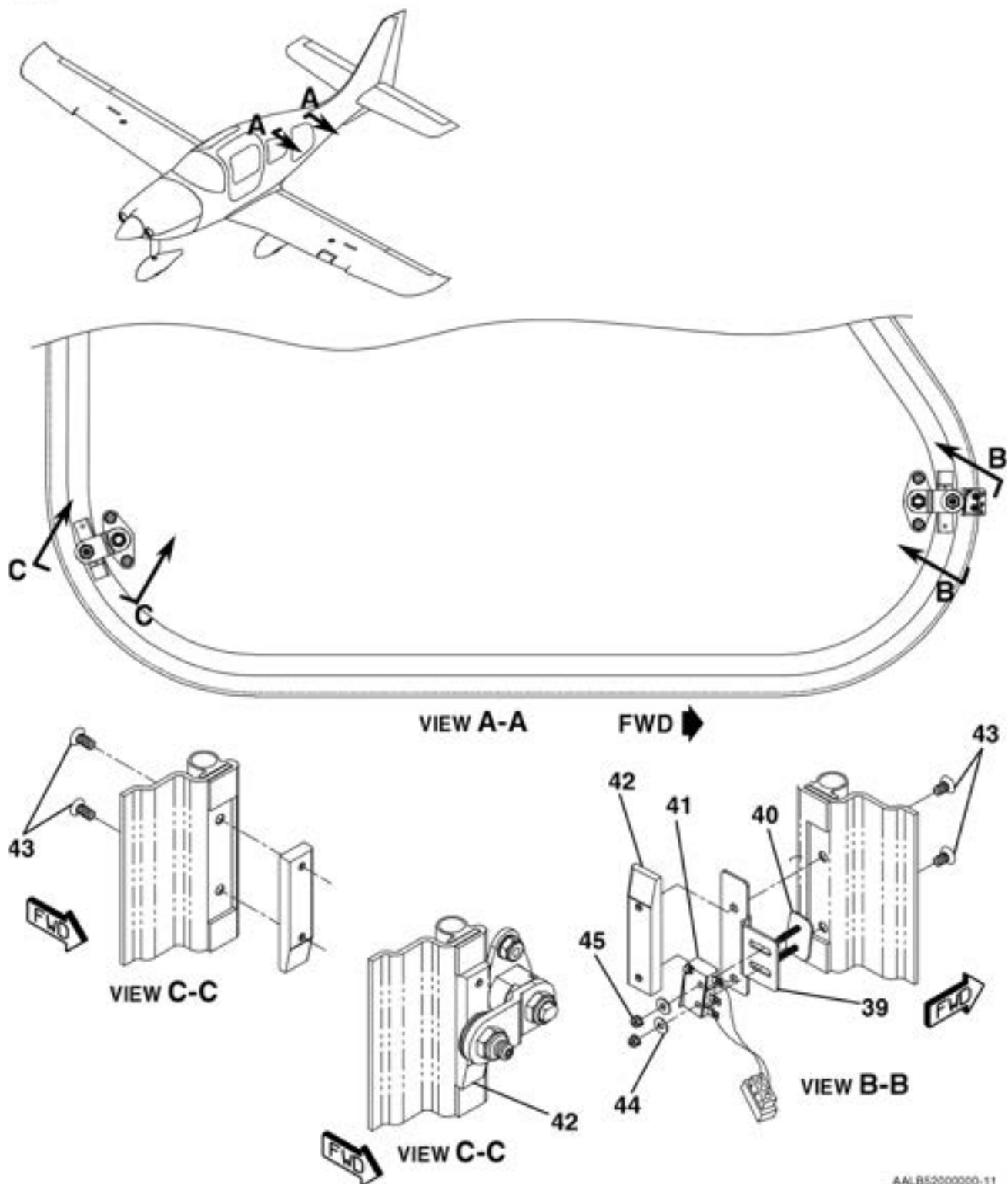


ALB52000000-11
 BLB52000000-11
 AALB52000000-11
 BBLB52000000-11

CABIN AND BAGGAGE DOOR INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 5)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17325



AALB52000000-11
 BBLB52000000-11
 CCLB52000000-11

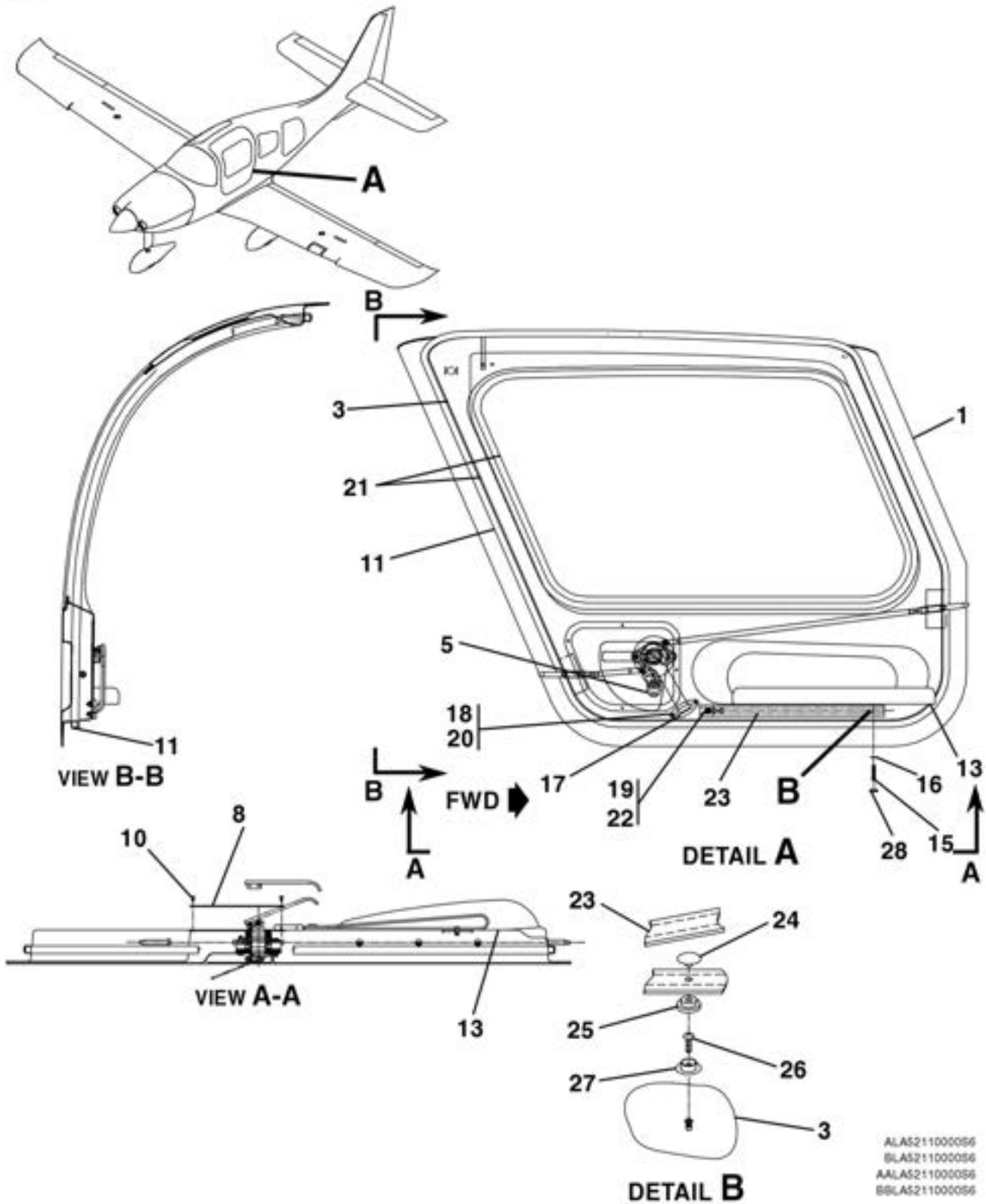
CABIN AND BAGGAGE DOOR INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 6)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
01		CABIN AND BAGGAGE DOOR INSTALLATION		RF
-				
1	2811101-31	. HINGE-STATIC LH DOOR		02
- 1A	2811101-30	. HINGE-STATIC RH DOOR		02
2	2811101-34	. PIN-DOOR HINGE ELEMENT		02
3		. GUIDE BLOCK REFER TO 27-00-00 FIGURE 01		RF
4	2811101-36	. HINGE ELEMENT-DOOR		04
5	MS16556-651	. DOWEL PIN		04
- 6		. DELETED - NOT USED		RF
7	MS16562-215	. PIN		02
8		. EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE ASSEMBLY REFER TO 52-00-00 FIGURE 08		RF R
9		. DOOR ASSEMBLY-LH CABIN REFER TO 52-00-00 FIGURE 02		RF
10		. DOOR ASSEMBLY-RH CABIN REFER TO 52-00-00 FIGURE 02		RF R
11	SPD-GSNI-2300-80	. GAS SPRING		02
12	95105A151	. RIVNUT		02
13	NAS1149F0532P	. WASHER		02
14	BS-1009	. BALL STUD		02
15	2811101-28	. RAIN SEAL-CABIN DOOR		02
16	BS-1003	. BALL STUD		03
17	NAS1149F0563P	. WASHER		03
18	NU-1200	. NUT		03
19	AN526C1032R10	. SCREW		08
20	AN526C1032R9	. SCREW		08
21	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		32
22	U467019	. PRIMER		AR
23	U074077	. ADHESIVE		AR
24	AN3H3A	. BOLT		12
25	AN3H5A	. BOLT		04
26	MS20995C32	. WIRE		AR
27	2811101-23	. ANCHOR-FWD DOOR BOLT		02
28	2811101-25	. SWITCH ASSY-CABIN DOOR		02
29	2811101-26	. ANCHOR-AFT CABIN DOOR BOLT		02
30		. DOOR ASSEMBLY-BAGGAGE REFER TO 52-00-00 FIGURE 07		RF R
31	CP1206	. DOOR SEAL		AR
32	SPD-GSNI-5100-40	. GAS SPRING		01
33	2811101-27	. BRACKET-BAGGAGE DOOR GAS STRUT		01
34	NAS1836C08-07	. INSERT		03
35	MS24693-C46	. SCREW		03
36	MS24693-C51	. SCREW		06
37	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		06
38	MS20365-832A	. NUT		06
39	2811101-42	. BRACKET-BAGGAGE DOOR LOCK SWITCH		01
40	2811101-37	. STUD PLATE		01
41	2811101-29	. SWITCH-BAGGAGE DOOR		01
42	2811105-11	. STRIKER-BAGGAGE DOOR LOCK		02
43	MS24693-25	. SCREW		08
44	NAS1149FN216P	. WASHER		02
45	MS21042L02	. NUT		02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

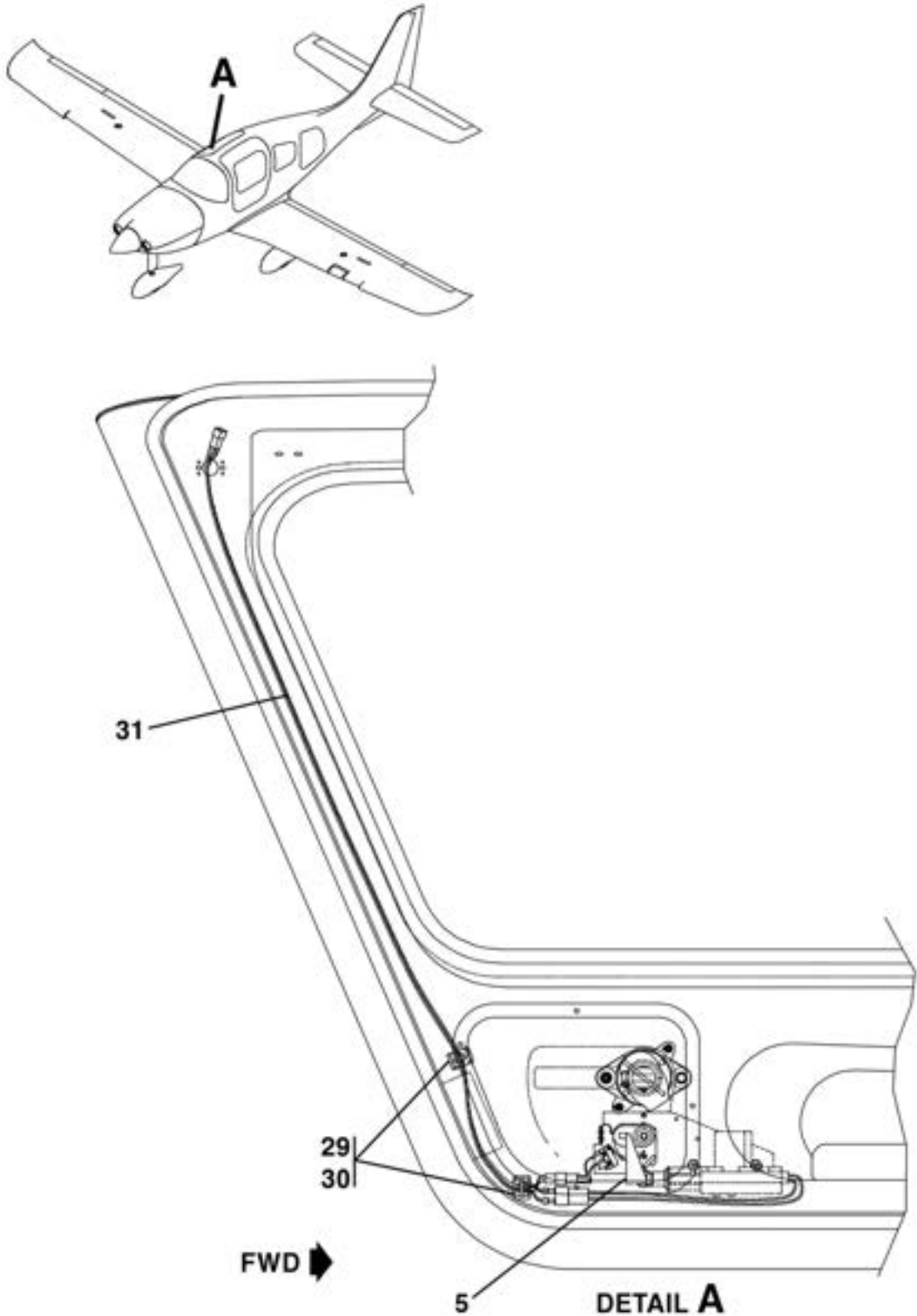
B17327



CABIN DOOR ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17328

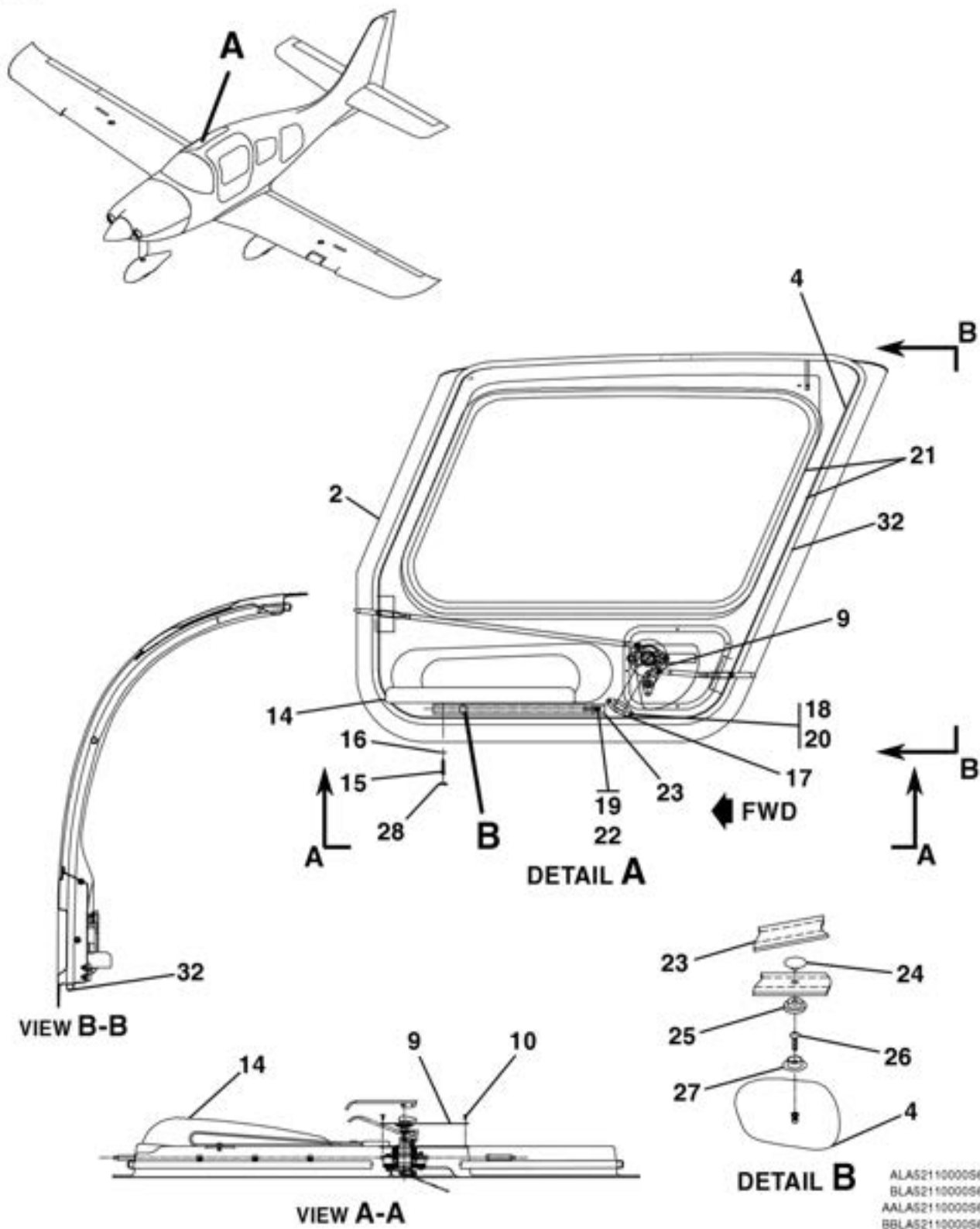


ALA5211000056

CABIN DOOR ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 02 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17330



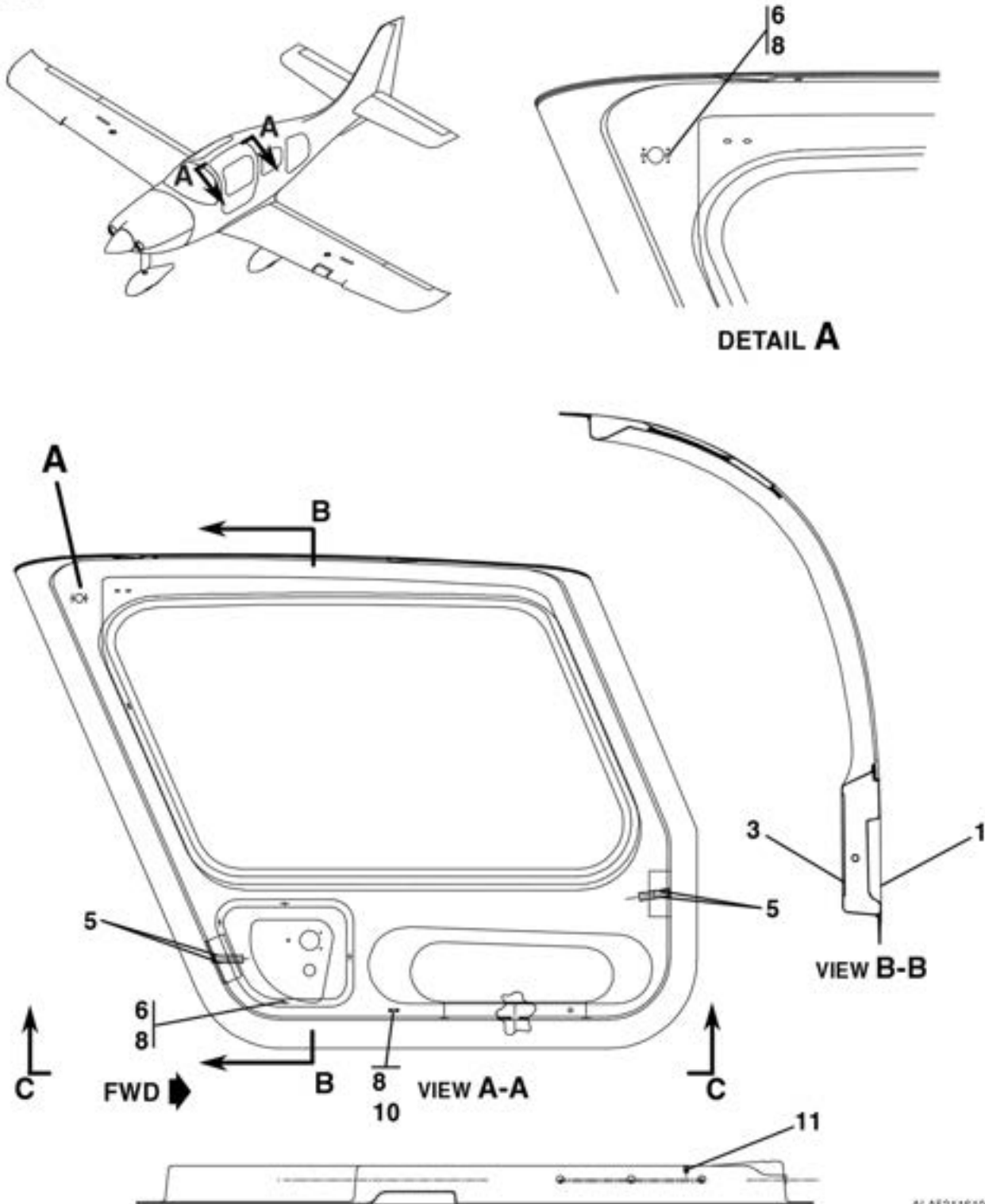
CABIN DOOR ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 3)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
02				
-		CABIN DOOR ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2819157-1	. DOOR ASSY-LH CABIN	02001	02030 01
- 1A	2819157-9	. DOOR ASSY-LH CABIN FSO 2819157-17	02031	02084 NP R
- 1B	2819157-11	. DOOR ASSY-LH CABIN FSO 2819157-17	02085	02120 NP R
- 1C	2819157-17	. DOOR ASSY-LH CABIN	02121	& ON 01 R
2	2819157-2	. DOOR ASSY-RH CABIN	02001	02030 01
- 2A	2819157-10	. DOOR ASSY-RH CABIN FSO 2819157-18	02031	02084 NP R
- 2B	2819157-12	. DOOR ASSY-RH CABIN FSO 2819157-18	02085	02120 NP R
- 2C	2819157-18	. DOOR ASSY-RH CABIN	02121	& ON 01 R
3		. . STRUCTURE-LH CABIN DOOR REFER TO 52-00-00 FIGURE 03		RF
4		. . STRUCTURE-RH CABIN DOOR REFER TO 52-00-00 FIGURE 03		RF
5		. . LEFT CABIN DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY REFER TO 52-00-00 FIGURE 04		RF
6		. . RIGHT CABIN DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY REFER TO 52-00-00 FIGURE 05		RF
- 7	U544064	. . SEALANT		AR
8	2811101-3	. . ACCESS PANEL-LH DOOR		02
9		. . ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY-RH DOOR REFER TO 52-00-00 FIGURE 06		RF
10	MS24693-C26	. . SCREW		04
11	2811101-5	. . PNEUMATIC SEAL-LH DOOR		01
- 12	U074031	. . ADHESIVE		AR
13	2819157-3	. . ARMREST-LH DOOR FSO 2819157-13	02001	02084 NP R
- 13A	2819157-13	. . ARMREST-LH DOOR	02085	& ON 01 R
14	2819157-4	. . ARMREST-RH DOOR FSO 2819157-14	02001	02084 01 R
- 14A	2819157-14	. . ARMREST-RH DOOR	02085	& ON 01 R
15	MS16995-27	. . SCREW		06
16	NAS1149FN832P	. . WASHER		06
17	2811101-8	. . DETENT-DOOR HANDLE		01
18	MS24693-30B	. . SCREW		04
19	MS24693-C276	. . SCREW		02
20	95105A115	. . RIVNUT		04
21	U544064	. . SEALANT		AR
22	MS27129-10	. . WASHER		02
23	2819157-5	. . STRAP-DOOR PULL DOWN		01
24	95690A851	. . BUTTON-SNAP		02
25	95690A852	. . SOCKET-SNAP		02
26	MS51957-30	. . SCREW		02
27	95690A853	. . STUD-SNAP		02
28	9688K25	. . PLUG-NYLON		06
29	S2209-1	. . TIE		06
30	CTM-2	. . CABLE TIE MOUNT		06
31	2811101-10	. . WIRING-LH DOOR REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY		01
32	2811101-18	. . PNEUMATIC SEAL-RH DOOR		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17326



VIEW C-C
 Left Side Shown, Right Side Opposite
CABIN DOOR STRUCTURE
 FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

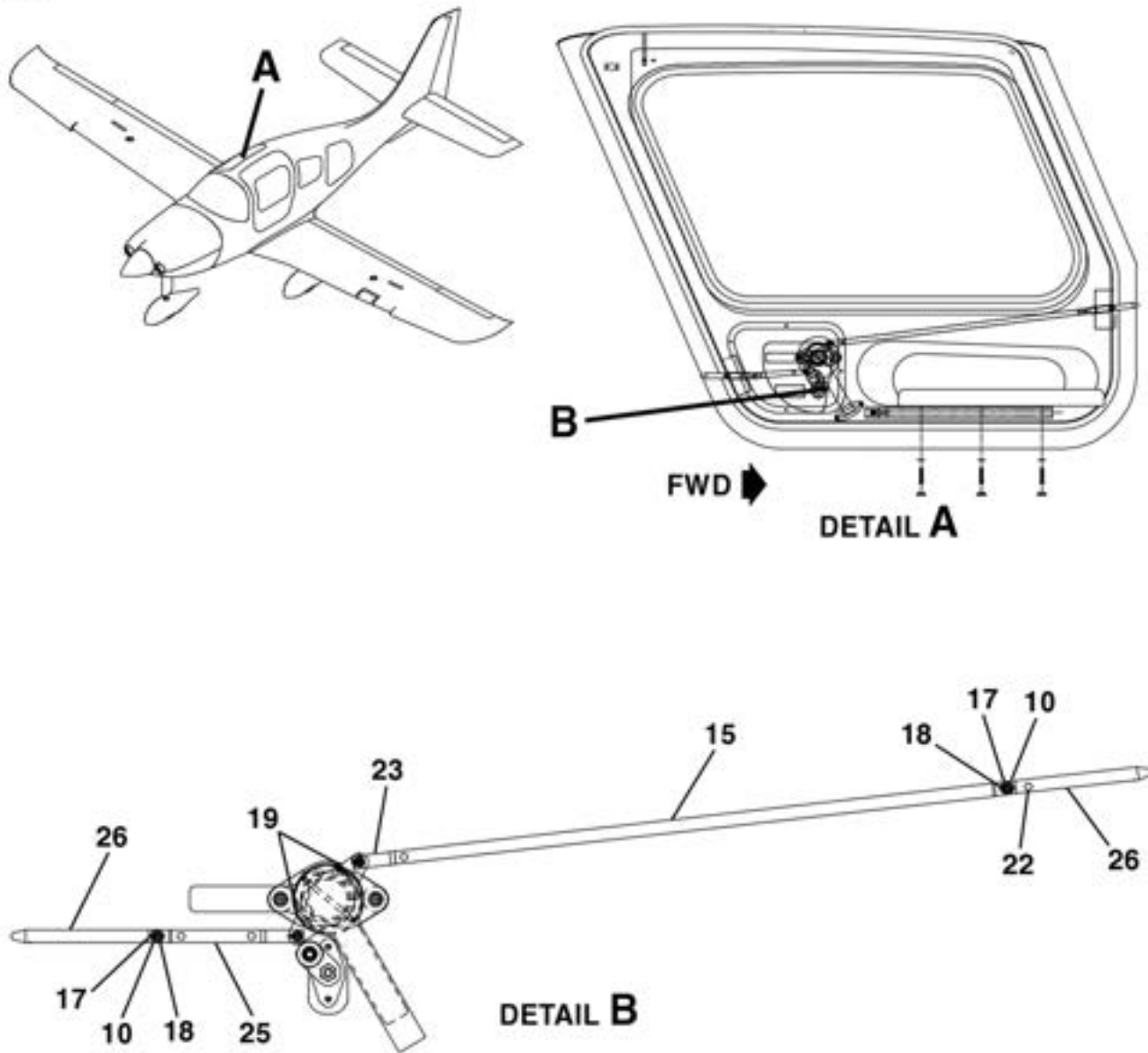
ALAS2116100N2
 AAALAS2116100N2
 BBALAS2116100N2
 CCALAS2116100N2

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
03				
-		CABIN DOOR STRUCTURE		RF
1	2811102-3	. SKIN-LH CABIN DOOR		01
- 2	2811102-4	. SKIN-RH CABIN DOOR		01
3	2811102-5	. DOUBLER-LH DOOR		01
- 4	2811102-6	. DOUBLER-RH DOOR		01
5	2811102-13	. BUSHING-CABIN DOOR		02
6	MS21075L06N	. NUTPLATE-LH DOOR		06
- 7	MS21075L06N	. NUTPLATE-RH DOOR		04
8	CCR264CS-3-04	. RIVET-LH DOOR		10 R
- 9	CCR264CS-3-04	. RIVET-RH DOOR		14 R
10	MS21075L3N	. NUTPLATE		01
11	95105A115	. RIVNUT		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17338

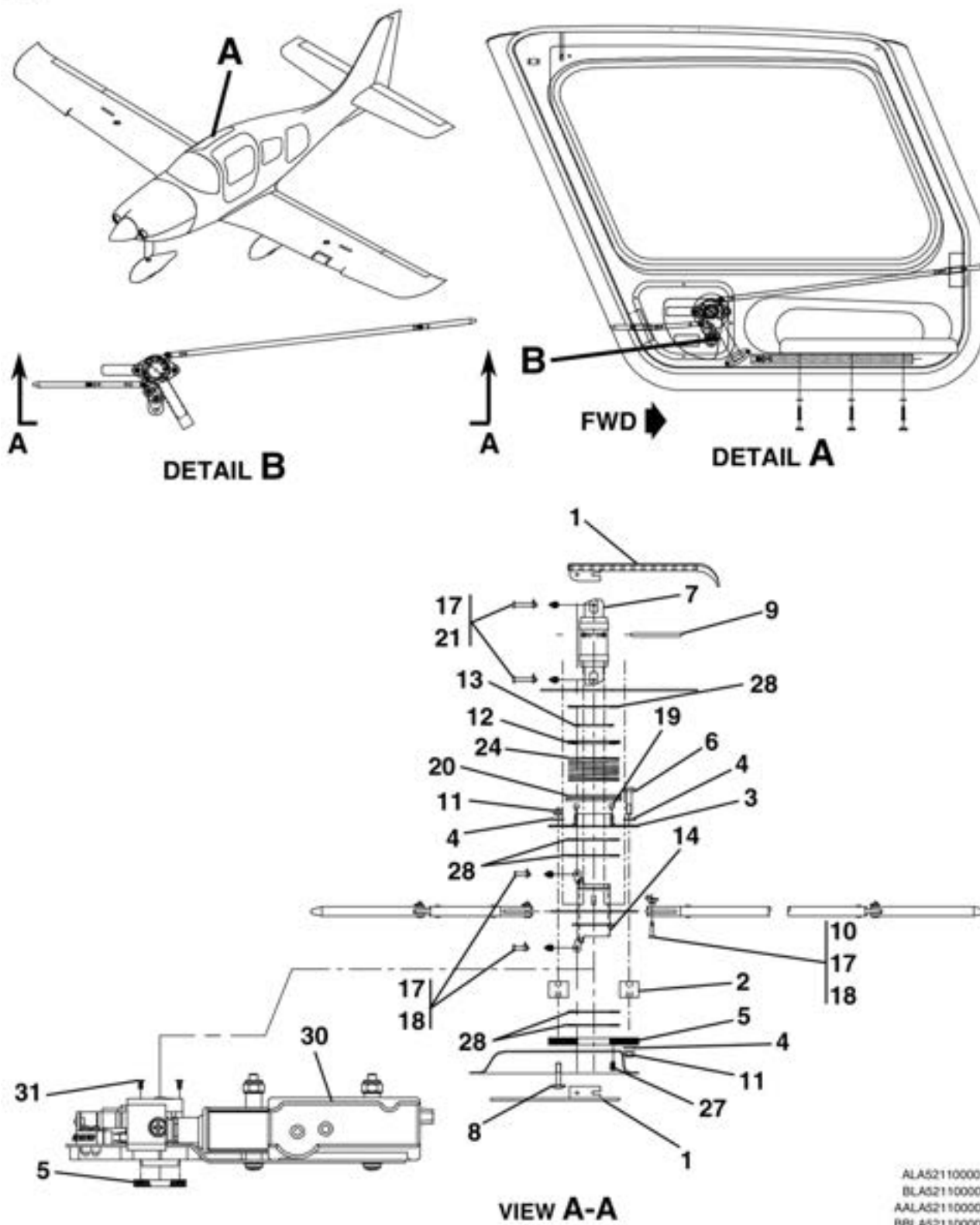


LEFT CABIN DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

ALA52112000T1
 BLA52112000T1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17339



ALA52110000S6
 BLA52110000T1
 AALA52110000T1
 BBLA52110000T1

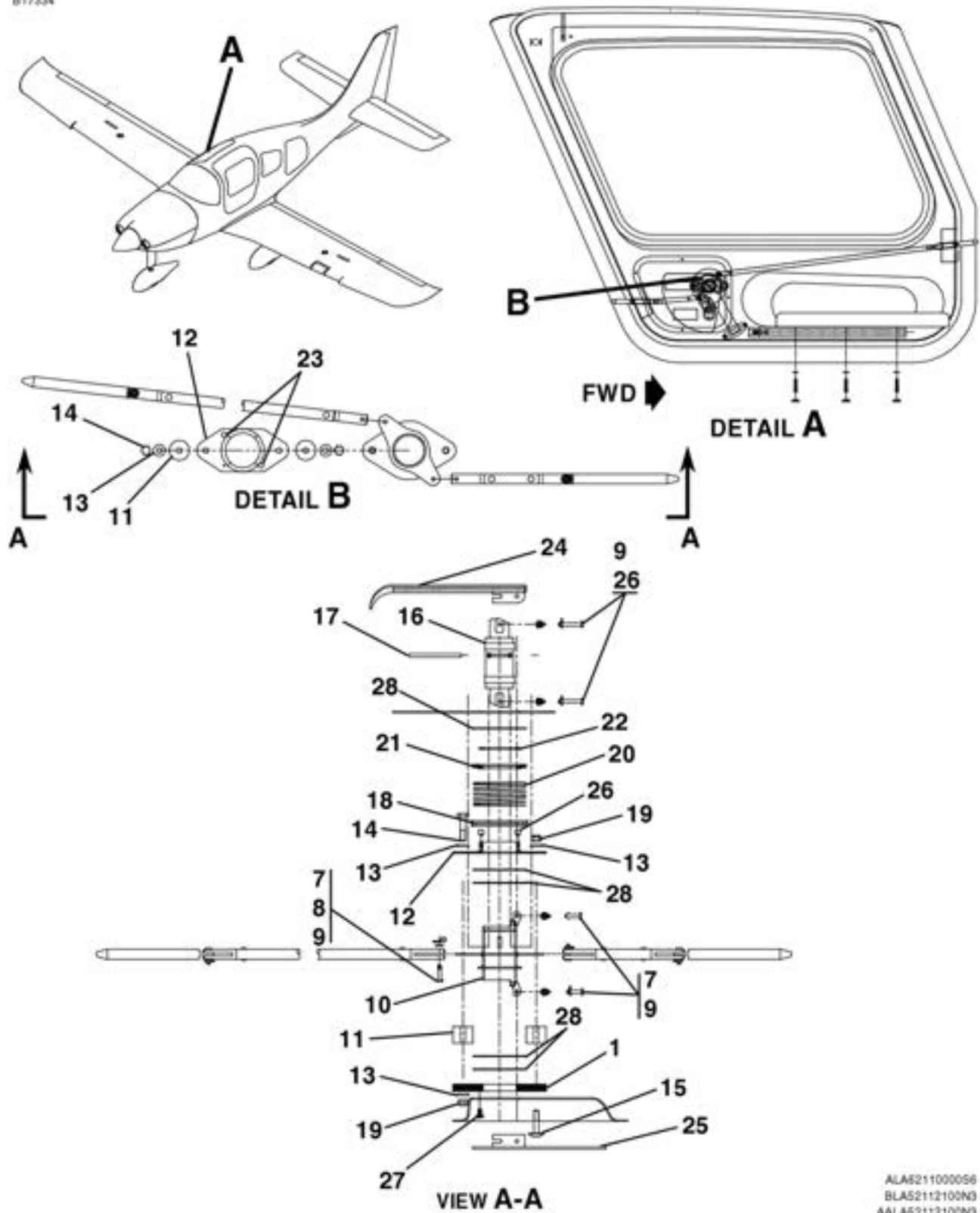
LEFT CABIN DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 04 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS
				PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
04				
-		LEFT CABIN DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2811103-27	. EXTERIOR HANDLE-CABIN DOOR		01
2	2811103-23	. SPACER-CAM CABIN DOOR		02
3	2811103-24	. CAM-CABIN DOOR MECHANISM		01
4	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		03 R
5	2811103-3	. MOUNTING PLATE-LH DOOR LATCH		01
6	AN3-12A	. BOLT		01
7	2811103-5	. SPINDLE-LH DOOR MECHANISM		01
8	AN526C1032R20	. SCREW		01
9	2811103-25	. PIN-CABIN DOOR MECHANISM		01
10	NAS1149FN432P	. WASHER		04
11	MS21044N3	. NUT		02
12	2811103-26	. SPRING RETAINER-DOOR MECHANISM		01
13	MS16626-4125	. RING		01
14	2811103-9	. DRUM WELDMENT-LH DOOR		01
15	2811103-7	. PUSH TUBE-LH FWD DOOR		01
- 16	2811103-16	. INT HANDLE-DOOR		01
17	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		08
18	MS20392-1C13	. PIN		06
19	2811103-17	. BUTTON DOOR HANDLE LIMITER		02
20	2811103-18	. SPRING HOUSING-DOOR MECHANISM		01
21	MS20392-1C23	. PIN		02
22	MS20470AD4-9	. RIVET		04
23	2811103-19	. CLEVIS-DOOR LATCH		04
24	CS200-L4-S17	. SPRING		01
25	2811103-20	. PUSH TUBE-AFT DOOR BOLT		01
26	2811103-21	. BOLT-DOOR LATCH		02
27	MS51957-26	. SCREW		02
28	5615-37-31	. WASHER		05
- 29	U000699	. ADHESIVE		AR
30		. ASSEMBLY-REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY REFER TO 52-00-00 FIGURE 10 . . .		RF
31	MS24693-C25	. SCREW		02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

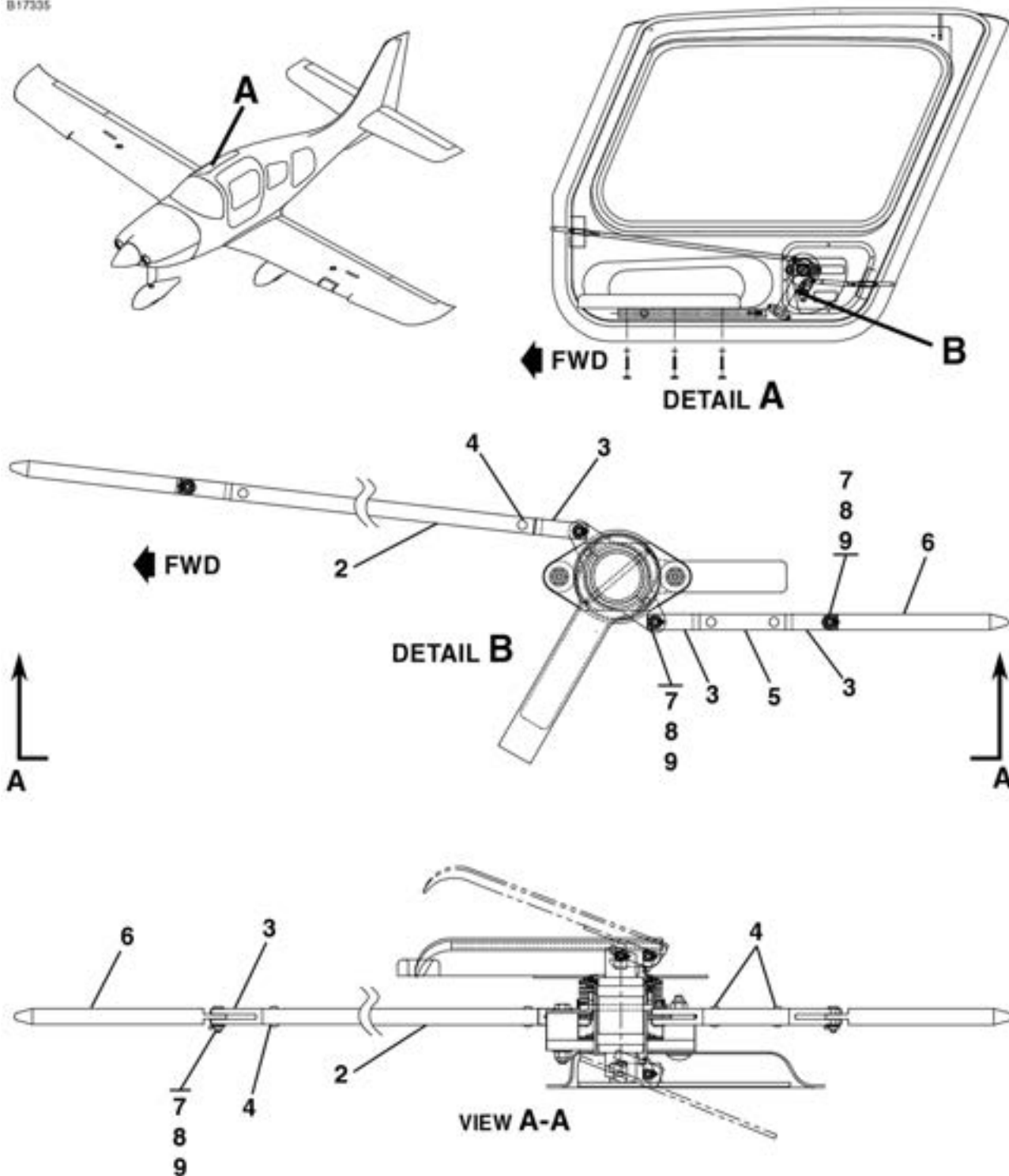
B17334



RIGHT CABIN DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17335



ALA5211000086
 BLA52112100N3
 AALA52112100N3

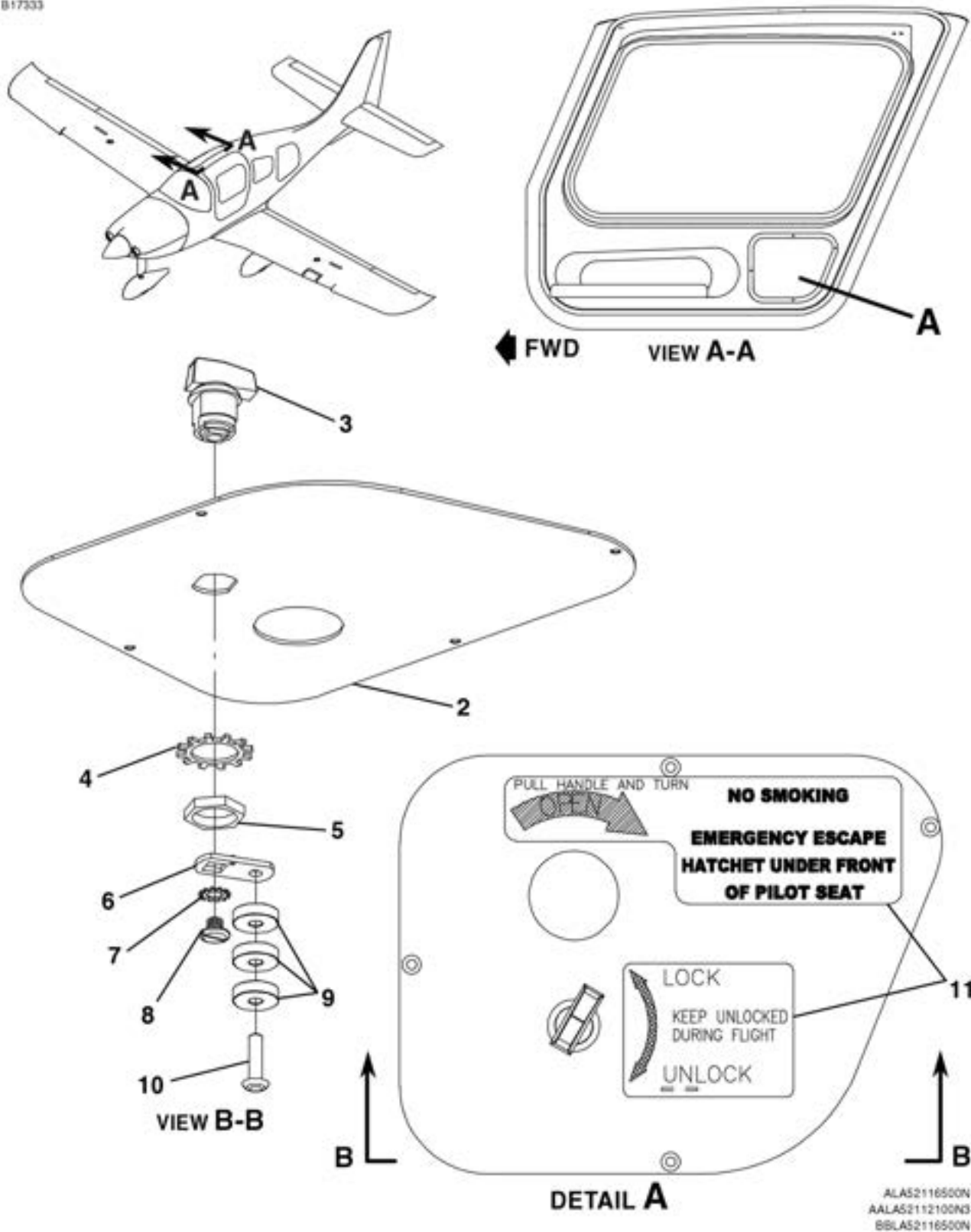
RIGHT CABIN DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 05 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
05				
-		RIGHT CABIN DOOR LATCH ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2811103-4	. MOUNTING PLATE		01
2	2811103-8	. PUSH TUBE		01
3	2811103-19	. CLEVIS		04
4	MS20470AD4-9	. RIVET		04
5	2811103-20	. PUSH TUBE		01
6	2811103-21	. DOOR BOLT		02
7	MS20392-1C13	. PIN		06
8	NAS1149FN432P	. WASHER		04
9	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		08
10	2811103-10	. DRUM WELDMENT		01
11	2811103-23	. SPACER		02
12	2811103-24	. CAM		01
13	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		02
14	AN3-12A	. BOLT		01
15	AN526C1032R20	. SCREW		01
16	2811103-6	. SPINDLE		01
17	2811103-25	. PIN		01
18	2811103-18	. HOUSING		01
19	MS21044N3	. NUT		02
20	C200-L4-S17	. SPRING		01
21	2811103-26	. SPRING RETAINER		01
22	MS16626-4125	. RETAINING RING		01
23	2811103-17	. BUTTON		02
24	2811103-16	. DOOR HANDLE-INTERIOR		01
25	2811103-27	. DOOR HANDLE-EXTERIOR		01
26	MS20392-1C23	. PIN		02
27	MS51957-26	. SCREW		02
28	5615-37-31	. WASHER		05
- 29	U000699	. ADHESIVE		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17333



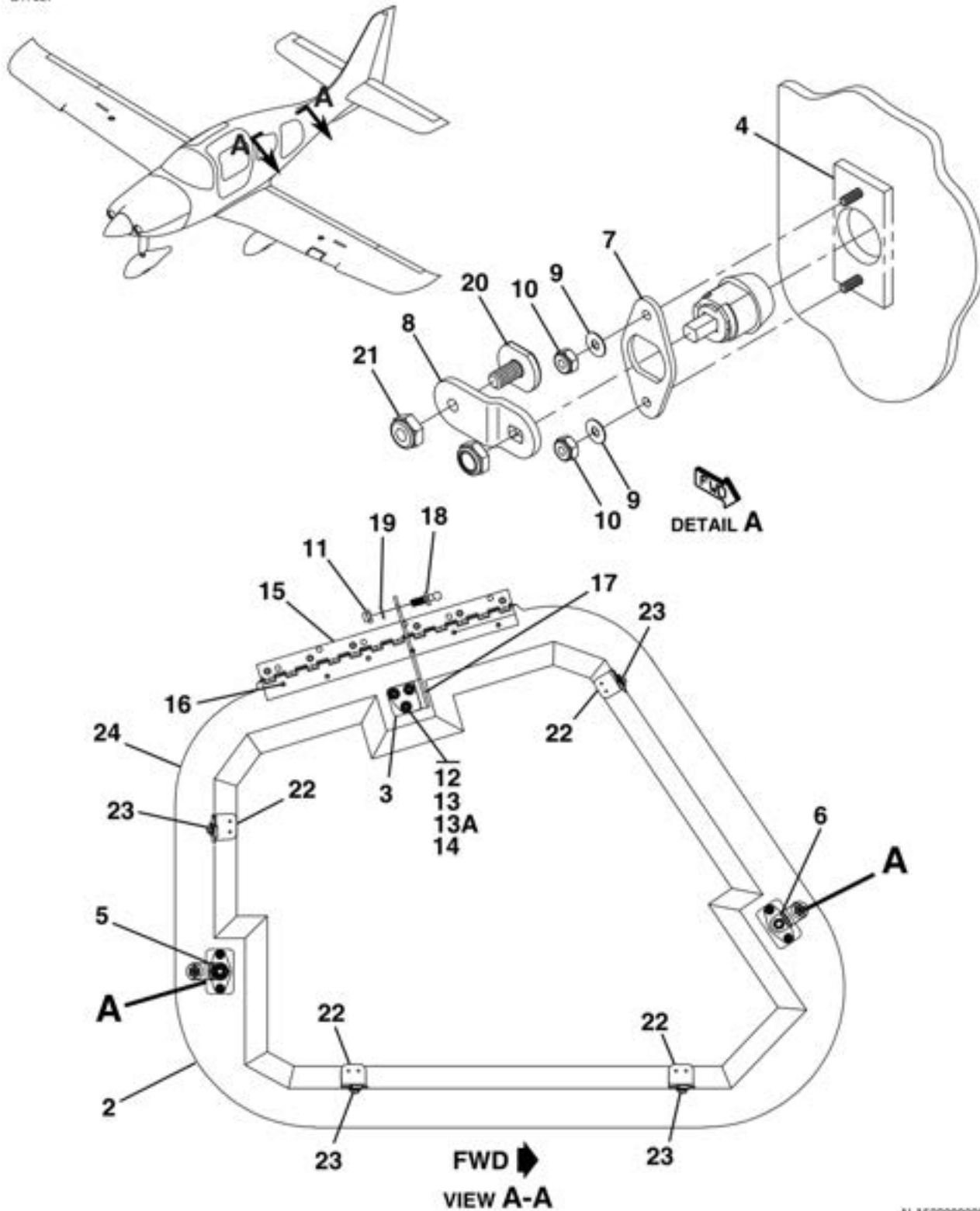
RIGHT CABIN DOOR ACCESS PANEL ASSY
 FIGURE 06 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
06		RIGHT CABIN DOOR ACCESS PANEL ASSY		RF
-		. ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY-RH DOOR		01
1	2811101-12	. . ACCESS PANEL-RH DOOR		01
2	2811101-4	. . LATCH ASSEMBLY		01 R
3	522A-NI	. . WASHER		01
4	MS35335-40	. . NUT SUPPLIED WITH LATCH ASSEMBLY		RF
5		. . DRIVE TAB SUPPLIED WITH LATCH ASSEMBLY		RF
6		. . WASHER SUPPLIED WITH LATCH ASSEMBLY		RF
7		. . SCREW SUPPLIED WITH LATCH ASSEMBLY		RF
8		. . LOCK TAB		03
9	2811101-16	. . RIVET		01
10	MS20470A7-18	. RH CABIN DOOR PLACARDS-REFER TO 11-00-00 FIGURE 01		RF
11				

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17357



ALA52300000L4

BAGGAGE DOOR ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 07 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

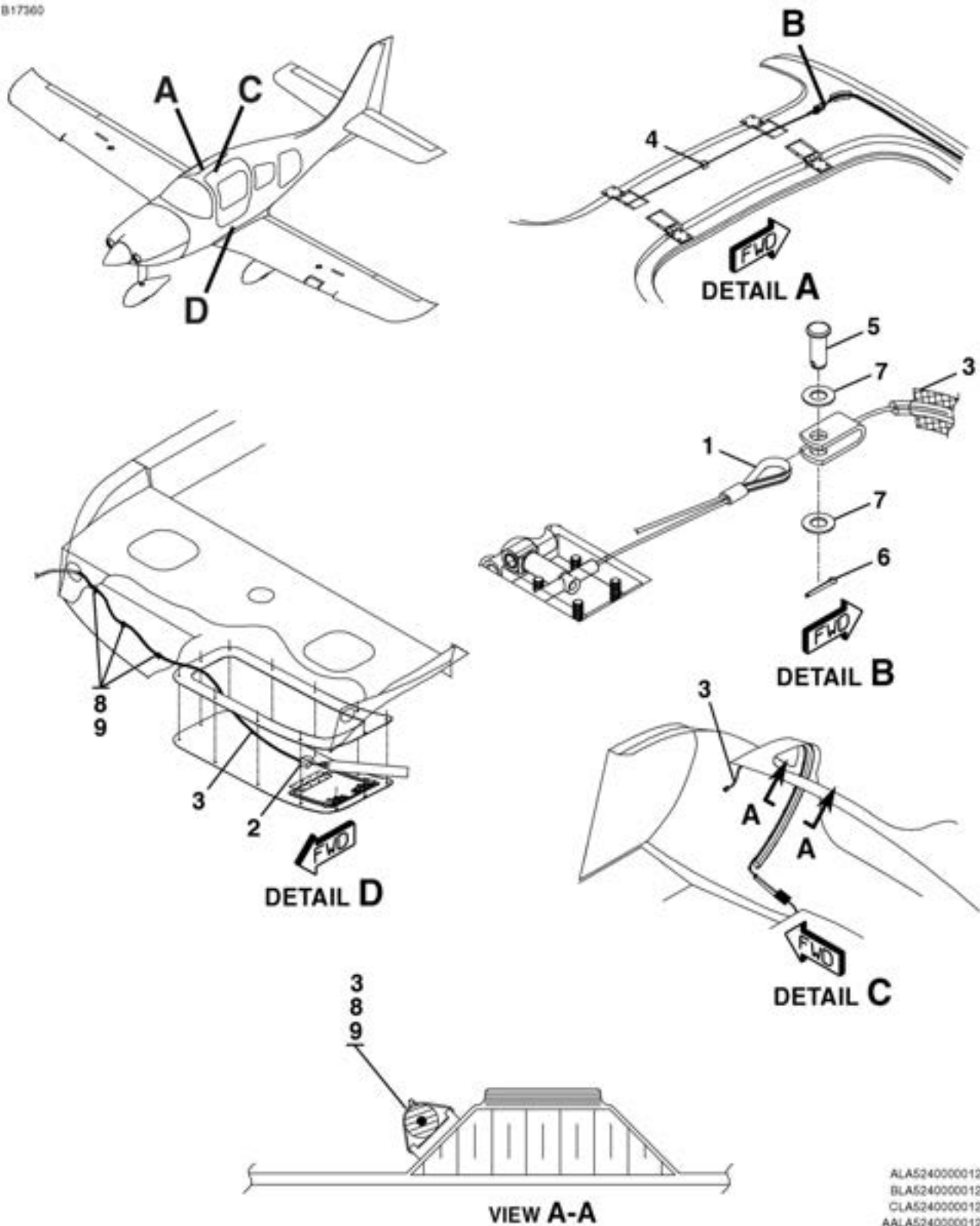
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
07				
-		BAGGAGE DOOR ASSEMBLY		RF
- 1	2811105-1	. DOOR ASSY-BAGGAGE	02001	02132 01
- 1A	2811105-15	. DOOR ASSY-BAGGAGE	02133	& ON 01
2	2811105-2	. SKIN-BAGGAGE	02001	02132 01
- 2A	2811105-16	. SKIN-BAGGAGE	02133	& ON 01
3	2811105-4	. . MOUNING PLATE-GAS SPRING BRACKET		01
4	2811105-5	. . MOUNTING PLATE-BAGGAGE LOCK		02
5	C4198	. DOOR LOCK-2 WAY		01
6	C4198	. DOOR LOCK-1 WAY		01
7	2811105-6	. LOCATING PLATE		02
8	2811105-7	. TAB-BAGGAGE DOOR LOCK		02
9	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER		04
10	MS21044N06	. NUT		04
11	NU 1200	. NUT		01
12	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER		03
13	AN315-3R	. NUT-PREFERRED USE WITH ITEM 14		03
13A	MS21044N3	. NUT-OPTIONAL		03
14	U074062	. ADHESIVE		AR
15	2811105-8	. HINGE-BAGGAGE DOOR	02001	02132 01
- 15A	2811105-18	. HINGE-BAGGAGE DOOR	02133	& ON 01
16	MS20426AD4-6	. RIVET		06
17	2811105-9	. BRACKET-BAGGAGE DOOR BRACE		01
18	BS-1003	. BALL STUD		01
19	NAS1149F0563P	. WASHER		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
20	2811105-10	. TAB SCREW, BAGGAGE DOOR LOCK		02
21	MS21083N3	. NUT		02
22	S3001-19	. BRACKET-REFER TO NOTE 1	02103	& ON 04 R
23	S1477-08	. NUT-REFER TO NOTE 1	02103	& ON 04 R
24		. BAGGAGE DOOR PANEL REFER TO 25-00-00 FIGURE 18		RF R

NOTE 1—AIRPLANES 02133 AND ON, AND AIRPLANES 02001 THRU 02132 INCORPORATING SEB-25-04

R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17360



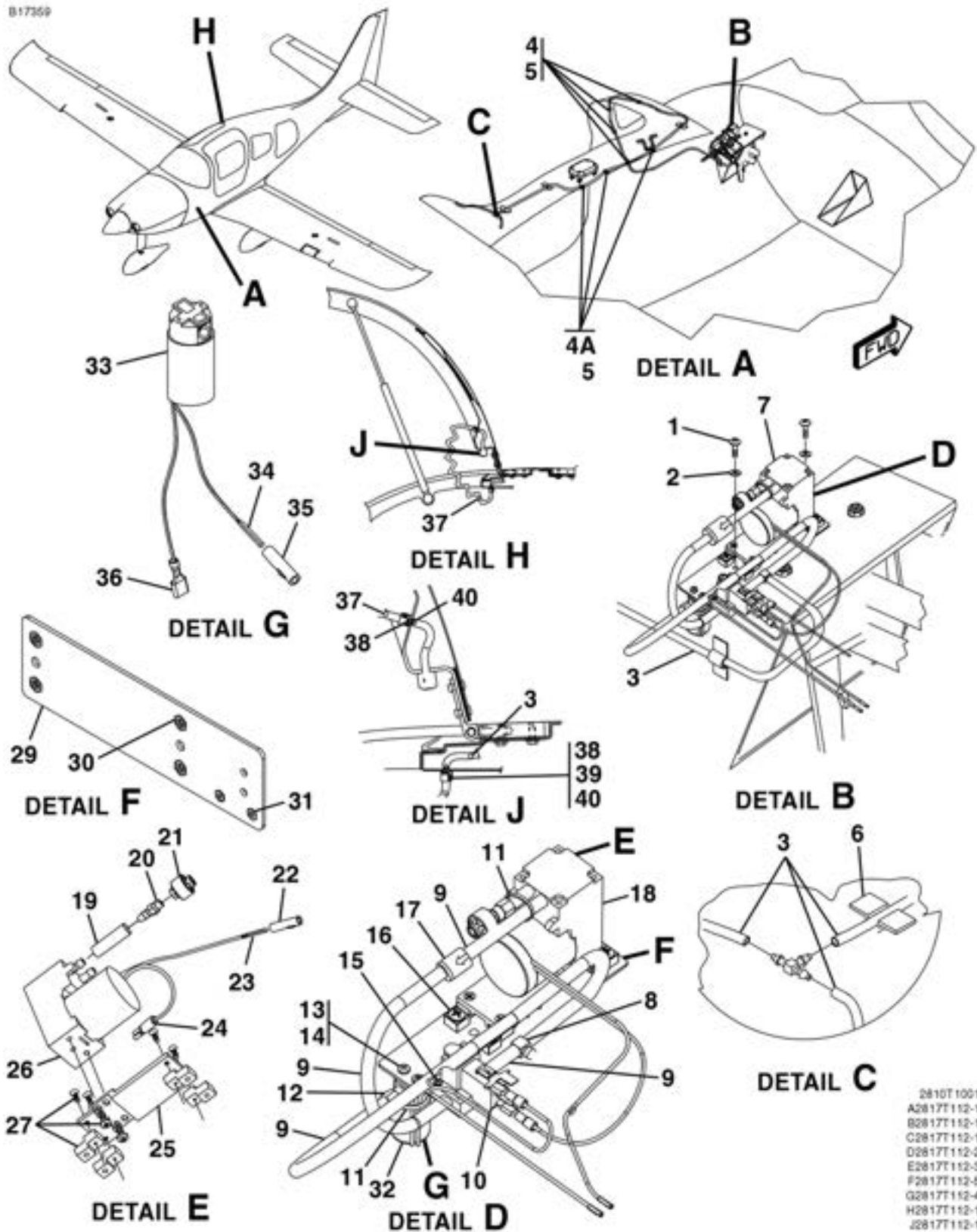
EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 08 (SHEET 1)

ALA5240000012
 BLA5240000012
 CLA5240000012
 AALA5240000012
 OLA5240000012

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT	UNITS
ITEM	1 2 3 4 5 6 7		FROM TO	PER ASSY
08				
-		EMERGENCY DOOR RELEASE ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2811106-2	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-HINGE PIN		01
2	2811106-3	. TERMINAL BLOCK		01
3	2811106-4	. CABLE ASSEMBLY-LONG		01
4	2811106-5	. MOUNTING BLOCK-EMERGENCY RELEASE		01
5	MS20392-3C17	. PIN		01
6	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		01
7	NAS1149F0432P	. WASHER		02
8	TM1A-C	. SADDLE SUPPORT MOUNTING		12
9	S2209-1	. TIE		12

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



DOOR SEAL SYSTEM
 FIGURE 09 (SHEET 1)

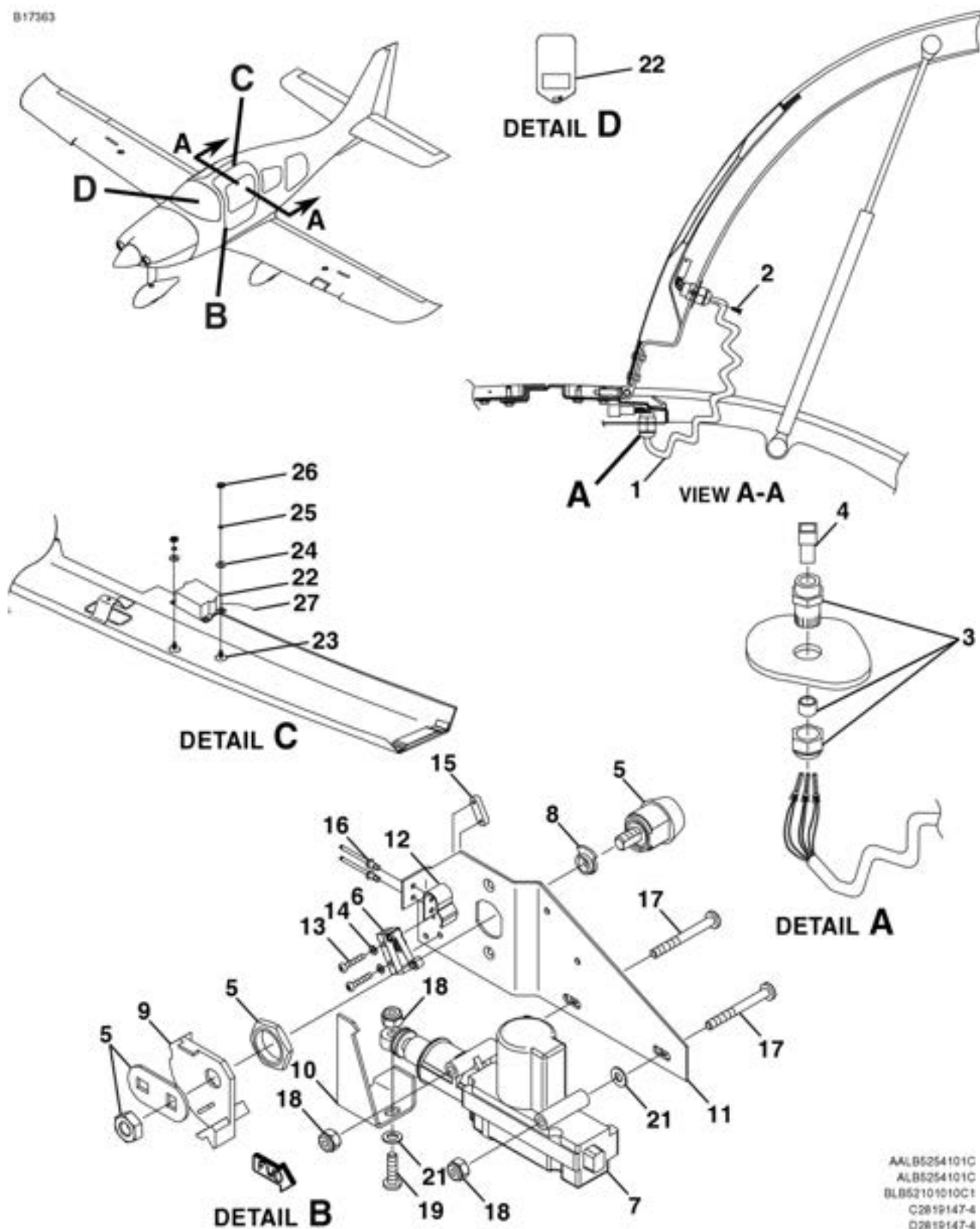
CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
09				
-		DOOR SEAL SYSTEM		RF
1	MS51957-29	. SCREW		02
2	NAS1149FN616P	. WASHER		04
3	3814-6-BL	. TUBING		AR
4	S1741-5	. ANCHOR		AR
- 4A	S1741-1	. ANCHOR		AR
5	S2209-1	. TIE		AR
6	UC-4-RT	. U CLIP		04
7	2817112-2	. PUMP ASSEMBLY-DOOR SEAL	02001 02086	01 R
- 7A	2817112-10	. PUMP ASSEMBLY-DOOR SEAL	02087 & ON	01 R
8	0717-008	. TEE EQU FOR AP0416TEEP	02001 02086	02
- 8A	0717-008	. TEE EQU FOR AP0416TEEP	02087 & ON	01 R
9	3814-6-BL	. TUBING		AR
10	9072-905	. PRESSURE SWITCH		01
11	S2209-1	. TIE		AR
12	SBF-170 1/4	. CONNECTOR BARB	02001 02086	01 R
- 12A	BF-170-2	. CONNECTOR BARB	02087 & ON	01 R
13	MS51957-14	. SCREW FSO MS51957-27 REFER TO NOTE 1	02001 02086	02 R
- 13A	MS51957-27	. SCREW	02087 & ON	02 R
14	MS35333-36	. LOCK WASHER FSO MS35333-37 REFER TO NOTE 1	02001 02086	02 R
- 14A	MS35333-37	. LOCK WASHER	02087 & ON	02 R
15	MS51957-7	. SCREW	02001 02086	02 R
- 15A	MS51957-141	. SCREW	02087 & ON	02 R
16	AN526C832R7	. SCREW	02001 02086	04 R
- 16A	MS51957-123	. SCREW	02087 & ON	04 R
17	S2800-1089	. CHECK VALVE		01
18	2817112-3	. AIR PUMP ASSY DETAIL		01 R
19	3814-6-BL	. . TUBING		AR
20	SBF-170 1/4	. . CONNECTOR BARB		01
21	F970-43	. . AIR FILTER		01
22	770277-1	. . RECEPTACLE		02
23	794016-1	. . SOCKET		02
24	S1829-1	. . TERMINAL		02
25	00331-10-C45S	. . EZ MOUNT KIT		01
26	C117H-13	. . AIR PUMP		01
27		. . HARDWARE SUPPLIED WITH ITEM 26		RF
- 28	2817112-5	. . PLATE-DOOR SEAL	02001 02086	01 R
- 28A	2817112-12	. . PLATE-DOOR SEAL	02087 & ON	01 R
29	2817112-6	. . PLATE-BLANK FSO 2817112-12 REFER TO NOTE 1	02001 02086	NP R
30	F-632-1	. . FASTENER	02001 02086	04 R
31	F-256-1	. . FASTENER	02001 02086	02 R
32	2817112-4	. . DUMP VALVE ASSY DETAIL	02001 02086	01 R
- 32A	2817112-11	. . DUMP VALVE ASSY DETAIL	02087 & ON	01 R
33	AL4224	. . DUMP VALVE FSO 5303-2A	02001 02086	NP R
33A	5303-2A	. . DUMP VALVE	02087 & ON	01 R
34	794016-1	. . SOCKET		02
35	770277-1	. . RECEPTACLE		02
36	S1829-1	. . TERMINAL		02
- 36A	1181132	. . PLUG-USED ON 2817112-11	02087 & ON	01 R
37	S2800-1088	. . COIL ASSEMBLY-DOOR SEAL EQU FOR KS538178		02 R
- 37A	KS538178	. . COIL ASSEMBLY-DOOR SEAL EQU FOR S2800-1088		02 R
38	MS51957-31	. . SCREW		02 R
39	NAS1149F0432P	. . WASHER		02
40	95105A115	. . RIVNUT		04

NOTE 1—WHEN SUBSTITUTING ITEM 33 AL4224 VALVE WITH ITEM 33A 5303-2A VALVE, YOU MUST ALSO REPLACE ITEMS 13, 14, AND 29 WITH THE SPARE LISTED FOR PROPER FITMENT.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17363



REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM
 FIGURE 10 (SHEET 1)

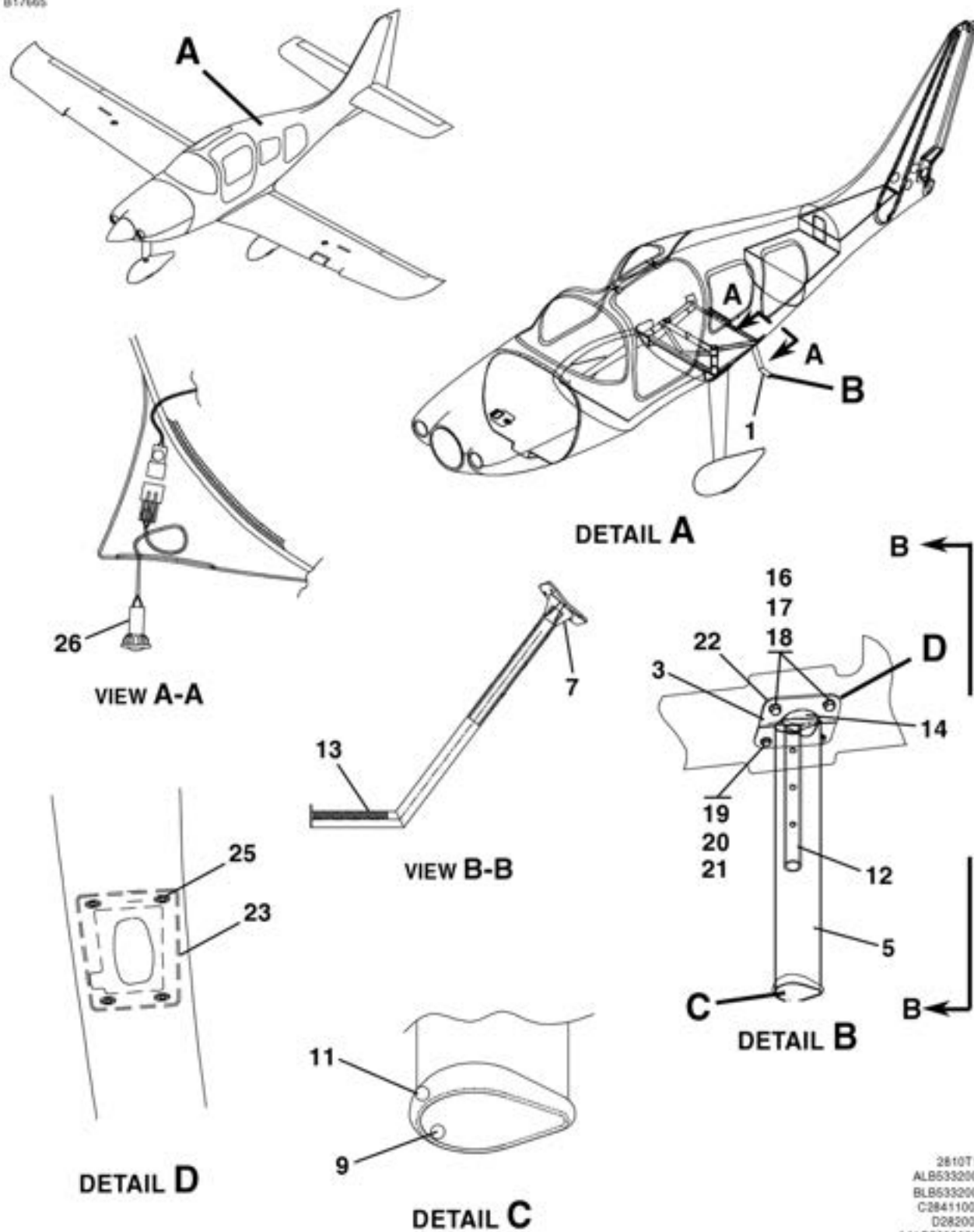
AA1B5254101C
 ALB5254101C
 BLB52101010C1
 C2819147-4
 D2819147-4

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
10		REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY SYSTEM		RF
-				
1	2819116-35	. COIL CORD WIRING		01
2	MS24693-C26	. SCREW		02
3	S1109	. STRAIN RELIEF		01
4	770433-1	. PLUG HOUSING		01
5	C4198	. DOOR LOCK		01 R
6	2811104-2	. MICROSWITCH		01
7	S-66217	. ACTUATOR		01
8	2811104-3	. BUSHING		01
9	2811104-4	. CAM		01
10	2811104-5	. ARM		01
11	2811104-6	. BRACKET		01
12	2811104-7	. SPRING		01
13	MS51957-8	. SCREW		02
14	MS35338-134	. WASHER		02
15	2811104-8	. PLATE		01
16	CCR274CS-3-2	. RIVET		02
17	MS51957-51	. SCREW		02
18	MS21044N08	. NUT		03
19	MS51957-46	. SCREW		01
- 20	U064060	. LOCTITE		AR
21	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		04
22	KS538131	. REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY KIT		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
23	CB4000G3CR8-750	. ADHESIVE STUD		02
24	NAS620-10L	. WASHER		02
25	MS35333-73	. LOCK WASHER		02
26	AN315-3R	. NUT		02
		—*—		
27	2818201-16	. DISCONNECT WIRING-REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY		01
- 28		. DELETED-NOT USED		R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17665



2810T1010
 ALB5332002B2
 BLB5332002B2
 C28411006-13
 D2820000-1
 AALB53320002B2
 BB2841106-13

CABIN STEP AND LIGHT ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 11 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
11		CABIN STEP AND LIGHT ASSEMBLY		RF
-				
1	2841106-13	. STEP ASSEMBLY-LH		01
- 2	2841106-14	. STEP ASSEMBLY-RH		01
3	2841106-1	. . MOUNTING PLATE-LH		01
- 4	2841106-2	. . MOUNTING PLATE-RH		01
5	2841106-3	. . STREAMLINE TUBE-LH		01
- 6	2841106-4	. . STREAMLINE TUBE-RH		01
7	2841106-5	. . GUSSETT-LOWER		01
- 8	2841106-6	. . GUSSETT-LOWER		01
9	2841106-7	. . STREAMLINE TUBE-LH		01
- 10	2841106-8	. . STREAMLINE TUBE-RH		01
11	2841106-9	. . KICKPLATE		01
12	2841106-10	. . RIENFORCE TUBE		01
13	P840220	. . TAPE		AR
14	2841106-11	. . GUSSET-LH UPPER		01
- 15	2841106-12	. . GUSSET-RH UPPER		01
16	NAS1149F0463P	. . WASHER		48
		ATTACHING PARTS		
17	AN4-10A	. . BOLT		04
18	MS21043-4	. . NUT		04
- 18A	NAS1291C4	. . NUT-ALT FOR MS21043-4		04
19	NAS1149F0363P	. . WASHER		06
20	AN3-7A	. . BOLT		04
21	MS21043-3	. . NUT		04
- 21A	NAS1291C3	. . NUT-ALT FOR MS21043-3		04
22	U074035	. . ADHESIVE	02001 02089	AR R
23	2820000-5	. ACCESS PANEL-LH EXTERNAL STEP		01
- 24	2820000-6	. ACCESS PANEL-RH EXTERNAL STEP		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
25	MS24693-C50	. SCREW		08
		—*—		
26	KS538175	. LIGHT-STEP		02 R

CHAPTER

53

FUSELAGE

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
53-Title		
53-List of Effective Pages		
53-Record of Temporary Revisions		
53-Contents		
53-00-00 Figure 01	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
	3	Mar 1/2017
	4	Mar 1/2017
53-00-00 Figure 02	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
53-00-00 Figure 03	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
53-00-00 Figure 04	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
53-00-00 Figure 05	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
53-00-00 Figure 06	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
53-00-00 Figure 07	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
53-00-00 Figure 08	1	Mar 1/2013
	2	Mar 1/2013
53-00-00 Figure 09	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
53-00-00 Figure 10	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
53-00-00 Figure 11	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
53-00-00 Figure 12	1	Mar 1/2013
	2	Mar 1/2013

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

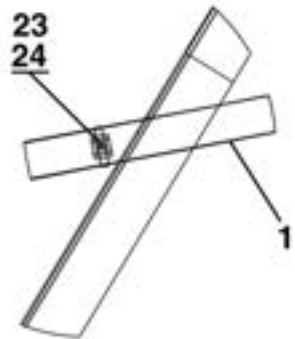
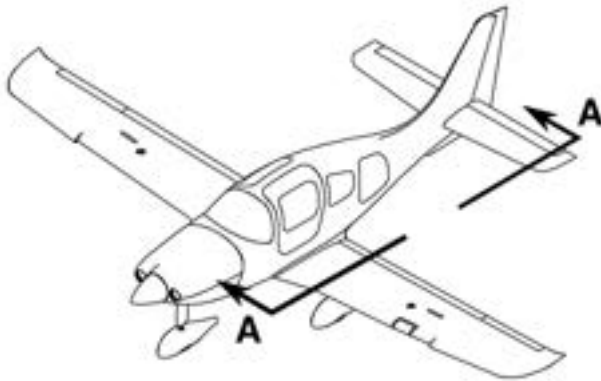
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

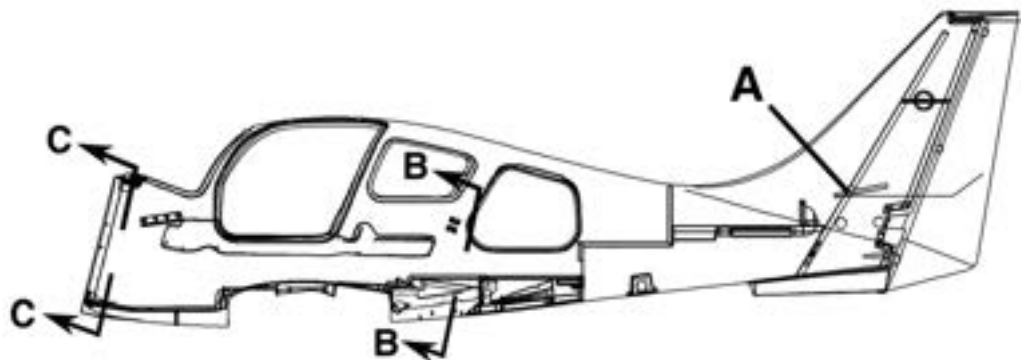
<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
FUSELAGE STRUCTURE ASSEMBLY	53-00-00-01	
FUSELAGE ACCESS PANELS	53-00-00-02	
AFT FUSELAGE STRUCTURE ASSEMBLY	53-00-00-03	
VENTRAL FIN ASSEMBLY	53-00-00-04	
INSTRUMENT PANEL INSTALLATION	53-00-00-05	
AVIONICS SHELF ASSEMBLY	53-00-00-06	
ATTITUDE HEADING REFERENCE SYSTEM (AHRS) STRUCTURE INSTALLATION	53-00-00-07	
AFT AVIONICS SHELF ASSEMBLY	53-00-00-08	
EXTERNAL PASSENGER ASSIST HANDLE	53-00-00-09	
BATTERY BOX	53-00-00-10	
FIREWALL ASSEMBLY	53-00-00-11	
PHENOLIC SPACER ASSEMBLY	53-00-00-12	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

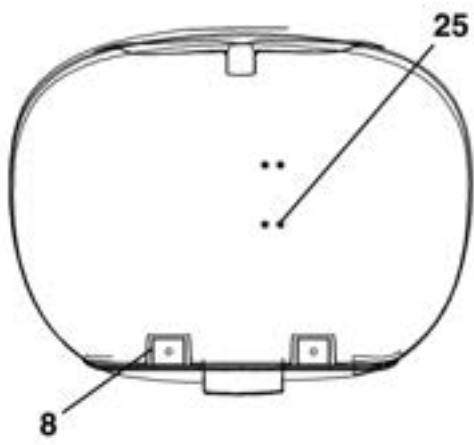
B16492



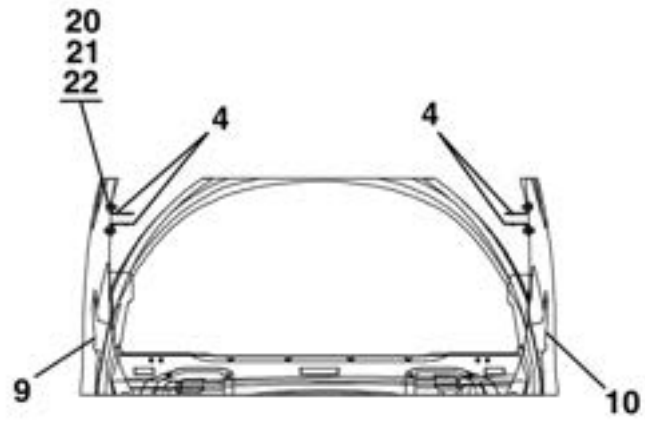
DETAIL A



VIEW A-A



VIEW C-C



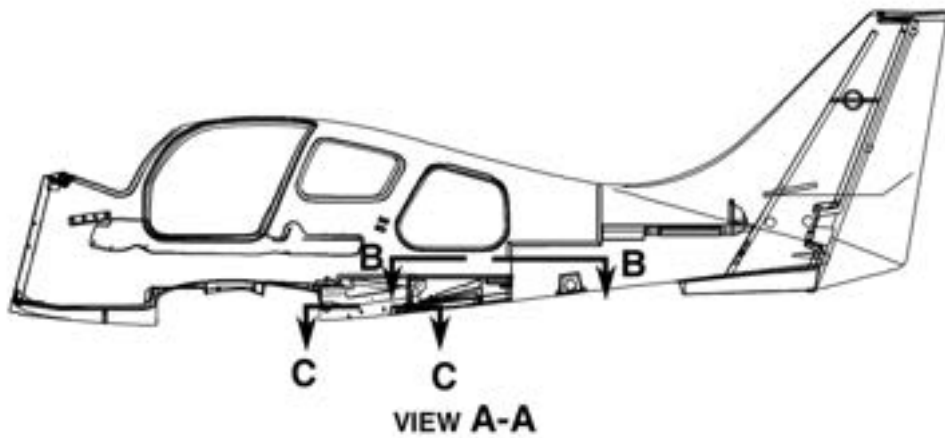
VIEW B-B

2B10T1001
A2B11T1001
AA2B11T1001
BB2B11T1001
CC2B11T1001

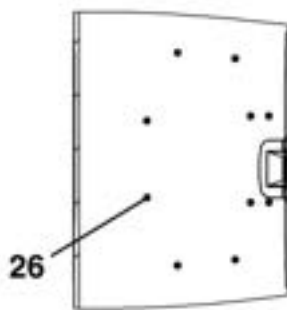
**FUSELAGE STRUCTURE ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)**

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

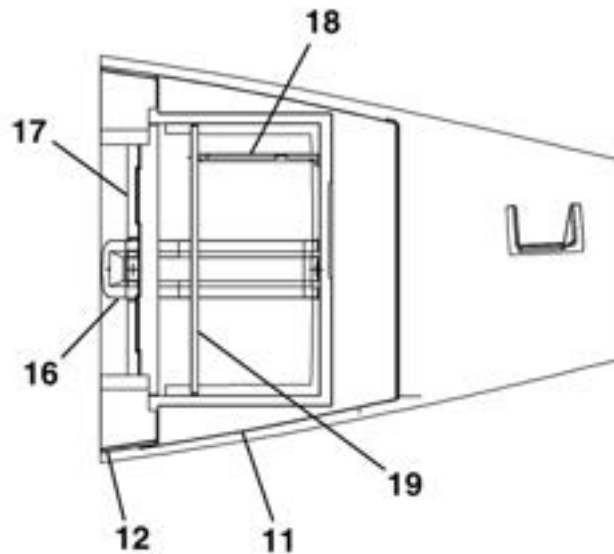
B16493



VIEW A-A



VIEW C-C



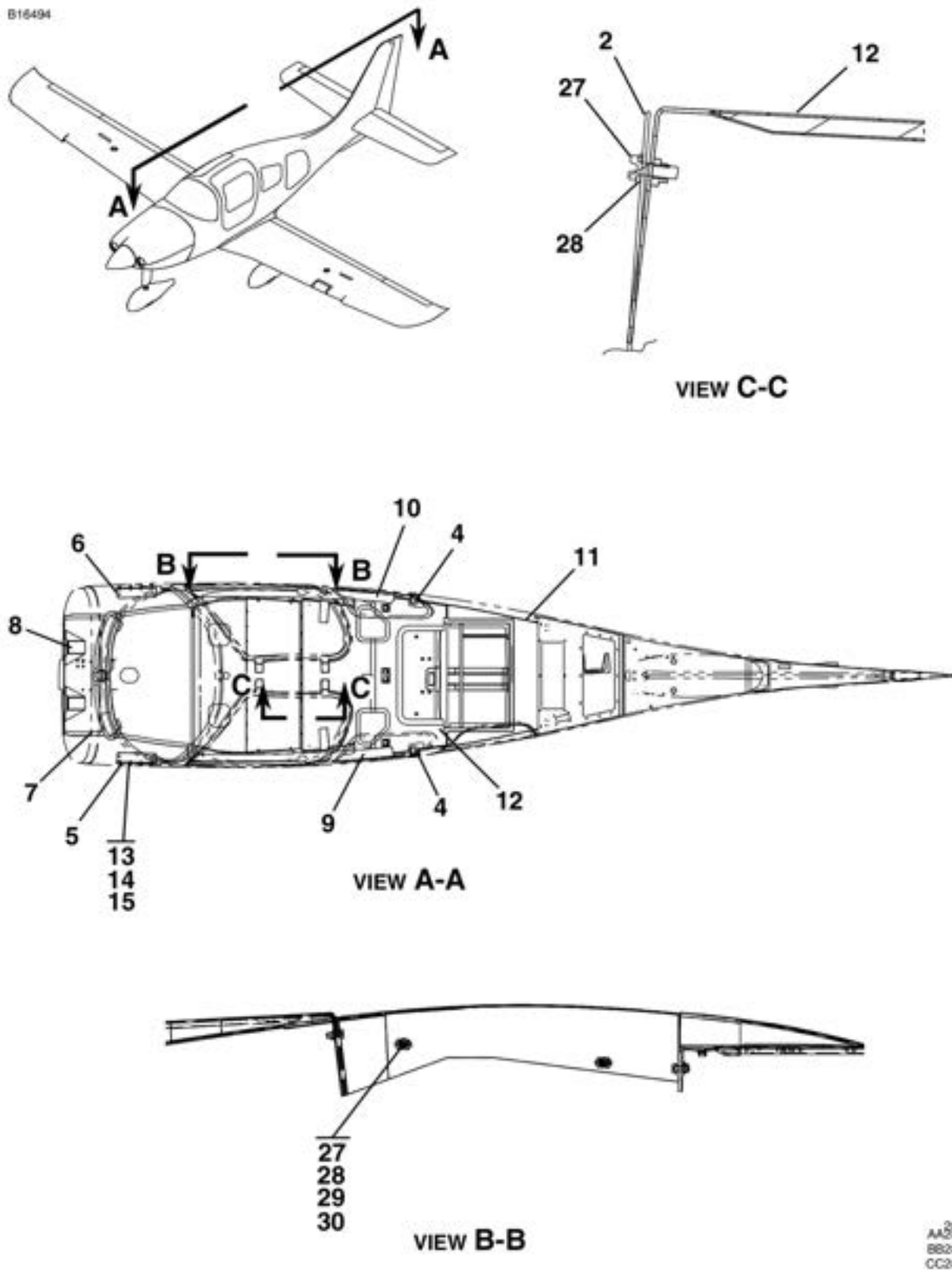
VIEW B-B

281971881
BB281T11001
CC281T11001

FUSELAGE STRUCTURE ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16494



2819T1001
AA281T1001
BB281T1001
CC281T1001

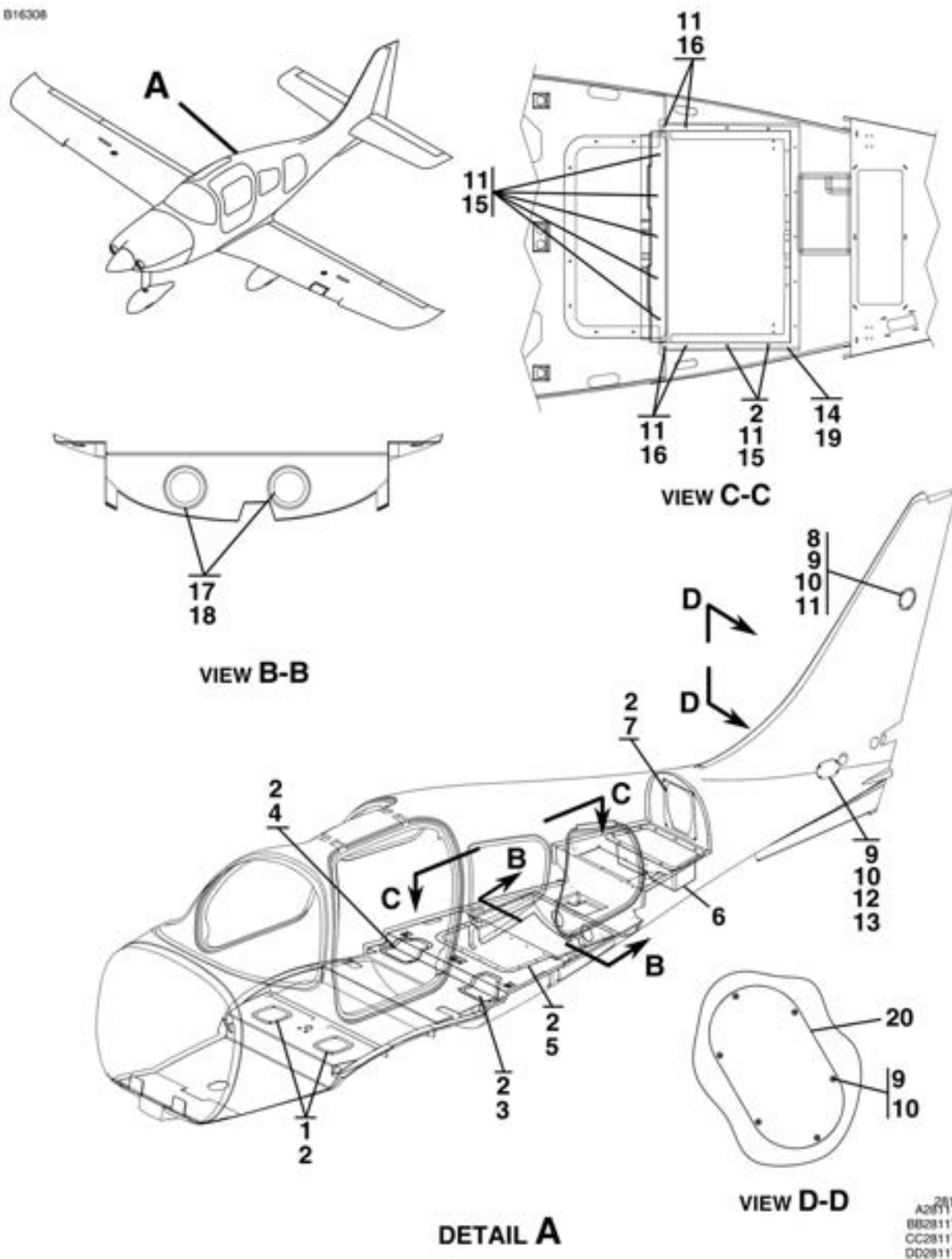
FUSELAGE STRUCTURE ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 3)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
01					
-		FUSELAGE STRUCTURE ASSEMBLY			RF
1	2814115-5	. CONDUIT TUBE-AFT FUSELAGE			01
2	2810303-1	. FOOTWELL-CABIN			01
3	2810303-3	. SUPPORT-FWD CABIN FLOOR			01
4	2810305-3	. SEAT BACK FLANGE-LNG OP			04
5	2810204-1	. INSTRUMENT PANEL BRACKET-LH			01
6	2810204-2	. INSTRUMENT PANEL BRACKET-RH			01
7	2810308-1	. CABIN FLOOR ASSY-FWD			01
8	2810303-2	. MOTOR MOUNT GUSSET			02
9	2814115-1	. DUCT-LH AIR VENT			01
10	2814115-2	. DUCT-RH AIR VENT			01
11	2810306-1	. BAGGAGE FLOOR-AFT	02001	02138	01 R
- 11A	2810306-9	. BAGGAGE FLOOR-AFT	02139	& ON	01 R
12	2810308-2	. CABIN FLOOR ASSY-AFT			01
13	HL21PB-12-12	. PIN			08
14	NAS1149C0632R	. WASHER			08
15	MS21042L6	. NUT			08
16	2810306-3	. STRINGER-AC SYSTEM BAY			01
17	2810306-4	. BULKHEAD-AC SYSTEM BAY			01
18	2810306-7	. RIB SIDE-AC SYSTEM BAY			01
19	2810306-6	. RIB FWD-AC SYSTEM BAY			01
20	HL21PB-8-8	. PIN			08
21	NAS1149C0432R	. WASHER			08
22	MS21044N4	. NUT			08
23	CTM2	. CABLE TIE MOUNT			AR
24	TY253M	. TIE			02
25	CB5000CRA3-8P	. ADHESIVE STUD			04
26	CB5000CRA3-14	. ADHESIVE STUD			10
27	MS51958-64	. SCREW			20
28	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER			20
29	MS21075L3N	. NUTPLATE			04
30	CCR264CS-3-03	. RIVET			08

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16308



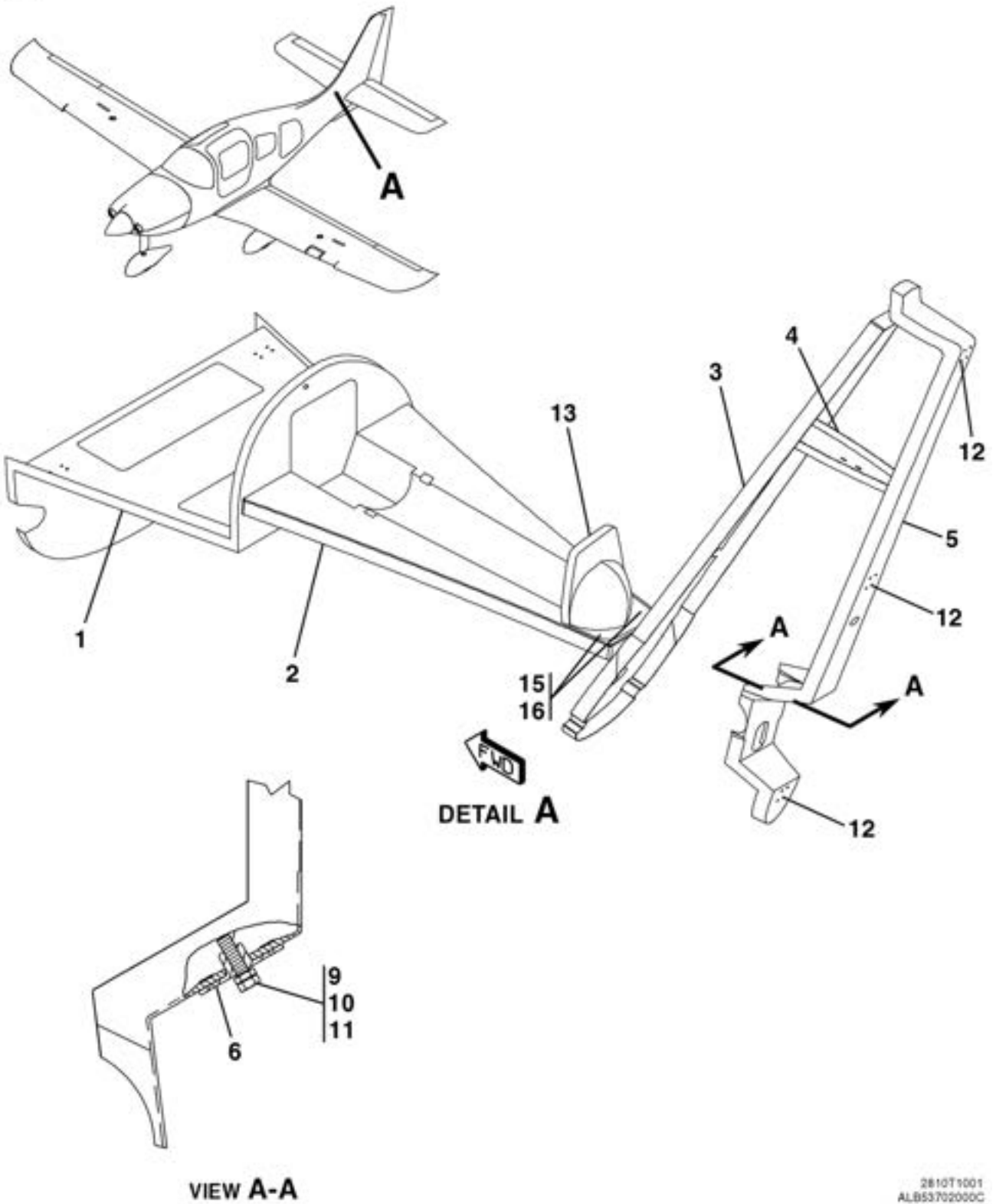
FUSELAGE ACCESS PANELS
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
02				
-		FUSELAGE ACCESS PANELS		RF
1	2811200-2	. ACCESS PANEL-WING SADDLE, FORWARD		02
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS51957-45	. SCREW		38
		—*—		
3	2811200-17	. ACCESS PANEL-GEARBOX FWD LH		01
4	2811200-8	. ACCESS PANEL-GEARBOX FWD RH		01
5	2811200-3	. ACCESS PANEL-CABIN FLOOR AFT		01
6		. BATTERY BOX-REFER TO 53-00-00 FIGURE 10		RF
7	2811200-5	. ACCESS PANEL-ELECTRONICS BAY		01
8	2811200-7	. ACCESS PANEL-LH VERTICAL STABILIZER		01
9	MS24693-C27	. SCREW		15
10	MS21075L06N	. NUTPLATE		15
11	CCR264CS-3-03	. RIVET		36
12	2811200-6	. ACCESS PANEL-RH AFT FUSELAGE		01
13	CCR264CS-3-04	. RIVET		08 R
14	2811200-9	. ACCESS PANEL-AC SYSTEM BAY		01
15	MS21075L08N	. NUTPLATE		14
16	MS21075L3N	. NUTPLATE		04
17	BPF-4	. PLUG-HOLE		02
18	U064043	. ADHESIVE SEALANT		AR
19	P840554	. FOAM TAPE SELF-ADHESIVE GASKE		AR
20	2811200-19	. ACCESS PANEL-AFT FUSELAGE		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16309



AFT FUSELAGE STRUCTURE ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

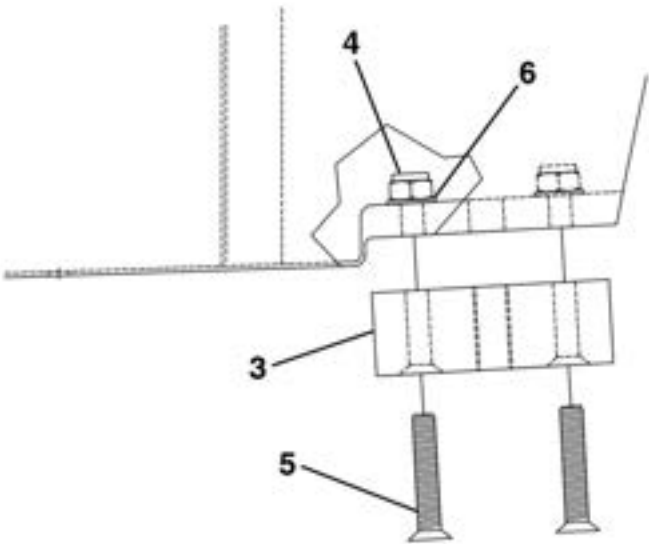
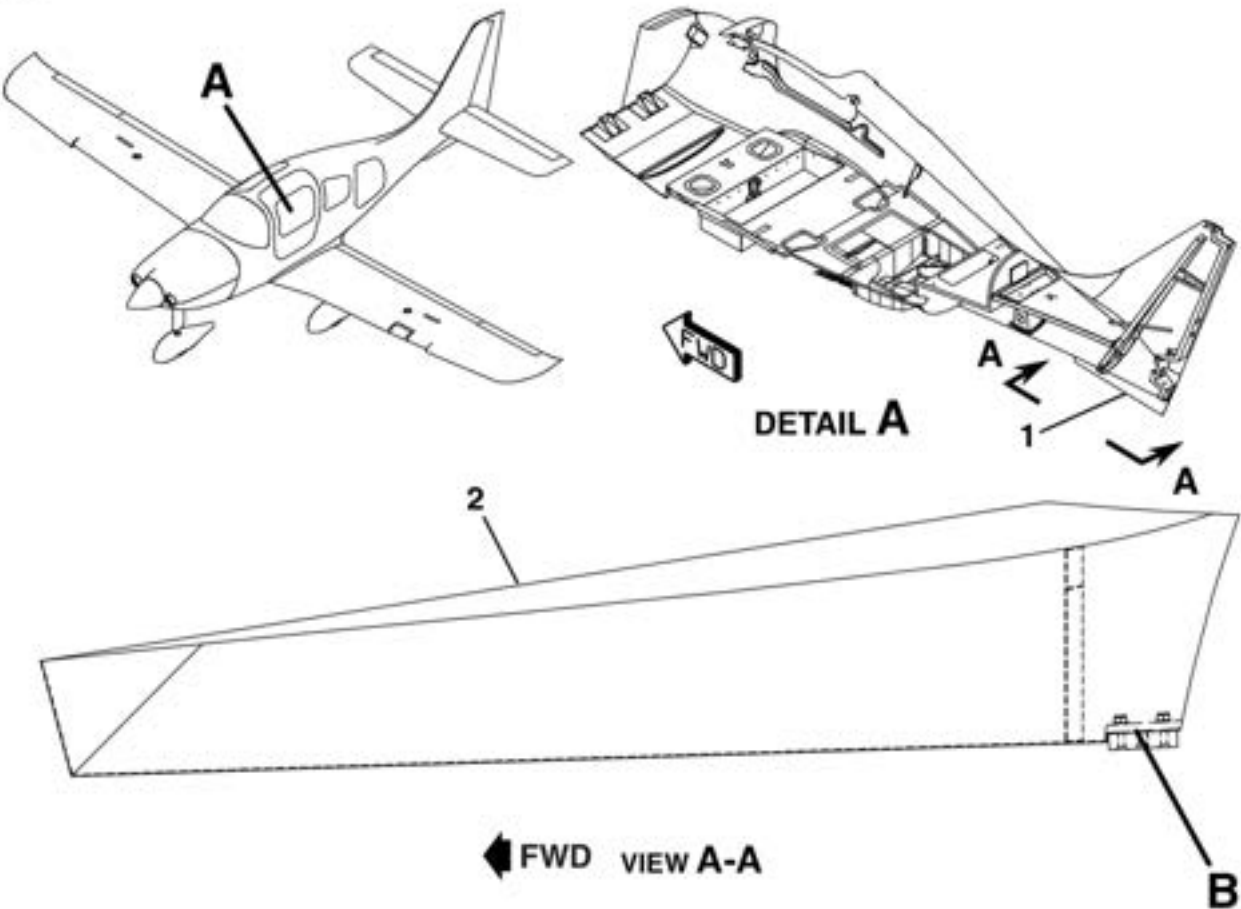
2810T1001
ALB53702000C
AA2810T352-9

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
03					
-		AFT FUSELAGE STRUCTURE ASSEMBLY			RF
1	2810302-2	. BAGGAGE BULKHEAD ASSY	00001	02048	01 R
- 1A	2810302-20	. BAGGAGE BULKHEAD ASSY	02049	& ON	01 R
2	2810302-4	. ANTENNA BOX			01
- 2A	2810302-15	. ANTENNA BOX ASSY			01
3	2810302-8	. BULKHEAD DETAIL			01
4	2810302-7	. BULKHEAD-NAV ANTENNA			01
5	2810302-9	. CLOSEOUT-VERTICAL STABILIZER			01
6	2810302-11	. . BOSS-ELEVATOR UPSTOP			01 R
		ATTACHING PARTS			
- 7	CCR264CS-3-04	. . RIVET			04 R
- 8	NAS1149FN532P	. . WASHER			04 R
9	MS35308-363	. . SCREW			01 R
10	NAS1149F0663P	. . WASHER			01 R
11	AN316-6R	. . NUT			01 R
		—*—			
12	MS21048L3	. . NUTPLATE			12 R
13	2810302-12	. AFT BRACKET	00001	02048	01 R
- 13A	2810302-17	. AFT BRACKET ASSY	02049	& ON	01 R
- 14	MS21075L3N	. . NUTPLATE	02049	& ON	02 R
15	S2906-4-4	. RIVET			02
16	NAS1149FN532P	. WASHER			02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16012



DETAIL B

VENTRAL FIN ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

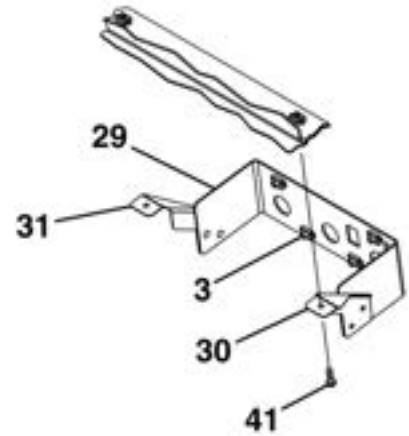
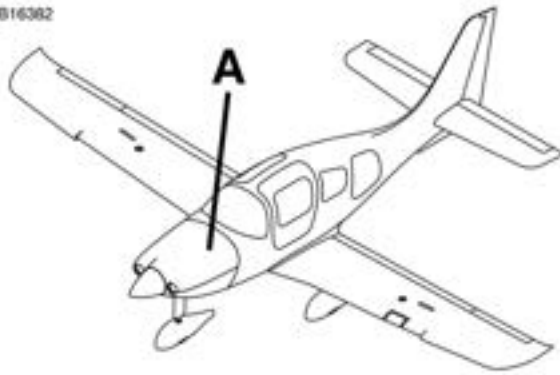
ALB53701000F3
BLC53607000C2
AALC53607000C2

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

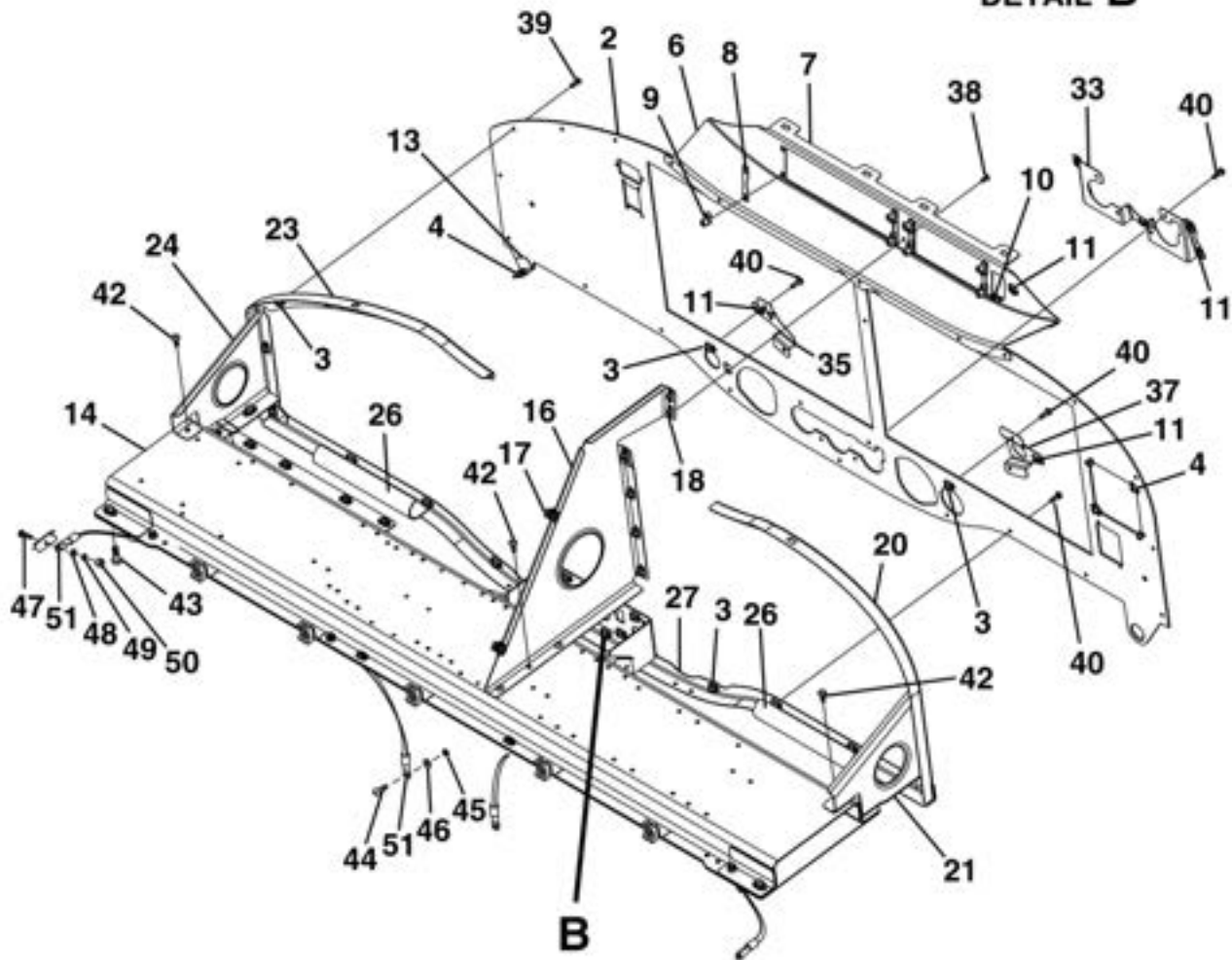
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
04				
-		VENTRAL FIN ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2810304-1	. VENTRAL FIN ASSEMBLY		01
2	2810304-2	. . VENTRAL FIN		01
3	2810304-3	. . PAD-VENTRAL FIN		01
4	MS21044N3	. . NUT		02
5	MS24694-C64	. . SCREW		02
6	NAS1149F0332P	. . WASHER		02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16382



DETAIL B



DETAIL A

2810T1001
 A2814T1019

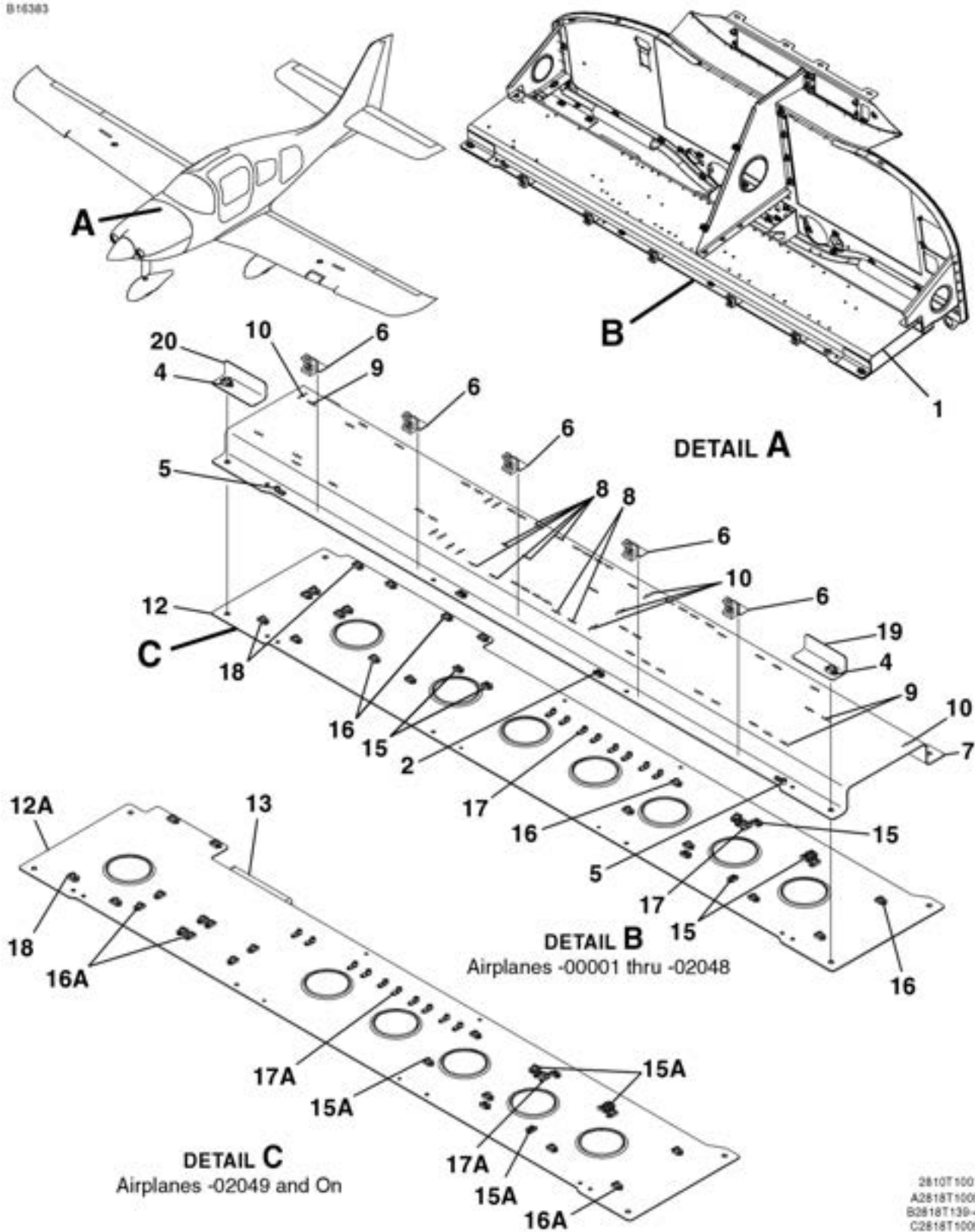
INSTRUMENT PANEL INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
05				
-		INSTRUMENT PANEL INSTALLATION		RF
- 1	2818138-3	. INSTRUMENT PANEL ASSEMBLY		01
2	2818138-4	. . INSTRUMENT PANEL		01
3	MS21075L08N	. . NUTPLATE		28
4	MS21069L06	. . NUTPLATE		05
- 5	2818137-1	. . AVIONICS TRAY ASSY		01
6	2818137-2	. . . AVIONICS TRAY-FWD		01
7	2818137-3	. . . AVIONICS TRAY-AFT		01
8	2818137-4	. . . SHIM		04
9	011-00821-31	. . . G1000 MOUNTING HARDWARE KIT		02
10	MS21071L06	. . . NUTPLATE		01
11	MS21075L04N	. . . NUTPLATE		07
- 12	2818152-7	. . CLIP ASSY		01
13	2818152-8	. . . CLIP		01
14	2818139-2	. SHELF ASSY-REFER TO 53-00-00 FIGURE 06		01
- 15	2818140-7	. GUSSET ASSY-CTR		01
16	2818140-8	. . GUSSET-CTR		01
17	S3528-5B	. . ANCHOR ASSY		02
18	MS21069L06	. . . NUTPLATE		02
- 19	2818141-11	. FRAME ASSY-LH		01
20	2818141-13	. . FRAME-LH		01
21	2818140-1	. . GUSSET ASSY-LH		01
- 22	2818141-12	. FRAME ASSY-RH		01
23	2818141-14	. . FRAME-RH		01
24	2818140-2	. . GUSSET ASSY-RH		01
- 25	2818141-15	. FRAME ASSY-LWR		01
26	2818141-9	. . GRAB HANDLE ASSY		02
27	2818141-16	. . FRAME-LWR		01
- 28	2818141-7	. BRACKET ASSY-ENGINE CONTROLS		01
29	2818141-8	. . BRACKET-ENGINE CONTROLS		01
30	2818129-9	. . LOWER I/P BRACE-LH		01
31	2818129-10	. . LOWER I/P BRACE-RH		01
- 32	2818152-1	. BRACKET ASSY-BOLSTER		01
33	2818152-2	. . BRACKET-BOLSTER		01
- 34	2818152-14	. BRACKET ASSY-FLAP SWITCH		01
35	2818152-15	. . BRACKET-FLAP SWITCH		01
- 36	2818152-5	. BRACKET ASSY-ALT STATIC		01
37	2818152-6	. . BRACKET-ALT STATIC		01
38	MS24693-26B	. . SCREW		02
39	MS24693-50B	. . SCREW		15
40	MS35206-245	. . SCREW		15
41	MS35206-331	. . SCREW		02
42	MS35206-263	. . SCREW		05
43	AN4-6A	. . BOLT		06
44	MS35207-264	. . SCREW		04
45	MS35338-43	. . LOCK WASHER		04
46	NAS1149D0332J	. . WASHER		04
47	MS35206-246	. . SCREW		02
48	NAS1149DN832J	. . WASHER		02
49	MS35338-42	. . LOCK WASHER		02
50	MS21044N08	. . NUT		02
51		. BONDING JUMPER-REFER TO 34-00-00 FIGURE 08		RF

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16383



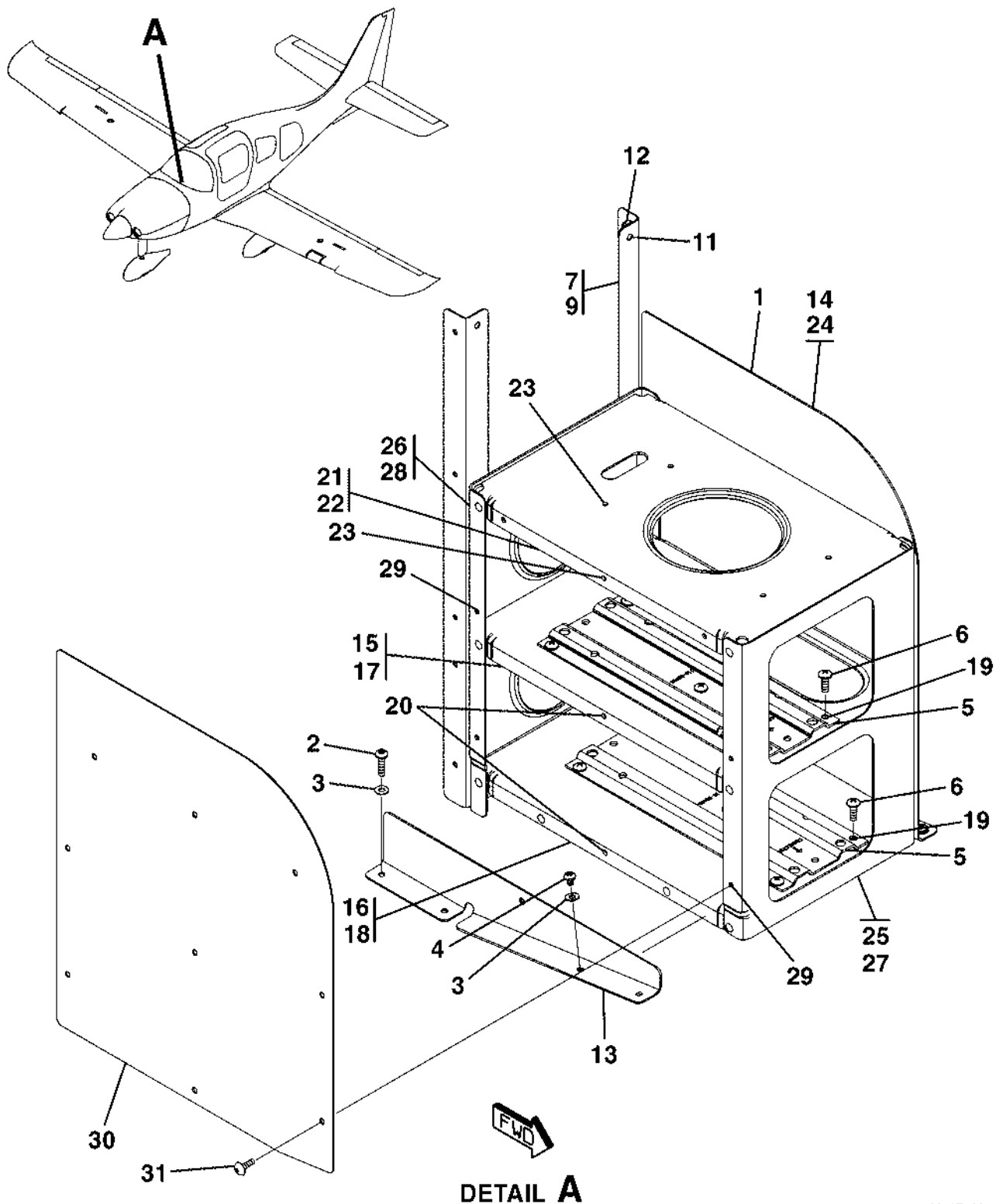
AVIONICS SHELF ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 06 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
06					
-		AVIONICS SHELF ASSEMBLY			RF
1	2818139-1	. SHELF ASSEMBLY	00001	02048	01 R
- 1A	2818139-6	. SHELF ASSEMBLY	02049	& ON	01 R
2	MS21075L06N	. . NUTPLATE			02
- 3	MS21075L08N	. . NUTPLATE			02
4	MS21075L4N	. . NUTPLATE			02
5	MS21071L3	. . NUTPLATE			02
6	S3528-13B	. . ANCHOR ASSY			05
7	2818139-2	. . HAT ASSY			01
8	MS21075L06N	. . . NUTPLATE			08
9	MS21075L08N	. . . NUTPLATE			50
10	MS21075L3N	. . . NUTPLATE			05
- 11	2818139-4	. . PLATE ASSY	00001	02048	01 R
- 11A	2818139-7	. . PLATE ASSY	02049	& ON	01 R
12	2818139-5	. . . PLATE	00001	02048	01 R
12A	2818139-8	. . . PLATE	02049	& ON	01 R
13	2818139-9	. . . HAT ASSY-ALC	02049	& ON	01 R
- 14	MS21075L08N	 NUTPLATE			04
15	MS21075L06N	. . . NUTPLATE	00001	02048	08 R
15A	MS21075L06N	. . . NUTPLATE	02049	& ON	06 R
16	MS21075L08N	. . . NUTPLATE	00001	02048	20 R
16A	MS21075L08N	. . . NUTPLATE	02049	& ON	16 R
17	MS21071L06	. . . NUTPLATE	00001	02048	09 R
17A	MS21071L06	. . . NUTPLATE	02049	& ON	11 R
18	MS21075L3N	. . . NUTPLATE	02049	& ON	04 R
19	2818150-7	. . CLIP - LH			01
20	2818150-8	. . CLIP - RH			01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16467



2810T1001
 A2818T1019

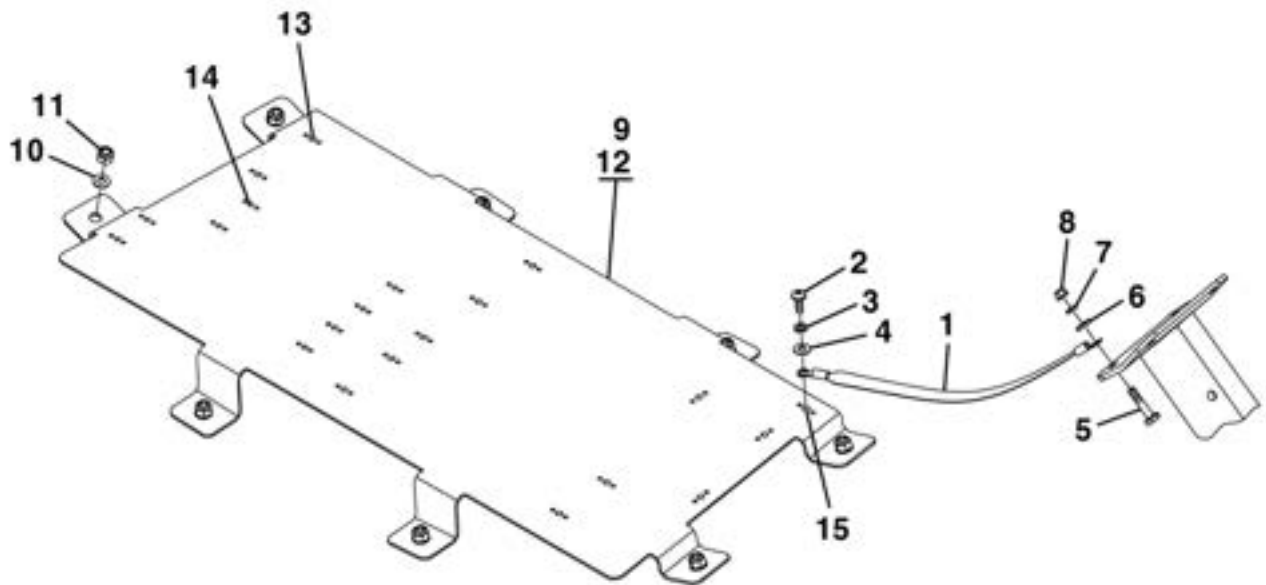
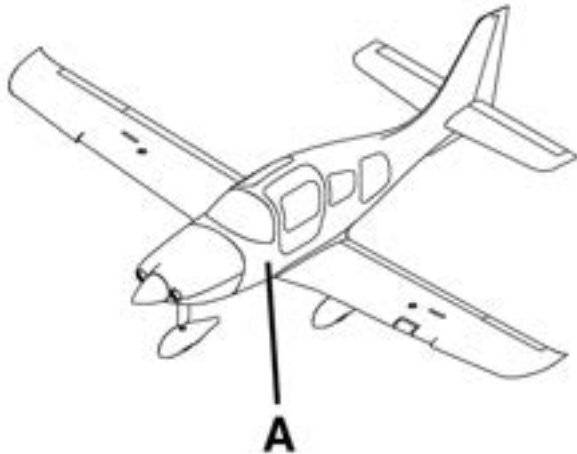
ATTITUDE HEADING REFERENCE SYSTEM (AHRS) STRUCTURE INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 07 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
07		ATTITUDE HEADING REFERENCE SYSTEM (AHRS) STRUCTURE		RF
-		INSTALLATION		
1	2818118-2	. AHRS STRUCTURE ASSY		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS35206-246	. SCREW		04
3	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		08
4	MS35206-240	. SCREW		04
		—*—		
5	115-00459-00	. . MOUNTING RACK		02
		ATTACHING PARTS		
6	MS35207-263	. . SCREW		05
		—*—		
7	2818118-11	. . ANGLE ASSY-FWD PEDESTAL LH		01
- 8	2818118-12	. . ANGLE ASSY-FWD PEDESTAL RH		01
9	2818118-13	. . . ANGLE-FWD PEDESTAL LH		01
- 10	2818118-14	. . . ANGLE-FWD PEDESTAL RH		01
11	MS21071-3	. . . NUTPLATE		01
12	MS21075L06N	. . . NUTPLATE		05
13	2818118-6	. . . BASE-RH		01
14	2818118-3	. . . BASE ASSY-LH		01
15	2818118-15	. . . SHELF ASSY-CENTER		01
16	2818118-17	. . . SHELF ASSY-LOWER		01
17	2818118-16	. . . SHELF-CENTER		01
18	2818118-18	. . . SHELF-LOWER		01
19	MS21075L3N	. . . NUTPLATE		05
20	MS21075L06N	. . . NUTPLATE		1
21	2818118-19	. . . SHELF ASSY-UPPER		01
22	2818118-20	. . . SHELF-UPPER		01
23	MS21075L06N	. . . NUTPLATE		07
24	2818118-5	. . . BASE-LH		01
25	2818118-7	. . . CHANNEL ASSY-FWD		01
26	2818118-9	. . . CHANNEL ASSY-AFT		01
27	2818118-8	. . . CHANNEL-FWD		01
28	2818118-10	. . . CHANNEL-AFT		01
29	MS21075L06N	. . . NUTPLATE		04
30	2818118-22	. COVER PLATE- RH		01
31	CM3558-6-8B	. SCREW		09

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16469



DETAIL A

AFT AVIONICS SHELF ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 08 (SHEET 1)

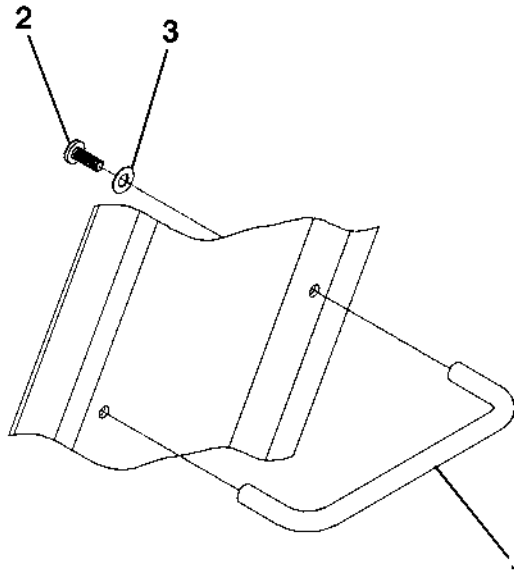
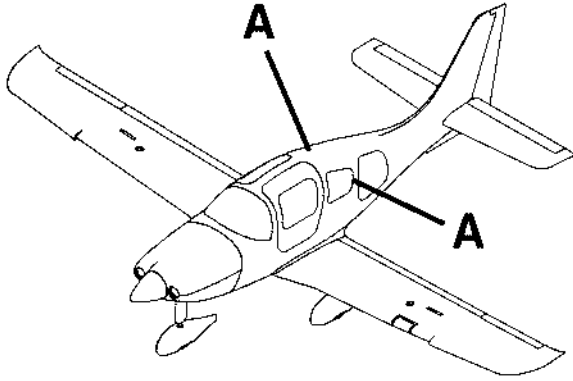
2810T1001
A2818T161-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
08				
-		AFT AVIONICS SHELF ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2818174-2	. BONDING JUMPER		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS35207-263	. SCREW		01
3	MS35338-43	. LOCK WASHER		02
4	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		01
5	AN3-7A	. BOLT		01
6	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER		01
7	MS35338-43	. LOCK WASHER		01
8	MS21043-3	. NUT		01
- 8A	NAS1291C3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21043-3		01
		—*—		
9	2818171-3	. SHELF ASSY-AFT AVIONICS		01 R
		ATTACHING PARTS		
10	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		09 R
11	MS21044N3	. NUT		08
		—*—		
12	2818171-4	. . SHELF-AFT AVIONICS		01 R
13	MS21075L08N	. . NUTPLATE		12 R
14	MS21075L06N	. . NUTPLATE		06 R
15	MS21069L3	. . NUTPLATE		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16313



DETAIL A

EXTERNAL PASSENGER ASSIST HANDLE
FIGURE 09 (SHEET 1)

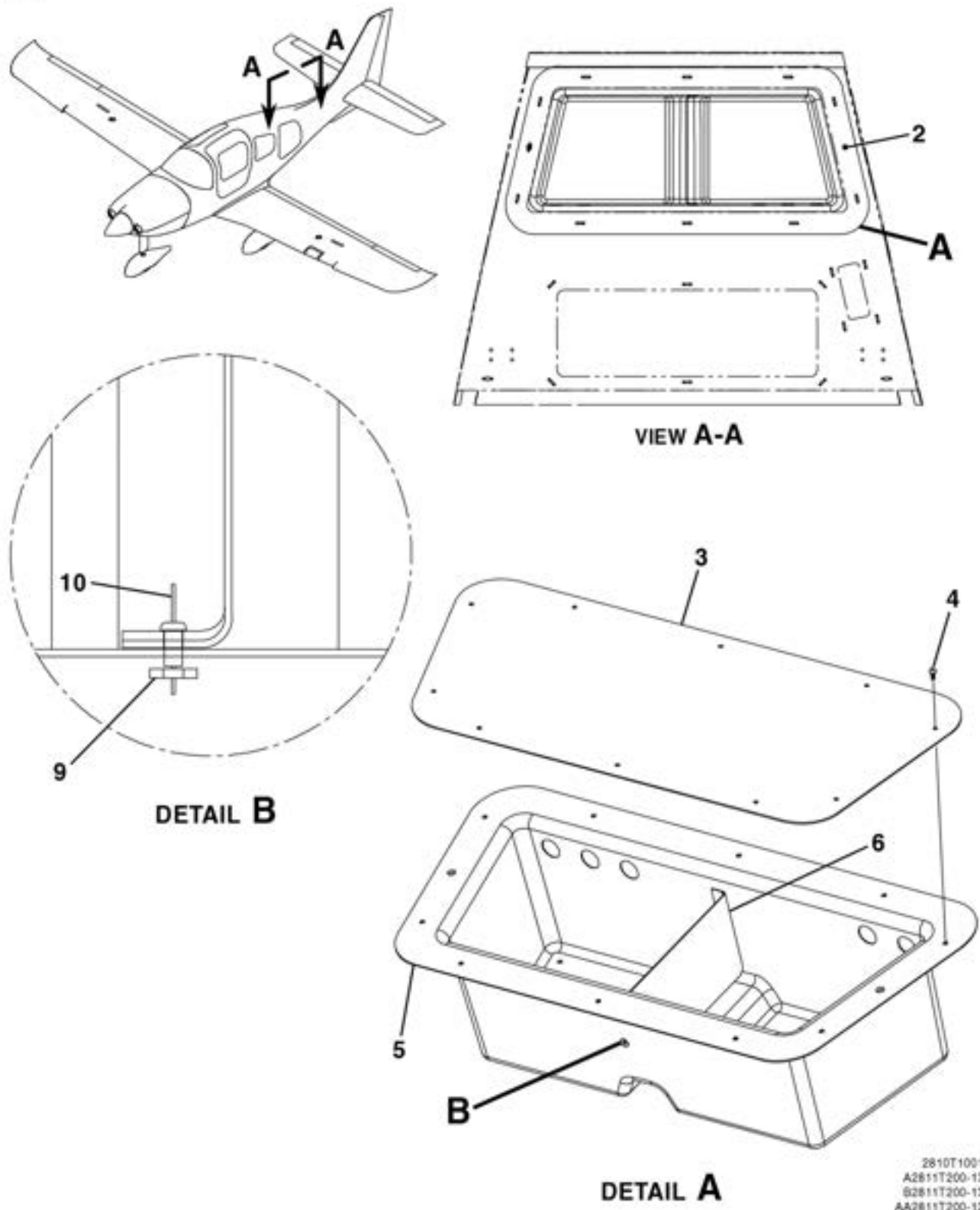
ALA53600000
BLA53600000

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
09				
-		EXTERNAL PASSENGER ASSIST HANDLE		RF
1	2852100-13	. HANDLE-BOW		02
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS51958-66	. SCREW		04
3	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		04
		—*—		

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17728



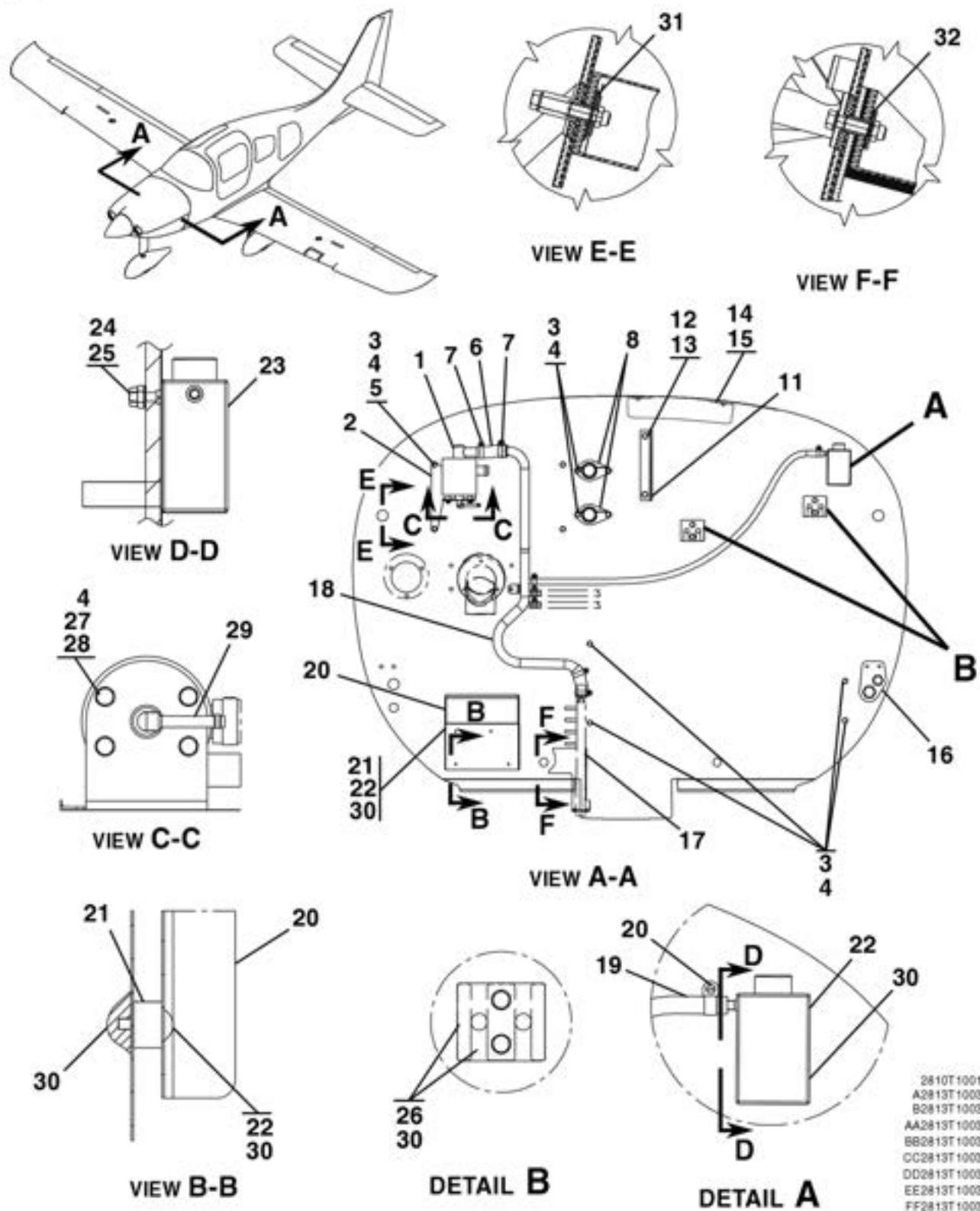
BATTERY BOX
FIGURE 10 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
10				
-		BATTERY BOX		RF
- 1	2811200-13	. BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS24693-C52	. SCREW		02
		—*—		
3	2811200-11	. . COVER-BATTERY BOX LID		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
4	MS51957-45	. . SCREW		10
		—*—		
5	2811200-14	. . BATTERY BOX		01
6	2811200-15	. . BATTERY DIVIDER		01
- 7	2811200-16	. . . BATTERY DIVIDER DETAIL		01
- 8	P446020	. . . TRIM		AR
9	NAS1149FN632P	. . WASHER		04
10	97517A320	. . RIVET		04

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17915



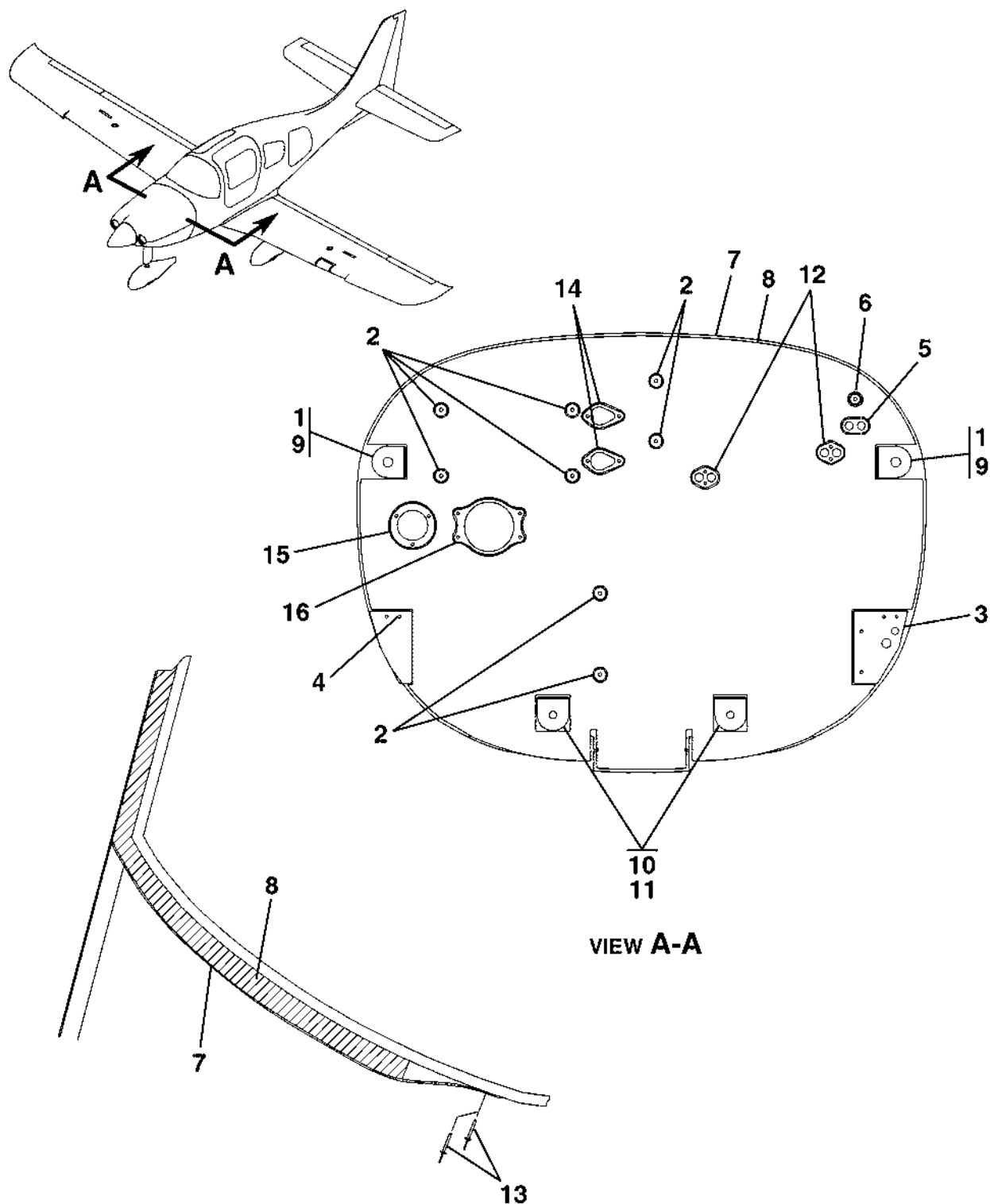
FIREWALL ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 11 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
11		FIREWALL ASSEMBLY		RF
-				
1	OS850	. AIR/OIL SEPARATOR		01
2	2813100-8	. BRACKET-AIR/OIL SEPERATOR		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
3	AN3-7A	. BOLT		16
4	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		24
5	MS21042L3	. NUT		04
		—*—		
6	M6000-12	. HOSE		AR
7	NAS1922-0100-1	. CLAMP		04
8	2813100-3	. GROMMET ASSY-FIREWALL		02
- 9	2813100-4	. COVER-GROMMET FIREWALL		04
- 10	2813100-5	. GROMMET-FIREWALL PHENOLIC		02
11	2813100-6	. CONNECTOR BRACKET-FIREWALL		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
12	AN4-11A	. BOLT		02
13	NAS1149F0463P	. WASHER		02
		—*—		
14	2810205-5	. ANGLE-WINDSHIELD SPRAY NOZZLE ASSY		01
15	MS21059L3K	. NUTPLATE		02 R
16	2813100-2	. LOCK PLATE-FUEL FITTING		01
17	2851101-22	. TUBE-FIREWALL DRAIN		01
18	2813100-9	. DRAIN TUBE-FIREWALL		01
19	R221503	. HOSE		AR
20	2813100-13	. FLAME SHIELD-EXHAUST		01
21	NAS42HT4-12	. SPACER		04
22	98777A111	. RIVET		04
23	2813101-6	. BRAKE RESERVOIR		01
24	NAS1149F0432P	. WASHER		01
25	MS21042L3	. NUT		01
26	2813100-7	. PLATE-CABLE GUIDE		04
27	AN3-3A	. BOLT		04
28	MS35338-43	. LOCK WASHER		04
29	AN842-4D	. ELBOW		01
30	U544063	. SEALANT		AR
31	2810201-4	. FIG BUSHING-TOP STUD		02
32	2810201-6	. FIG BUSHING-BOTTOM STUD		02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17916



VIEW A-A

PHENOLIC SPACER ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 12 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
 AA2813T102-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
12				
-		PHENOLIC SPACER ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2813102-2	. SPACER-TOP ENGINE MOUNT		02
2	2813102-3	. SPACER-FIREWALL		08
3	2813102-4	. SPACER-FUEL FITTINGS		01
4	2813102-5	. SPACER-INTERCONNECT		01
5	2813102-6	. SPACER-BRAKE RESERVOIR LOWER		01
6	2813102-7	. SPACER-BRAKE RESERVOIR UPPER		01
7	2813102-8	. HEAT SHIELD-FIREWALL		01
8	2813102-9	. INSULATION BLANKET		01
9	2813102-10	. GROUND PLATE-INSERT TOP		02
10	2813102-11	. GROUND PLATE-INSERT BOTTOM		02
11	2813102-12	. SPACER-BOTTOM ENGINE MOUNT		02
12	2813102-13	. SPACER-CABLE GUIDE		02
13	S2230-1	. RIVET		AR
14	2813102-14	. SPACER-GROMMET		02
15	2813102-15	. SPACER-FRESH AIR		01
16	2813102-16	. SPACER-HEATER MOUNT		01

CHAPTER

55

STABILIZERS

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
55-Title		
55-List of Effective Pages		
55-Record of Temporary Revisions		
55-Contents		
55-00-00 Figure 01	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
55-00-00 Figure 02	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
	3	Mar 1/2016
55-00-00 Figure 03	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
55-00-00 Figure 04	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
	3	Mar 1/2016
	4	Mar 1/2016
55-00-00 Figure 05	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
	3	Jun 1/2014
55-00-00 Figure 06	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
55-00-00 Figure 07	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
55-00-00 Figure 08	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
55-00-00 Figure 09	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
55-00-00 Figure 10	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
55-00-00 Figure 11	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
55-00-00 Figure 12	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
	3	Mar 1/2016
55-00-00 Figure 13	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
55-00-00 Figure 14	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

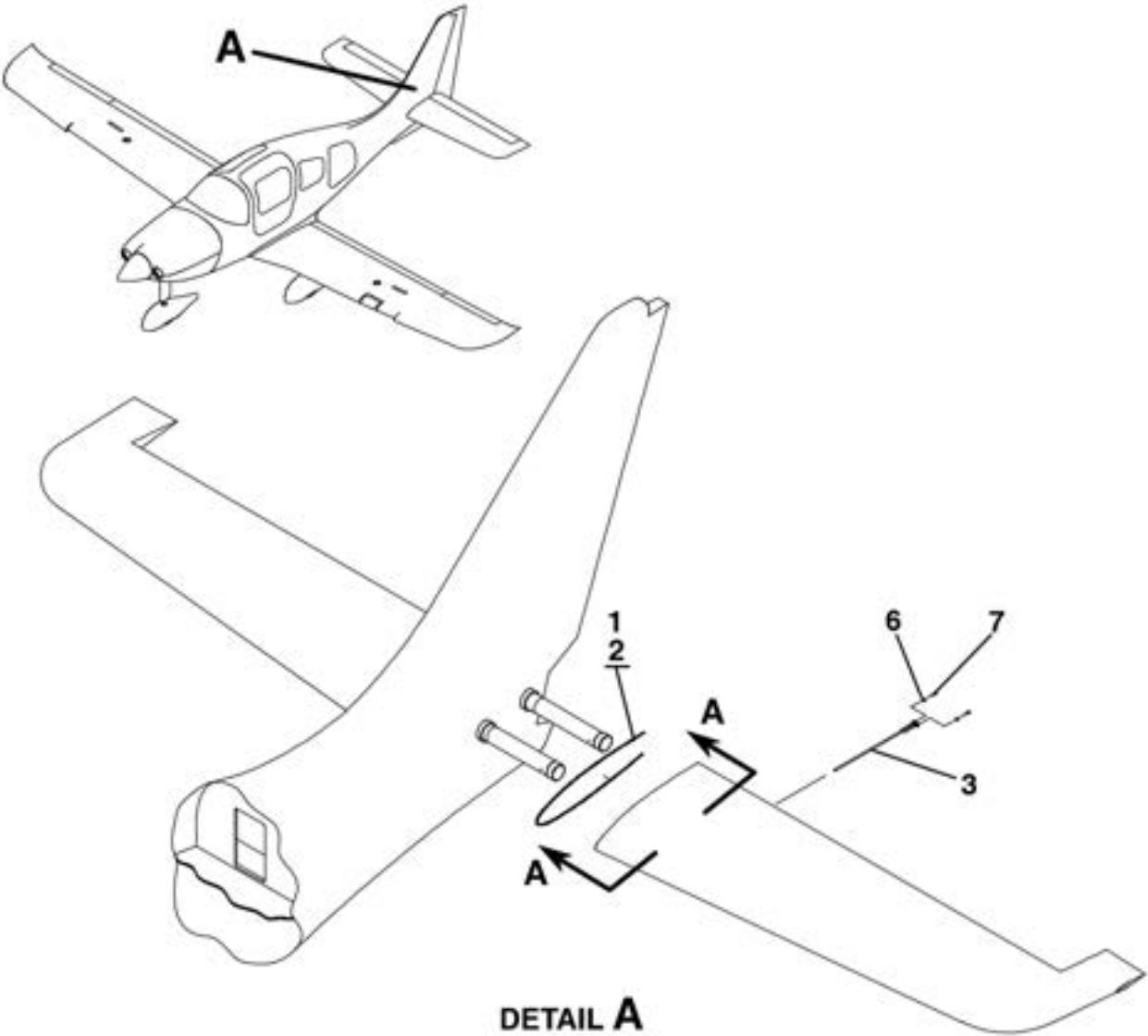
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
HORIZONTAL STABILIZER INSTALLATION	55-00-00-01	
HORIZONTAL STABILIZER ASSEMBLY	55-00-00-02	
HORIZONTAL FLIGHT CONTROL ASSEMBLY	55-00-00-03	
ELEVATOR ASSEMBLY	55-00-00-04	
ELEVATOR ATTACH ASSEMBLY	55-00-00-05	
ELEVATOR TRIM TAB ASSEMBLY	55-00-00-06	
ELEVATOR TRIM ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY	55-00-00-07	
ELEVATOR TRIM TAB	55-00-00-08	
ELEVATOR TORQUE TUBE ASSEMBLY	55-00-00-09	
RUDDER INSTALLATION	55-00-00-10	
RUDDER ATTACH ASSEMBLY	55-00-00-11	
RUDDER ASSEMBLY	55-00-00-12	
VERTICAL LEADING EDGE INSTALLATION	55-00-00-13	02049 & ON
HORIZONTAL LEADING EDGE AND WEDGE INSTALLATION	55-00-00-14	02049 & ON

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17820



DETAIL A



FWD VIEW A-A

HORIZONTAL STABILIZER INSTALLATION
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

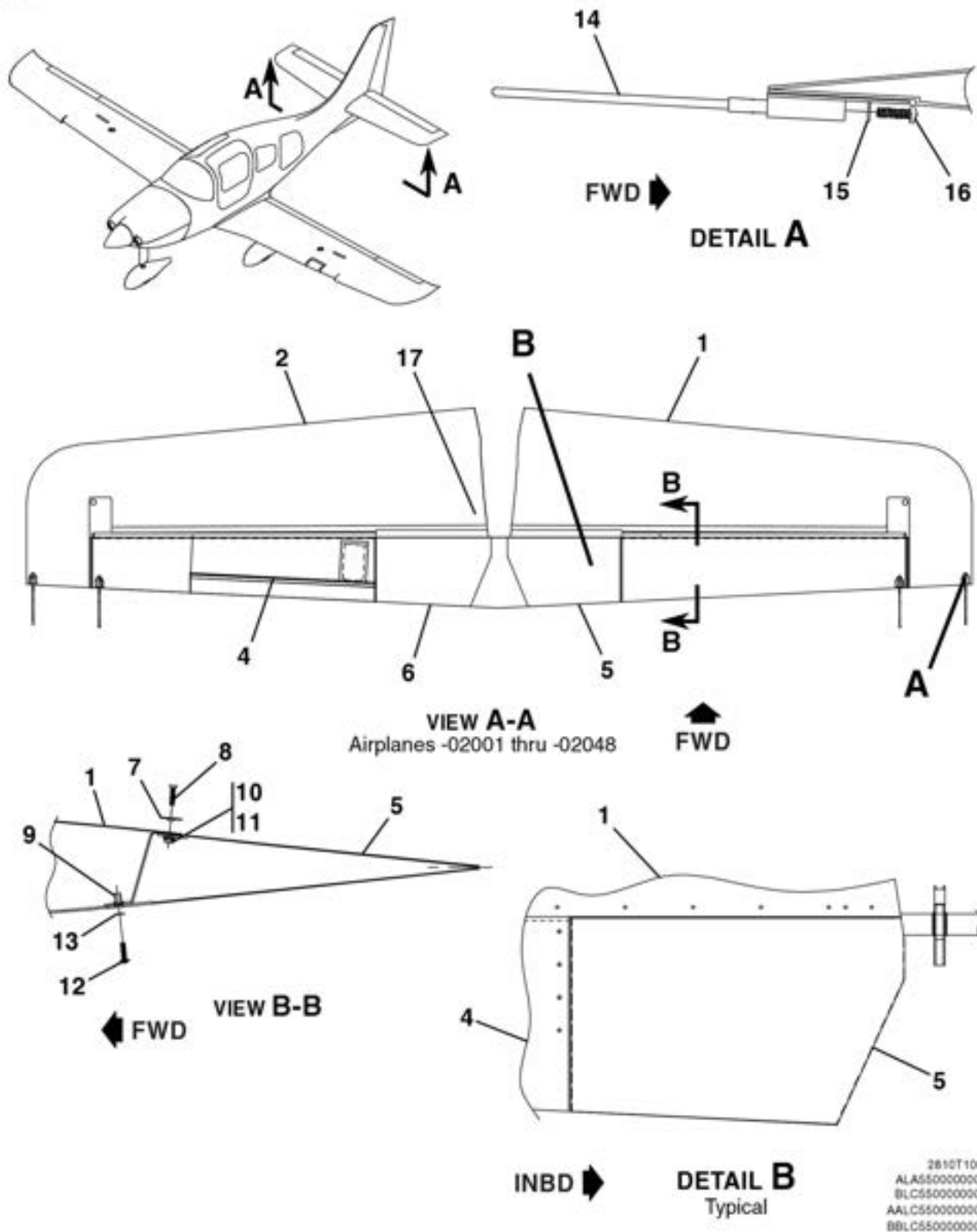
2810T1001
ALC55702000-3
AALC55702000-3

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
01				
-		HORIZONTAL STABILIZER INSTALLATION		RF
1	U064042	. SEALANT		AR
2	2832103-2	. EXTERIOR TRIM-HORIZONTAL STABILIZER		02
3	2832103-3	. LOCATION PIN-HORIZONTAL STABILIZER		02
- 4	2832103-4	. . PIN DETAIL		01
- 5	2832103-5	. . PLATE DETAIL		01
6	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		04
7	AN526C1032R8	. SCREW		04
- 8	P840403	. FOAM TAPE		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

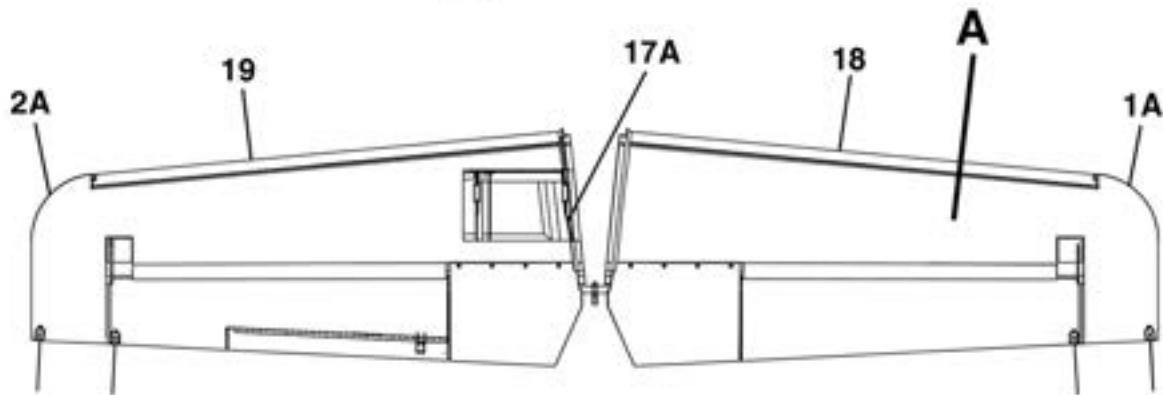
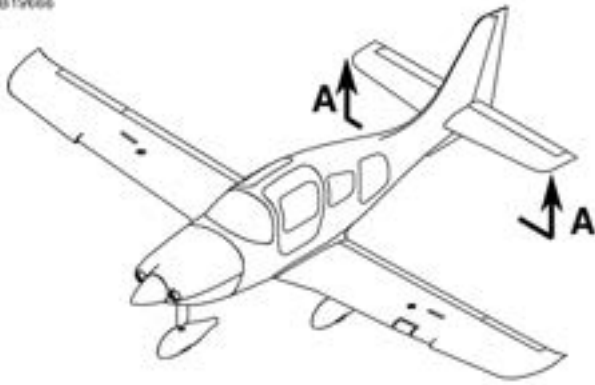
B17517



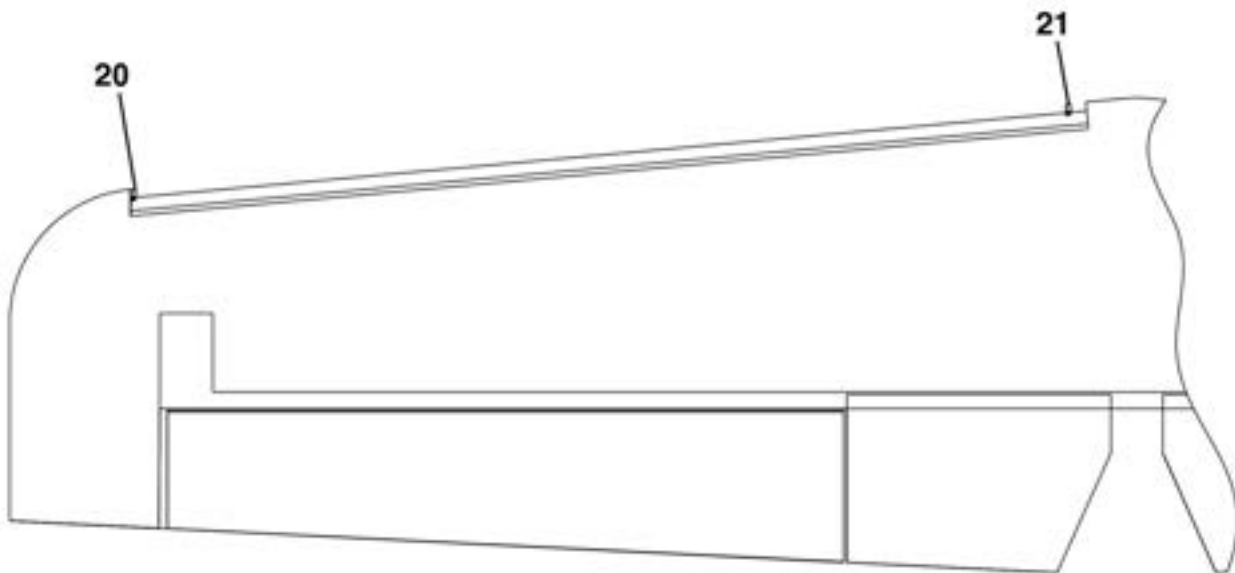
HORIZONTAL STABILIZER ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19666



VIEW A-A
Airplanes -02049 and On



DETAIL A
View Looking Down on Left Hand Horizontal
Airplanes -02049 and On

HORIZONTAL STABILIZER ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 02 (SHEET 2)

2810T1001
A2632T110-2
AA2632T105-1

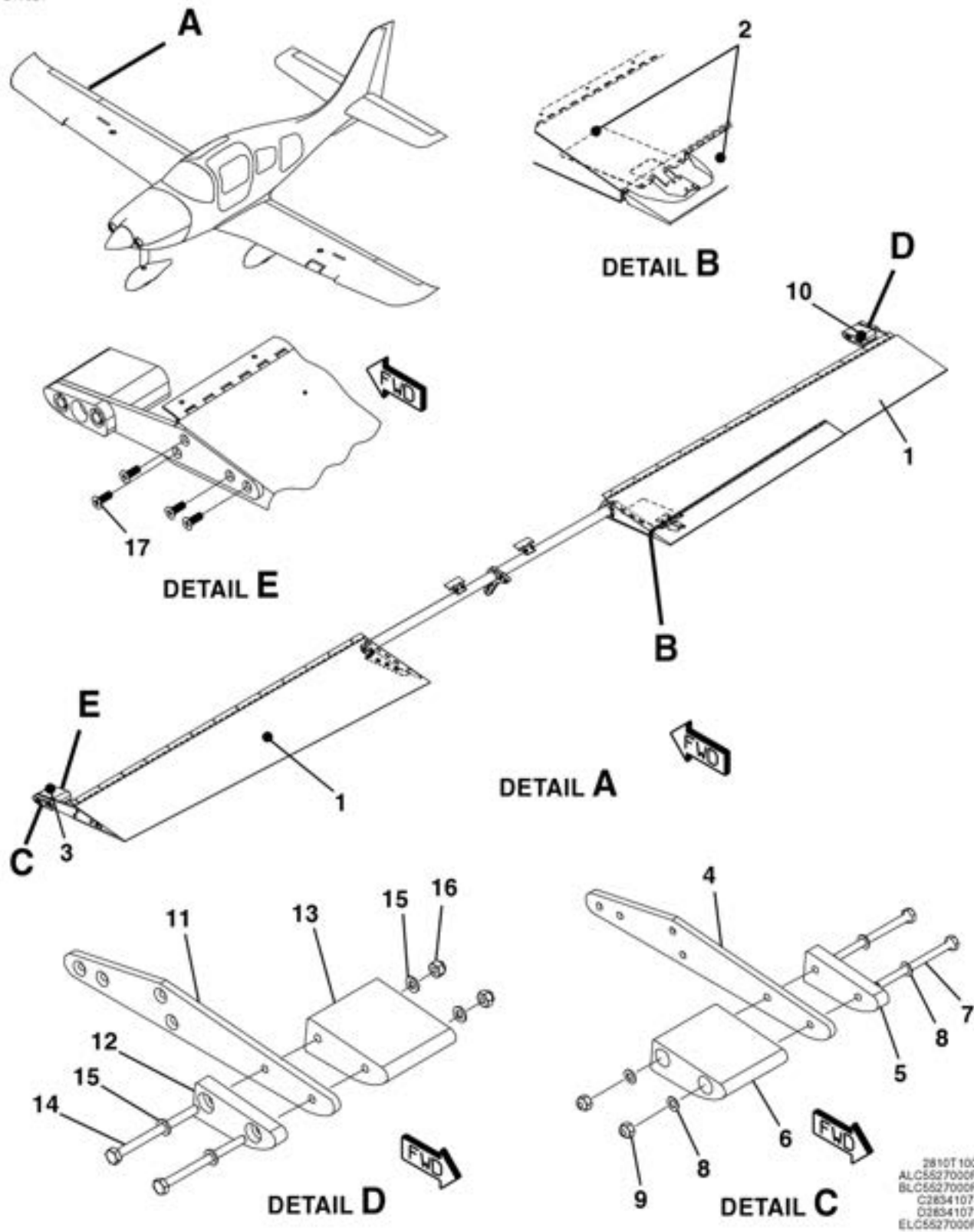
CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
02				
-		HORIZONTAL STABILIZER ASSEMBLY		RF
- A	2832100-1	. HORIZONTAL STABILIZER ASSY	02001	02048 01
- B	2832100-201	. HORIZONTAL STABILIZER-LH SPARE REFER TO NOTE 1	02001	02048 01
- C	2832100-202	. HORIZONTAL STABILIZER-RH SPARE REFER TO NOTE 1	02001	02048 01
- D	2832105-1	. HORIZONTAL STABILIZER ASSY	02049	02055 01
- E	2832105-2	. HORIZONTAL STABILIZER ASSY	02056	& ON 01
1	2832101-1	. . HORIZONTAL SKINS-LH	02001	02048 01
1A	2832106-1	. . HORIZONTAL SKINS-LH	02049	& ON 01
2	2832101-2	. . HORIZONTAL SKINS-RH	02001	02048 01
2A	2832106-2	. . HORIZONTAL SKINS-RH	02049	& ON 01
- 3		. . DELETED NOT USED		RF
4		. . HORIZONTAL FLIGHT CONTROL ASSEMBLY REFER TO 55-00-00 FIGURE 03		RF
5	2832104-1	. . FAIRING-ELEVATOR LH		01
6	2832104-2	. . FAIRING-ELEVATOR RH		01
7	NAS390B10P	. . WASHER		12
8	MS24694-C50	. . SCREW		12
- 8A	AN509C10-8	. . SCREW-ALT FOR MS24694-C50		12
9	95105A135	. . RIVNUT		08
10	MS21075L3E	. . NUTPLATE		08
11	MS20426AD3-4	. . RIVET		16
12	AN526C1032R10	. . SCREW		08
13	NAS1149F0316P	. . WASHER		08
14	SD6-0001	. . STATIC WICK		04
15	NAS620-6	. . WASHER-OPTIONAL		04
16	MS51957-32	. . SCREW		04
17	S3856-1	. . NAMEPLATE FSO S3519-2-1	02001	02048 NP R
17A	S3519-2-1	. . NAMEPLATE	02001	02048 01 R
17B	S3856-1	. . NAMEPLATE FSO S3519-2-1	02049	& ON NP R
- 17C	S3519-2-1	. . NAMEPLATE	02049	& ON 02 R
18	2832111-1	. . HORIZONTAL LEADING EDGE DETAIL-LH	02049	& ON 01
19	2832111-2	. . HORIZONTAL LEADING EDGE DETAIL-RH	02049	& ON 01
20	2832111-3	. . HORIZONTAL WEDGE OUTBOARD-LH	02049	& ON 01
21	2832111-5	. . HORIZONTAL WEDGE INBOARD-LH	02049	& ON 01
- 22	2832111-4	. . HORIZONTAL WEDGE OUTBOARD-RH	02049	& ON 01
- 23	2832111-6	. . HORIZONTAL WEDGE INBOARD-RH	02049	& ON 01

NOTE 1—THE 2832100-201 AND 2832100-202 SPARES ARE LH AND RH SIDES OF THE 2832100-1 HORIZONTAL STABILIZER ASSEMBLY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THE FLIGHT CONTROLS, ELEVATOR FAIRING, OR INSTALLATION HARDWARE.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17521



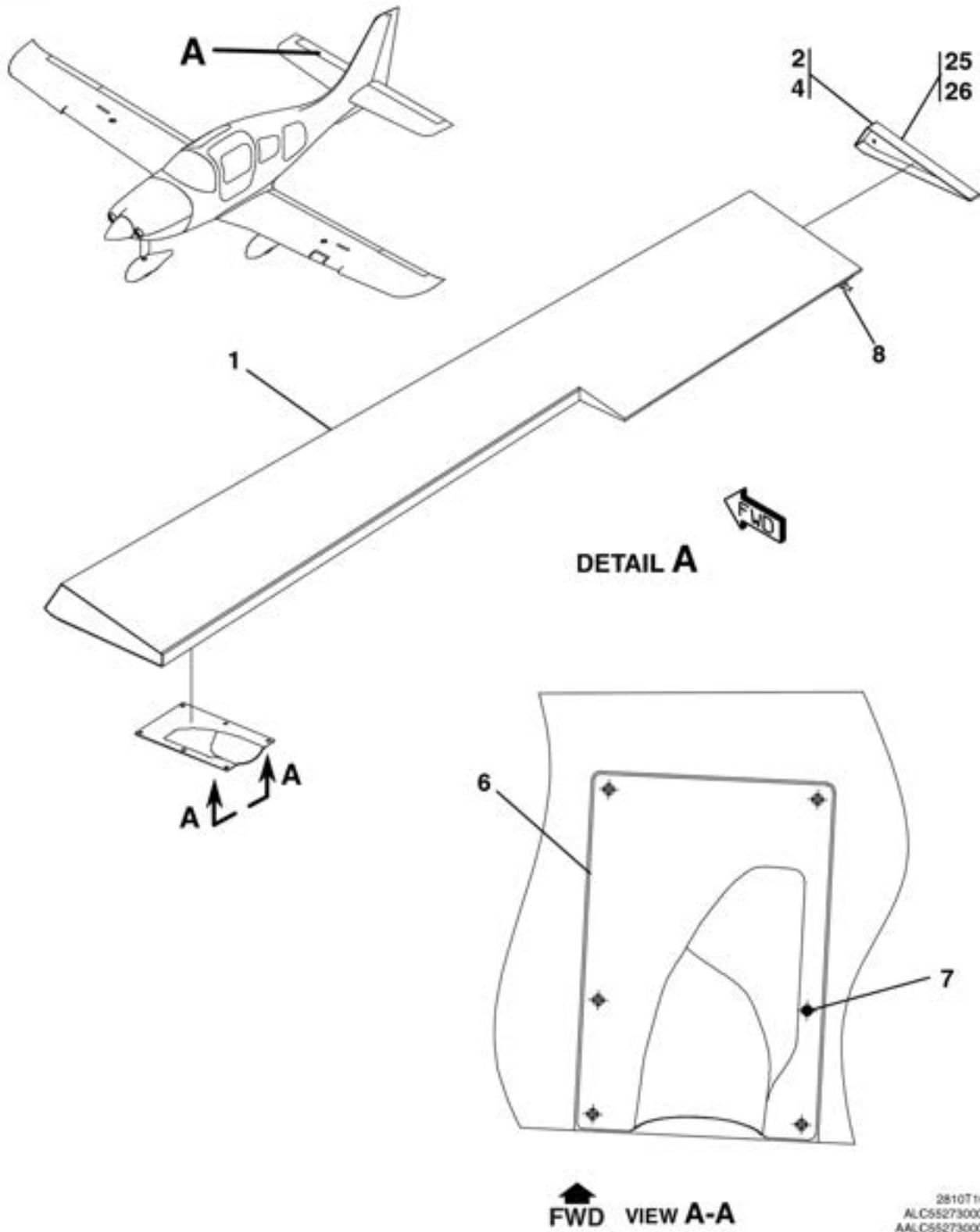
HORIZONTAL FLIGHT CONTROL ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
03				
-		HORIZONTAL FLIGHT CONTROL ASSEMBLY		RF
1		. ELEVATOR ASSY-REFER TO 55-00-00 FIGURE 04		RF
2		. ELEVATOR TRIM TAB ASSY-REFER TO 55-00-00 FIGURE 06		RF
3	2834107-1	. BALANCE ASSY-ELEVATOR LH		01
4	2834107-3	. . COUNTERWEIGHT ARM-ELEVATOR LH		01
5	2834107-5	. . COUNTERWEIGHT-OUTBOARD LH		01
6	2834107-9	. . COUNTERWEIGHT-INBOARD LH		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
7	AN4-33A	. . BOLT		02
8	NAS1149F0432P	. . WASHER		04
9	MS21044N4	. . NUT		02
		—*—		
10	2834107-2	. BALANCE ASSY-ELEVATOR RH		01
11	2834107-4	. . COUNTERWEIGHT ARM-ELEVATOR RH		01
12	2834107-6	. . COUNTERWEIGHT-OUTBOARD RH		01
13	2834107-8	. . COUNTERWEIGHT-INBOARD RH		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
14	AN4-33A	. . BOLT		02
15	NAS1149F0432P	. . WASHER		04
16	MS21044N4	. . NUT		02
		—*—		
		ATTACHING PARTS		
17	MS24693-C296	. SCREW		08
		—*—		

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

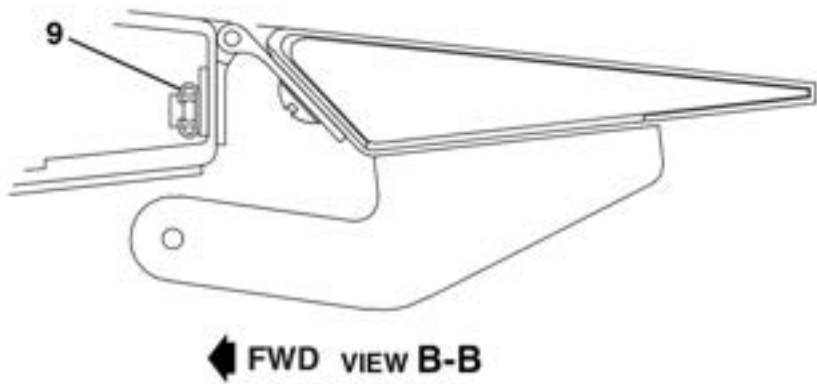
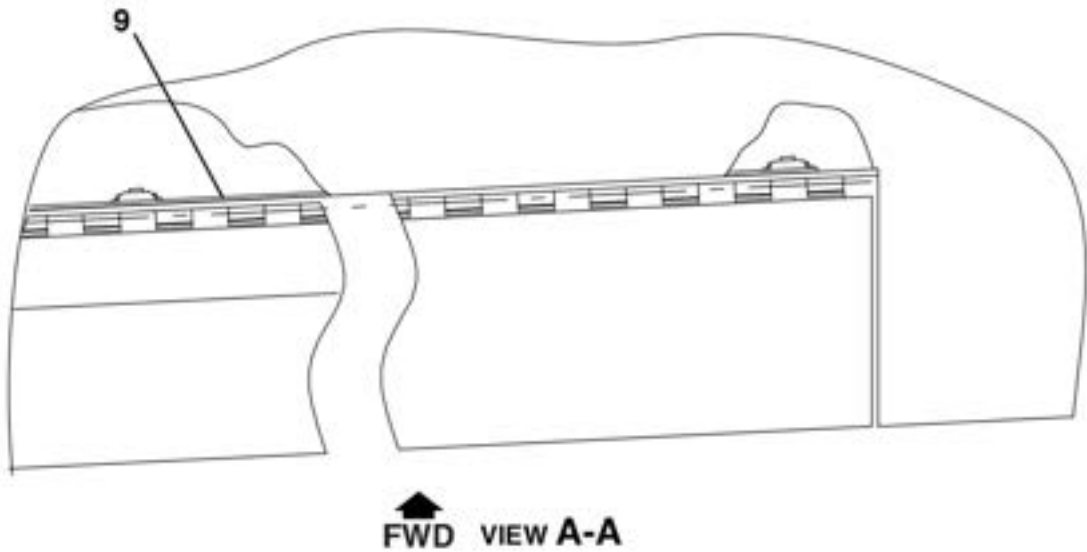
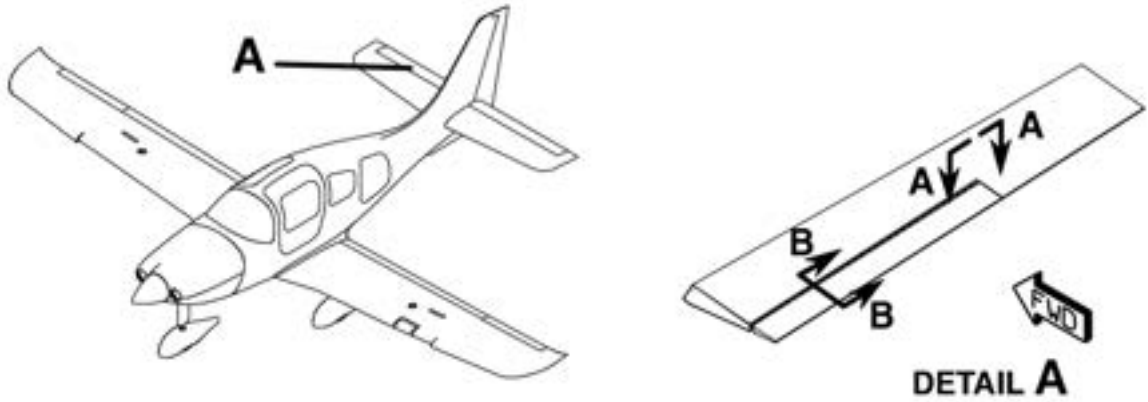
B17522



ELEVATOR ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17823

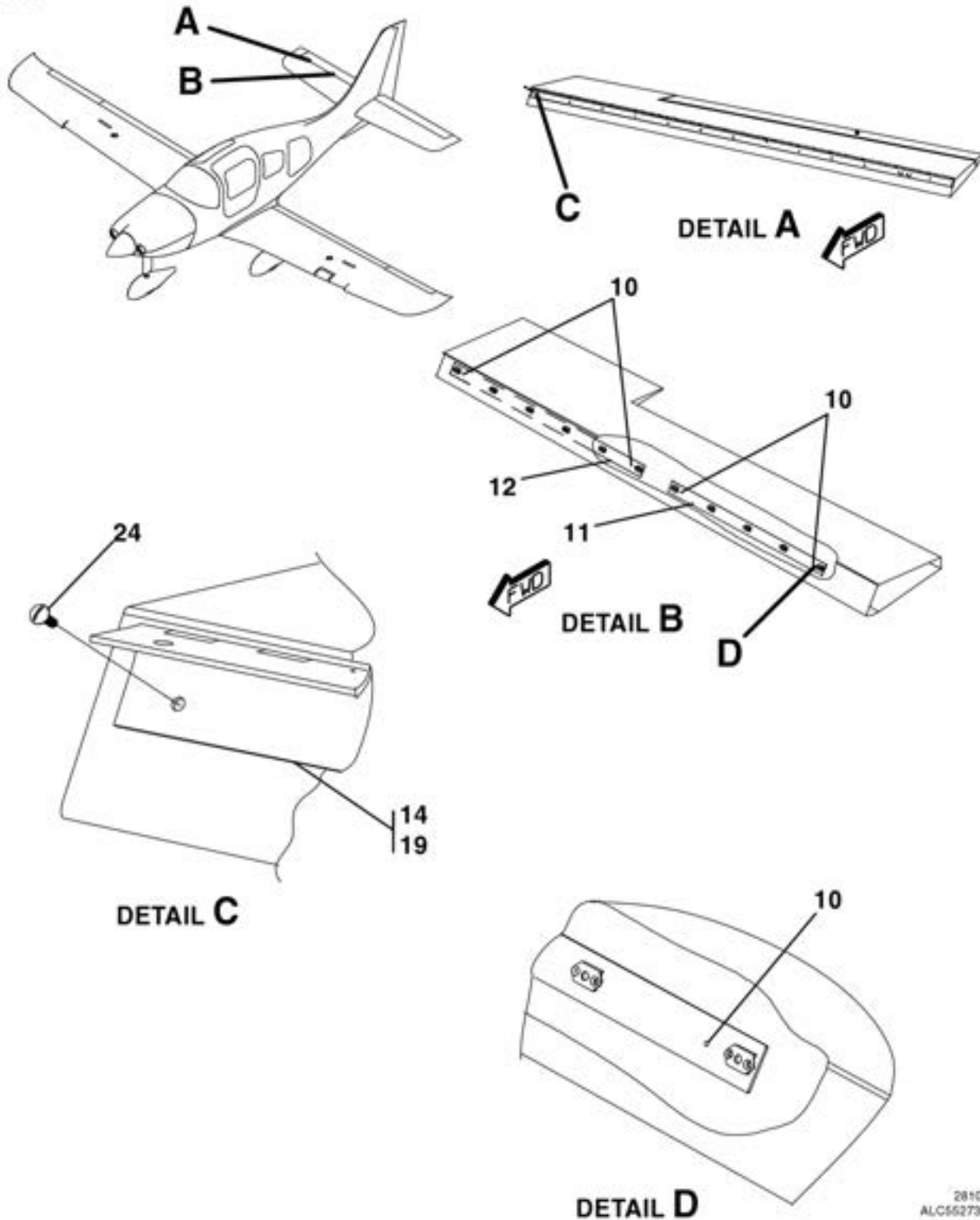


ELEVATOR ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 2)

2810T1001
ALC5527300002
AALC5527300002

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17524



2810T1001
 ALC5527300002
 BLC5527300002
 CLC5527300002
 DLC5527300002

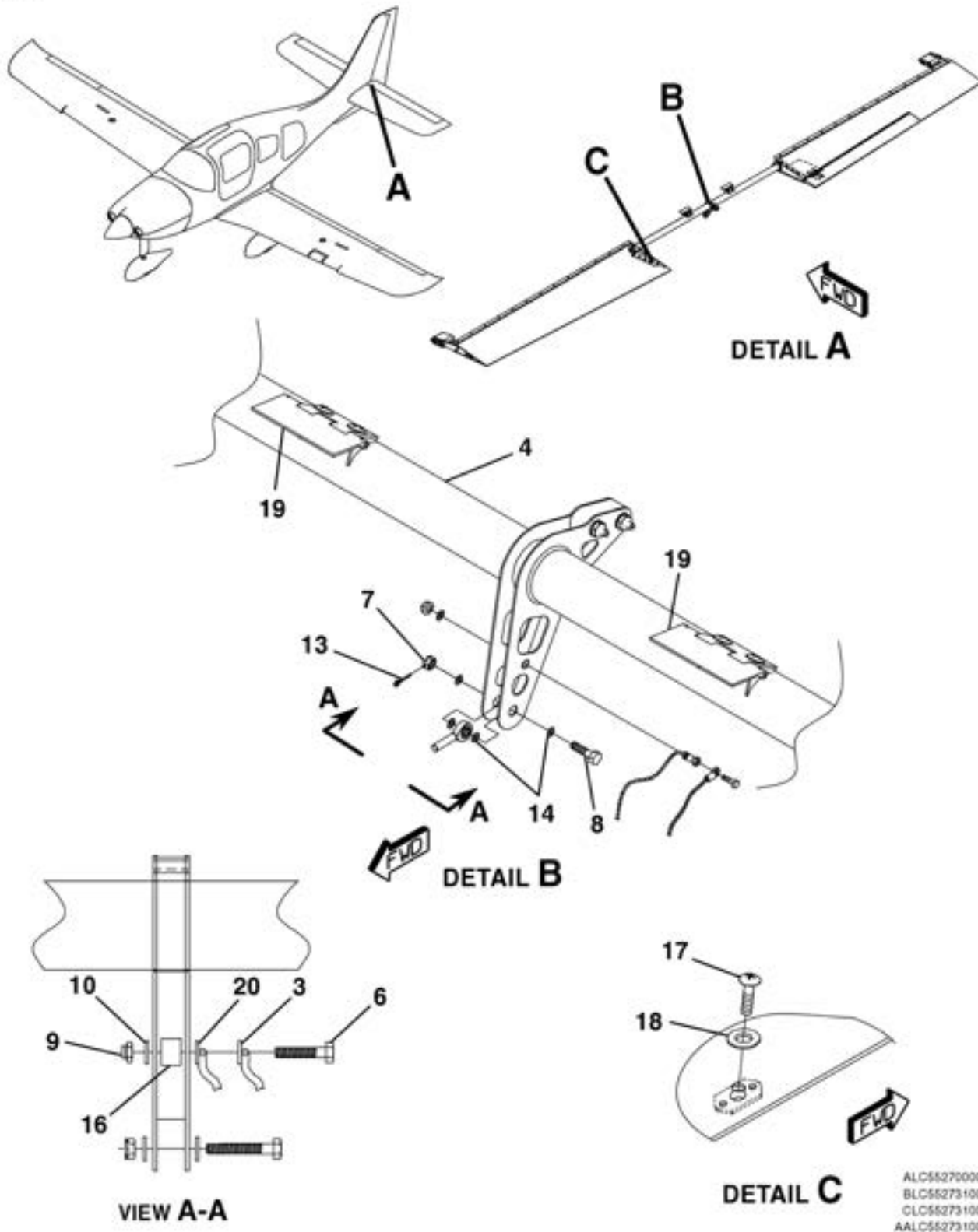
ELEVATOR ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 04 (SHEET 3)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
04		ELEVATOR ASSEMBLY		RF
-		. ELEVATOR ASSY		01
- A	2834102-1	. . SHELL-ELEVATOR		01
1	2834102-2			01
2	2834102-5			01
- 3	2834102-7			01
4	2834102-6			01
- 5	2834102-8			01
6	2834102-9			01
7	AN526C632R7			06
8	540095			02
9	2834102-10			01
10	CCR264CS-3-03			08
11	2834352-8			01
12	2834102-14			03
- 13	U000699			AR
14	2834102-17			01
- 15	2834102-19			01
- 16	MS20995C32			AR
- 17	MS21075L3N			13
- 18	MS20426AD3-4			26
19	2834102-18			01
- 20	2834102-20			01
- 21	MS20995C32			AR
- 22	MS21075L3N			13
- 23	MS20426AD3-4			26
24	AN526C832R10			23
25	U514017			AR
- 25A	U514071			AR
26	U514060			AR
- 26A	U514073			AR
- 27	S3856-1			NP R
- 27A	S3519-2-1			01 R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

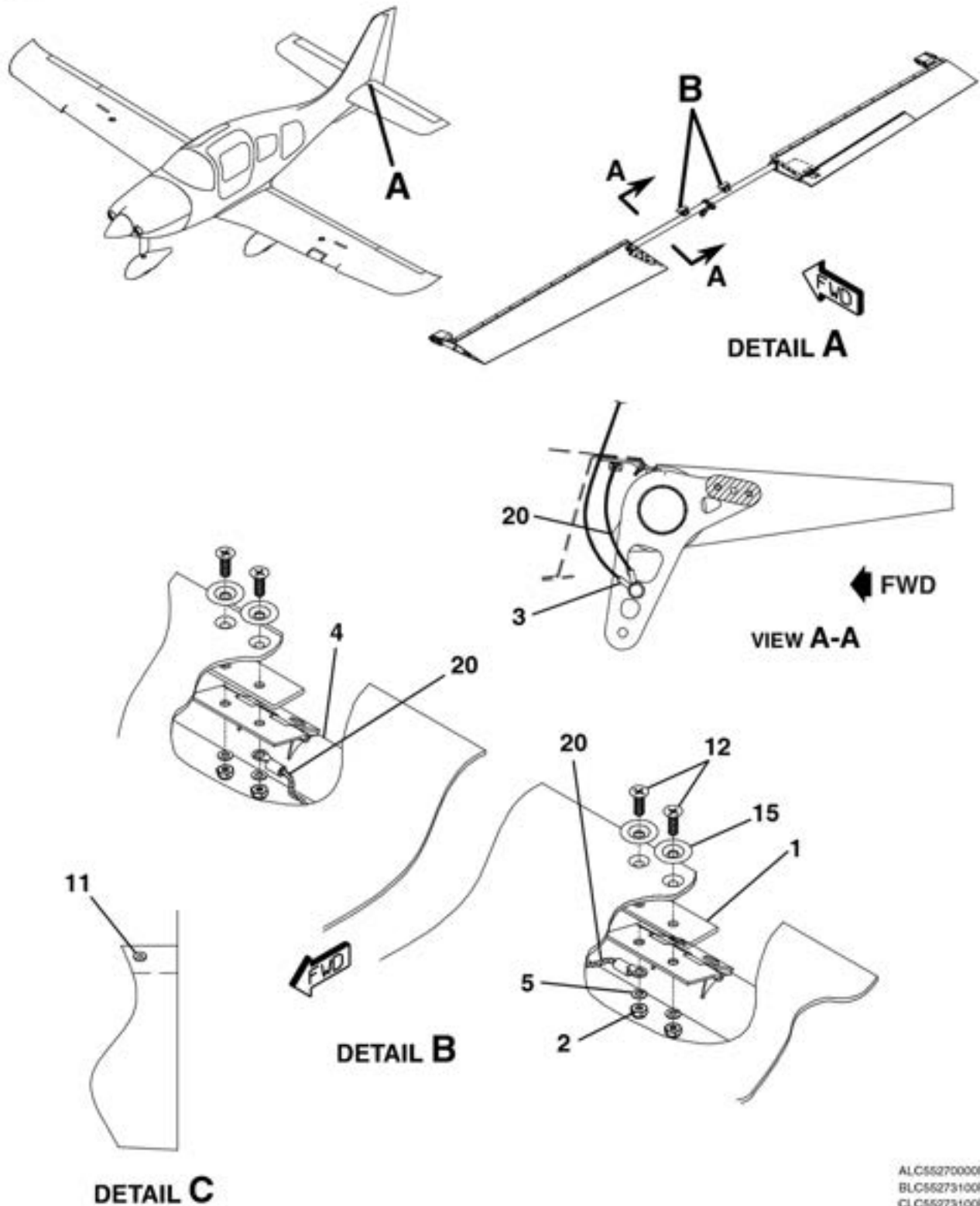
B17525



ELEVATOR ATTACH ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17826



ALC55270000F1
 BLC55273100F3
 CLC55273100F3
 AALC55273100F3

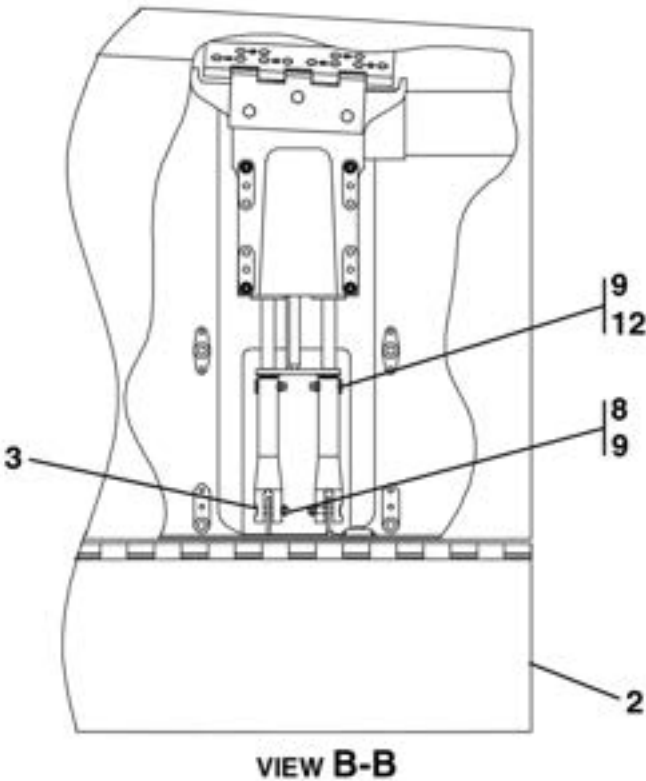
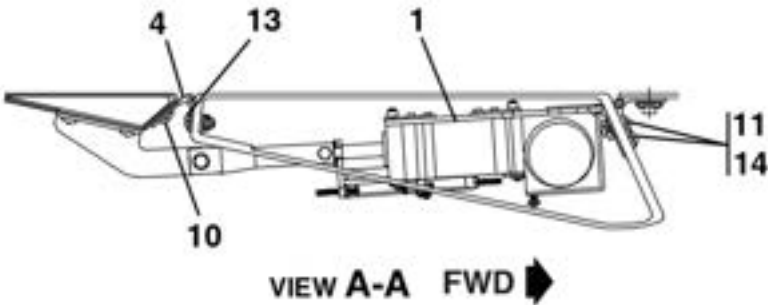
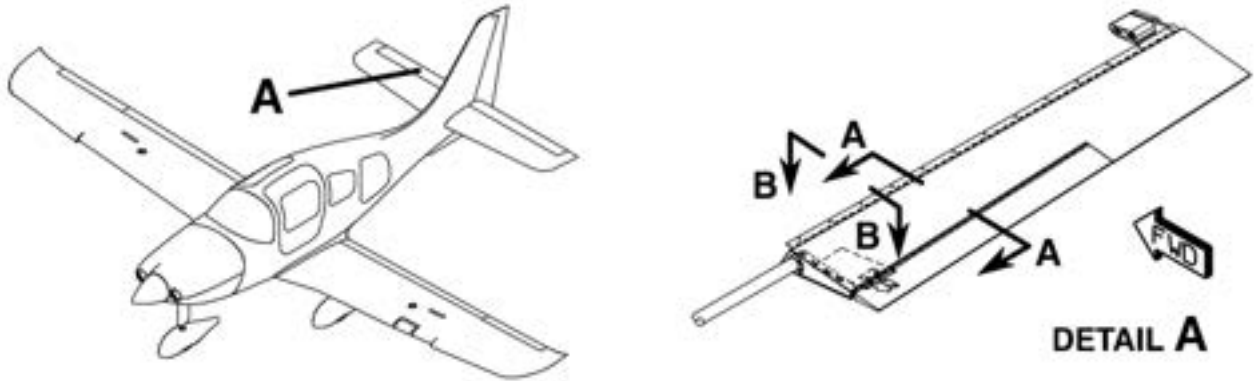
ELEVATOR ATTACH ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 05 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
05				
-		ELEVATOR ATTACH ASSEMBLY		RF R
1	2834103-2	. SHIM-ELEVATOR TORQUE TUBE		AR
2	MS21044N3	. NUT		04
3	2834103-3	. BRAID ASSY-ELEVATOR		01
4		. ELEVATOR TORQUE TUBE ASSEMBLY-REFER TO 55-00-00 FIGURE 09 . . .		RF
5	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		04
6	AN3C10A	. BOLT		01
7	AN310-4	. NUT		01
8	AN4-10	. BOLT		01
9	MS21042-3	. NUT		01
10	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		01
11	MS35489-33	. GROMMET		01
12	MS24694-C50	. SCREW		26
- 12A	AN509C10-8	. SCREW-ALT FOR MS24694-C50		26
13	MS24665-153	. COTTER PIN		01
14	NAS1149F0432P	. WASHER		04
15	NAS390B10P	. WASHER		26
16	92510A281	. SPACER		01
17	AN526C1032R9	. SCREW		16
18	NAS1149F0316P	. WASHER		16
19		. HINGE-ELEVATOR-REFER TO 55-00-00 FIGURE 09		RF
20	2834104-23	. BRAID-ELEVATOR TORQUE TUBE		01
- 21	2834104-24	. SHIM-ELEVATOR END CAP		AR
- 9A	NAS1291X3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21042-3		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17827



ELEVATOR TRIM TAB ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 06 (SHEET 1)

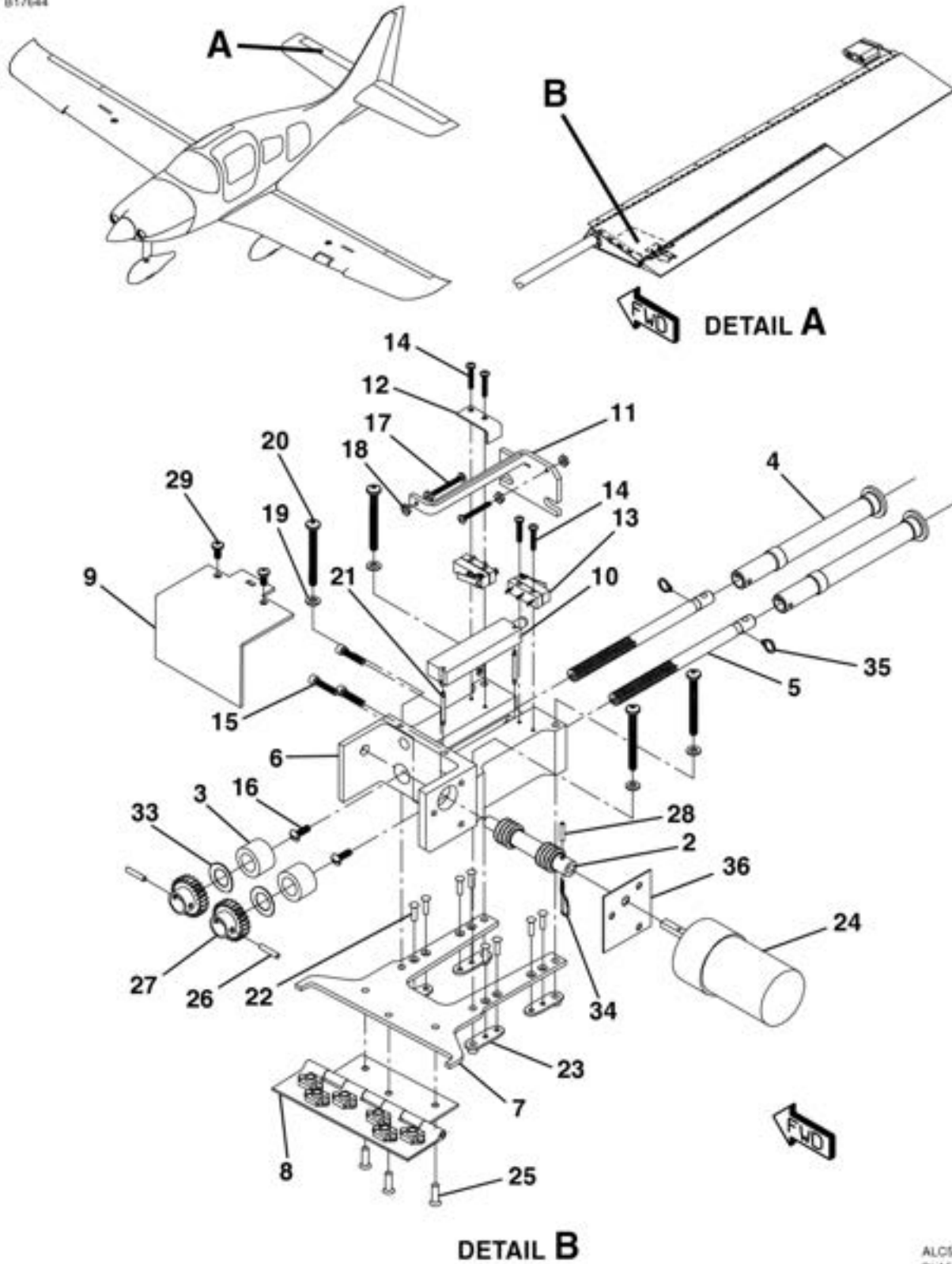
ALC55270000F1
AALC55273800A7
BBLC55273800A7

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
06				
-		ELEVATOR TRIM TAB ASSEMBLY		RF
1		. ELEVATOR TRIM ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY-REFER TO 55-00-00 FIGURE 07 . .		RF
2		. ELEVATOR TRIM TAB-REFER TO 55-00-00 FIGURE 08		RF
3	2834106-9	. CLEVIS-TRIM TAB ELEVATOR		02
4	2834106-10	. HINGE-ELEVATOR TRIM TAB		01
- 5	MS20001P3-3200	. . HINGE ASSY		16
- 6	MS20001P5-3200	. . HINGE ASSY		16
- 7	MS20995C32	. . WIRE		AR
8	MS20392-1C15	. PIN		02
9	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		04
10	AN526C632R7	. SCREW		09
11	AN526C632R10	. SCREW		06
12	MS20392-1C13	. PIN		02
13	AN526C632R8	. SCREW		09 R
14	NAS620-6	. WASHER-OPTIONAL		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17644



ELEVATOR TRIM ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 07 (SHEET 1)

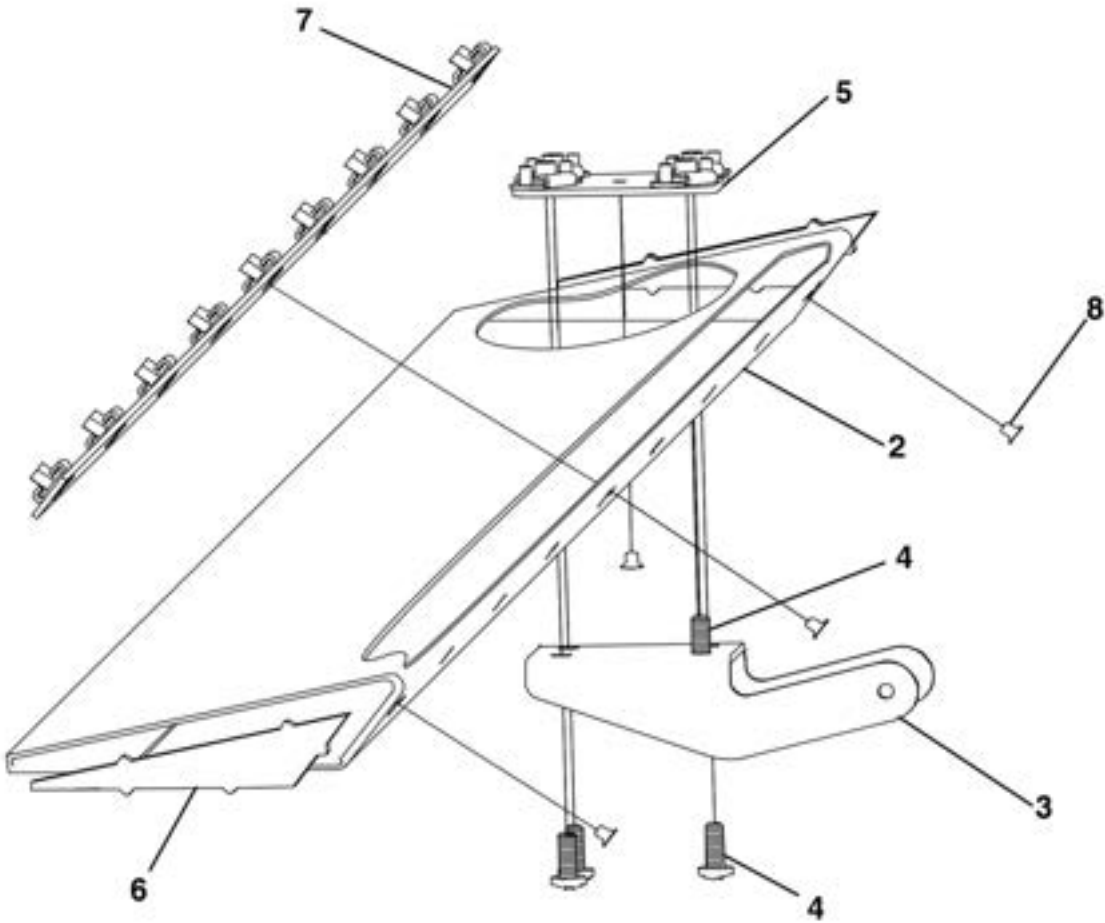
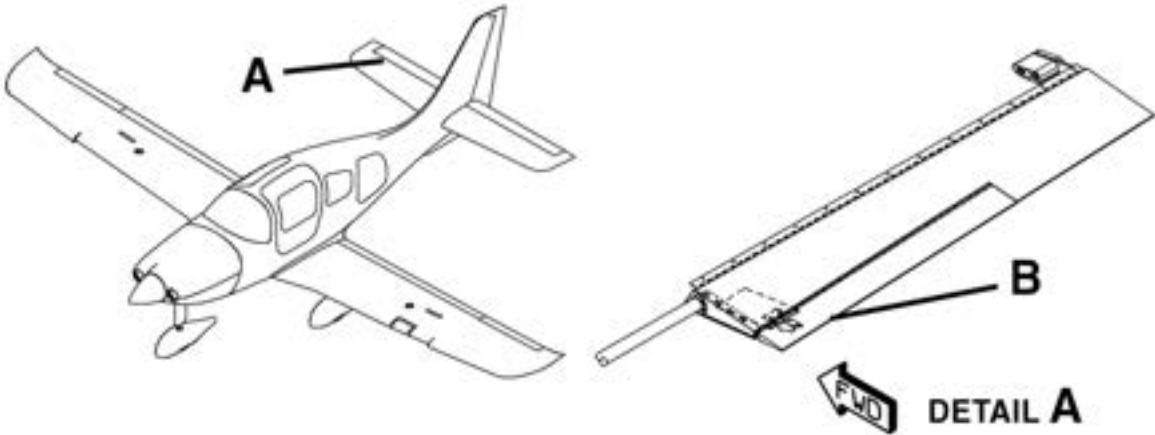
ALC55273100F3
 BLA55273700C2

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
07		ELEVATOR TRIM ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY		RF
-		. TRIM ACTUATOR ASSY-ELEVATOR		01
- 1	2838002-1	. . WORM SHAFT		01
2	2838002-2	. . GEAR SPACER		02
3	2838002-3	. . DRIVE NUT		02
4	2838002-4	. . DRIVE ROD		02
5	2838002-5	. . HOUSING		01
6	2838002-6	. . BASE PLATE		01
7	2838002-7	. . HINGE ASSY-TRIM ACTUATOR		01
8	2838002-8	. . HINGE		01 R
- 8A	MS20001P-6-350	. . DUST COVER		01
9	2838002-9	. . POTENTIOMETER		01
10	9615R5.1KL2.0	. . POTENTIOMETER BRACKET		01
11	2838002-10	. . CLAMP BRACKET		01
12	2838002-11	. . MICROSWITCH		02
13	2838002-12	. . SCREW		04
14	MS51957-7	. . SCREW		03
15	96006A216	. . SCREW		02
16	4C37MST-Z	. . SCREW		02
17	MS35206-209	. . NUT		04
18	MS35649-224	. . WASHER		04
19	NAS620-6	. . SCREW		04
20	MS51957-125	. . GROOVE PIN		02
21	GP-062-0750-U	. . RIVET		08
22	CCR264CS-3-02	. . NUTPLATE		04
23	MS21052L06	. . MOTOR-TRIM TAB ACTUATOR		01
24	2838002-13	. . RIVET		03
25	MS20426AD4-6	. . PIN		02
26	MS16562-213	. . PIN-ALT FOR MS16562-213		02
- 26A	NAS561C3-8	. . WORM GEAR-TRIM ACTUATOR		02
27	2838002-14	. . PIN		01
28	MS16562-13	. . PLASTIC 48"-PLASTITE		02
29	4N50ZPP-Z/B	. . SEALANT		AR
- 30	U060041	. . ADHESIVE		AR
- 31	U074060	. . GREASE		AR
- 32	U000863	. . WASHER		02
33	5804-146-1	. . LOCKWIRE		AR
34	MS20995-C32	. . RING		02
35	MS16624-1025	. . RETAINER-MOTOR TRIM ACTUATOR		01
36	2838002-15			

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17531



DETAIL B

ELEVATOR TRIM TAB
FIGURE 08 (SHEET 1)

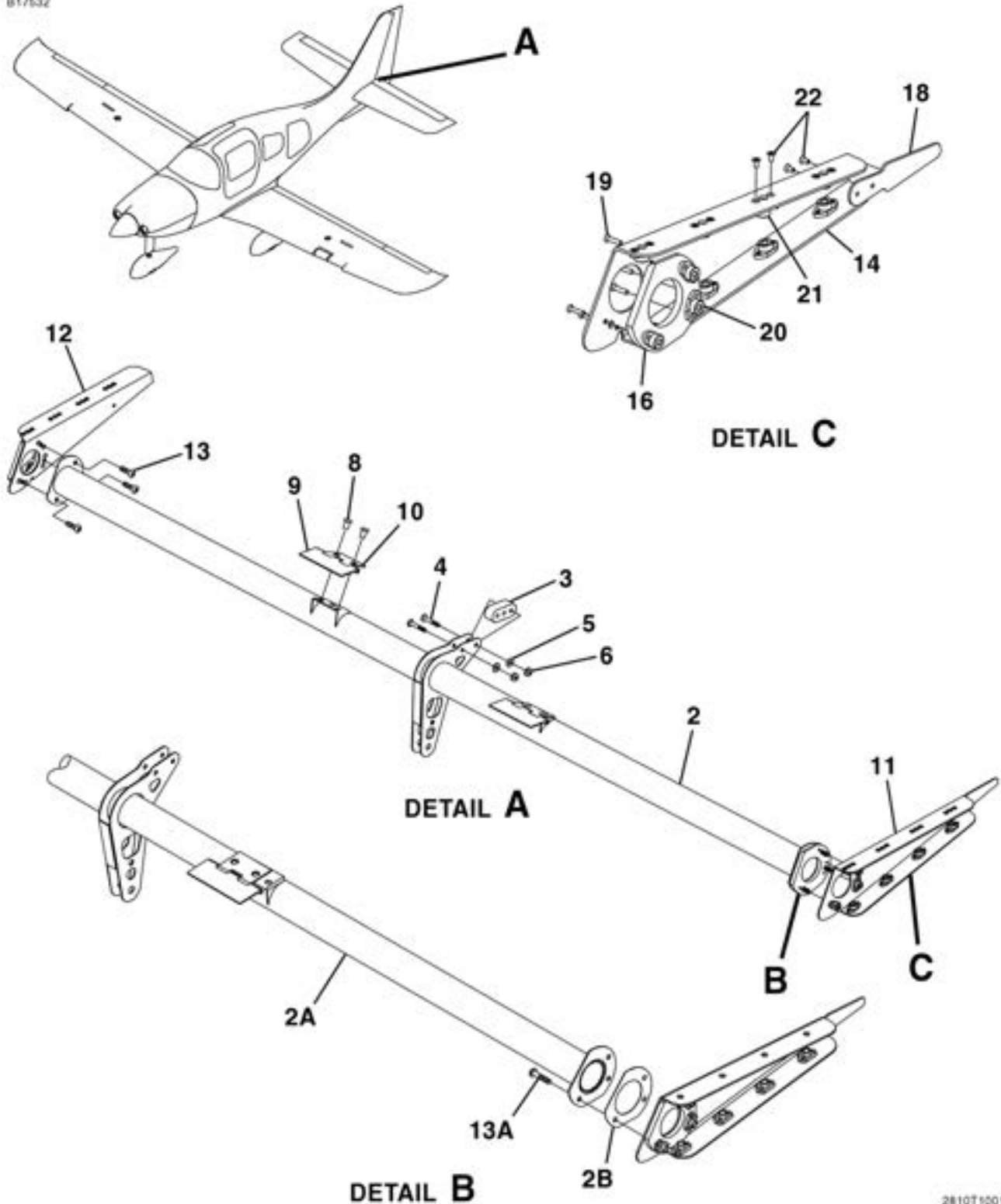
2810T1001
ALC55273100F3
BLC55273806C2

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
08				
-		ELEVATOR TRIM TAB		RF
- 1	2834106-1	. TRIM TAB ASSY-ELEVATOR		01
2	2834106-2	. . TRIM TAB-ELEVATOR UPPER		01
3	2834106-3	. . BRACKET-ELEVATOR TRIM TAB		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
4	MS51957-28	. . SCREW		04
		—*—		
5	2834106-4	. . PLATE-BACKING BRACKET		01
6	2834106-6	. . END CAP		02
7	2834106-7	. . NUTPLATE ASSY		01
8	CCR264CS-3-03	. . RIVET		04

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17532



ELEVATOR TORQUE TUBE ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 09 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
 A2834T104-1
 B2834T104-1
 C2834T104-15

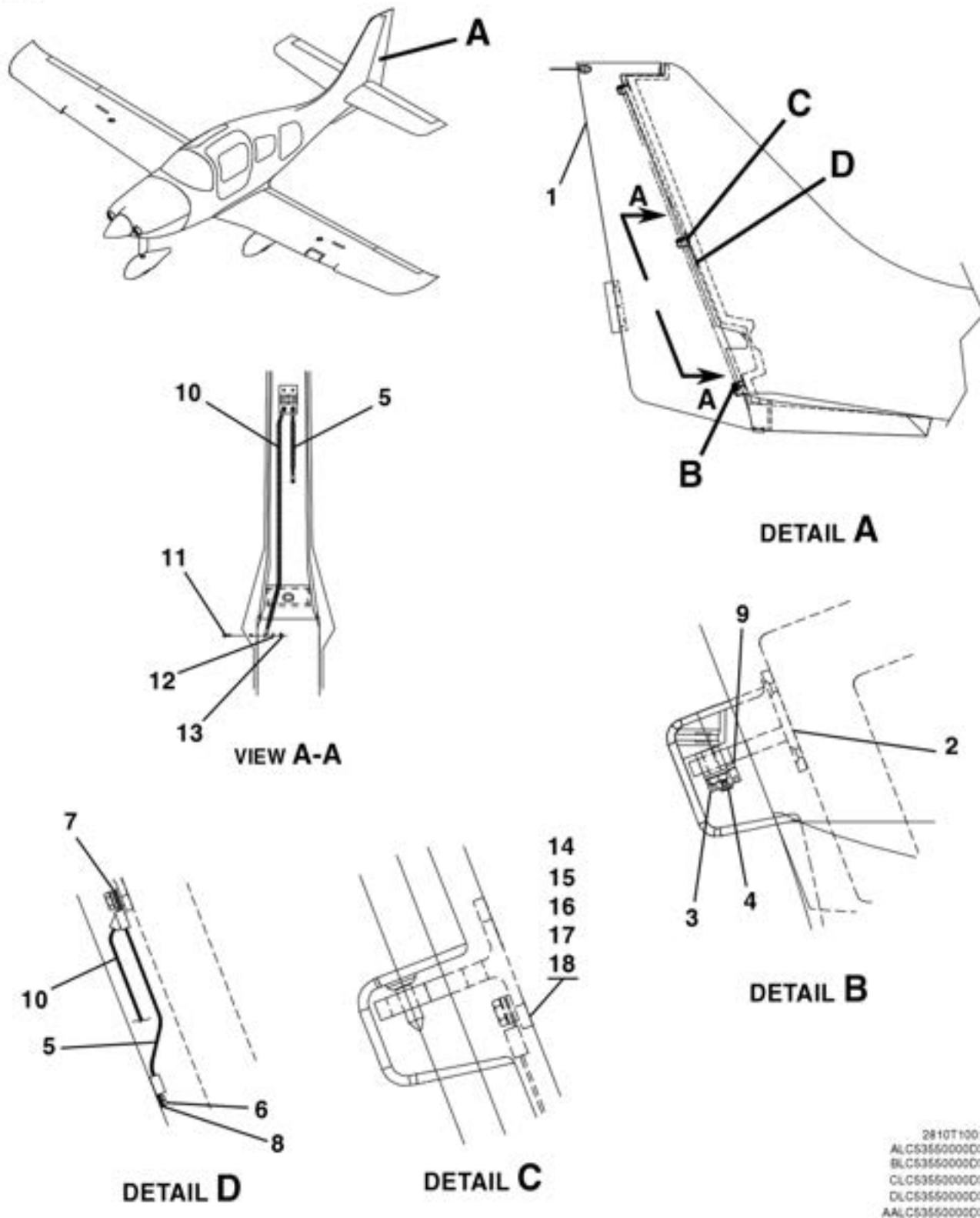
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
09		ELEVATOR TORQUE TUBE ASSEMBLY		RF
-		. TORQUE TUBE-ELEVATOR ASSY		01
2	2834104-2	. . TORQUE TUBE-ELEVATOR WELDMENT		02
2A	DDA06522-1	. . TORQUE TUBE-ELEVATOR WELDMENT REF 2834104 REFER TO NOTE 1	02002 02002 02004 02004 02006 02006	02 R
2B	DDA06522-2	. . SHIM-TORQUE TUBE REF 2834104 REFER TO NOTE 1	02002 02002 02004 02004 02006 02006	01 R
3	2834104-9	. . STOP-UPPER TORQUE TUBE ATTACHING PARTS		01
4	AN526C632R14	. . SCREW		02
5	NAS1149FN632P	. . WASHER		02
6	NAS1022N06	. . NUT		02
- 6A	MS21083N06	. . NUT-ALT FOR NAS1022N06 —*—		02
- 7	2834104-10	. . HINGE-ELEVATOR TORQUE TUBE ATTACHING PARTS		02
8	S3142-6-2	. . RIVET —*—		04
9	2834104-11	. . . HINGE-ELEVATOR FWD		01
10	2834104-12	. . . HINGE-TORQUE TUBE ELEVATOR		01
11	2834104-15	. CAP-TORQUE TUBE ELEVATOR LH		01
12	2834104-16	. CAP-TORQUE TUBE ELEVATOR RH ATTACHING PARTS		01
13	MS51957-46	. SCREW —*—		06
13A	MS51957-47	. ATTACHING PARTS SCREW	02002 02004 02006 02006	03
14	2834104-17	. . CAP-TORQUE TUBE LH		01
- 15	2834104-18	. . CAP-TORQUE TUBE RH		01
16	2834104-19	. . DOUBLER-TORQUE TUBE LH		01
- 17	2834104-20	. . DOUBLER-TORQUE TUBE RH		01
18	2834104-21	. . CLOSEOUT-END CAP ELEVATOR		01
19	MS20426AD3-7A	. . RIVET		12
20	MS21075L08N	. . NUTPLATE		06
21	MS21075L3N	. . NUTPLATE		16
22	CCR264CS-3-03	. . RIVET		34

NOTE 1—WHEN ORDERING DDA PART NUMBERS, ALSO PROVIDE REFERENCE DRAWING NUMBER SHOWN IN NOMENCLATURE COLUMN. R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17533



RUDDER INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 10 (SHEET 1)

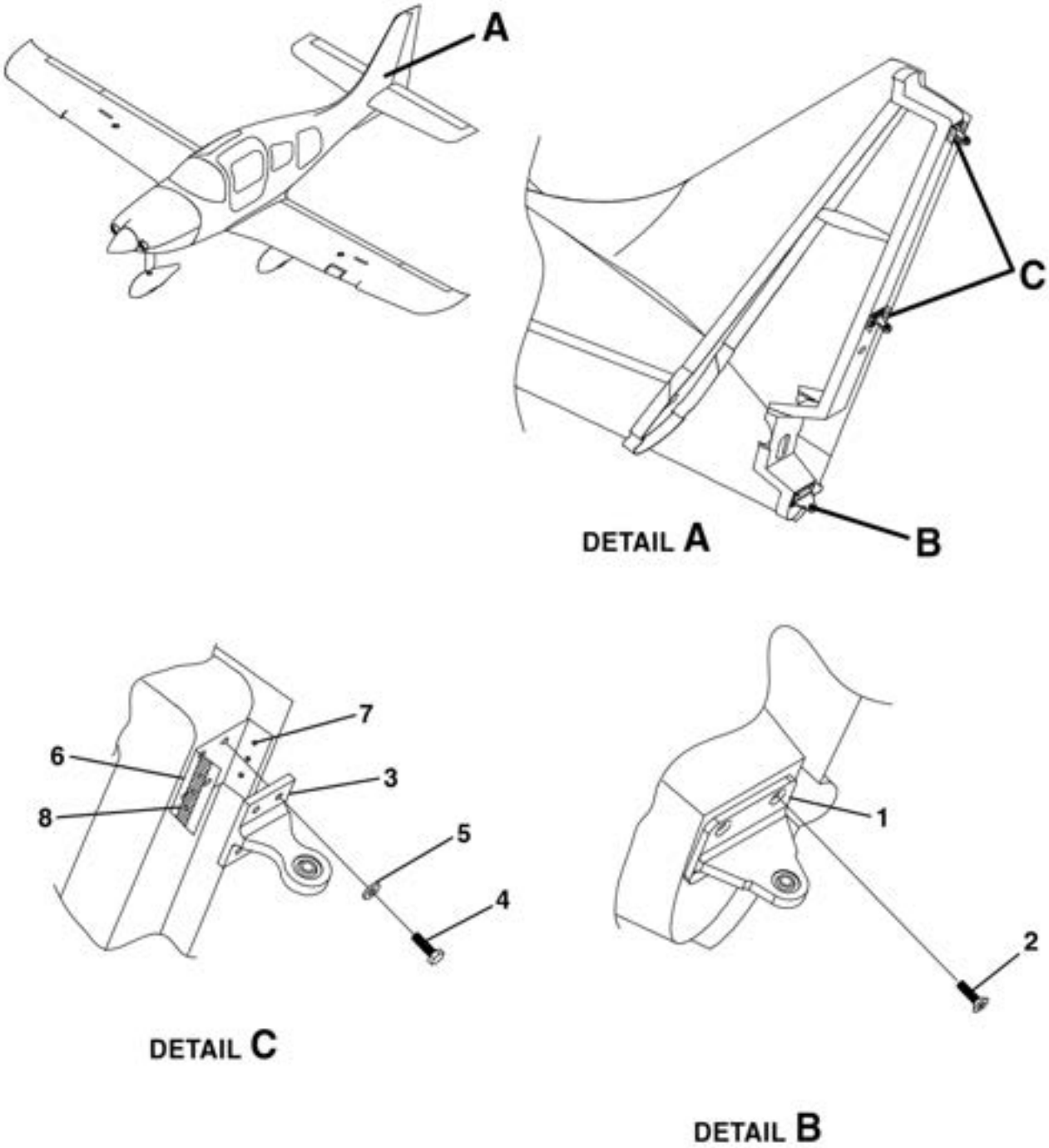
2810T1001
 ALC53550000D3
 BLC53550000D3
 CLC53550000D3
 DLC53550000D3
 AALC53550000D3

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
10				
-		RUDDER INSTALLATION		RF
1		. RUDDER ASSEMBLY-REFER TO 55-00-00 FIGURE 12		RF
2		. RUDDER ATTACH ASSEMBLY-REFER TO 55-00-00 FIGURE 11		RF
3	AN310-4	. NUT		01
4	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		01
5	2831100-7	. GROUNDING STRAP		01
6	MS51957-30	. SCREW		01
7	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER		01
8	NAS620-6	. WASHER		01
9	MS15795-853	. WASHER		01
10	2831100-8	. GROUND STRAP		01
11	AN526C632R7	. SCREW		01
12	NAS1149FN632P	. WASHER		01
13	MS21042L06	. NUT		01
- 13A	NAS1291-06	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21042L06		01
14	2831100-10	. SHIM-RUDDER .010		AR
15	2831100-11	. SHIM-RUDDER .030		AR
16	2831100-12	. SHIM-RUDDER .020 X .010		AR
17	2831100-13	. SHIM-RUDDER .040 X .010		AR
18	2831100-14	. SHIM-RUDDER .060 X .010		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17534



RUDDER ATTACH ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 11 (SHEET 1)

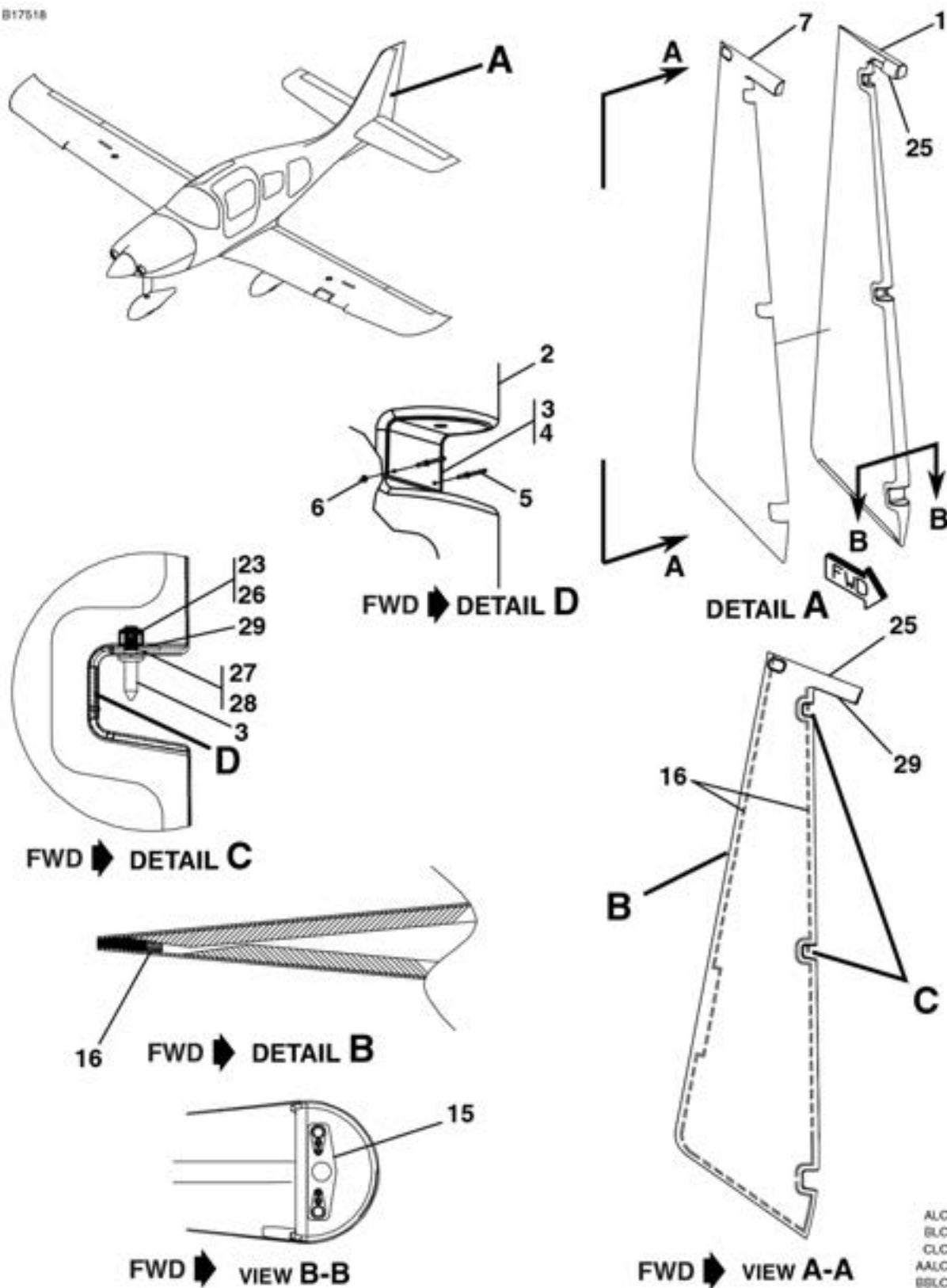
ALC5355300C1
BLC5355300C1
CLC5355300C1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE							EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
11										
-										
1	2831100-5									RF
										01
2	MS24693-C273									04
3	2831100-2									02
4	AN3-6A									08
5	NAS1149F0363P									08
6	2831100-4									02
7	CCR264CS-4-2									12
8	U514022									AR
- 8A	U514025									AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

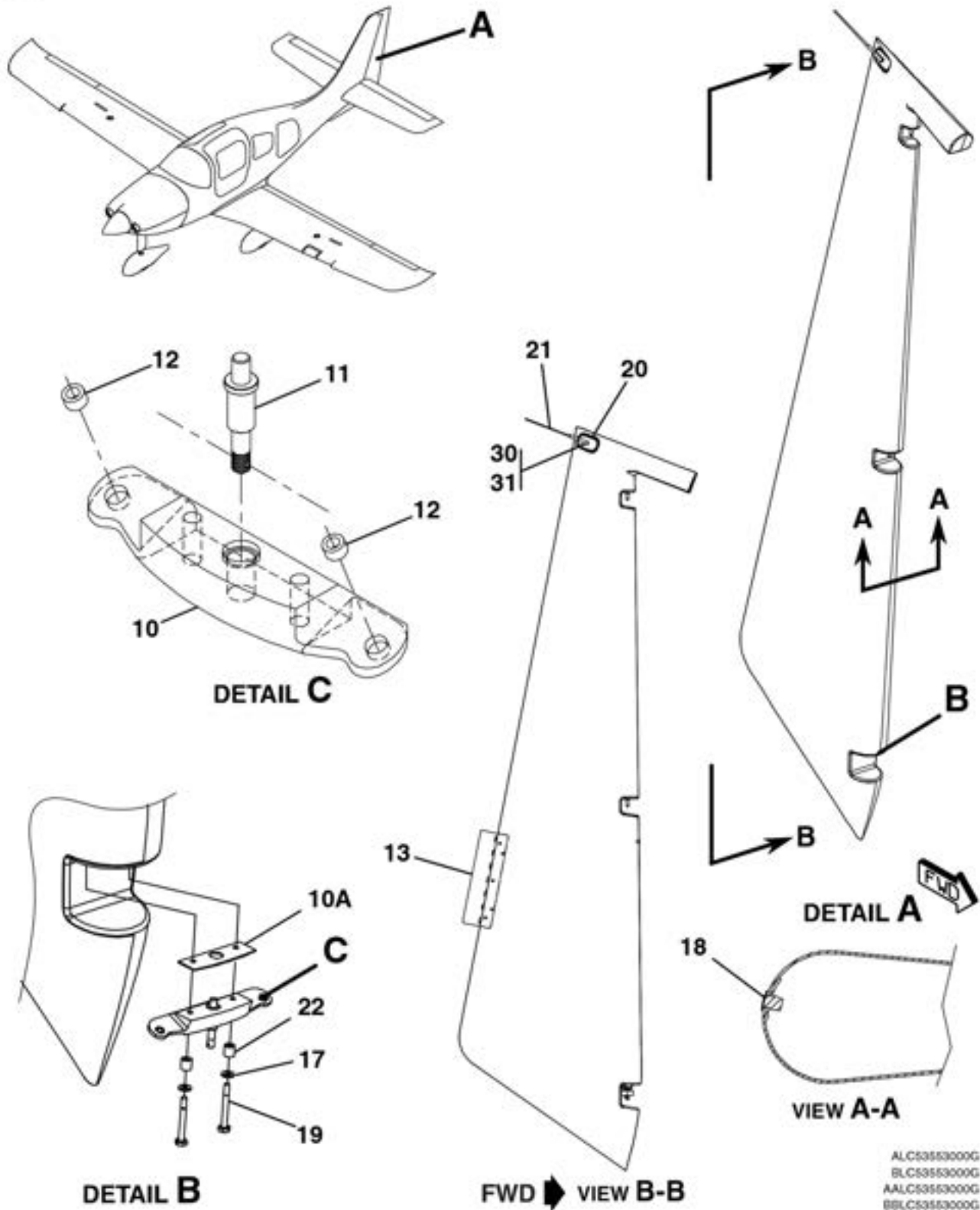
B17518



RUDDER ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 12 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17519



RUDDER ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 12 (SHEET 2)

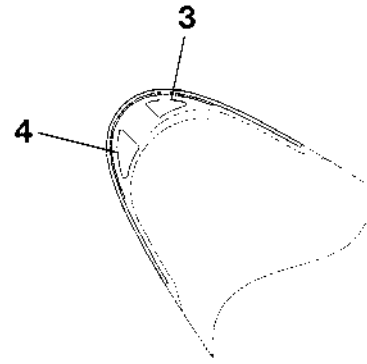
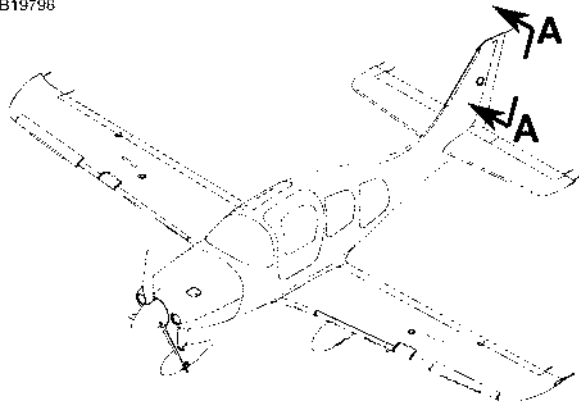
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
12		RUDDER ASSEMBLY		RF
-				
1	2833101-3	. SKIN-RUDDER LH		01
2	2833101-5	. . SKIN-RUDDER		01
3	2833101-2	. . PLATE-RUDDER PIN UPPER		01
4	2833101-6	. . PLATE-RUDDER PIN MIDDLE		01
5	CCR274CS3-2	. . RIVET		04
6	NAS1149FN216P	. . WASHER		04
7	2833101-4	. SKIN-RUDDER RH		01
8	2833101-7	. HINGE PIN-UPPER		02
- 9	2833101-8	. RUDDER HORN ASSY		01
10	2833101-9	. . HORN-RUDDER		01
10A	2831100-9	. SHIM, RUDDER HORN-OPTIONAL		AR
11	2833101-10	. . RUDDER HINGE PIN, LOWER		01
12	AA-309-9	. . BUSHING		02
13	2833101-11	. TRIM TAB-RUDDER DRILLED		01
14	CCR264CS-4-05	. RIVET		05
15	2833101-13	. NUTPLATE ASSY		01
16	P840403	. FOAM TAPE		AR
17	NAS1149F0463P	. WASHER		02
18	SS6P270	. RIVNUT		01
19	AN4C15A	. BOLT		02
20	540095	. MOUNTING PAD		01
21	SD6-0001	. STATIC WICK-REFER TO NOTE 1		01
22	2833101-15	. SPACER-.600 OD		02
- 22A	2833101-16	. SPACER-.636 OD		02
- 22B	2833101-17	. SPACER-.671 OD		02
- 22C	2833101-18	. SPACER-.564OD		02
- 22D	2833101-19	. SPACER-.528 OD		02
23	AN310-4	. NUT		02
24	U570538	. SOLID COLOR MARKING TAPE		AR
25	2833101-20	. COUNTERBALANCE WEIGHT		01
26	MS24665-153	. COTTER PIN		02
27	AN970-4	. WASHER		01
28	MS15795-811	. WASHER		01
29	NAS1149F0416P	. WASHER		AR
30	NAS620-6	. WASHER-OPTIONAL		01
31	MS51957-32	. SCREW		01
- 32	S3856-1	. NAMEPLATE-RUDDER FSO S3519-2-1		NP R
- 32A	S3519-2-1	. NAMEPLATE-RUDDER		01 R

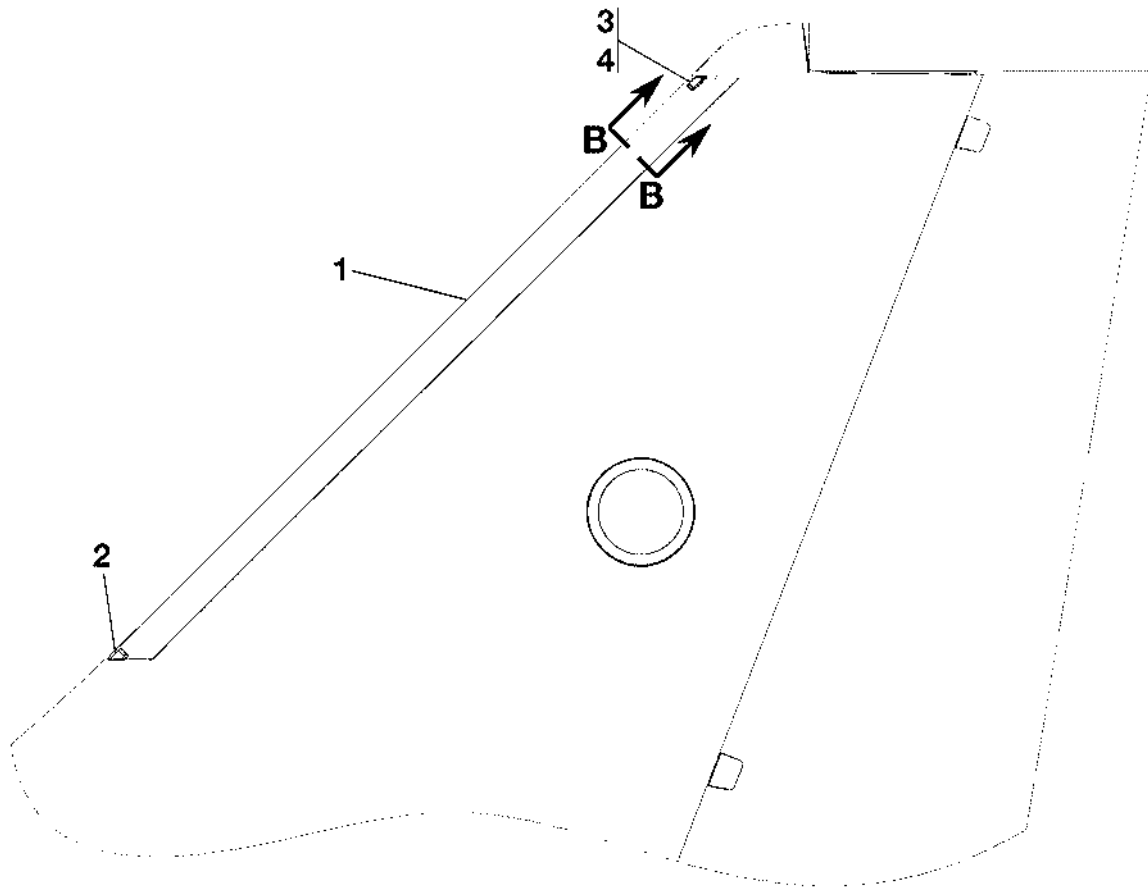
NOTE 1—DISCARD SCREW THAT COMES WITH ITEM 21 AND USE ITEM 31.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19798



VIEW B-B



VIEW A-A

VERTICAL LEADING EDGE INSTALLATION
FIGURE 13 (SHEET 1)

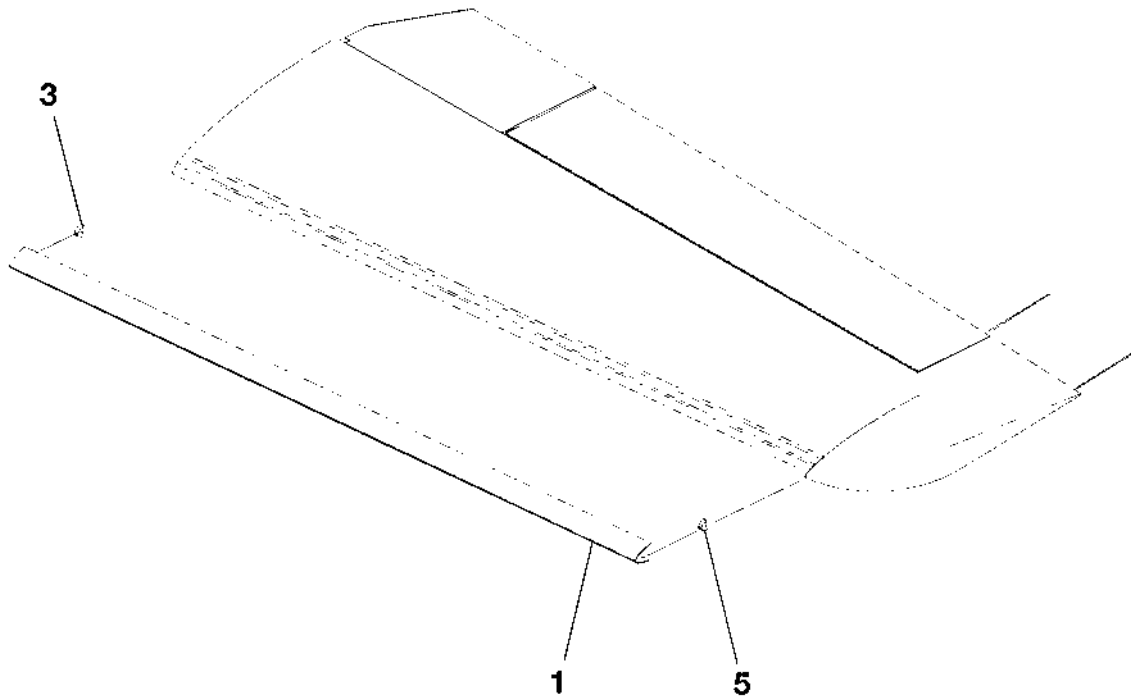
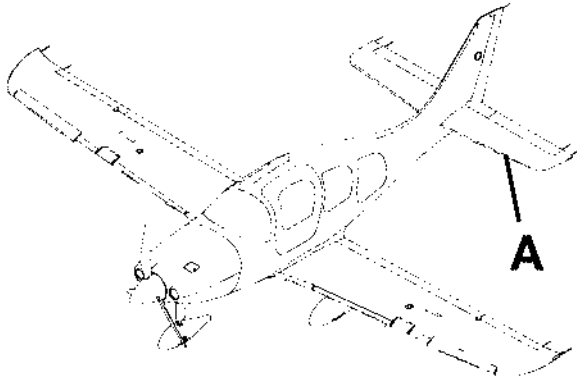
2810T1008
AA-582931T012-2

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT		UNITS PER ASSY
				FROM	TO	
13						
-			VERTICAL LEADING EDGE INSTALLATION	02049	& ON	RF
1	2831012-1		. LEADING EDGE DETAIL-VERTICAL			01
- 1A	13409-31		. LEADING EDGE DETAIL-VERTICAL TITANIUM OPTIONAL	0264	& ON	01 R
2	600-454013-7		. WEDGE-LOWER			01
3	600-454013-5		. WEDGE-UPPER LH			01
4	600-454013-6		. WEDGE-UPPER RH			01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20076



DETAIL A

2810T1008
A2832T1001

HORIZONTAL LEADING EDGE AND WEDGE INSTALLATION
FIGURE 14 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
14					
-		HORIZONTAL LEADING EDGE AND WEDGE INSTALLATION	02049	& ON	RF
1	2832111-1	. LEADING EDGE DETAIL-HORIZONTAL LH			01
- 1A	13409-29	. LEADING EDGE DETAIL-HORIZONTAL LH TITANIUM OPTIONAL	02064	& ON	01 R
- 2	2832111-2	. LEADING EDGE DETAIL-HORIZONTAL RH			01
- 2A	13409-30	. LEADING EDGE DETAIL-HORIZONTAL RH TITANIUM OPTIONAL	02064	& ON	01 R
3	600-454111-5	. HORIZONTAL WEDGE-INBD LH			01
- 4	600-454111-6	. HORIZONTAL WEDGE-INBD LH			01
5	600-454111-3	. HORIZONTAL WEDGE-OUTBD LH			01
- 6	600-454111-4	. HORIZONTAL WEDGE-OUTBD LH			01

CHAPTER

56

WINDOWS

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
56-Title		
56-List of Effective Pages		
56-Record of Temporary Revisions		
56-Contents		
56-00-00 Figure 01	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
56-00-00 Figure 02	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

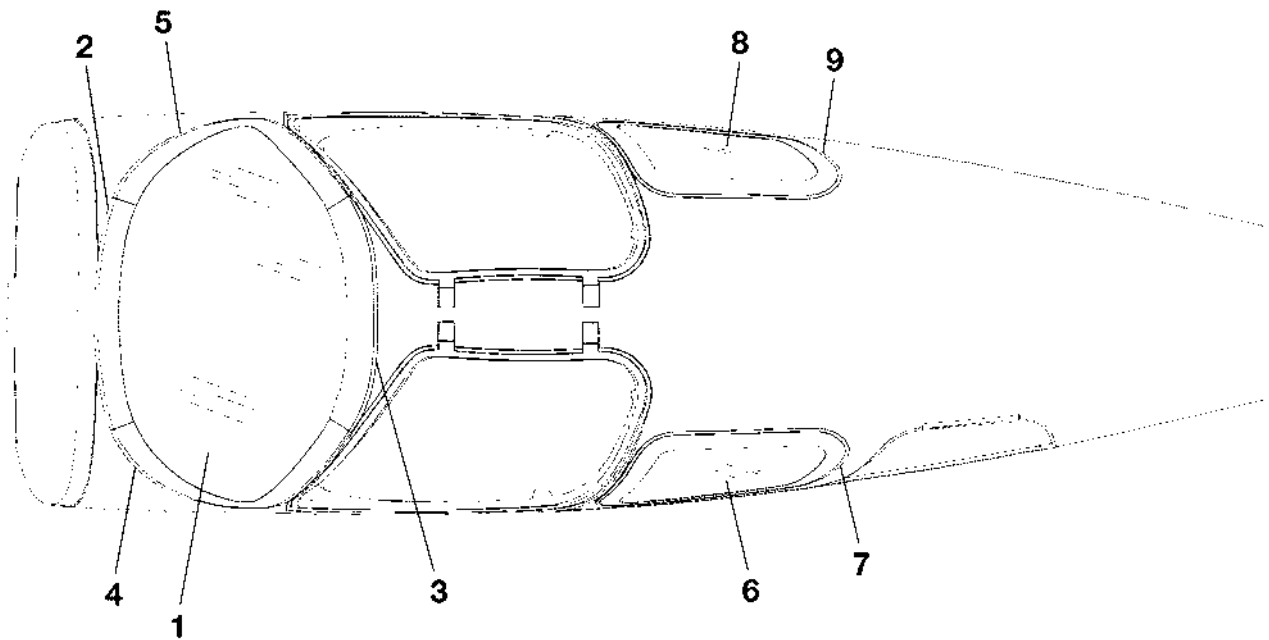
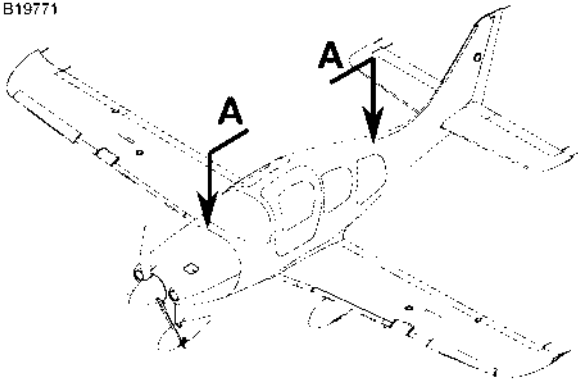
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
WINDSHIELD AND SIDE WINDOWS INSTALLATION	56-00-00-01	
CABIN DOOR WINDOWS	56-00-00-02	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19771



VIEW A-A

WINDSHIELD AND SIDE WINDOWS INSTALLATION
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

2810T1008
AA2811T110-B

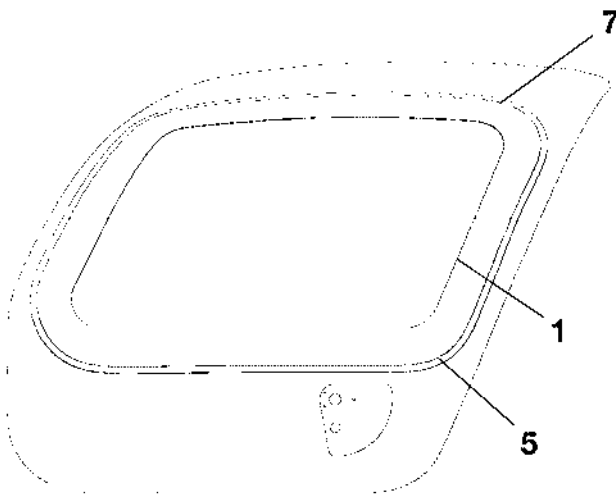
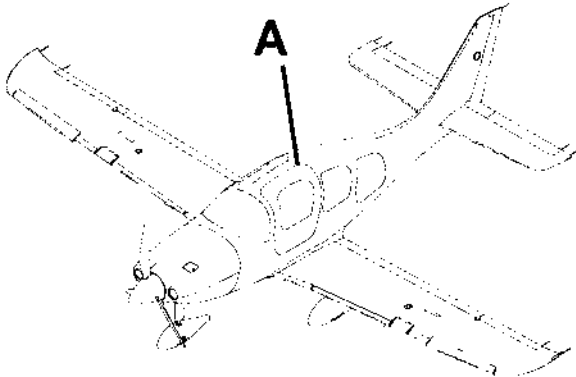
CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
01				
-		WINDSHIELD AND SIDE WINDOWS INSTALLATION		RF
1	2811110-2	. WINDSHIELD		01
2	2811111-10	. WINDSHIELD RETAINER-LOWER		01
3	2811111-9	. WINDSHIELD RETAINER-UPPER		01
4	2811111-1	. WINDSHIELD RETAINER-LH		01
5	2811111-2	. WINDSHIELD RETAINER-RH		01
6	2811110-5	. WINDOW-AFT LH TINTED		01
7	2811111-5	. WINDOW RETAINER-AFT LH		01
8	2811110-6	. WINDOW-AFT RH TINTED		01
9	2811111-6	. WINDOW RETAINER-AFT RH		01
- 10	P840182	. TAPE-ALT FOR P840205		AR R
- 10A	P840205	. TAPE-ALT FOR P840182		AR
- 11	U470504	. PROMOTER REFER TO NOTE 1		AR
- 12	U470637	. SEALANT-KIT REFER TO NOTE 1		AR

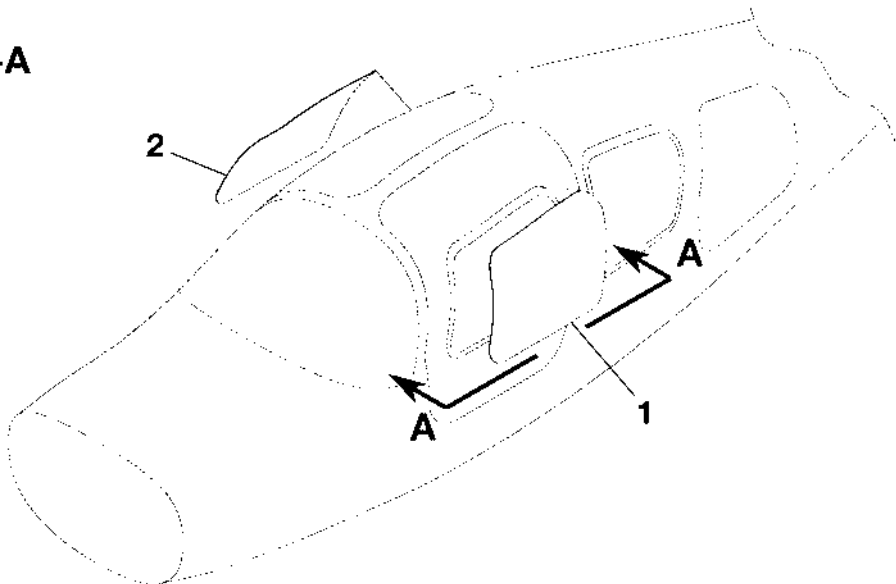
NOTE 1—AIRPLANES -02001 THRU -02030 INCORPORATING SEB-56-01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19766



VIEW A-A



DETAIL A

CABIN DOOR WINDOWS
FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

2810T1008
A2819157-9
AA2819157-9

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
02					
-		CABIN DOOR WINDOWS			RF
1	2811102-11	. WINDOW-LH DOOR			01
2	2811102-12	. WINDOW-RH DOOR			01
- 3	U514019	. RESIN	02001	02030	AR
- 4	U514061	. HARDENER	02001	02030	AR
5	2811111-3	. WINDOW RETAINER-DOOR LH LOWER	02031	& ON	01
- 6	2811111-4	. WINDOW RETAINER-DOOR RH LOWER	02031	& ON	01
7	2811111-7	. WINDOW RETAINER-DOOR LH UPPER	02031	& ON	01
- 8	2811111-8	. WINDOW RETAINER-DOOR RH UPPER	02031	& ON	01
- 9	P840182	. TAPE	02031	& ON	AR R
- 9A	P840205	. TAPE ALT FOR P840182			AR R

CHAPTER

57

WINGS

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
57-Title		
57-List of Effective Pages		
57-Record of Temporary Revisions		
57-Contents		
57-00-00 Figure 01	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
57-00-00 Figure 02	1	Mar 1/2013
	2	Mar 1/2013
57-00-00 Figure 03	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
	3	Mar 1/2016
	4	Mar 1/2016
57-00-00 Figure 04	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
57-00-00 Figure 05	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
57-00-00 Figure 06	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
57-00-00 Figure 07	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
	3	Jun 1/2014
57-00-00 Figure 08	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
57-00-00 Figure 09	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
57-00-00 Figure 10	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
57-00-00 Figure 11	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

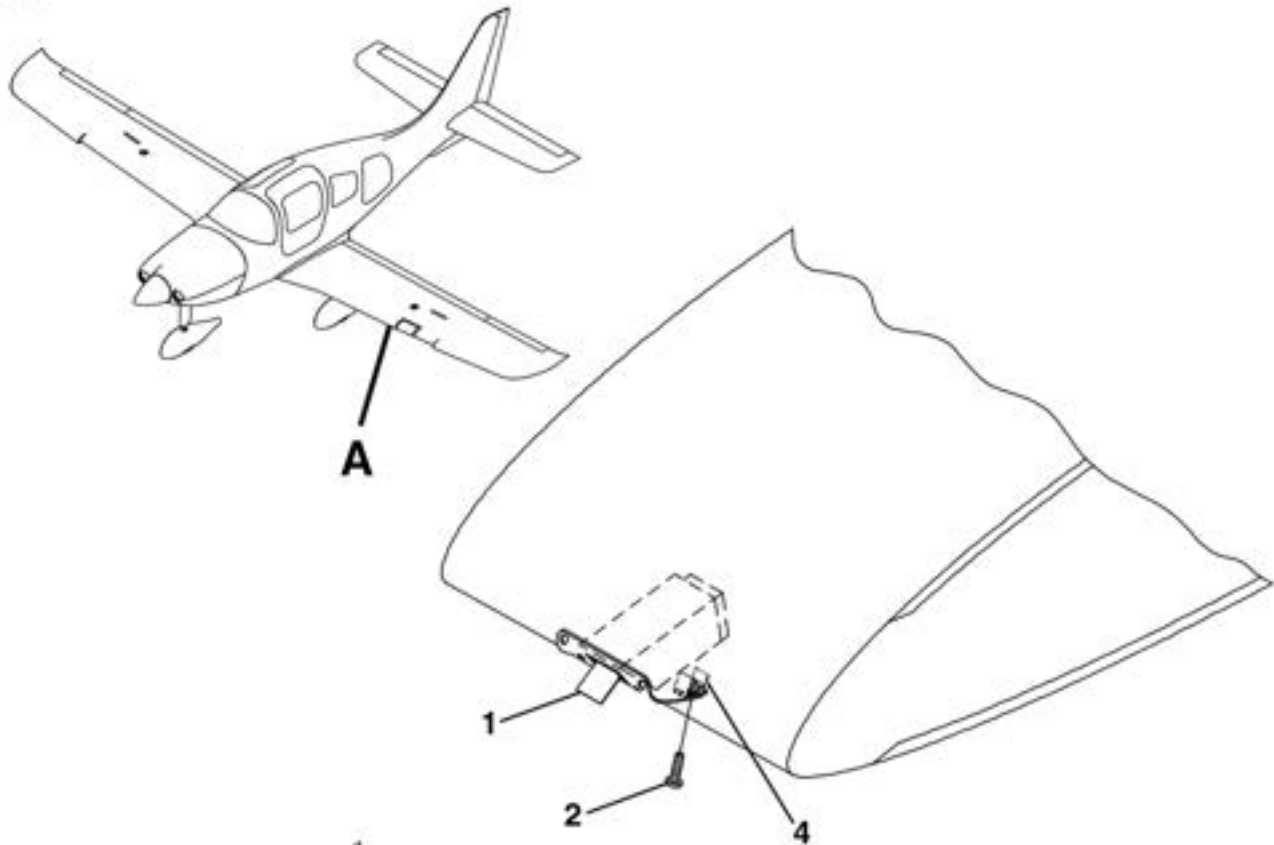
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

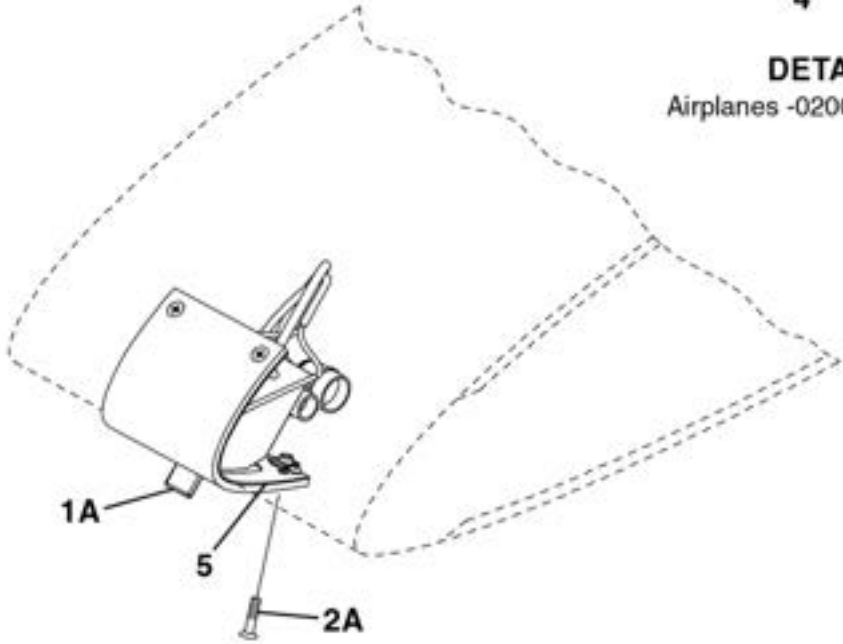
<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
STALL WARNING INSTALLATION	57-00-00-01	
STALL STRIP INSTALLATION	57-00-00-02	
WING ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY	57-00-00-03	
ANTI-CHAFE TAPE INSTALLATION	57-00-00-04	
TURBULATOR TRIANGLES INSTALLATION	57-00-00-05	
ANTI-SKID/WING WALK STRIP INSTALLATION	57-00-00-06	
STRAKE INSTALLATION	57-00-00-07	
SPEED BRAKE INSTALLATION	57-00-00-08	
WING TIP ASSEMBLY	57-00-00-09	
WING LEADING EDGE AND WEDGE INSTALLATION	57-00-00-10	02049 & ON
WING INSTALLATION	57-00-00-11	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16315



DETAIL A
Airplanes -02001 Thru -02048



DETAIL A
Airplanes -02049 and On

STALL WARNING INSTALLATION
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

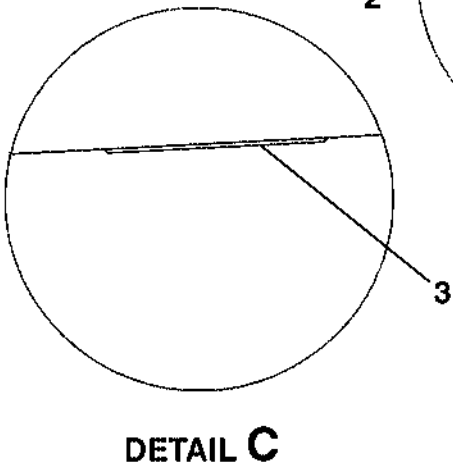
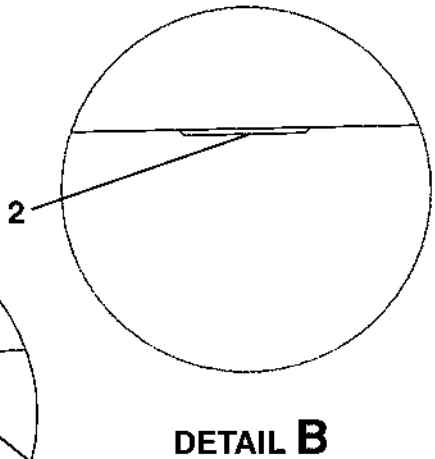
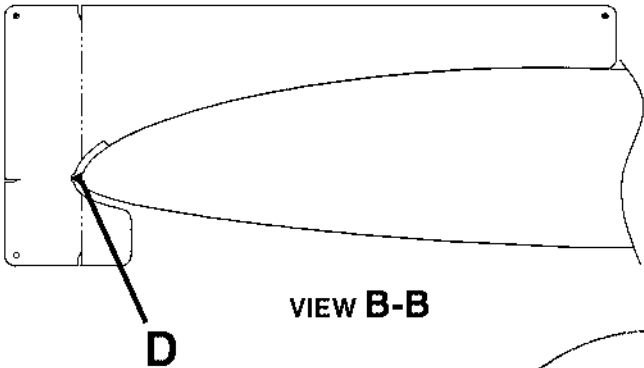
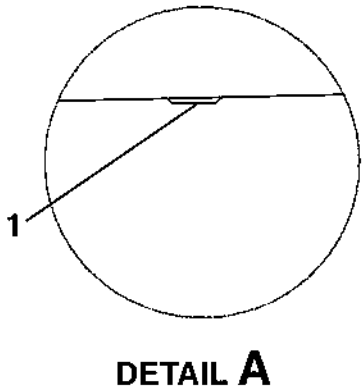
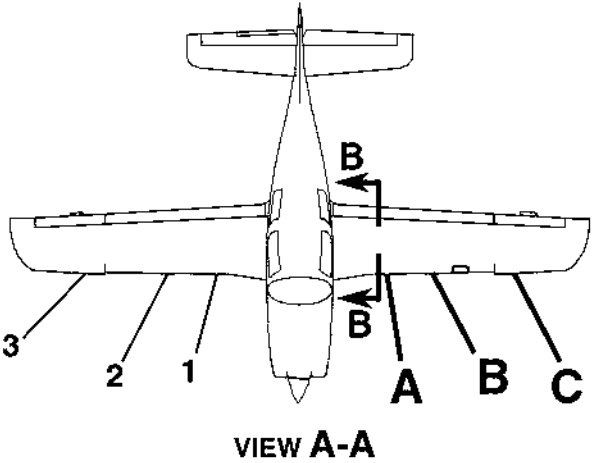
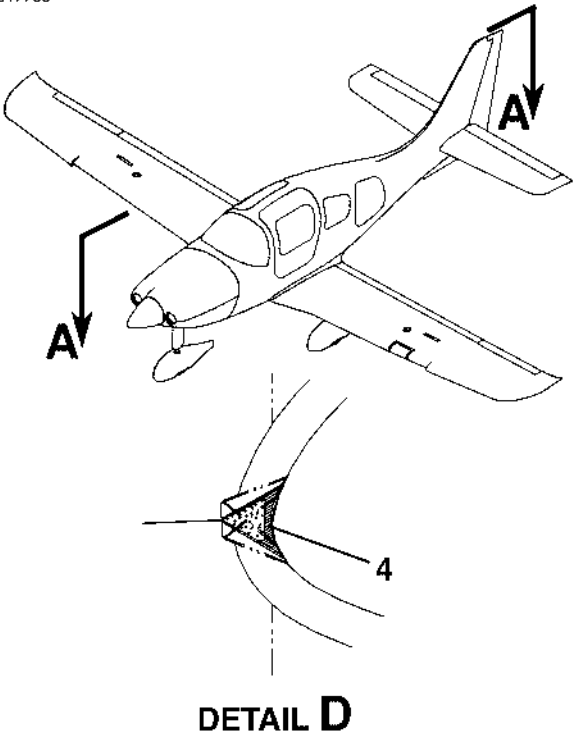
2810T1008
A2628T101-2
A2628T114-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY	
01						
-		STALL WARNING INSTALLATION				RF
1	C-98801-1	. LIFT DETECTOR	00001	02048	01 R	
1A	C-13707-1	. LIFT TRANSDUCER UL304	02049	& ON	01 R	
		ATTACHING PARTS				
2	AN526C-632R8	. SCREW	00001	02048	04 R	
2A	MS24693-S29	. SCREW	02049	& ON	04 R	
- 3	MS33737-10C	. NUT	02001	02048	04 R	
4	CB6014CR06	. NUTPLATE	02001	02048	AR R	
		—*—				
5	2828114-2	. GASKET-LIFT TRANSDUCER	02049	& ON	01 R	
- 6	U000699	. ADHESIVE			AR	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17735



STALL STRIP INSTALLATION
FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

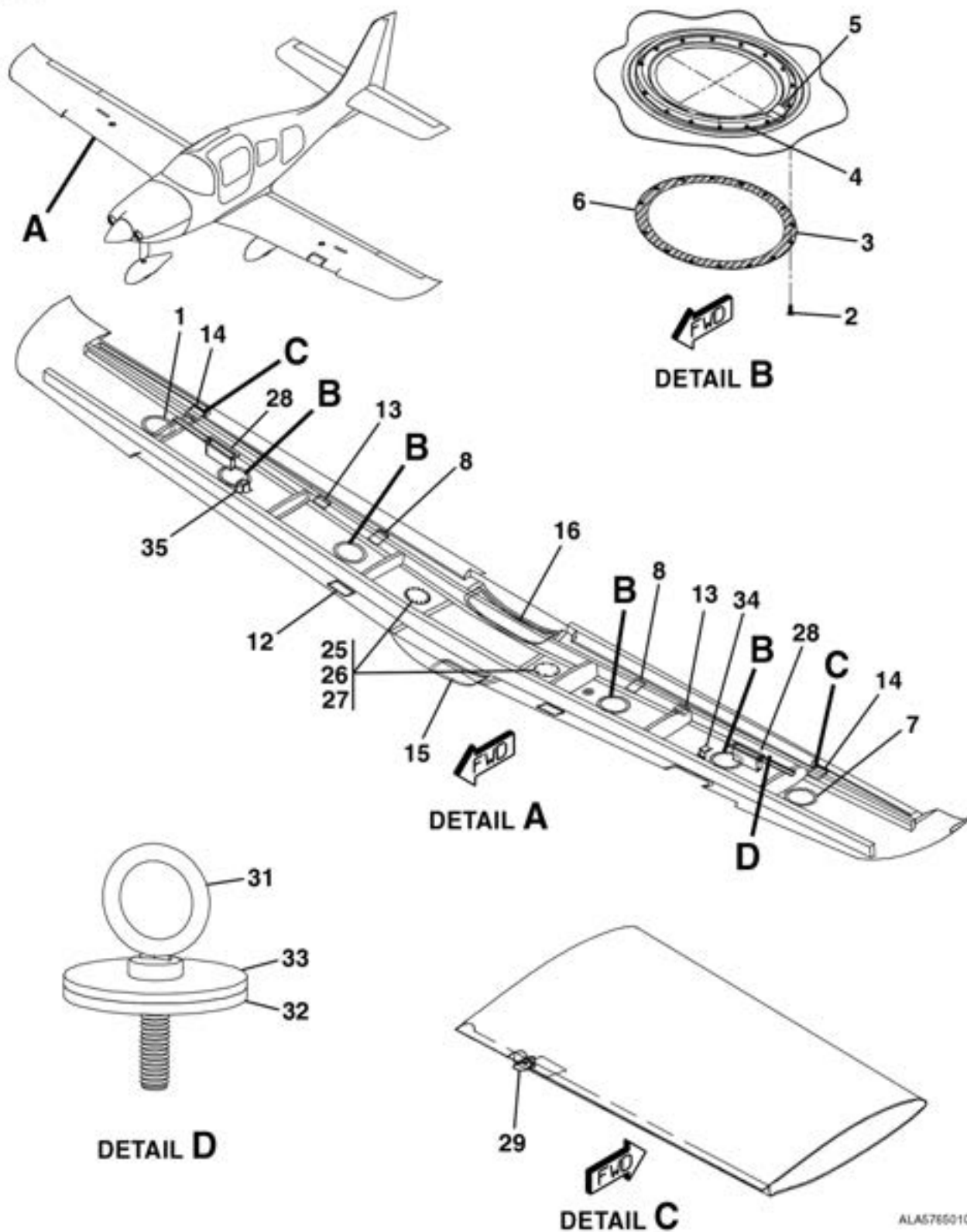
ALC57605000C1
BLC57605000C1
CLC57605000C1
AALC57605000C1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
02				
-		STALL STRIP INSTALLATION		RF
1	2820105-1	. STALL STRIP-5.0 IN INBOARD		02
2	2820105-2	. STALL STRIP-12.0 IN OUTBOARD		02
3	2820105-3	. STALL STRIP-24.0 IN OUTBOARD		02 R
4	U000699	. ADHESIVE		AR R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16479

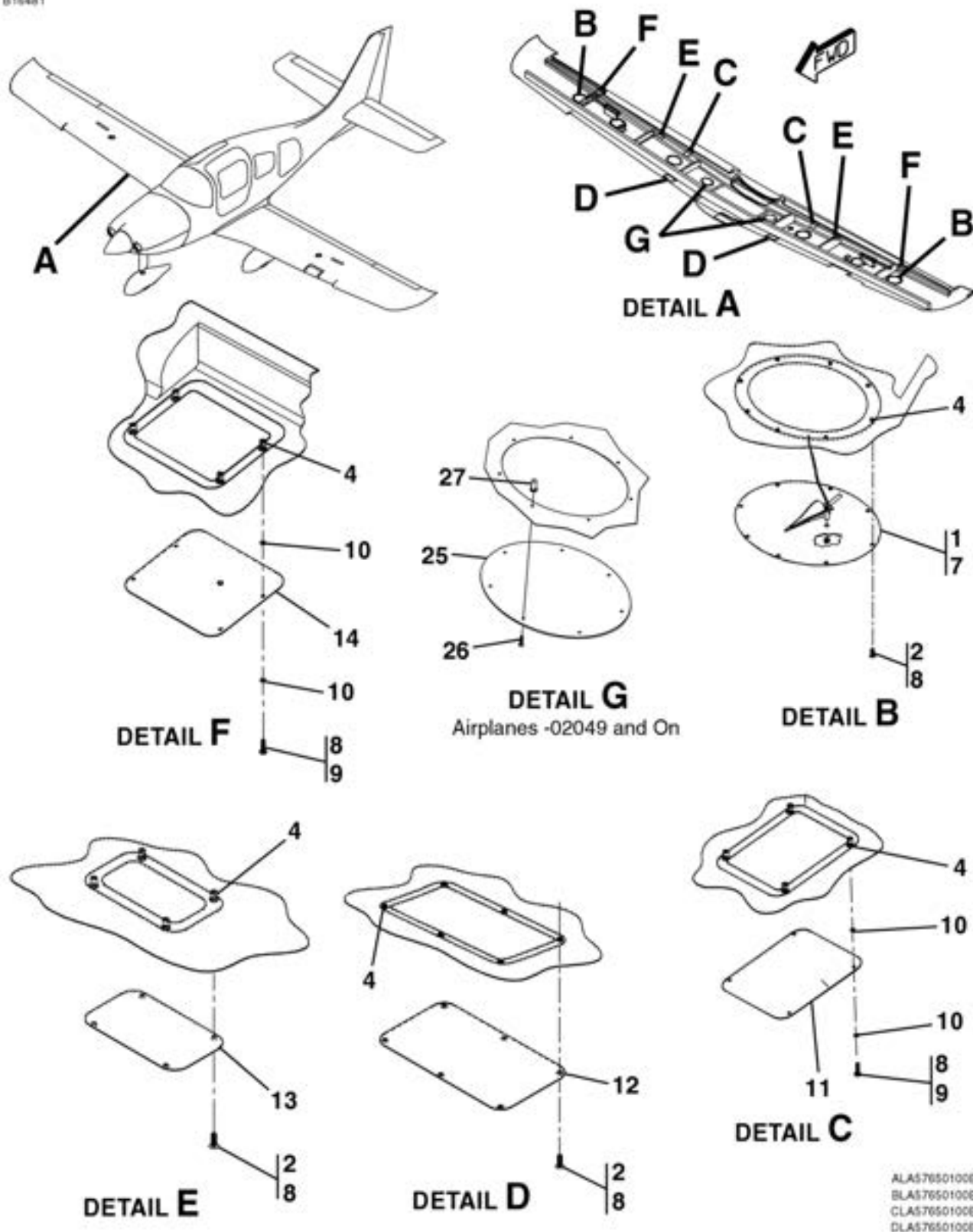


ALA57650100B1

WING ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

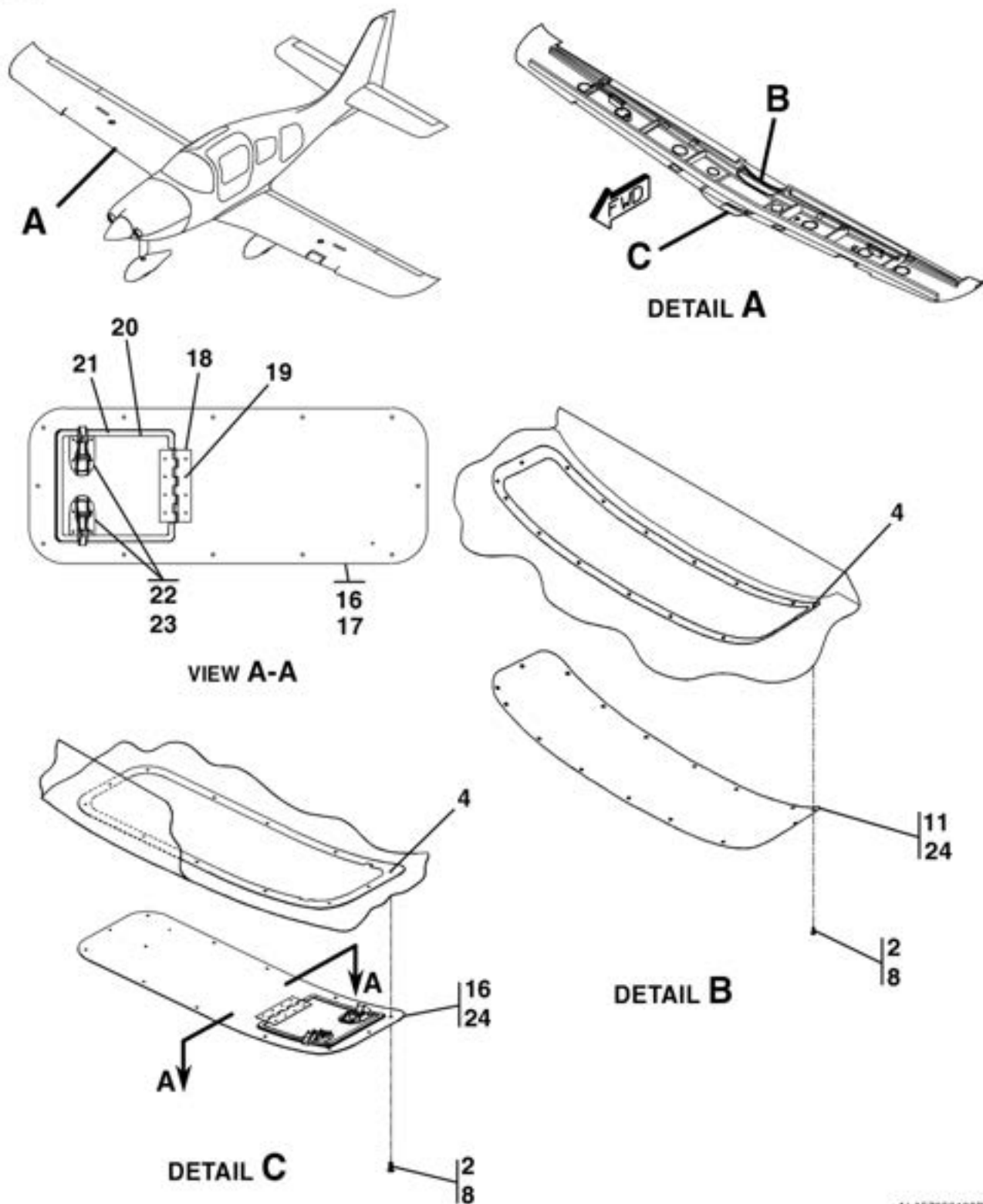
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16481



CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16483



WING ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 03 (SHEET 3)

ALA57650100B1
 BLA57650100B1

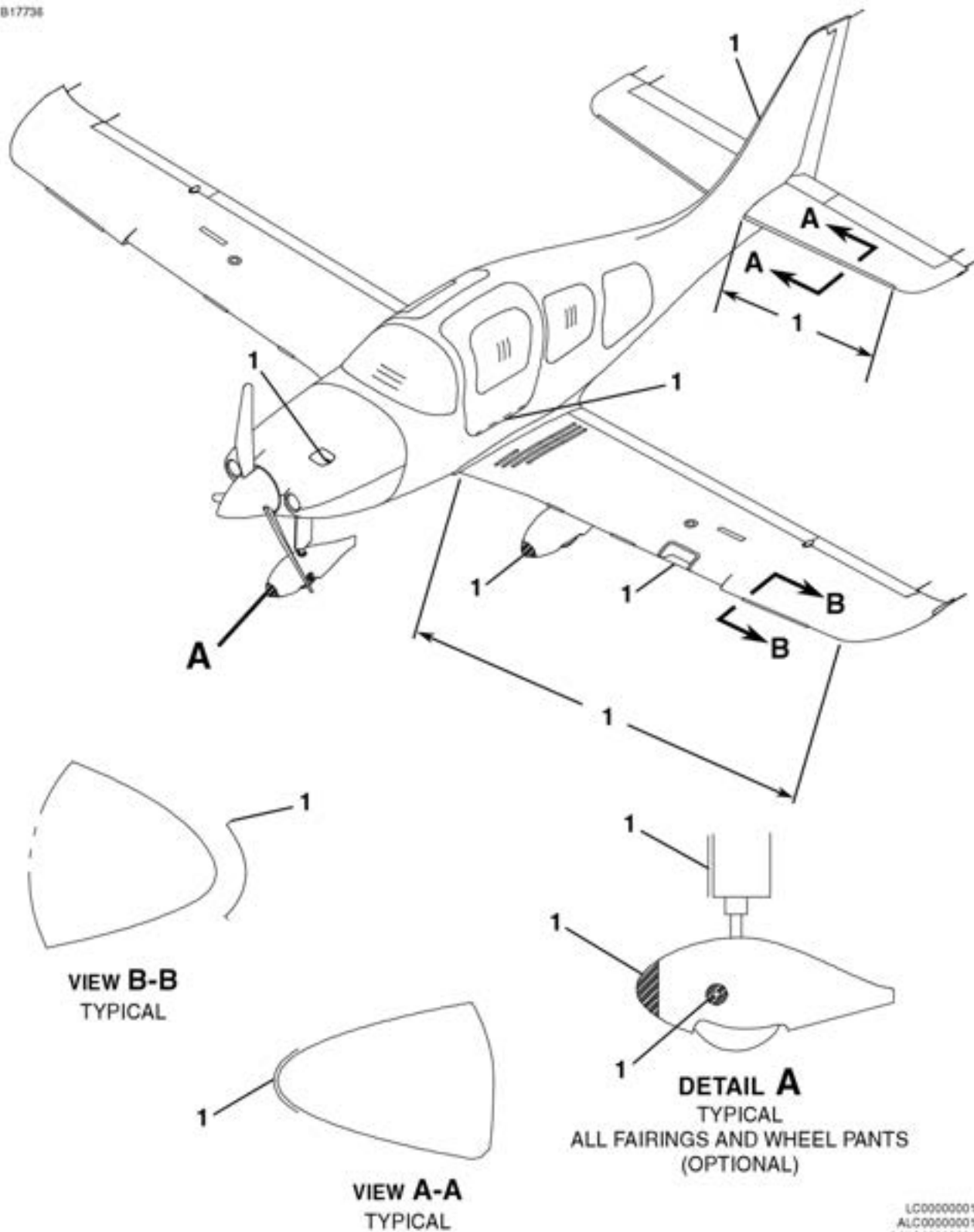
CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
03				
-		WING ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2820103-4	. ACCESS PANEL-OUTER WING-RH		01
2	MS24693-C29	. SCREW		AR
3	2820103-8	. ACCESS PANEL-FUEL TANK		04
- 3A	DDA06654-1	. ACCESS PANEL-FUEL TANK INBD LH SIDE ONLY REF 282013 REFER TO NOTE 1.	02051 02051	04
4	95105A111	. RIVNUT		AR
5	2820102-3	. ACCESS PANEL SEAL RING-FUEL TANK		04
6	U544053	. SEALANT		AR
7	2820103-3	. ACCESS PANEL-OUTER WING-LH		01
8	U074040	. ADHESIVE		AR
9	AN526C632R10	. SCREW		16
10	90130A007	. WASHER		32
11	2820103-10	. ACCESS PANEL-FLAP ACTUATOR		02
12	2820103-9	. ACCESS PANEL-FUEL LINE	02001 02048	02
- 12A	DDA06640-1	. ACCESS PANEL-FUEL LINE REF 2820103 REFER TO NOTE 1	02049 02052	01
- 12B	DDA06640-2	. ACCESS PANEL-FUEL LINE REF 2820103 REFER TO NOTE 1	02049 02052	01
- 12C	2820103-20	. ACCESS PANEL-FUEL LINE	02053 & ON	02
13	2820103-17	. ACCESS PANEL-AILERON LINEAR BEARING		02
14	2820103-16	. ACCESS PANEL-AILERON ACTUATOR		02
15	2820103-11	. ACCESS PANEL-FLAP-AILERON CONTROL ROD	02001 02048	01
- 15A	2820103-24	. ACCESS PANEL-FLAP-AILERON CONTROL ROD	02049 & ON	01
16	2820103-12	. ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY-FUEL SYSTEM	02001 02048	01
- 16A	2820103-21	. ACCESS PANEL ASSEMBLY-FUEL SYSTEM	02049 & ON	01
17	2820103-13	. ACCESS PANEL-FUEL SYSTEM	02001 02048	01
- 17A	2820103-22	. ACCESS PANEL-FUEL SYSTEM	02049 & ON	01
18	2820103-15	. HINGE-ACCESS PANEL GASCOLATOR DOOR		01
19	MS20426AD3-2	. RIVET-HINGE ATTACH		16
20	2820103-14	. ACCESS PANEL DOOR-GASCOLATOR	02001 02048	01
- 20A	2820103-23	. ACCESS PANEL DOOR-GASCOLATOR	02049 & ON	01
21	U610012	. TAPE-DOOR SEAL		AR
22	S1188-29	. LATCH ASSY		02
23	P840208	. TRANSFER TAPE-USED ON DOOR HINGES		AR
24	P840554	. FOAM TAPE-USED AROUND WING BELLY PANELS		AR
25	2820126-1	. ACCESS PANEL-WING TANK	02049 & ON	02
- 25A	DDA06653-1	. ACCESS PANEL-WING TANK LH SIDE ONLY REF 2820103 REFER TO NOTE 1.	02049 02054	01
26	MS24693-C29	. SCREW LH SIDE ONLY	02049 & ON	14
27	95105A111	. RIVNUT LH SIDE ONLY	02049 & ON	11
- 27A	98280A170	. RIVET-CLOSED-END KNURLED RH SIDE ONLY	02049 & ON	14
28	95105A155	. RIVNUT-TIE DOWN REINFORCEMENT		02
29	2820102-5	. SPEED BUN-AILERON FINAL DRIVE		02
- 30	2800100-1	. EYE TIE DOWN-WING		03
31	3014T46	. EYE BOLT		01
32	2800100-2	. SPACER-TIE DOWN		01
33	AN970-8	. WASHER		01
34	2820107-1	. FUEL QTY MARKER BRACKET-LH		01
35	2820107-2	. FUEL QTY MARKER BRACKET-RH		01
- 36	S3856-1	. NAMEPLATE-WING FSO S3519-2-1		NP R
- 36A	S3519-2-1	. NAMEPLATE-WING		01 R

NOTE 1—WHEN ORDERING DDA PART NUMBERS, ALSO PROVIDE REFERENCE DRAWING NUMBER SHOWN IN NOMENCLATURE COLUMN.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17736



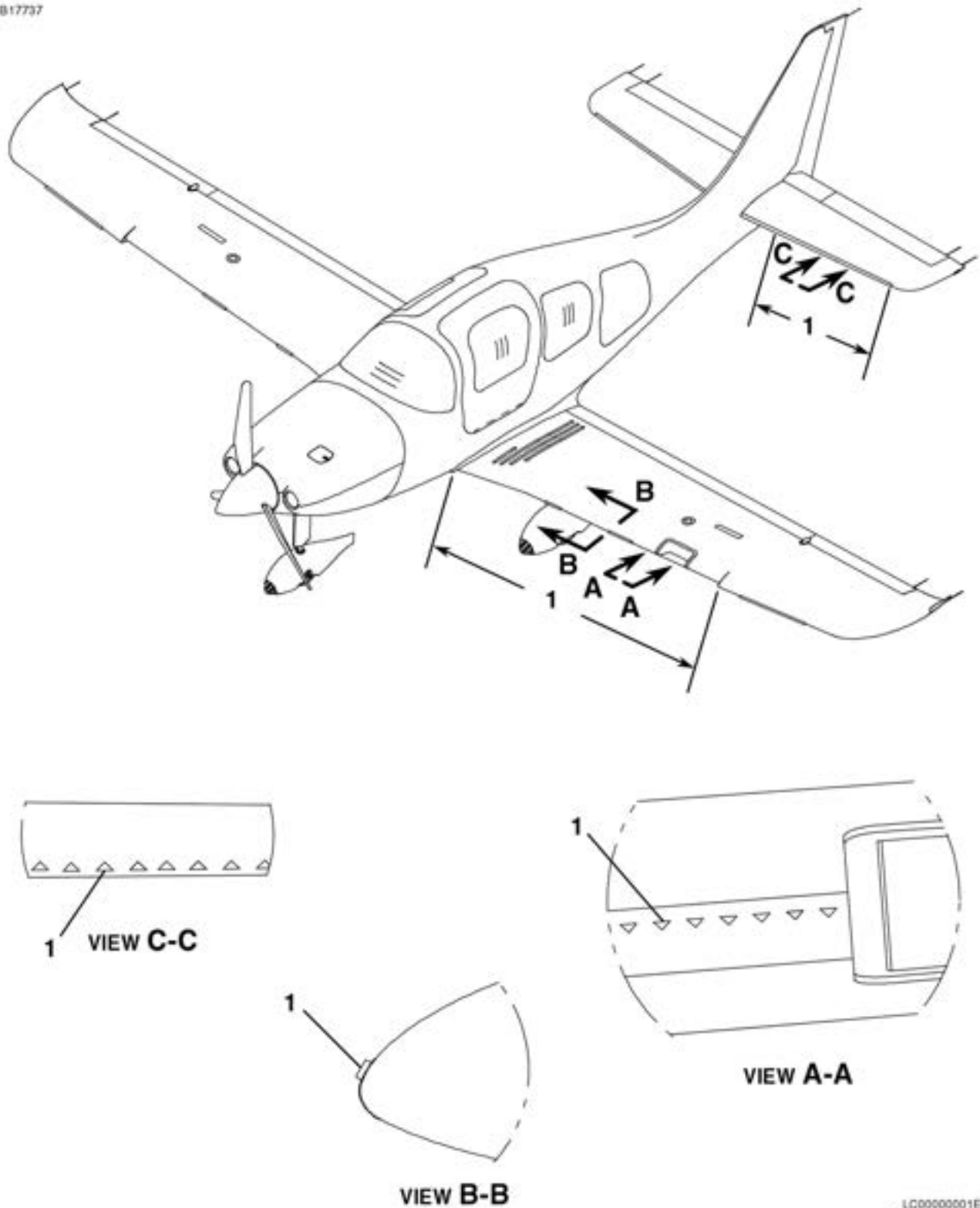
LC00000001E2
 ALC00000001E2
 AALC00000001E2
 BBLC00000001E2

ANTI-CHAFE TAPE INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE							EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
04										
-		ANTI-CHAFE TAPE INSTALLATION								RF
1	P840148	.	TAPE-ANTI	CHAFE	.	.	.	.	.	AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17737



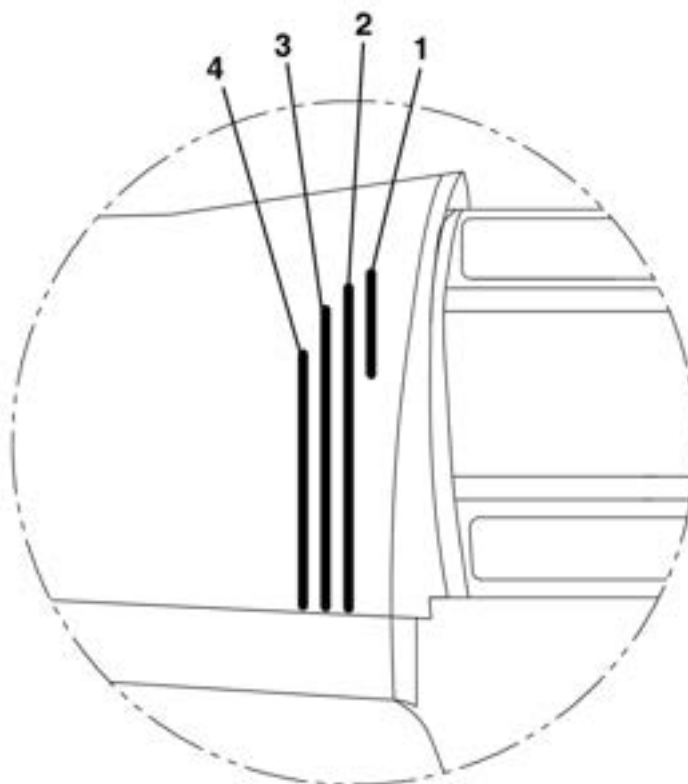
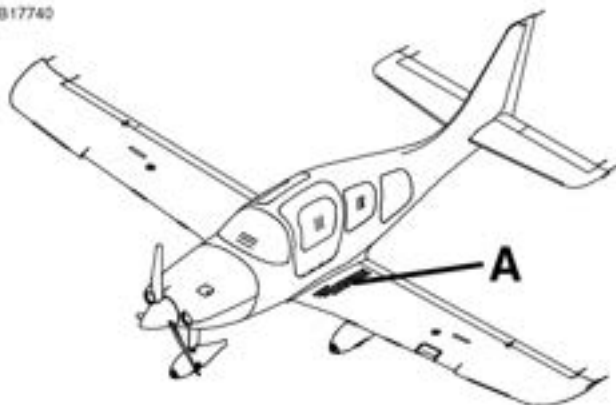
TURBULATOR TRIANGLES INSTALLATION
FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

LC00000001E2
AALC00000001E2
BBLC00000001E2
CCLC00000001E2

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
05				
-		TURBULATOR TRIANGLES INSTALLATION		RF
1	2820104-1	. TURBULATOR TRIANGLES-TAPE		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17740



DETAIL A
Left Side Shown, Right Side Opposite

ANTI-SKID/WING WALK STRIP INSTALLATION
FIGURE 06 (SHEET 1)

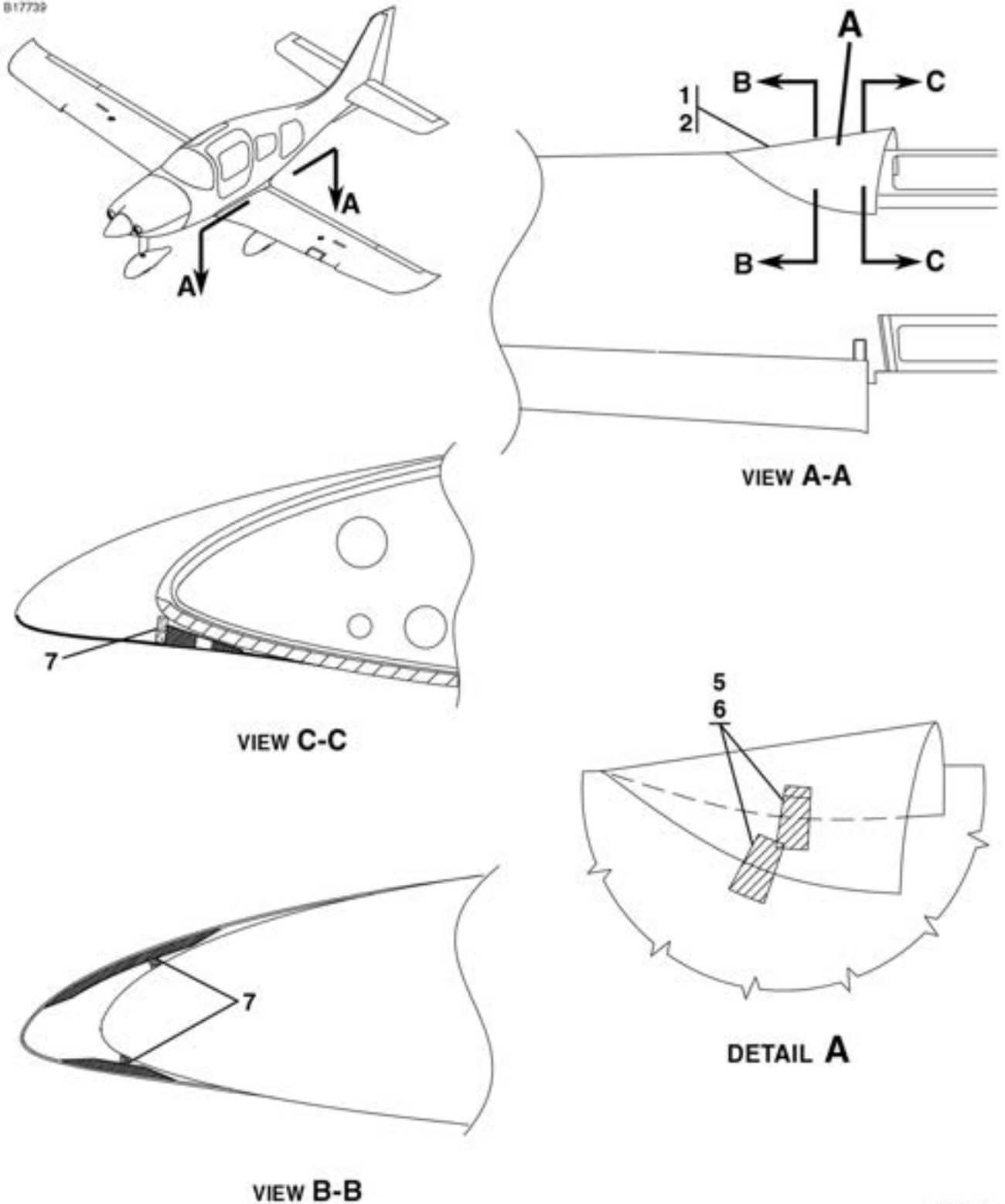
LC00000001E2
A2820T101-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY	
06							
-			ANTI-SKID/WING WALK STRIP INSTALLATION				RF
1	2820101-2		. WING ANTI-SKID-12 IN	02001	02110	02	R
2	2820101-3		. WING ANTI-SKID-36 IN	02001	02110	02	R
3	2820101-4		. WING ANTI-SKID-33.5 IN	02001	02110	02	R
4	2820101-5		. WING ANTI-SKID-28.5 IN	02001	02110	02	R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17739

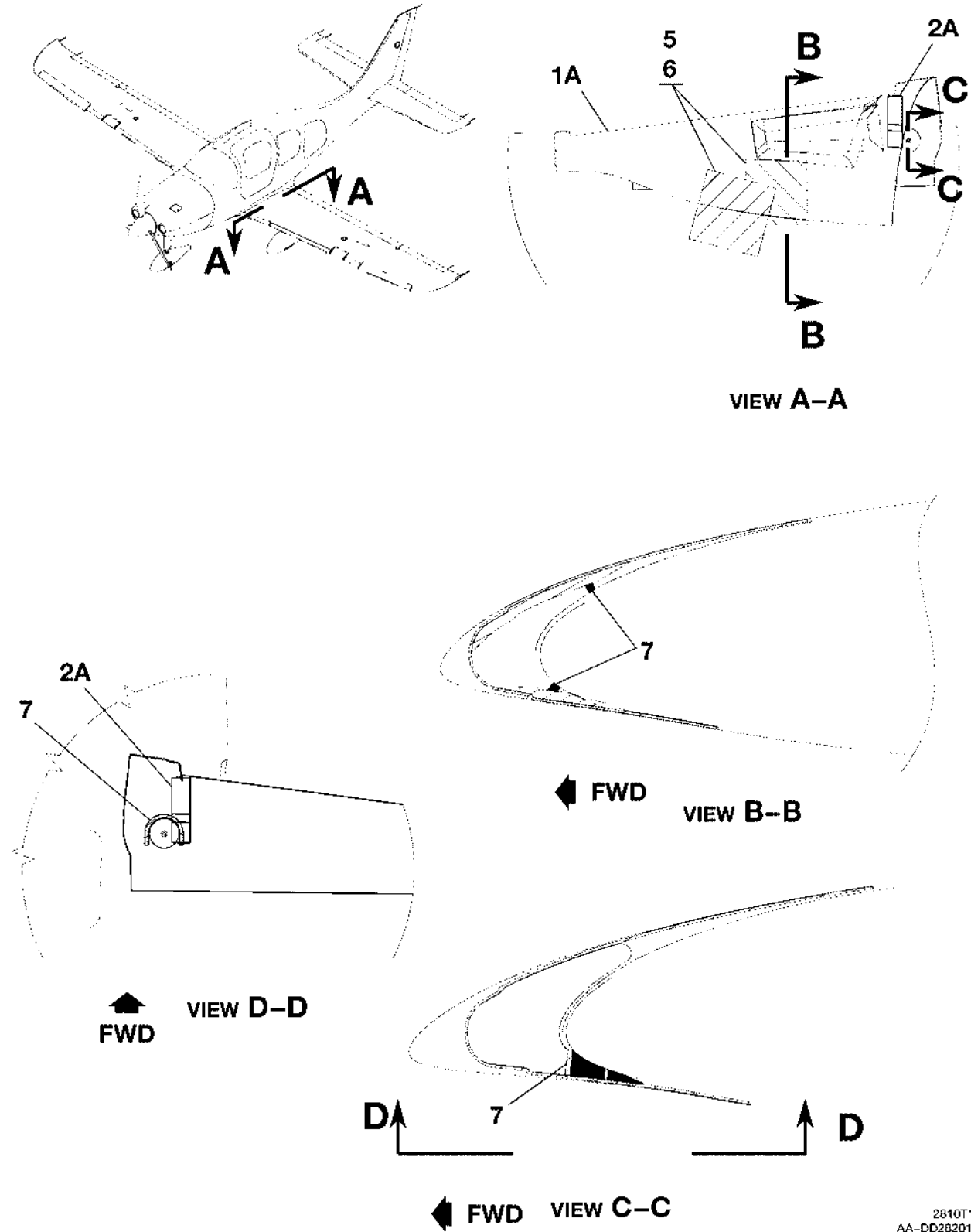


STRAKE INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 07 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
 A2820T106-1
 AA-CC2820T106-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B19834



STRAKE INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 07 (SHEET 2)

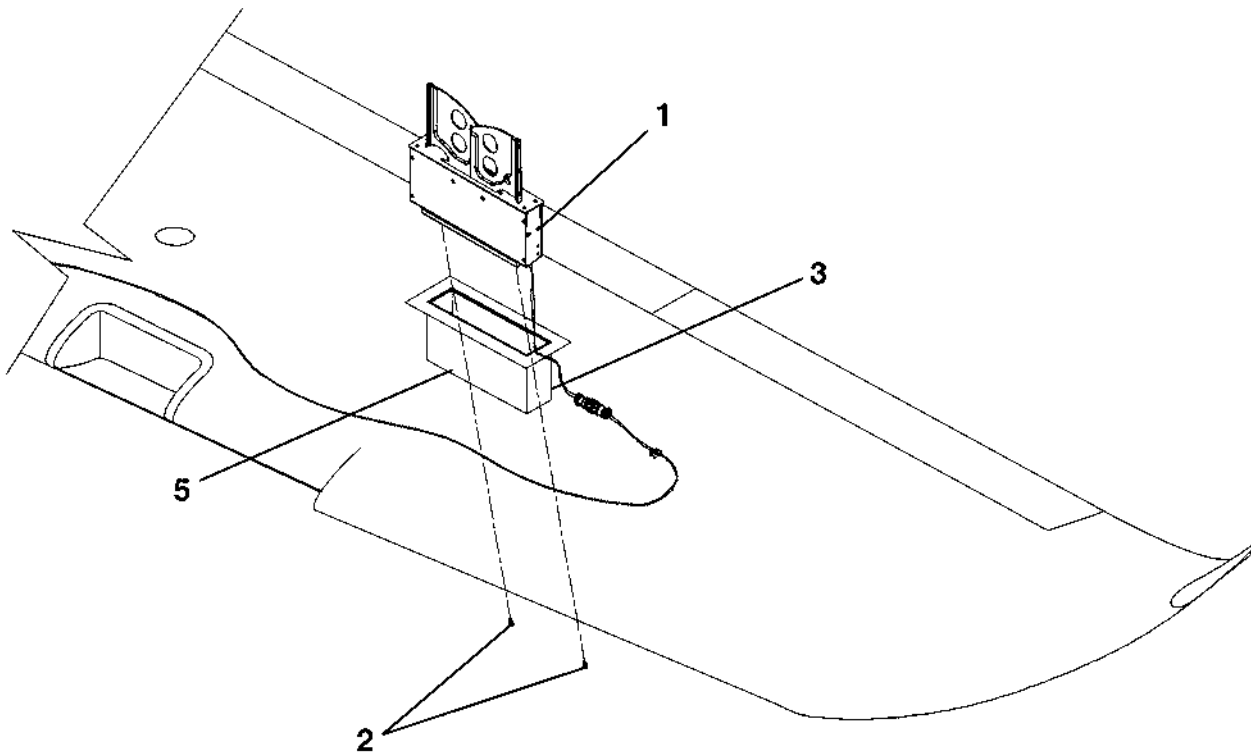
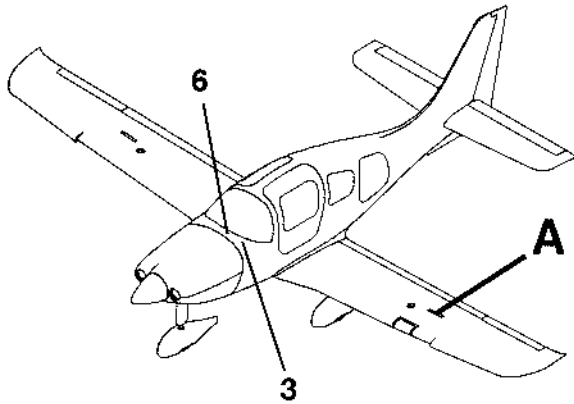
2810T1008
 AA-DD2820123-1

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
07				
-		STRAKE INSTALLATION		RF
1	2820106-3	. STRAKE-WING LEADING EDGE LH	02001 02048	01 R
1A	2820124-1	. STRAKE-WING LEADING EDGE LH	02049 & ON	01 R
2	2820106-7	. STRAKE RIB-WING LEADING EDGE LH	02001 02048	01 R
2A	2820124-5	. STRAKE RIB-WING LEADING EDGE LH	02049 & ON	01 R
- 3	2820106-4	. STRAKE-WING LEADING EDGE RH	02001 02048	01 R
- 3A	2820124-2	. STRAKE-WING LEADING EDGE RH	02049 & ON	01 R
- 4	2820106-8	. STRAKE RIB-WING LEADING EDGE RH	02001 02048	01 R
- 4A	2820124-4	. STRAKE RIB-WING LEADING EDGE RH	02049 & ON	01 R
5	U064179	. SMOOTHER	02001 02048	AR R
6	A990720	. SCREEN		AR R
- 6A	A990723	. SCREEN-ALT FOR A990720		AR R
7	P840403	. FOAM TAPE		AR R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17738



DETAIL A

SPEED BRAKE INSTALLATION
FIGURE 08 (SHEET 1)

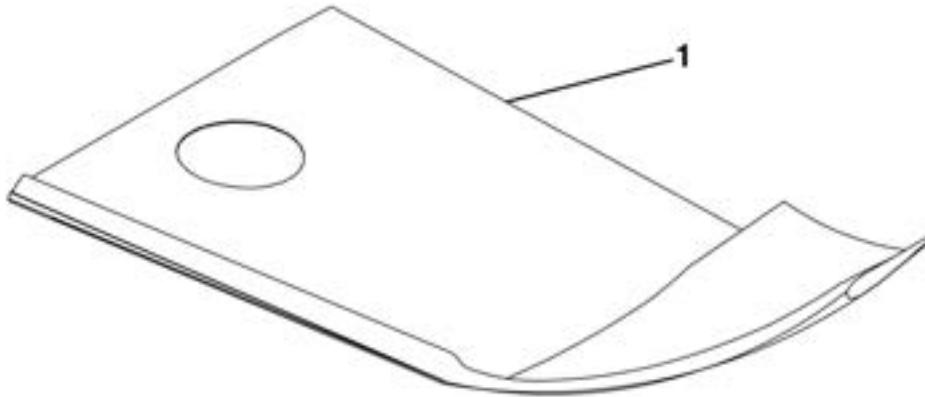
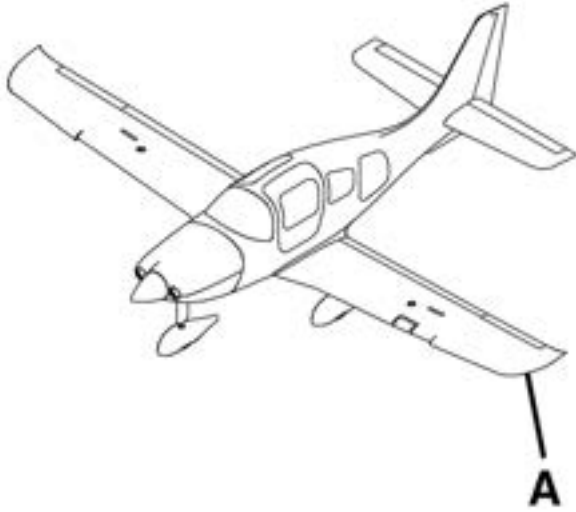
2810T1001
A2824T100-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
08			SPEED BRAKE INSTALLATION		RF
-					
1	300S0003-4		. CARTRIDGE-SPEED BRAKE 24V	02001 02079	02 R
- 1A	300S0003-6		. CARTRIDGE-SPEED BRAKE 24V	02080 & ON	02 R
			ATTACHING PARTS		
2	MS51957-47		. SCREW		04
			—*—		
3	2820102-7		. SPEED BRAKE BOX-LH		01
- 4	2820102-8		. SPEED BRAKE BOX-RH		01
5			. ALC CONTROL BOX-REFER TO 34-00-00 FIGURE 08		RF
6			. SPEED BRAKE SWITCH-REFER TO 31-00-00 FIGURE 05		RF

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17786



DETAIL A

WING TIP ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 09 (SHEET 1)

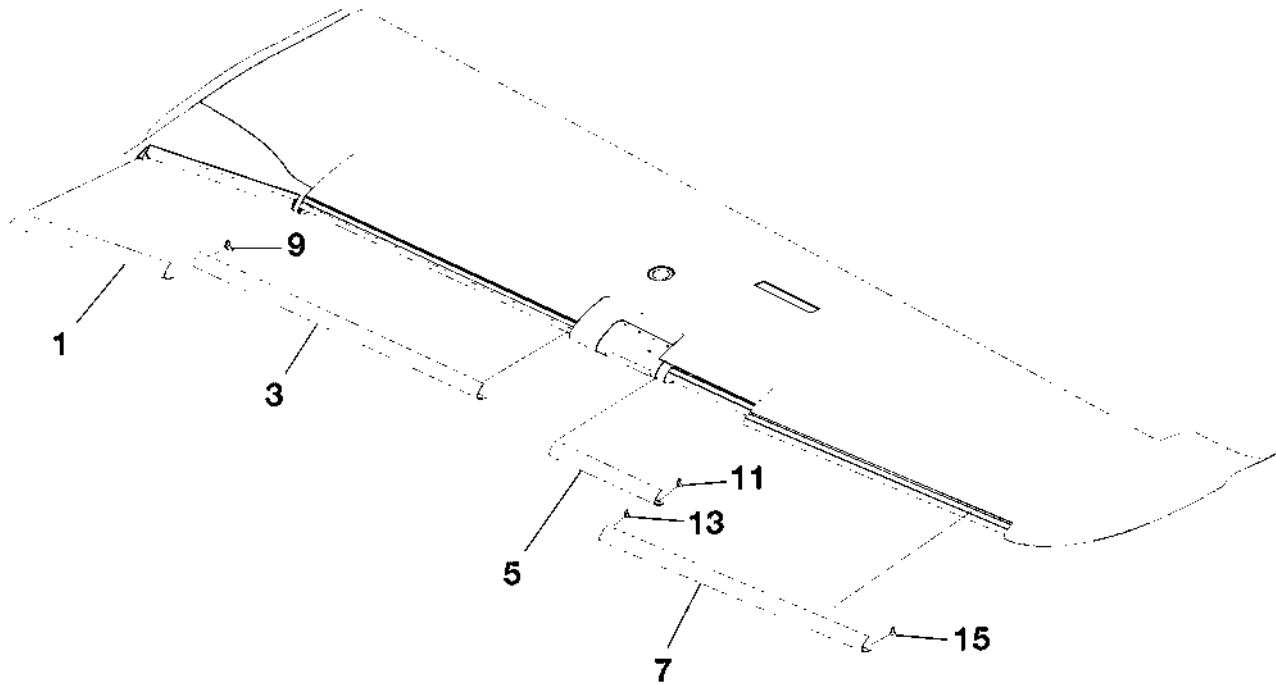
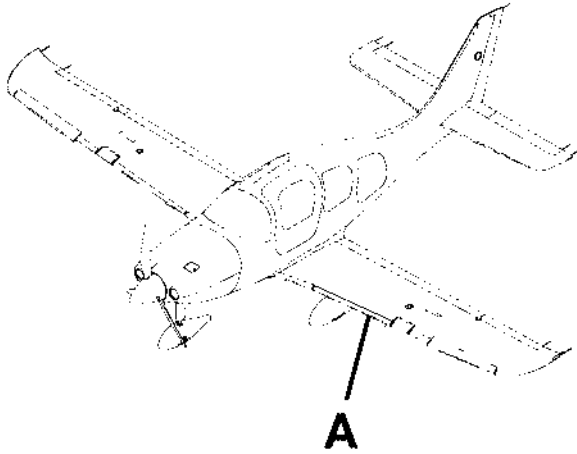
2810T1001
A2892T102-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE							EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
09										
-										
1	2892102-1									RF
-	2892102-2									01
2										01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20075



DETAIL A

WING LEADING EDGE AND WEDGE INSTALLATION
FIGURE 10 (SHEET 1)

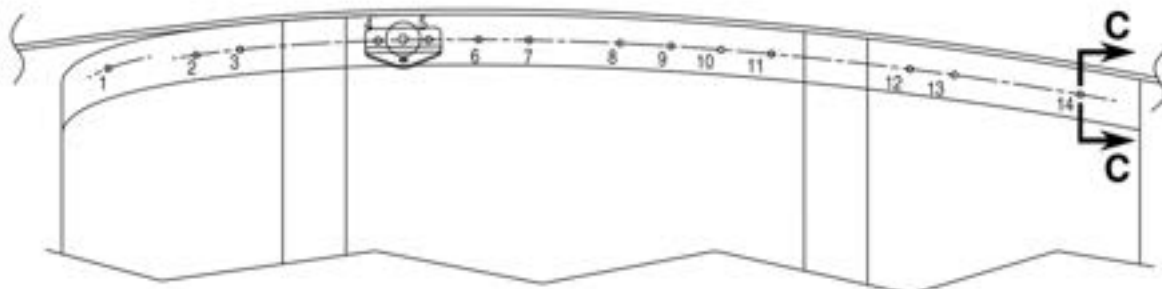
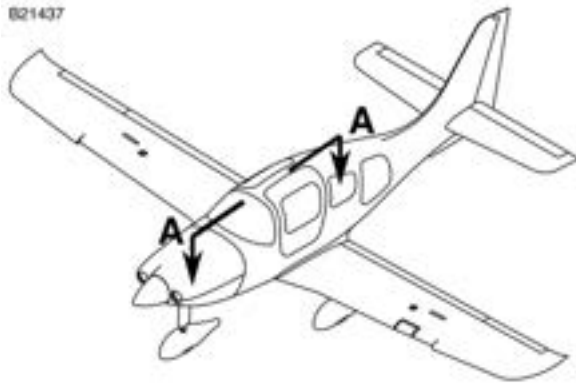
2810T1008
A2822T1002

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

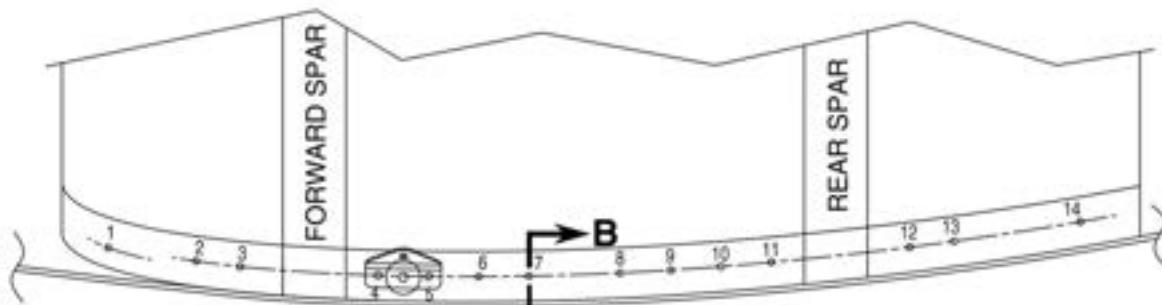
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
10		WING LEADING EDGE AND WEDGE INSTALLATION		
-			02049 & ON	RF
1	2820134-1	. PANEL-WING STRAKE LH		01
- 1A	13409-27	. PANEL-WING STRAKE LH TITANIUM LEADING EDGE OPTIONAL	02064 & ON	01 R
- 2	2820134-2	. PANEL-WING STRAKE RH		01
- 2	13409-28	. PANEL-WING STRAKE RH TITANIUM LEADING EDGE OPTIONAL	02064 & ON	01 R
3	2820134-7	. PANEL-WING INBD LH		01
- 3A	13409-25	. PANEL-WING INBD LH TITANIUM LEADING EDGE OPTIONAL	02064 & ON	01 R
- 4	2820134-8	. PANEL-WING INBD RH		01
- 4A	13409-26	. PANEL-WING INBD RH TITANIUM LEADING EDGE OPTIONAL	02064 & ON	01 R
5	2820134-5	. PANEL-WING MID LH		01
- 5A	13406-23	. PANEL-WING MID LH TITANIUM LEADING EDGE OPTIONAL	02064 & ON	01 R
- 6	2820134-6	. PANEL-WING MID RH		01
- 6A	13406-24	. PANEL-WING MID RH TITANIUM LEADING EDGE OPTIONAL	02064 & ON	01 R
7	2820134-3	. PANEL-WING OUTBD LH		01
- 7A	13409-21	. PANEL-WING OUTBD LH TITANIUM LEADING EDGE OPTIONAL	02064 & ON	01 R
- 8	2820134-4	. PANEL-WING OUTBD RH		01
- 8A	13409-22	. PANEL-TITANIUM LEADING EDGE WING OUTBD RH OPTIONAL	02064 & ON	01 R
9	600-454134-15	. WEDGE-WING INBD LH		01
- 10	600-454134-16	. WEDGE-WING INBD RH		01
11	600-454134-13	. WEDGE-WING MID INBD LH		01
- 12	600-454134-14	. WEDGE-WING MID INBD RH		01
13	600-454134-11	. WEDGE-WING MID OUTBD LH		01
- 14	600-454134-12	. WEDGE-WING MID OUTBD RH		01
15	600-454134-9	. WEDGE-WING OUTBD LH		01
- 16	600-454134-10	. WEDGE-WING OUTBD RH		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

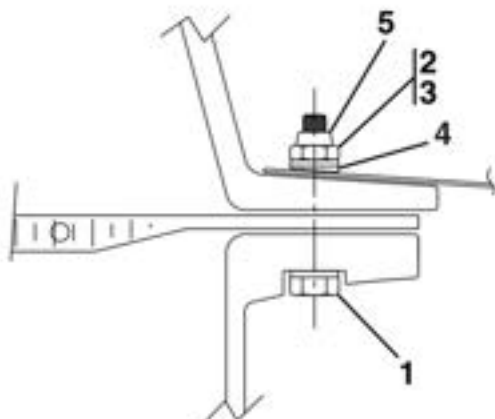
B21437



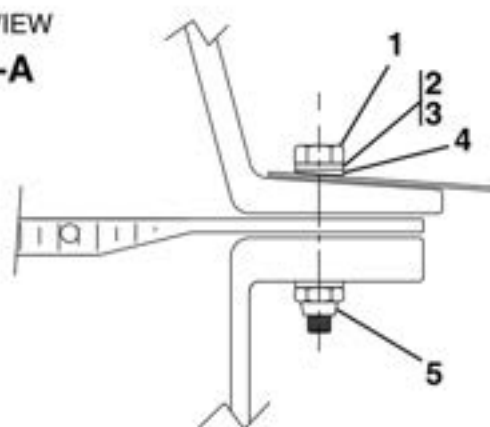
RH MAIN VIEW



LH MAIN VIEW
 VIEW A-A



VIEW C-C
 Right Side Only,
 Aft Bolt Only



VIEW B-B
 Typical

AA2820000-1
 BB2820000-1
 CC2820000-1

WING INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 11 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS
					PER ASSY
11					
-			WING INSTALLATION		RF R
1	AN4-24A		. BOLT		28
2	NAS1149F0463P		. WASHER-REFER TO NOTE 1		56
3	91131A030		. WASHER-SPHERICAL OPTIONAL REFER TO NOTE 1		AR
- 4			. SHIM-CUSTOM, BONDED OPTIONAL REFER TO NOTE 2		RF
5	MS20365-428A		. NUT		28
6			. BRACKET-LAP BELT AND ATTACH HARDWARE REFER TO 25-00-00 FIGURE 02.		RF

NOTE 1—NAS1149F0463P WASHER IS NOT NEEDED WHEN THE 91131A030 SPHERICAL WASHER SET IS USED.
NOTE 2—REFER TO AIRPLANES MAINTENANCE MANUAL FOR INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS (57-10-00 SECTION 3).

CHAPTER

61

PROPELLERS

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
61-Title		
61-List of Effective Pages		
61-Record of Temporary Revisions		
61-Contents		
61-00-00 Figure 01	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
61-00-00 Figure 01A	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
61-00-00 Figure 01B	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
61-00-00 Figure 01C	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
61-00-00 Figure 02	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

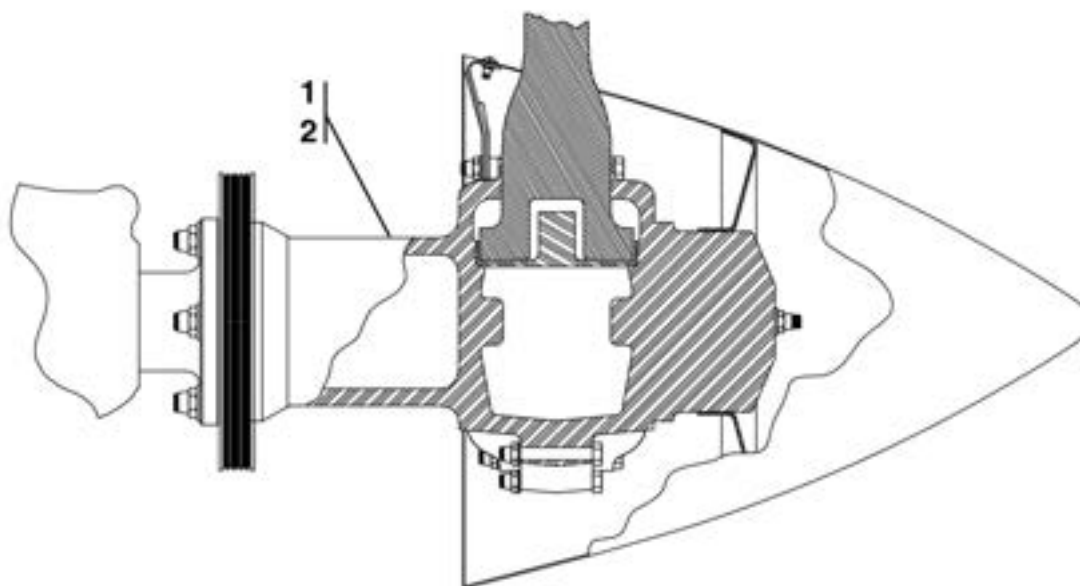
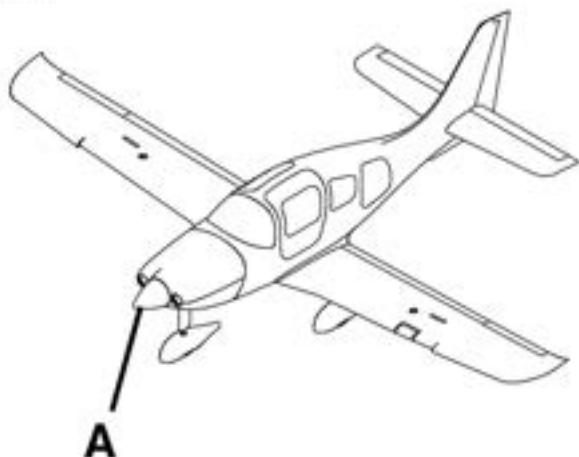
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
PROPELLER ASSEMBLY - HARZELL	61-00-00-01	02001 02048
PROPELLER ASSEMBLY - MCCAULEY	61-00-00-01A	
PROPELLER ASSEMBLY - TKS SYSTEM	61-00-00-01B	02049 02097
PROPELLER ASSEMBLY - TKS SYSTEM	61-00-00-01C	02098 & ON
PROPELLER GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY	61-00-00-02	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17539



DETAIL A

PROPELLER ASSEMBLY - HARZELL
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

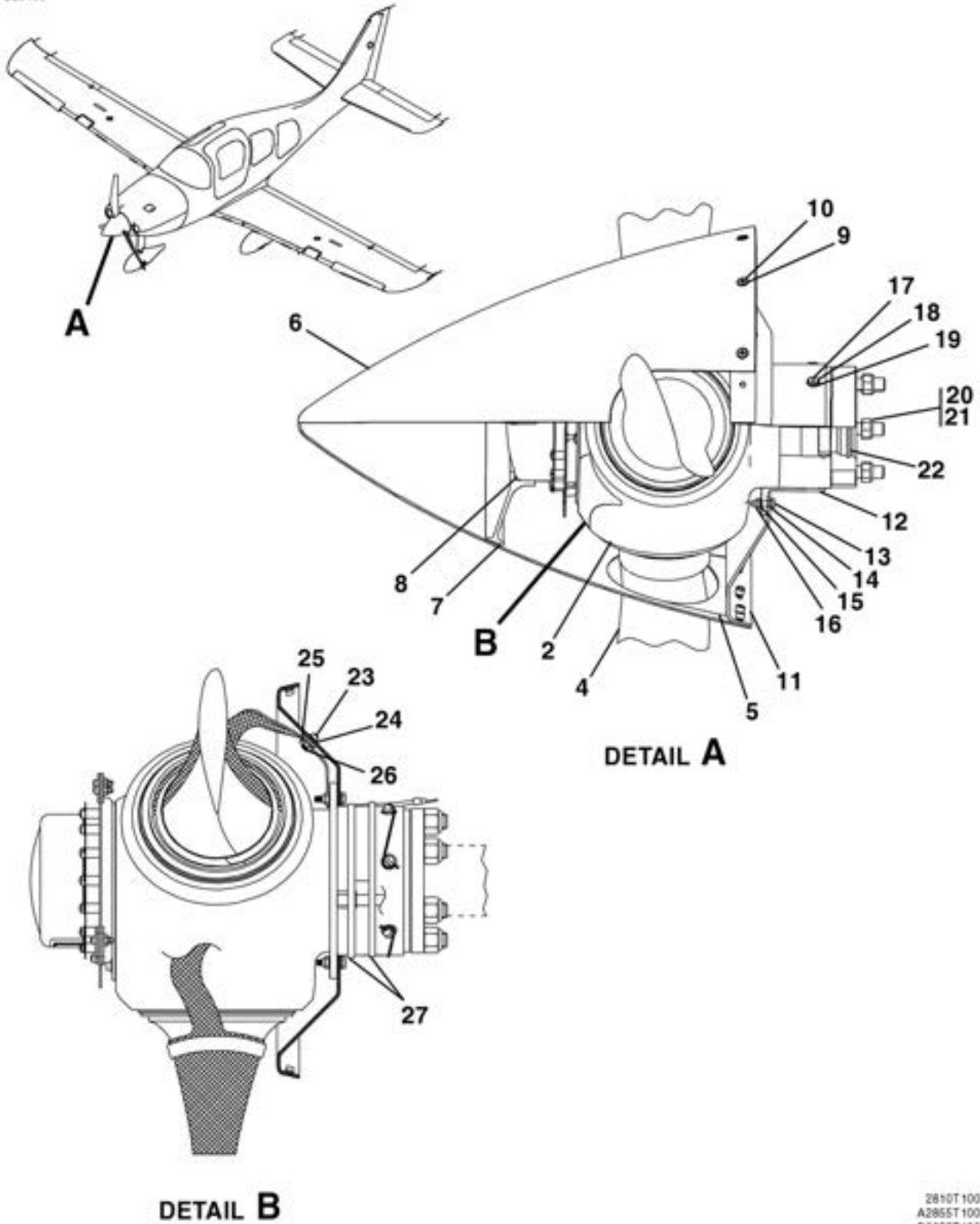
2810T1001
ALC7182000001

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
01					
-		PROPELLER ASSEMBLY - HARZELL	02001	02048	RF R
1	H3F00311	. PROPELLER ASSEMBLY AND HARWARE-UNBOOTED			01 R
- 1A	H3F00400	. PROPELLER ASSEMBLY AND HARWARE-SMR BOOTED			01 R
- 1B	H3F00410	. PROPELLER ASSEMBLY AND HARWARE-HPI BOOTED			01 R
2	C-6446-2 (P)	. SPINNER ASSEMBLY AND HARDWARE			01 R
- 3		. PROPELLER HEAT SYSTEM-BOOTED AND UNBOOTED REFER TO 30-00-00 FIGURE 01			RF R
- 4		. BRUSH BLOCK TERMINALS REFER TO 71-00-00 FIGURE 09			RF R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B20158



PROPELLER ASSEMBLY - MCCAULEY
FIGURE 01A (SHEET 1)

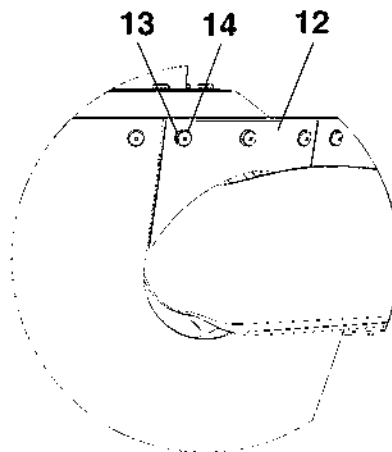
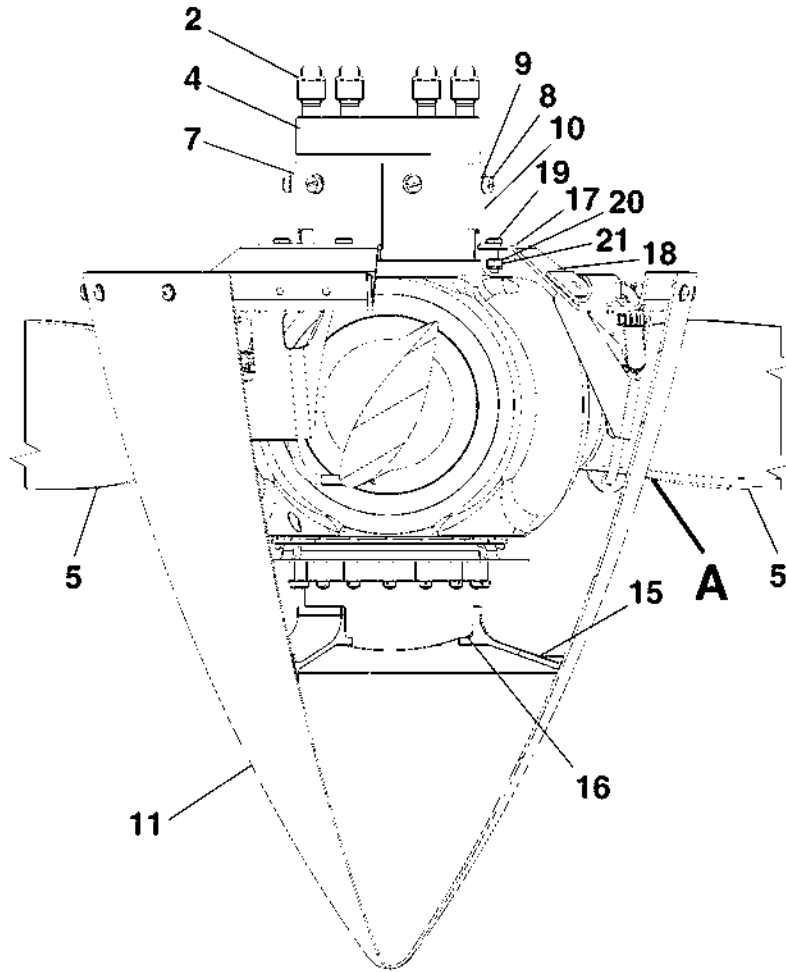
2810T1007
A2855T1001
B2855T1001

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
01A				
-		PROPELLER ASSEMBLY - MCCAULEY		RF
- 1	E-7837-3	. PROPELLER ASSY-P4477837-0260		01 R
2	E-7819	. SPINNER ASSY-3 BLADED		01 R
- 3	E-7838/C447	. . HUB ASSY-3 BLADED OIL C447		01 R
4	78MLB-0	. . BLADE-78 IN		03 R
5	C-7825	. FILLET-SPINNER		01 R
6	D-7813	. SHELL-SPINNER		01 R
7	C-4383	. SUPPORT-SPINNER		01 R
8	B-3410-32	. SHIM-SPINNER		10 R
9	A-1638-5	. WASHER		24 R
10	A-1635-133	. SCREW		21
11	D-7814	. BULKHEAD ASSY-SPINNER		01 R
12	C-7834	. ADAPTER-HUB SLEEVE		01 R
13	A-2513-42	. BOLT		08 R
14	B-7806	. BULKHEAD GASKET		01 R
15	A-1638-26	. WASHER		08 R
16	A-1639-4	. NUT		08 R
17	A-1635-76	. SCREW		06 R
18	A-1638-15	. WASHER		06 R
19	A-1640-1	. LOCKWIRE		AR R
20	A-1639-2	. NUT-SELF LOCKING HUB TO ENGINE FLANGE		06 R
21	A-1637-16	. LUBRICANT		AR R
22	A-1633-3	. O-RING		01 R
23	A-1635-40F	. SCREW		06 R
24	A-1638-26	. WASHER		12 R
25	A2873-14A	. CLAMP-FLAT CABLE		03 R
26	A-1639-38A	. NUT		06 R
27	A20360-4	. CABLE NYLON TIES		02 R
- 28		. PROPELLER HEAT SYSTEM-BOOTED AND UNBOOTED REFER TO 30-00-00 FIGURE 01		RF R
- 29		. BRUSH BLOCK TERMINALS REFER TO 71-00-00 FIGURE 09		RF R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

821719



DETAIL A

PROPELLER ASSEMBLY - TKS SYSTEM
 FIGURE 01B (SHEET 1)

E-8064

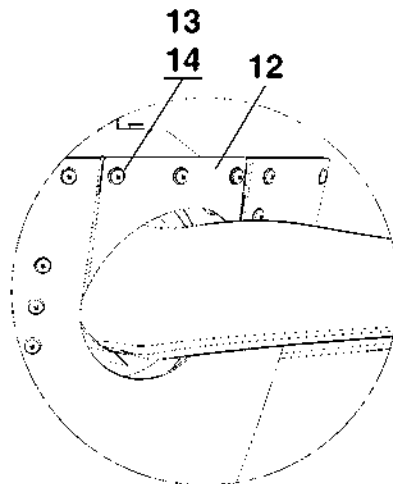
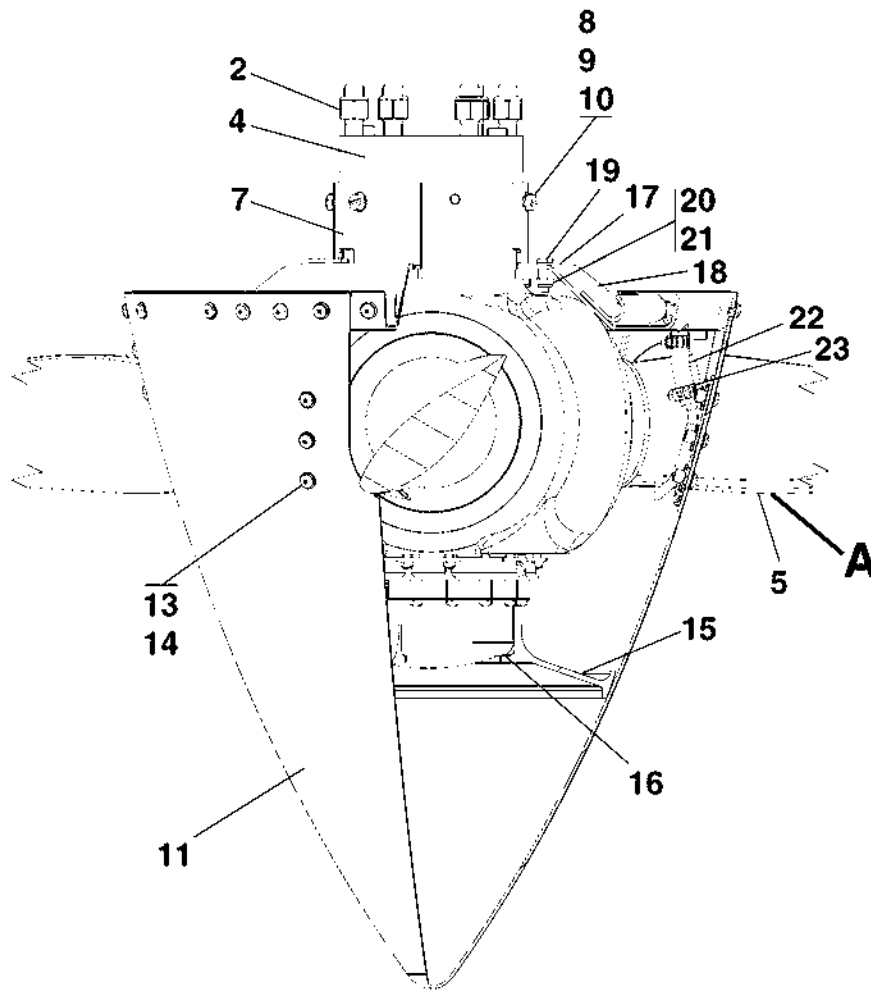
CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
01B					
-		PROPELLER ASSEMBLY - TKS SYSTEM	02049	02097	RF R
- 1	E-7837-4	. PROP ASSY-P4477837-0284			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
2	A1639-2	. NUT			06
		—*—			
- 3	E7838	. . HUB ASSY-3 BLADE OIL			01
4	A-1633-3	. . O-RING			01
5	78MLB-0	. . BLADE-78 INCH			03
- 6	E-8064	. . SPINNER ASSY-3 BLD			01
7	C-7834	. . ADAPTER-HUB SLEEVE			01
		ATTACHING PARTS			
8	A-1635-76F	. . SCREW			06
9	A-1638-15	. . WASHER			06
10	A-1640-1	. . LOCKWIRE			AR
		—*—			
11	D-7813	. . . SHELL-SPINNER			01
- 11A	D-40781	. . . SHELL-SPINNER REFER TO NOTE 1			01
12	C-7825	. . . FILLET-SPINNER			03
- 12A	C-40778	. . . FILLET ASSY-SPINNER REFER TO NOTE 1			03
		ATTACHING PARTS			
13	A-1635-133F	. . SCREW			21
14	A-1638-5	. . WASHER			21
		—*—			
15	C-4383B	. . . SUPPORT-SPINNER			01
16	B-3410-32	. . . SHIM-SPINNER			AR
17	B-7806	. . . BULKHEAD GASKET-BACKING PLATE			01
18	E-8045A	. . . BULKHEAD ASSY-ANTI-ICE			01
- 18A	E-40783	. . . BULKHEAD ASSY-ANTI-ICE REFER TO NOTE 1			01
19	A-2513-42	. . . BOLT-MACHINE			08
20	A-1638-26	. . . WASHER			08
21	A-1639-4A	. . . NUT			08

NOTE 1—AIRPLANES 02049 THRU 02077, 02079, AND 02083, AND 02087 THRU 02097 INCORPORATING SEB-30-02

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

821720



DETAIL A

PROPELLER ASSEMBLY - TKS SYSTEM
 FIGURE 01C (SHEET 1)

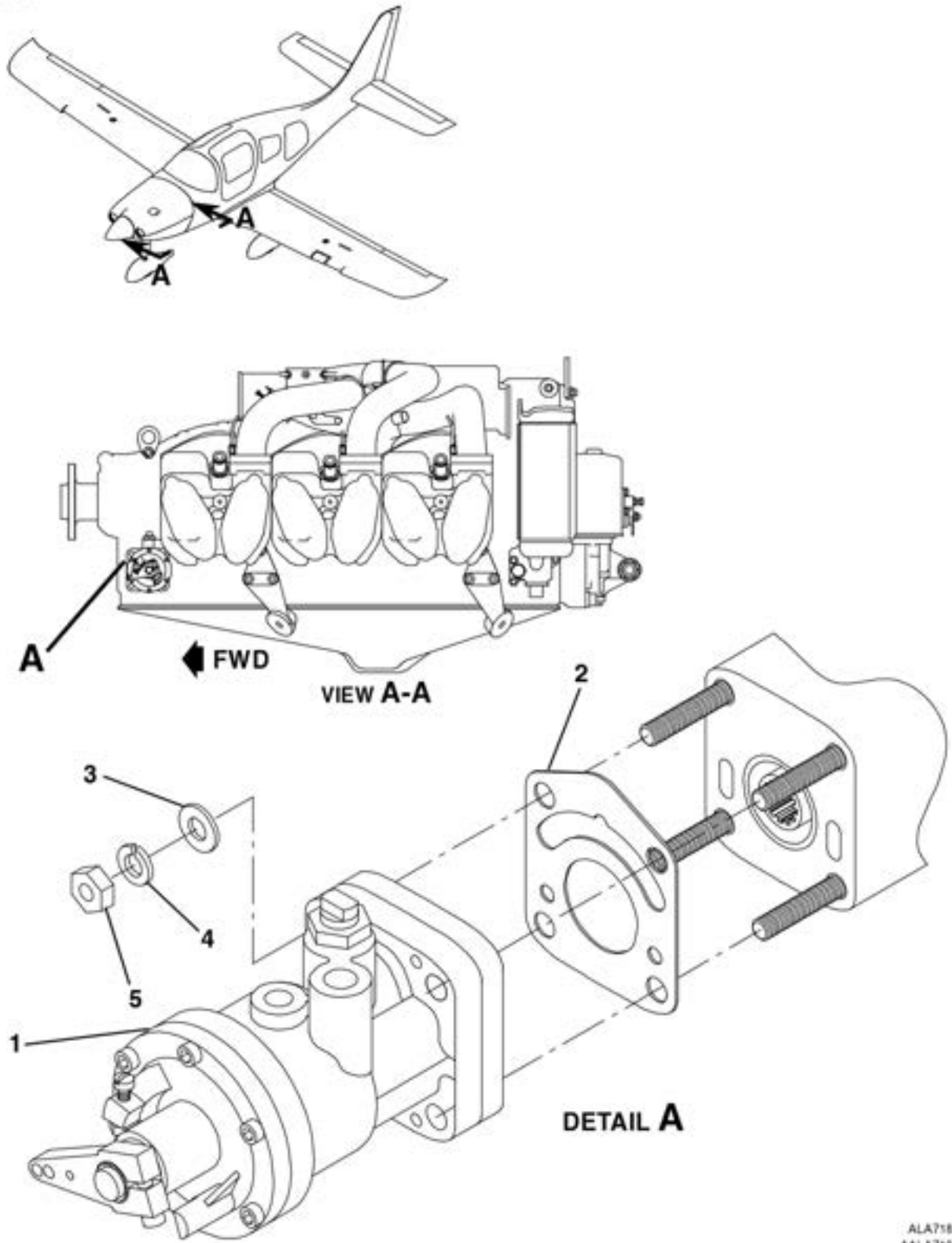
E40784

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
01C				
-		PROPELLER ASSEMBLY - TKS SYSTEM	02098 & ON	RF
- 1	E-7837-4	. PROP ASSY-P4477837-0284		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
2	A1639-2	. NUT		06
		—*—		
- 3	E7838	. . HUB ASSY-3 BLADE OIL		01
4	A-1633-3	. . O-RING		01
5	78MLB-0	. . BLADE-78 INCH		03
- 6	E-40784	. . SPINNER ASSY-3 BLD		01
7	C-7834	. . ADAPTER-HUB SLEEVE		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
8	A-1635-76F	. . SCREW		06
9	A-1638-15	. . WASHER		06
10	A-1640-1	. . LOCKWIRE		AR
		—*—		
11	D-40781	. . SHELL-SPINNER		01
12	C-40778	. . FILLET ASSY		03
		ATTACHING PARTS		
13	A-1635-133F	. . SCREW		42
14	A-1638-5	. . WASHER		42
		—*—		
15	C-4383B	. . SUPPORT-SPINNER		01
16	B-3410-32	. . SHIM-SPINNER		AR
17	B-7806	. . BULKHEAD GASKET-BACKING PLATE		01
18	E-40783	. . BULKHEAD ASSY-ANTI-ICE		01
19	A-2513-42	. . BOLT-MACHINE		08
20	A-1638-26	. . WASHER		08
21	A-1639-4A	. . NUT		08
22	A-2779-9C	. . HOSE		AR
23	A2873-8A	. . CLAMP-HOSE		06

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17540



PROPELLER GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

ALA71841000-2
AALA71841000-2

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
02				
-		PROPELLER GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY		RF
1	D-20309-15	. GOVERNOR ASSY-C290D3/T43		01 R
2	B-20024	. GASKET REFER TO NOTE 1		01
3	NAS1149F0563P	. WASHER		04
4	MS35338-45	. WASHER		04
5	AN315-5R	. NUT		04
NOTE 1—SUPPLIED WITH PROPELLER GOVERNER				

CHAPTER

71

POWER PLANT

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
71-Title		
71-List of Effective Pages		
71-Record of Temporary Revisions		
71-Contents		
71-00-00 Figure 01	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
	3	Mar 1/2018
	4	Mar 1/2018
	5	Mar 1/2018
71-00-00 Figure 02	1	Mar 1/2018
	2	Mar 1/2018
	3	Mar 1/2018
	4	Mar 1/2018
	5	Mar 1/2018
	6	Mar 1/2018
	7	Mar 1/2018
71-00-00 Figure 03	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012
	3	Jul 1/2012
71-00-00 Figure 04	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
71-00-00 Figure 05	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
	3	Mar 1/2016
71-00-00 Figure 06	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017
	3	Mar 1/2017
71-00-00 Figure 07	1	Mar 1/2016
	2	Mar 1/2016
	3	Mar 1/2016
	4	Mar 1/2016
	5	Mar 1/2016
71-00-00 Figure 08	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014
71-00-00 Figure 09	1	Mar 1/2015
	2	Mar 1/2015
	3	Mar 1/2015
	4	Mar 1/2015
71-00-00 Figure 10	1	Jul 1/2012
	2	Jul 1/2012

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

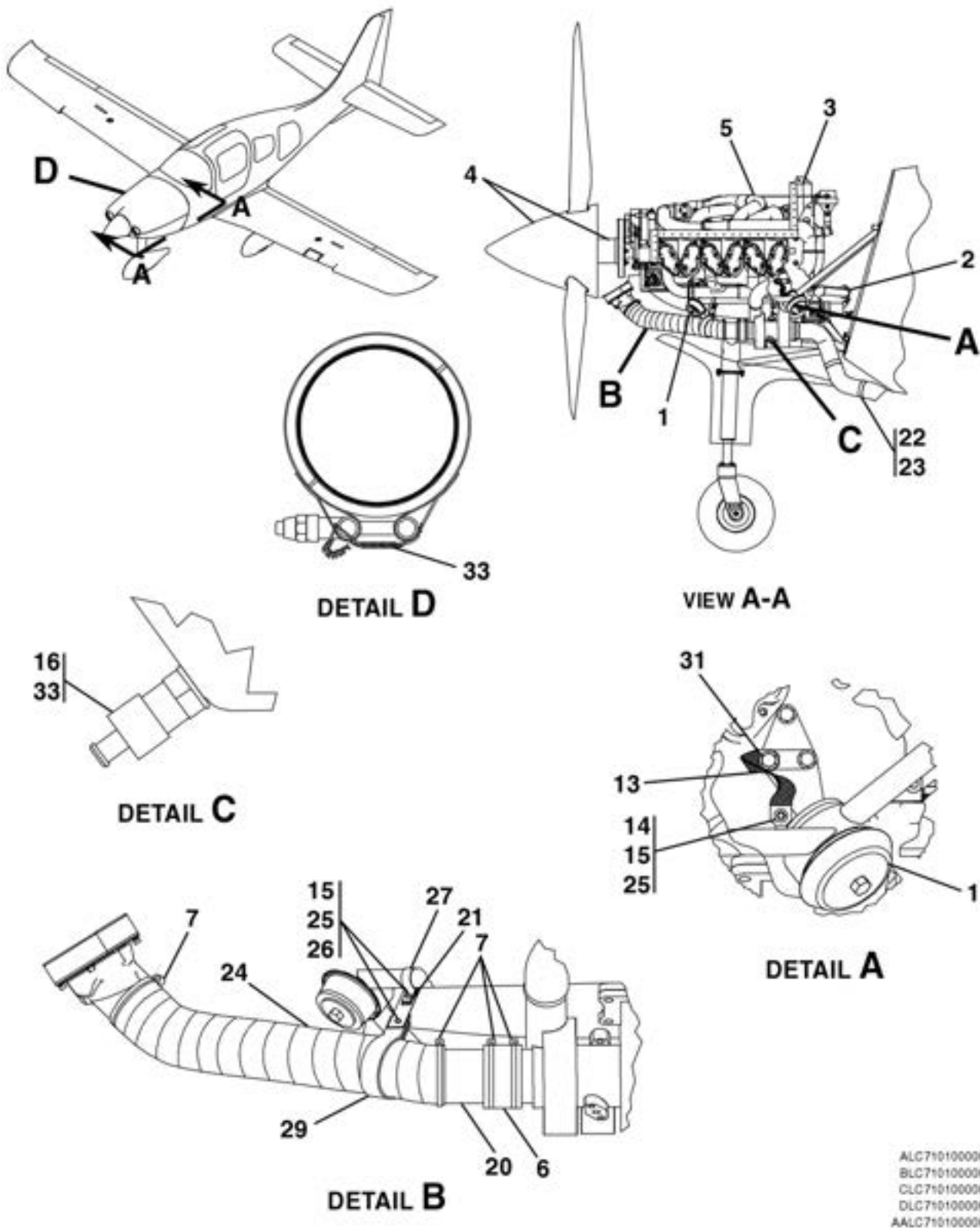
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
POWERPLANT ASSEMBLY	71-00-00-01	
WIRING AND SENSORS ASSEMBLY	71-00-00-02	
WARM AIR INDUCTION ASSEMBLY	71-00-00-03	
ISOLATOR ASSEMBLY	71-00-00-04	
UPPER COWL ASSEMBLY	71-00-00-05	
LOWER COWL ASSEMBLY	71-00-00-06	
ENGINE BAFFLING ASSEMBLY	71-00-00-07	
AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY	71-00-00-08	
ALTERNATOR INSTALLATION	71-00-00-09	
WINTERIZATION ASSEMBLY	71-00-00-10	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17757

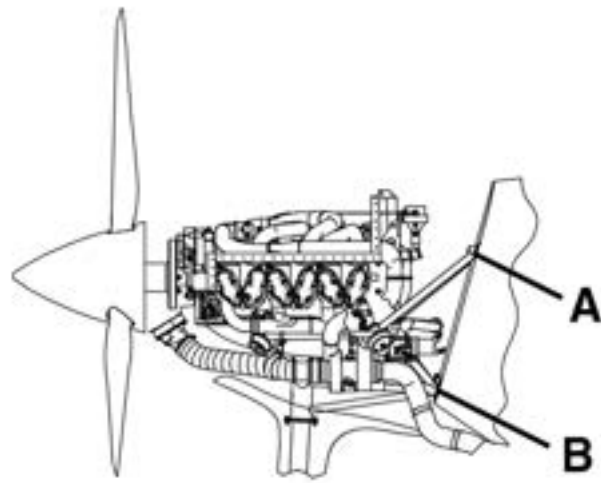
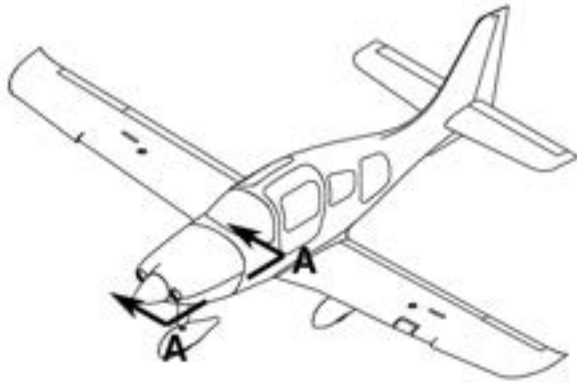


POWERPLANT ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

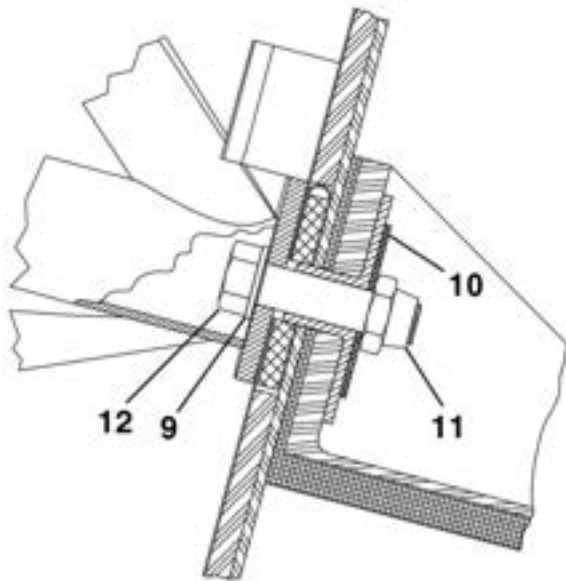
ALC7101000H3
 BLC7101000H3
 CLC7101000H3
 DLC7101000H3
 AALC7101000H3

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

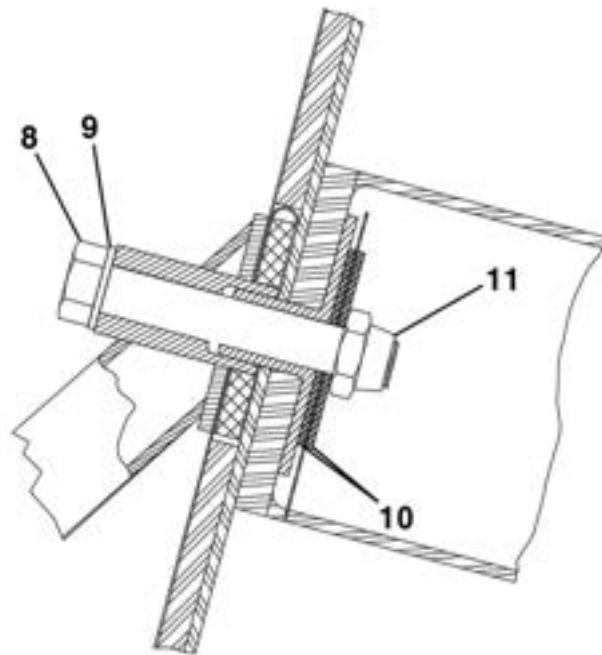
B17758



VIEW A-A



DETAIL B



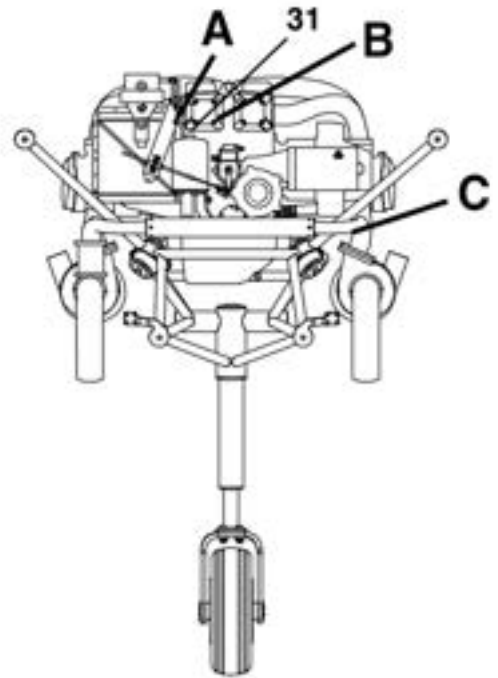
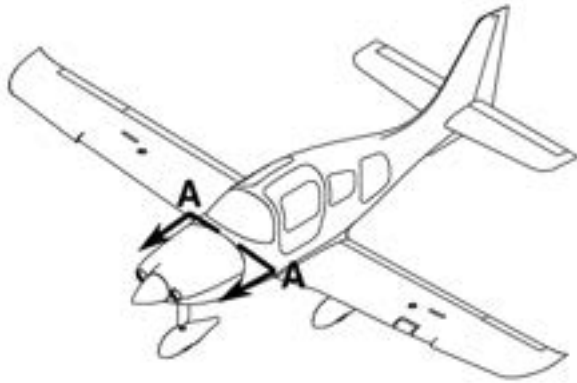
DETAIL A

AALC71010000H3
ALC71010000H3
BLC71010000H3

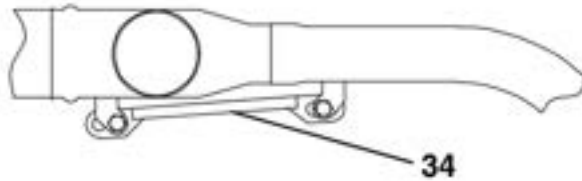
POWERPLANT ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 01 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

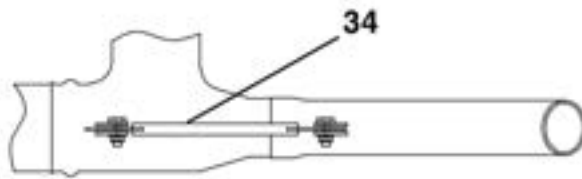
B17759



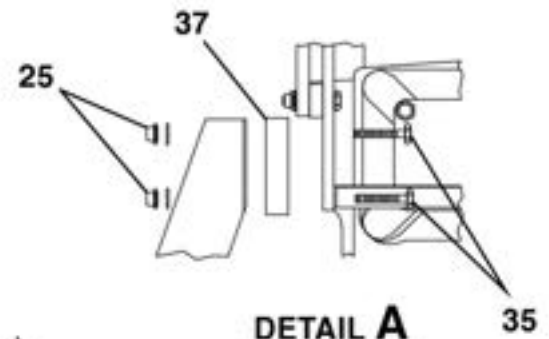
VIEW A-A



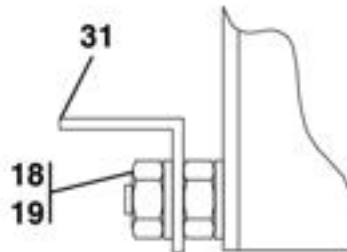
◀ FWD DETAIL C



◀ FWD DETAIL C



DETAIL A



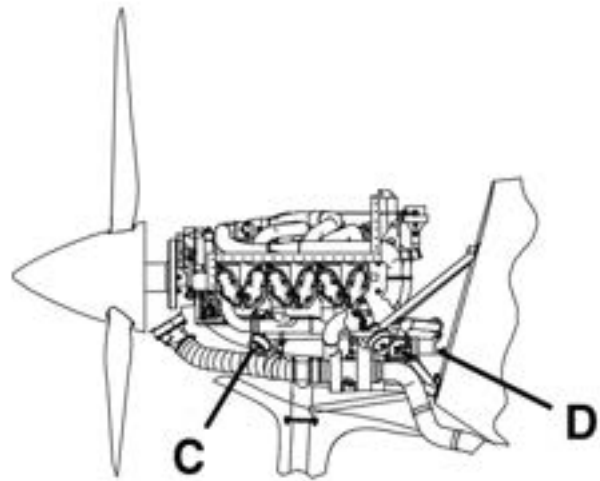
DETAIL B

POWERPLANT ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 3)

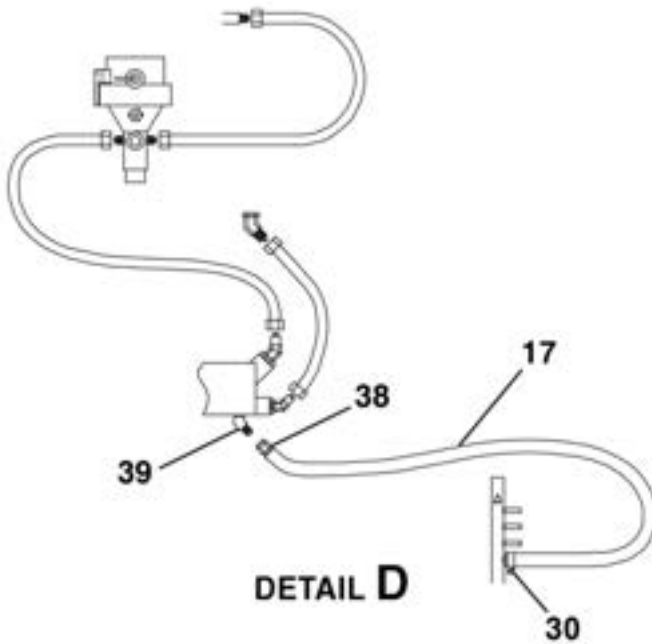
ALC71010000H3
 BLC71010000H3
 CLG71010000H3
 AALC71010000H3

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

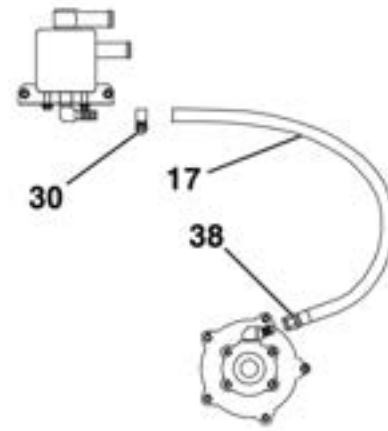
B17760



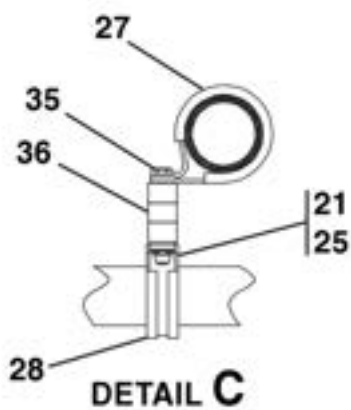
VIEW A-A



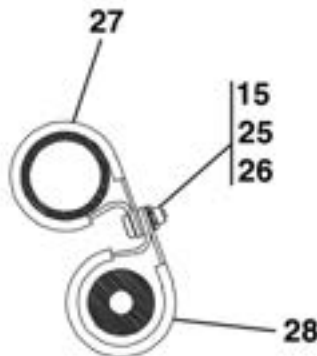
DETAIL D



DETAIL A



DETAIL C



DETAIL B

ALC71010000H3
 BLC71010000H3
 CLC71010000H3
 DLC71010000H3
 AALC71010000H3

POWERPLANT ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 4)

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

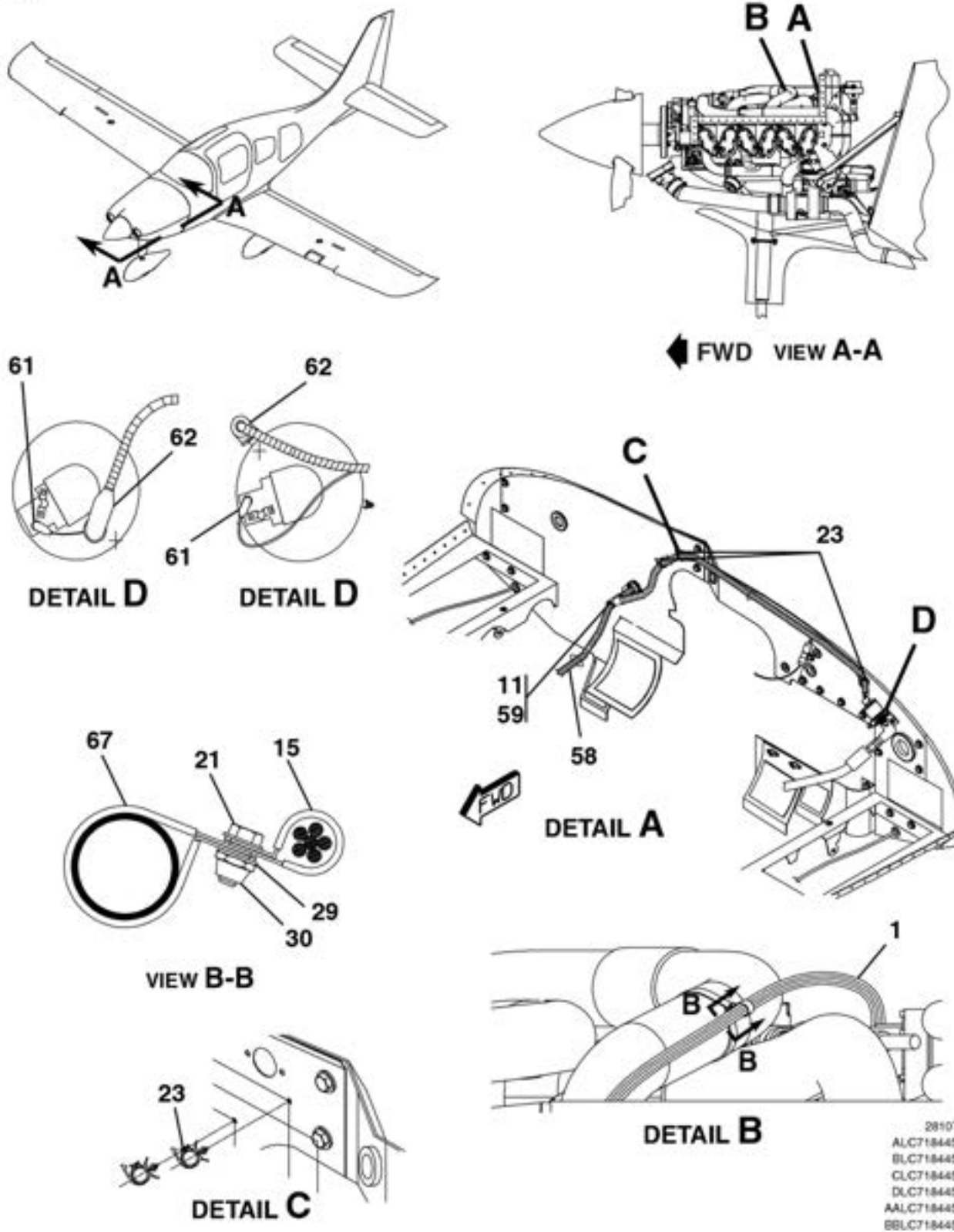
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
01		POWERPLANT ASSEMBLY		RF
-				
1		. ISOLATOR ASSEMBLY-REFER TO 71-00-00 FIGURE 04		RF
2		. POWER CABLE DISTRIBUTION-REFER TO 24-00-00 FIGURE 06		RF
3		. ENGINE BAFFLING ASSEMBLY-REFER TO 71-00-00 FIGURE 07		RF
4		. PROPELLER ASSEMBLY-REFER TO 61-00-00 FIGURE 01		RF
5	TSIO-550-C(20)	. ENGINE		01
- 5A	TSIO-550-C(21)	. ENGINE ALT FOR TSIO-550-C(20)		01
6	62-3.00-1.95	. HOSE-SILICONE RUBBER		02
7	NAS1922-0275-1	. CLAMP		08
8	AN7-27A	. BOLT		02
9	NAS1149F0763P	. WASHER		04
10	AN970-7	. WASHER		06
11	MS21045L7	. NUT		04
12	AN7-21A	. BOLT		02
13	0412007-8	. STRAP		02
14	AN3-4A	. BOLT		02
15	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER		12
16	S-6250	. VALVE-OIL DRAIN SUPPLIED WITH ENGINE		01
17	R221503	. HOSE		01
18	AN315-4R	. NUT		01
19	MS35338-44	. LOCK WASHER		01
20		. WARM AIR INDUCTION ASSEMBLY-REFER TO 71-00-00 FIGURE 03		RF
21	2850100-2	. BRACKET-FILTER DUCT		02
22	2850100-3	. TAILPIPE-RH FSO 2850100-14 REFER TO NOTE 1	02001 02130	NP R
- 22A	2850100-14	. TAILPIPE-RH REFER TO NOTE 1	02131 & ON	01 R
23	2850100-5	. TAILPIPE-LH		01
24	S1053K24W	. DUCT		AR
25	MS21043-3	. NUT		10
- 25A	NAS1291C3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21043-3		10
26	AN526C1032R10	. SCREW		05
27	MS21919WCJ16	. CLAMP		AR
28	MS21919WCJ20	. CLAMP		AR
29	MS21919WCJ48	. CLAMP		AR
30	NAS1922-0050-1	. CLAMP		AR
31	2850100-8	. BRACKET-WASTE GATE		01
32	NAS1149F0632P	. WASHER		02
33	MS20995C32	. SAFETY WIRE		AR
34	2850100-9	. BRACKET-EXPANSION EXHAUST		AR
35	AN3-12A	. BOLT		03
36	2858102-7	. SPACER-LOOP CLAMP		03
37	2850100-13	. SPACER-FUEL MIXER BRACKET		01
38	311-4D	. FITTING		02
- 38A	MS27404-4D	. FITTING-ALT FOR 311-4D		02
39	MS20823-4D	. ELBOW		01

NOTE 1—AIRPLANES 02131 AND ON AND AIRPLANES 02001 THRU 02130 INCORPORATING SEB-78-01.

R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

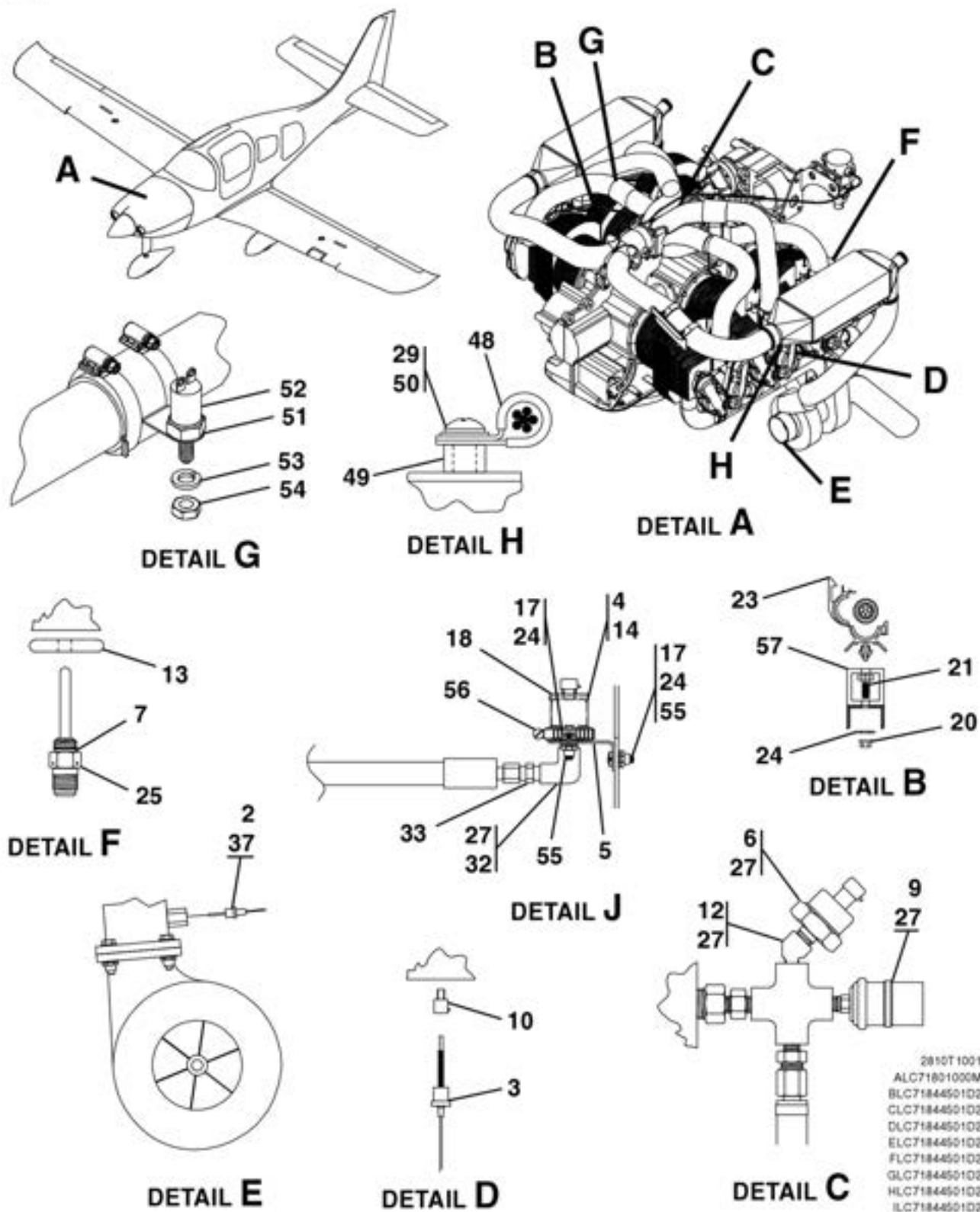
B16258



WIRING AND SENSORS ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

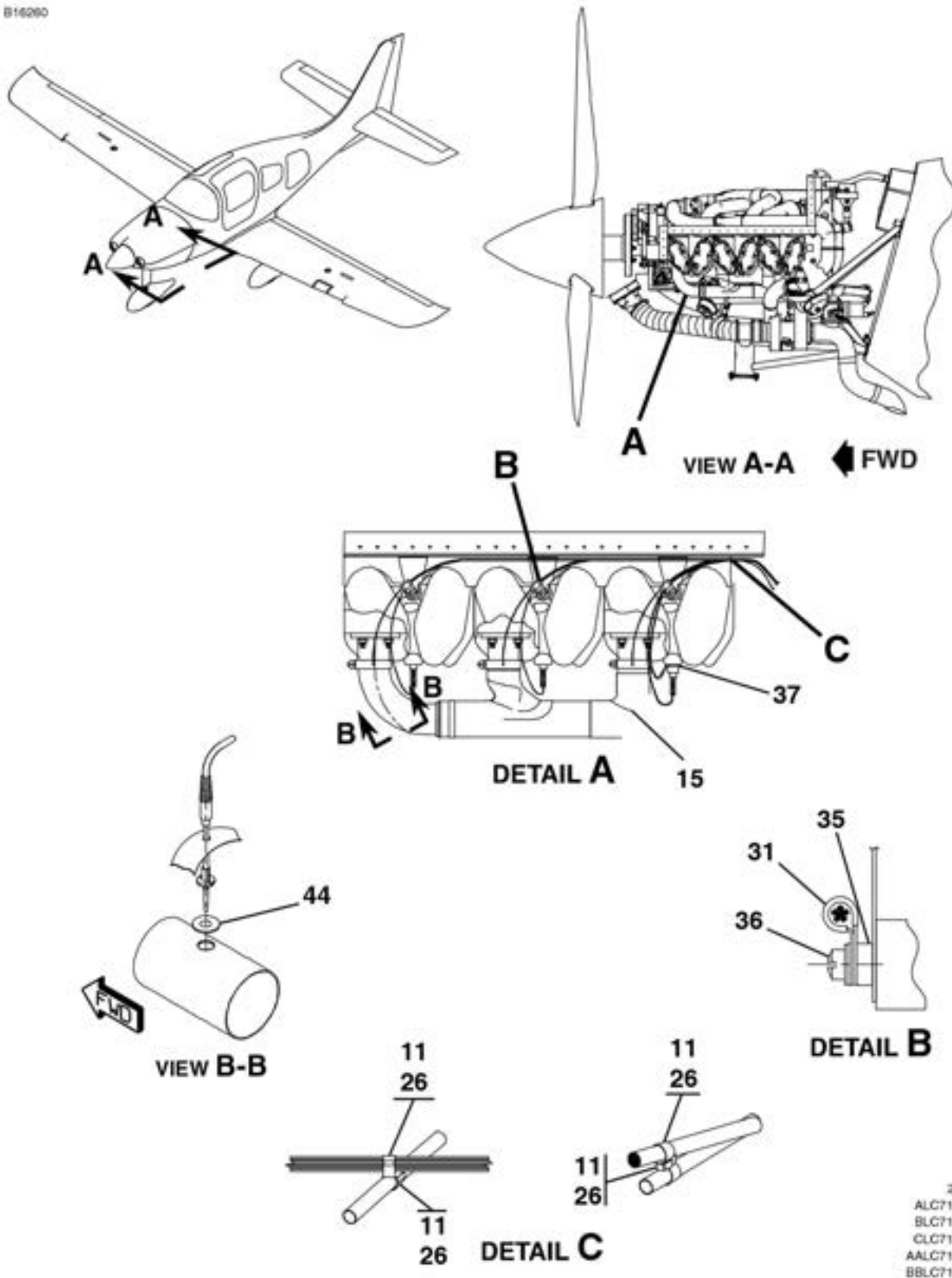
B16259



WIRING AND SENSORS ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16290

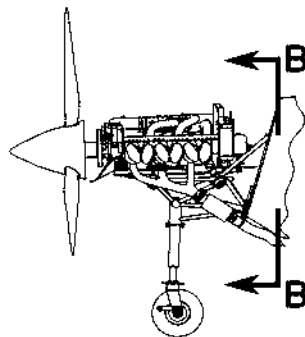
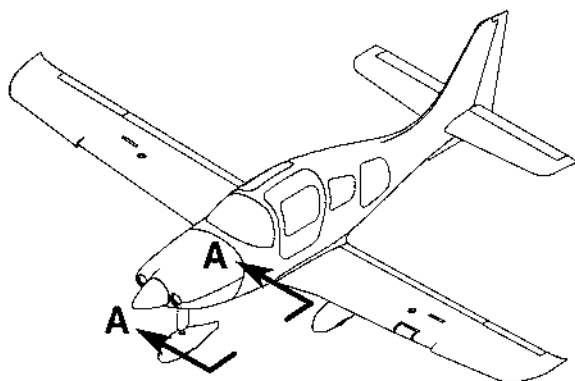


WIRING AND SENSORS ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 3)

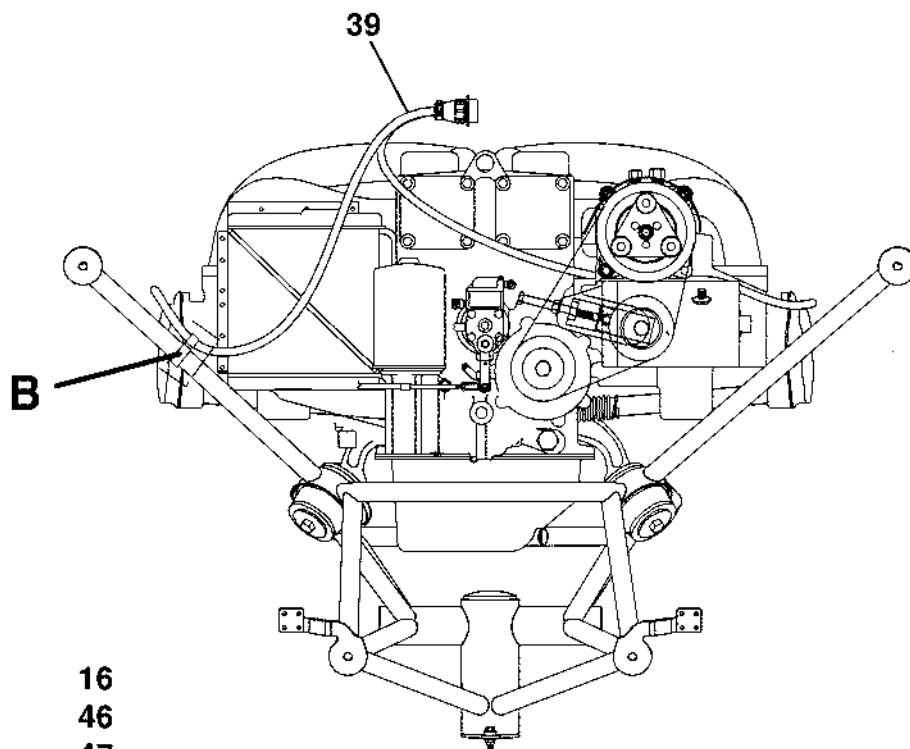
2610T1001
 ALC7184450102
 BLC7184450102
 CLC7184450102
 AALC7184450102
 BBLC7184450102

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

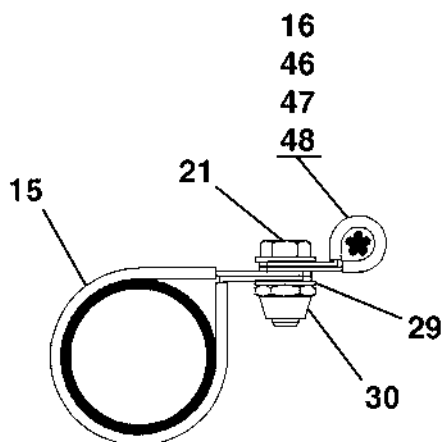
B16261



VIEW A-A



VIEW B-B



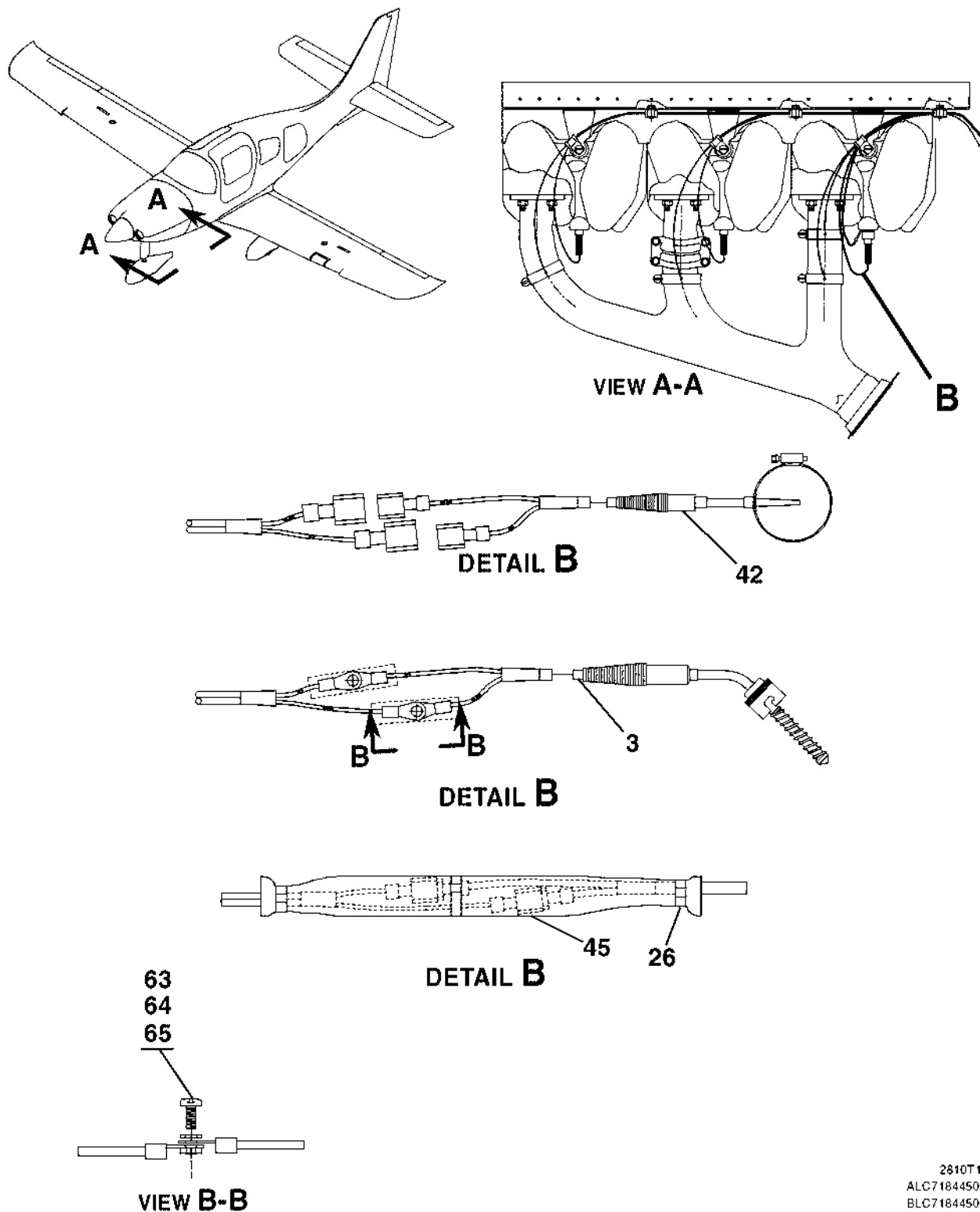
DETAIL B

WIRING AND SENSORS ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 4)

2810T1001
 BLC71844501D2
 AALC71844501D2
 8828501001

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B16262



WIRING AND SENSORS ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 02 (SHEET 5)

2810T1001
 ALC71844501D2
 BLC71844501D2
 AALC71844501D2
 BBLC71844501D2

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
02				
-		WIRING AND SENSORS ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2858001-1	. ENGINE WBA		01
2	86245	. EGT PROBE		02
3	86252	. PROBE-CHT		06
4	P165-30A-E1A	. TRANSDUCER-MANIFOLD FSO P265-30A-E1C AND P265-30A-E1A	02001 02107	NP
- 4A	P265-30A-E1C	. PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	02108 & ON	01
- 4B	P265-30A-E1A	. PRESSURE TRANSDUCER-ALT FOR P265-30A-E1C		01
5	2858102-3	. BRACKET MOUNT		01
6	P165-100G-E4A	. TRANSDUCER-OIL PRESSURE FSO P265-100G-E4C AND P265-100G-E4A	02001 02107	NP
- 6A	P265-100G-E4C	. PRESSURE TRANSDUCER	02108 & ON	01
- 6B	P265-100G-E4A	. PRESSURE TRANSDUCER-ALT FOR P265-100G-E4C		01
7	MS28034-1	. BULB ALT FOR 277-5503-8971		01 R
- 7A	277-5503-8971	. BULB ALT FOR MS28034-1		01 R
- 8		. DELETED-NOT USED		
9	77039	. SWITCH		01
10	AN4076-1	. FITTING		06
11	TYZ525M	. TIE WRAP		AR
12		. AN91-1J SUPPLIED WITH ENGINE		RF
13	MS35769-11	. GASKET		01
14	90130A033	. WASHER		01
15	MS21919WCJ16	. CLAMP		AR
16	MS21919WCJ4	. CLAMP REFER TO NOTE 1		04
17	MS51957-45	. SCREW		04
18	2858102-5	. BRACKET-PRESSURE TRANSDUCER		01
- 19		. DELETED-NOT USED		
20	MS21043-3	. NUT		02
- 20A	NAS1291C3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21043-3		02
21	AN3-3A	. BOLT		AR
- 22		. DELETED-NOT USED		
23	0050	. CLIP		05
24	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		06
25	MS20995-C32	. LOCKWIRE		AR
26	TYZ523M	. TIE WRAP		AR
27	U544006	. SEALANT		AR
- 28		. DELETED-NOT USED		
29	NAS1149F0332NP	. WASHER		AR
30	MS21043-3	. NUT		AR
31	MS9352-03	. CLAMP		06
32	AS4856J02	. ELBOW		01
33	AN816-4-4J	. NIPPLE		01
- 34		. DELETED-NOT USED		
35	NAS43DD4-32FC	. SPACER		06
36	AN500-416-18	. SCREW		06
37	U000997	. LUBRICANT		AR
- 38		. DELETED-NOT USED		
39	2858102-4	. WIRING ASSEMBLY-ENGINE SCAN		01
- 40		. DELETED-NOT USED		
- 41		. DELETED-NOT USED		
42	AF1163201	. EXHAUST GAS THERMO ASSY		06
43	2-520407-2	. RECEPTACLE-FULLY INSULATED FASTON		AR
44	2858102-6	. BUSHING-EGT PROBE		02
45	PIF240-7/16	. SLEEVE		AR
46	MS21919WCJ9	. CLAMP REFER TO NOTE 1		04
47	MS21919WCJ5	. CLAMP REFER TO NOTE 1		04
48	MS21919WCJ6	. CLAMP REFER TO NOTE 1		05
49	2858102-7	. SPACER		01
50	MS35207-266	. SCREW		01
51	2858102-8	. BRACKET-LOW FUEL PRESSURE		01
52	2335-205	. SWITCH		01
- 52A	U064042	. SEALANT		AR
53	MS35338-47	. WASHER		01
54	AN316-7R	. NUT		01
55	MS21042L08	. NUT		04
56	NAS1922-0150-3	. CLAMP		01

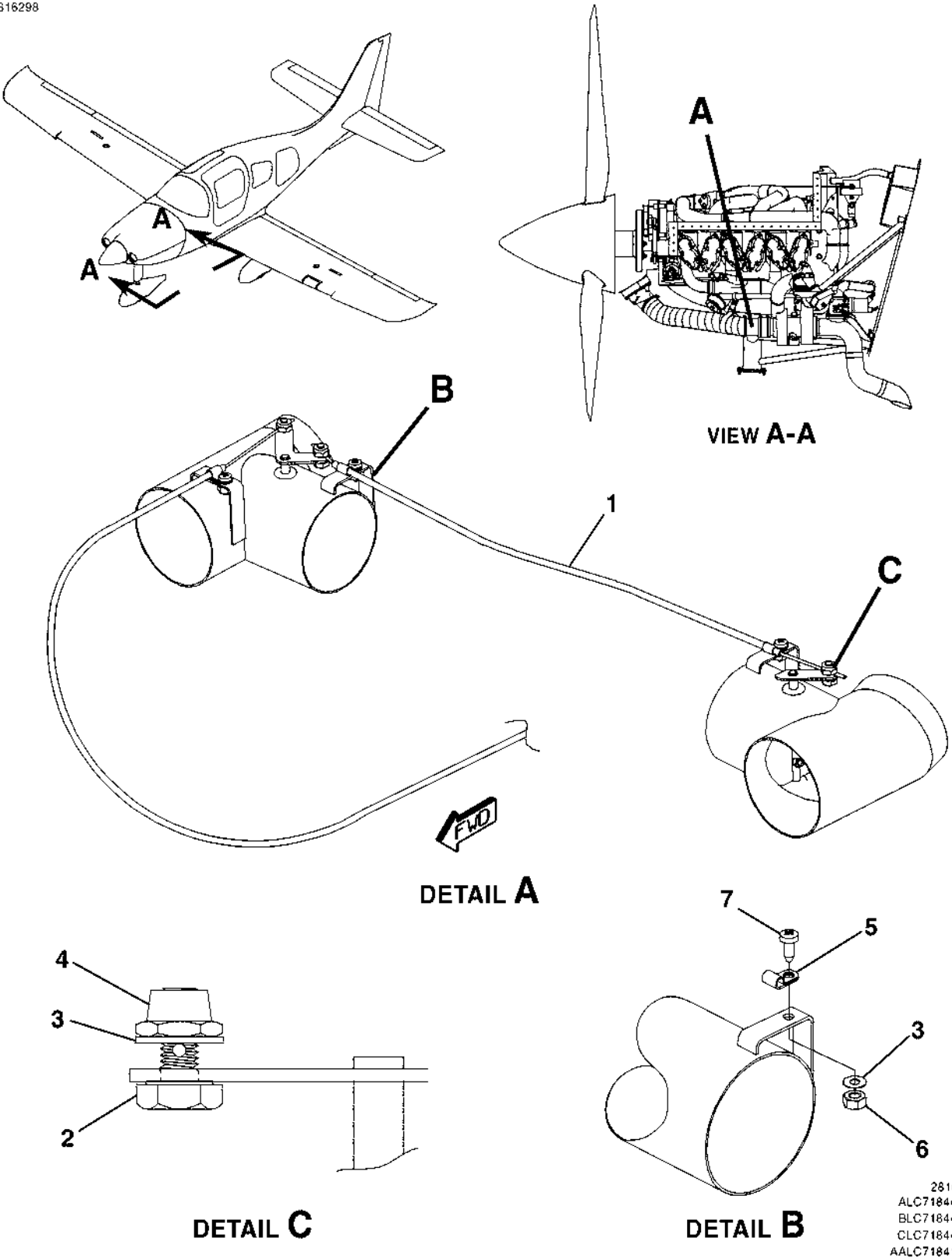
CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
02				
57	658480	. STANDOFF-LOOM CLIP SUPPLIED WITH ENGINE.		02
- 57A	2858102-9	. STANDOFF-LOOM CLIP ALT FOR 658480		02
58	ZCT-TS-040	. TUBING		AR
59	0555	. LOOM TEE		01
60	2-520103-2	. FULLY INSULATED FASTON TAB TERMINAL		AR
61	A-A-59178-1	. NIPPLE		01
62	A-A-59178-2	. NIPPLE		01
63	MS35649-262	. NUT		6
64	MS35333-37	. WASHER		6
65	MS52957-26	. SCREW		6
- 66		. DELETED-NOT USED		
67	MS21919WCJ32	. CLAMP		AR

NOTE 1—RANGE CLAMP AS REQUIRED FOR SNUG FIT AROUND WIRING HARNESS

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

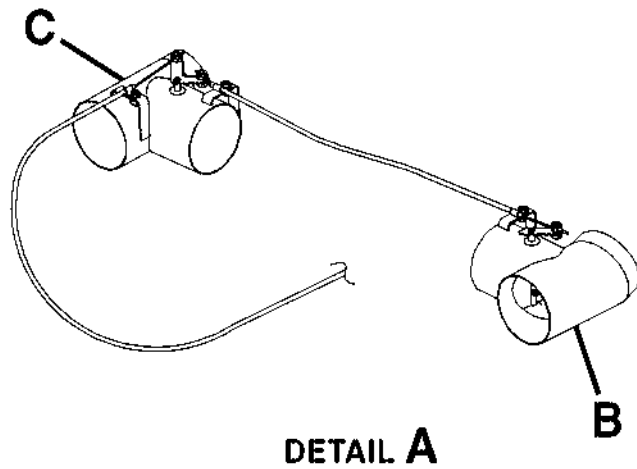
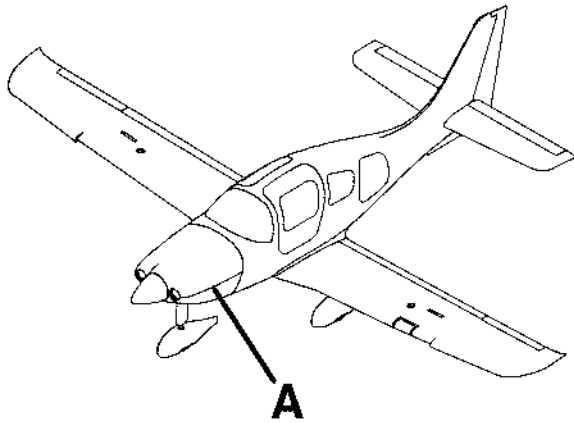
B16298



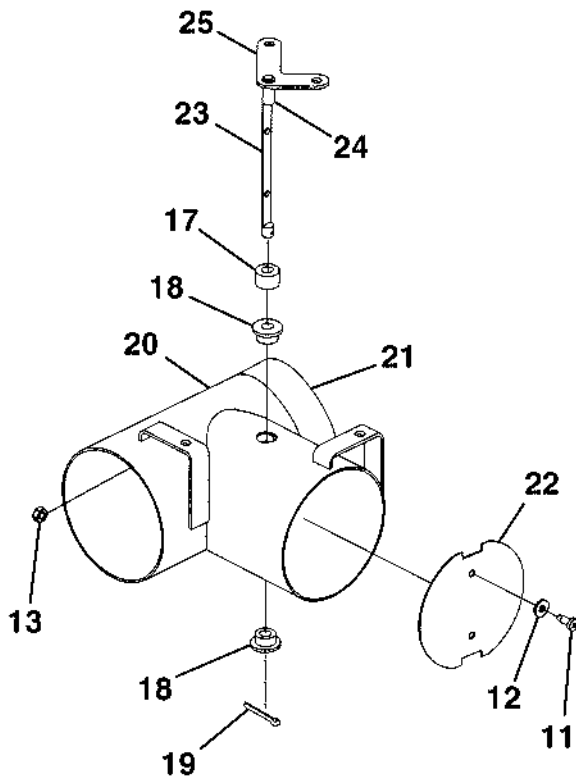
WARM AIR INDUCTION ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 03 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

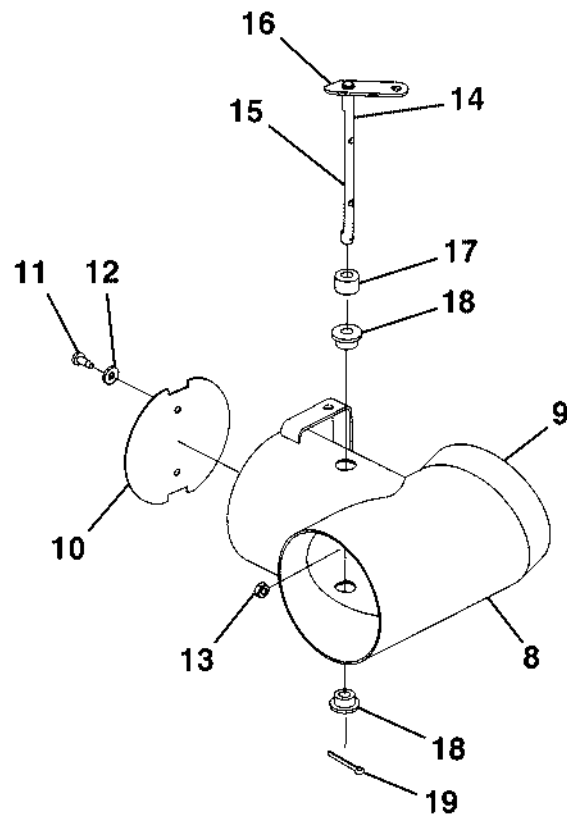
B16299



DETAIL A



DETAIL C



DETAIL B

WARM AIR INDUCTION ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 03 (SHEET 2)

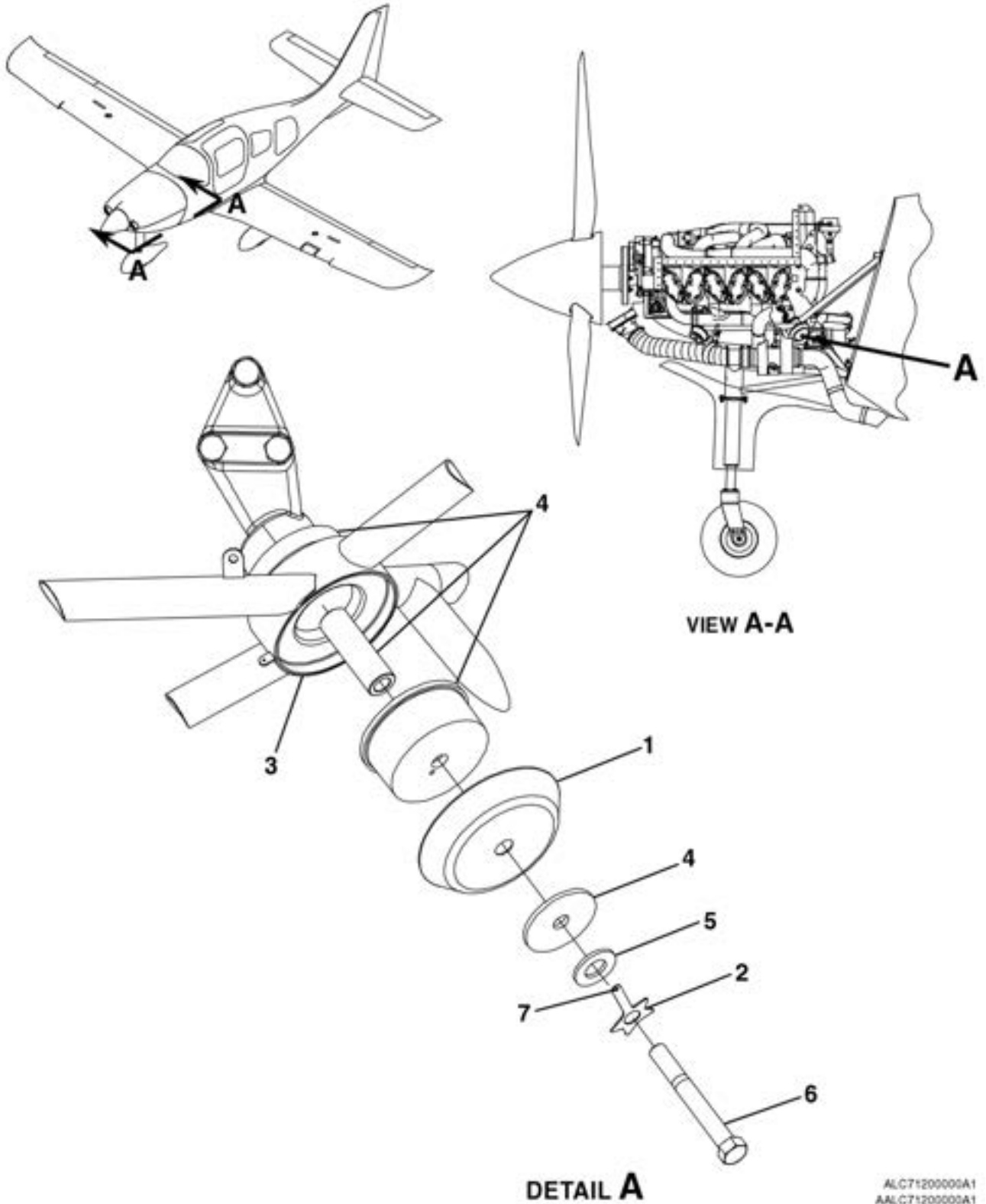
2810T1001
 ALC71844200C
 B2814T1009
 C2814T1009

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
03				
-		WARM AIR INDUCTION ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2850103-16	. CABLE		01
2	2850103-15	. CABLE BOLT		03
3	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		06
4	MS21043-3	. NUT		03
5	AN742D3	. CLAMP		03
6	MS21043-3	. NUT		03
- 6A	NAS1291C3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21043-3		03
7	AN3-3A	. BOLT		03
8	2850103-3	. VALVE ASSY-LH		01
9	2850103-5	. TUBE WELDMENT-LH		01
10	2850103-12	. BUTTERFLY PLATE		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
11	AN526C632R6	. . SCREW		04
12	NAS1149FN632P	. . WASHER		04
13	MS21043-06	. . NUT		04
		—*—		
14	2850103-9	. . SHAFT ASSY-LH		01
15	2850103-10	. . . SHAFT		01
16	2850103-11	. . . LEVER		01
17	2868T2	. . SLEEVE BEARING		02
18	2938T1	. . FLANGED SLEEVE BEARING		04
19	MS24665-151	. . COTTER PIN		02
20	2850103-4	. VALVE ASSY-RH		01
21	2850103-6	. . TUBE WELDMENT-RH		01
22	2850103-12	. . BUTTERFLY PLATE		01
23	2850103-14	. . SHAFT ASSY-RH		01
24	2850103-10	. . . SHAFT		01
25	2850103-13	. . . LEVER		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17767



ALC7120000A1
AALC7120000A1

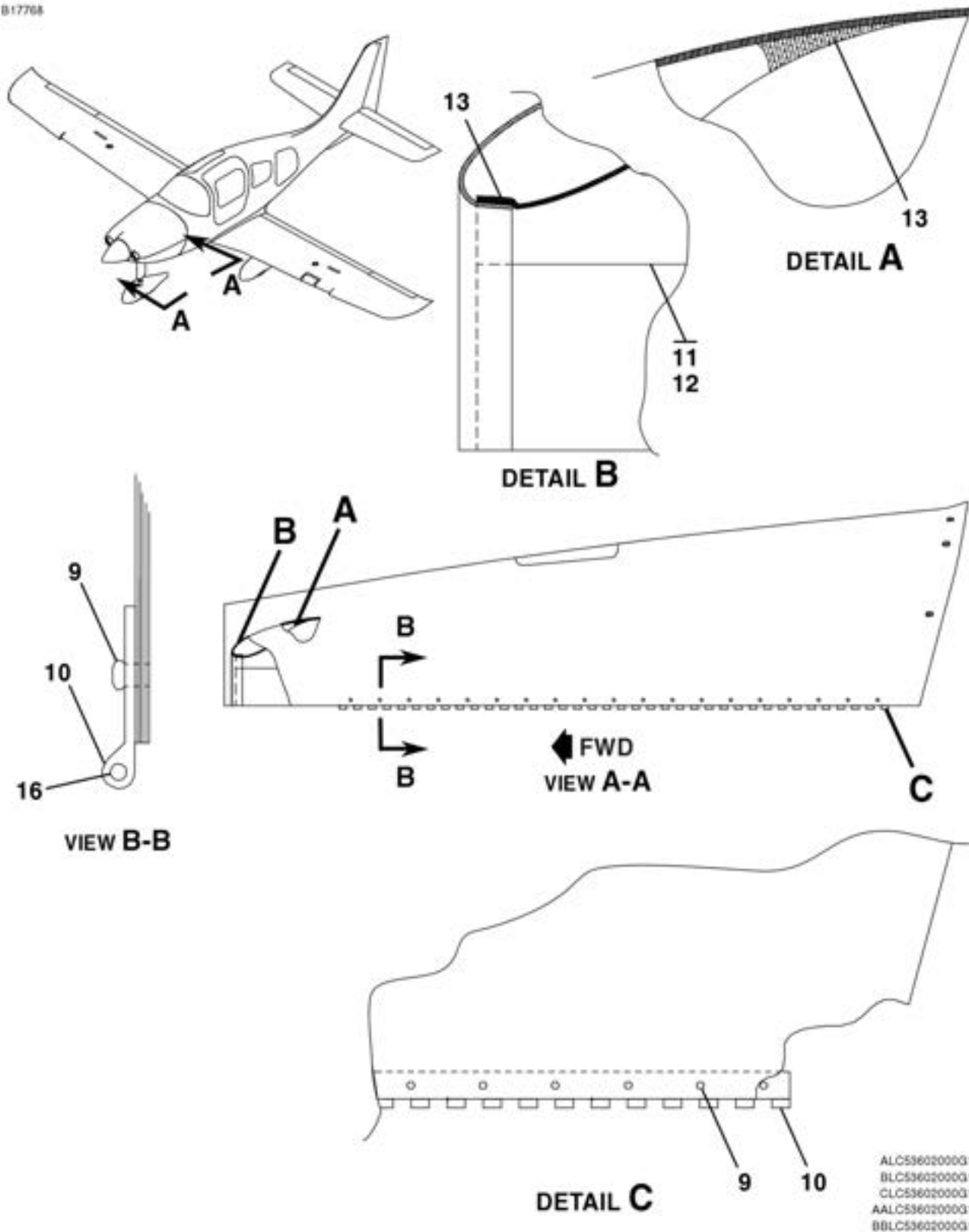
ISOLATOR ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 04 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS
					PER ASSY
04					
-			ISOLATOR ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2850101-2		. HEAT SHIELD-ENGINE ISOLATOR		02
2	2850101-3		. LOCKING TAB-ENGINE ISOLATOR		04
3	2851101-23		. WELDMENT ASSEMBLY-ENGINE MOUNT		01
4	94001-01		. ENGINE VIBRATION ISOLATOR		04
5	NAS1149F0763P		. WASHER		04
6	AN7-34A		. BOLT		04 R
7	MS20995C32		. SAFETY WIRE		AR

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

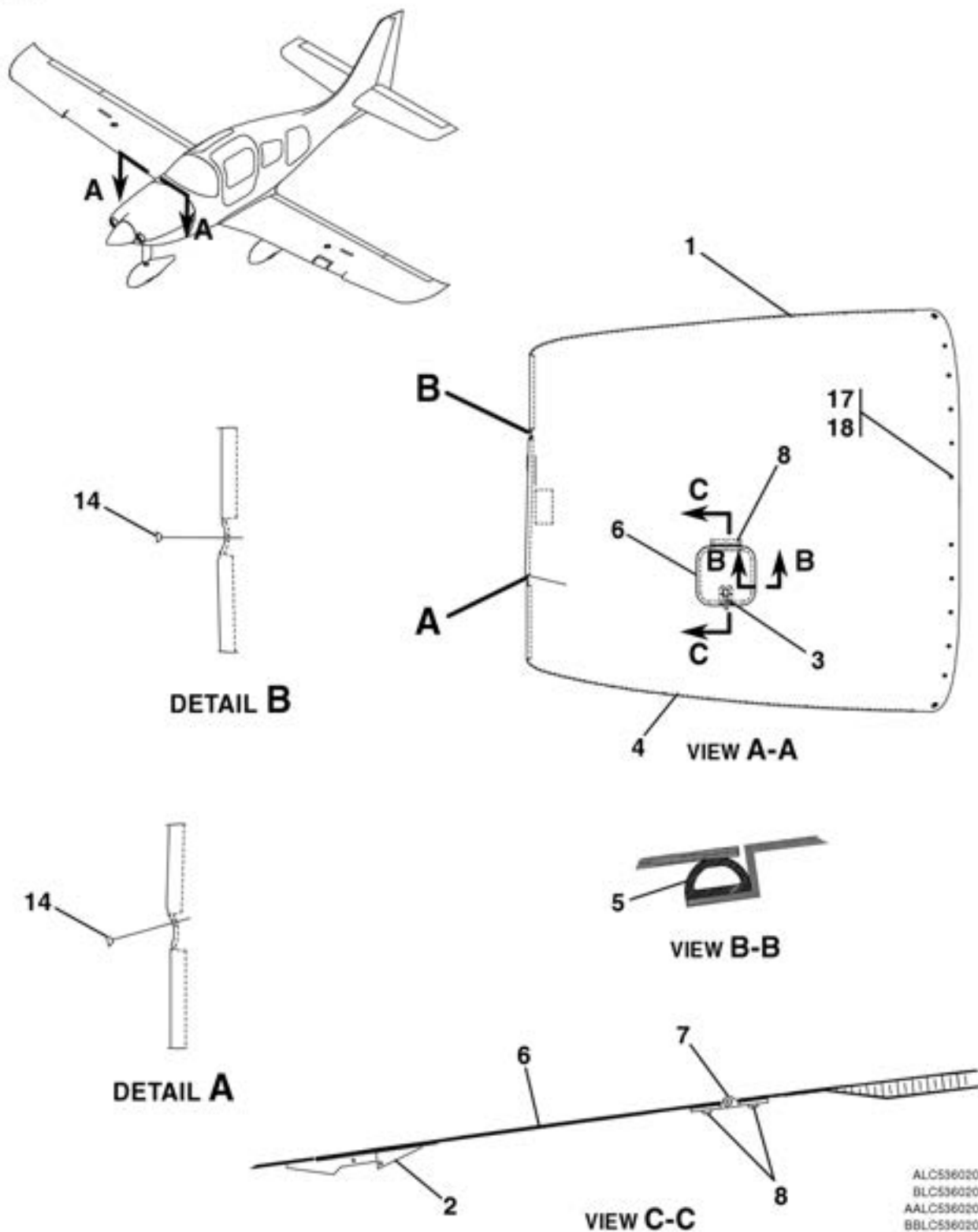
B17768



UPPER COWL ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 05 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17769



ALC53602000G1
 BLC53602000G1
 AALC53602000G1
 BBLC53602000G1
 CCLC53602000G1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO		UNITS PER ASSY
05					
-		UPPER COWL ASSEMBLY			RF
1	2852100-1	. COWL ASSY-UPPER	02001	02048	01
- 1A	2852101-1	. COWL ASSY-UPPER	02049	& ON	01
2	S1188-29	. LATCH ASSY	02001	02048	02
- 2A	H-5000-2	. LATCH ASSY	02049	& ON	02
3	CCR264CS-3-03	. RIVET			04
4	2852100-3	. SKIN-UPPER COWL	02001	02048	01
- 4A	2852102-1	. SKIN-UPPER COWL	02049	& ON	01
5	U610012	. TAPE			AR
6	2852100-4	. ACCESS PANEL-UPPER COWL			01
7	2852100-5	. HINGE-ACCESS PANEL			01
8	CCR264CS-3-02	. RIVET			06
9	CR3522-4-03	. RIVET			40
10	2852100-6	. HINGE-UPPER HALF COWLING			02
11	2852100-7	. AIR DIFFUSER-LH INLET			01
12	2852100-8	. AIR DIFFUSER-RH INLET			01
13	U000699	. ADHESIVE			AR
14	NAS390B8P	. WASHER			AR
- 15	S3856-1	. NAMEPLATE FSO S3519-2-1			NP R
- 15A	S3519-2-1	. NAMEPLATE			01 R
16	2852100-12	. HINGE PIN-COWLING			01
17	MS24693-S274	. SCREW			AR
- 17A	MS24693-S276	. SCREW			AR
18	MS21075L3N	. NUTPLATE			AR

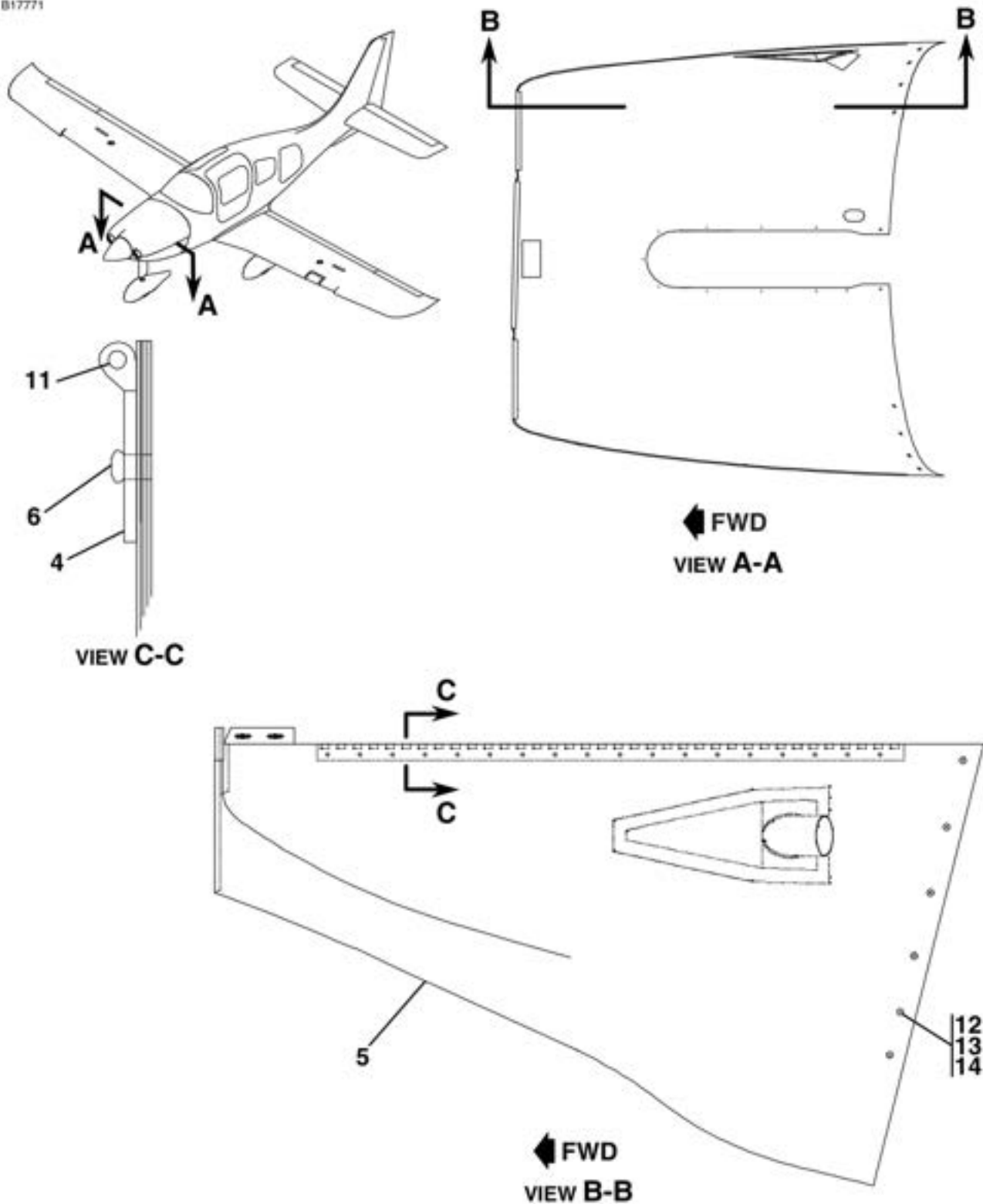
B17770



© TEXTRON AVIATION INC.

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17771



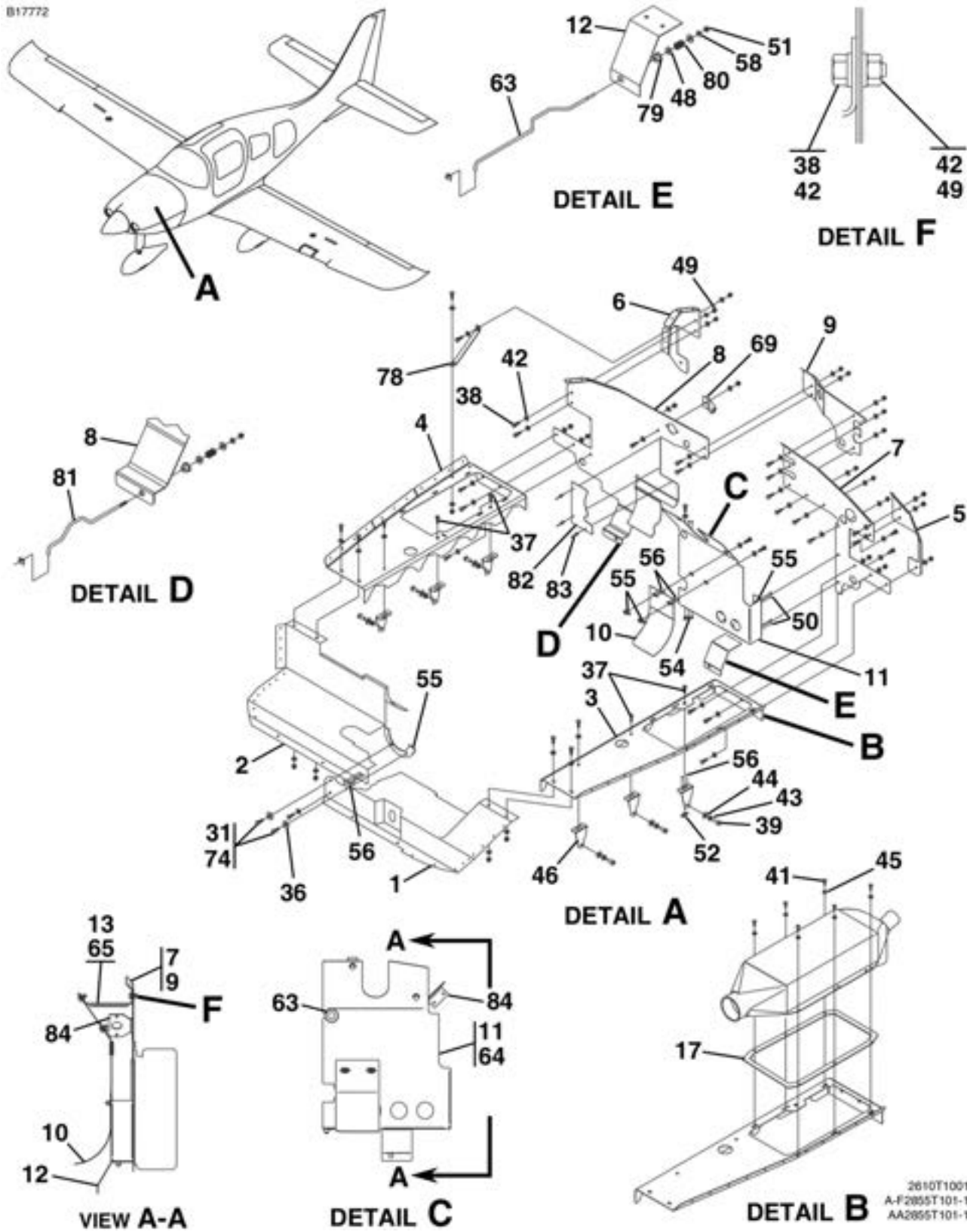
AA-CCLC53603000D4

LOWER COWL ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 06 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

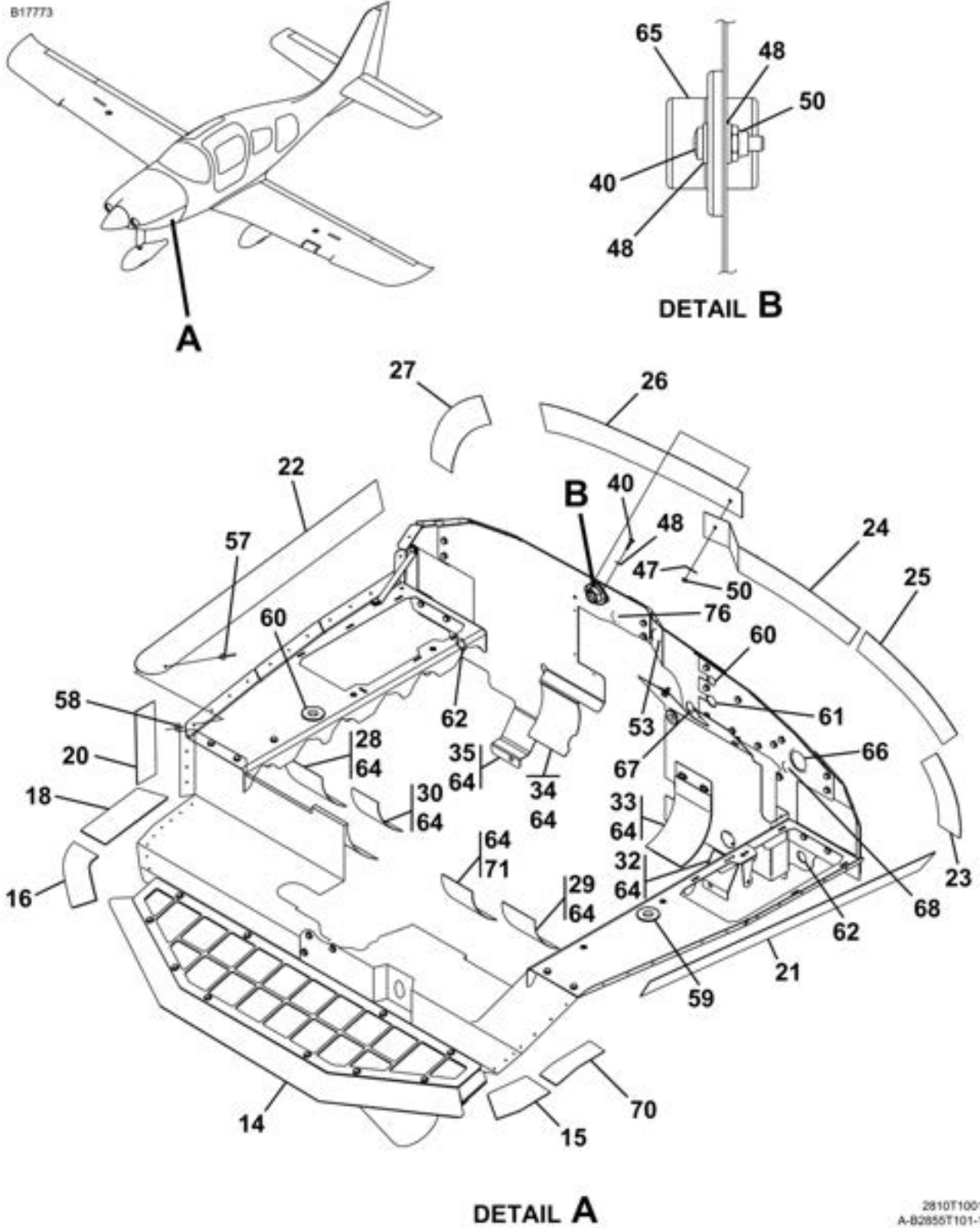
FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
06				
-		LOWER COWL ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2852100-2	. COWL ASSY-LOWER		01 R
2	CCR264CS-3-03	. RIVET		12
3	MS21075-3E	. NUTPLATE		06
4	2852100-6	. HINGE-LOWER HALF COWLING		01
5	2852100-10	. SKIN-LOWER COWL		01
6	CR3522-4-03	. RIVET		43
7	2852100-11	. NACA DUCT		01
8	U000699	. ADHESIVE		AR
9	NAS390B8P	. WASHER		AR
- 10	S3519-1-1	. NAMEPLATE		01
11	2852100-12	. HINGE PIN-COWLING		01
12	MS24693-S274	. SCREW		AR
- 12A	MS24693-S276	. SCREW		AR
13	NAS390B10P	. WASHER		AR R
14	MS21075L3N	. NUTPLATE		AR
- 15	S3856-1	. NAMEPLATE FSO S3519-2-1		NP
- 15A	S3519-2-1	. NAMEPLATE		01

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG



ENGINE BAFFLING ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 07 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

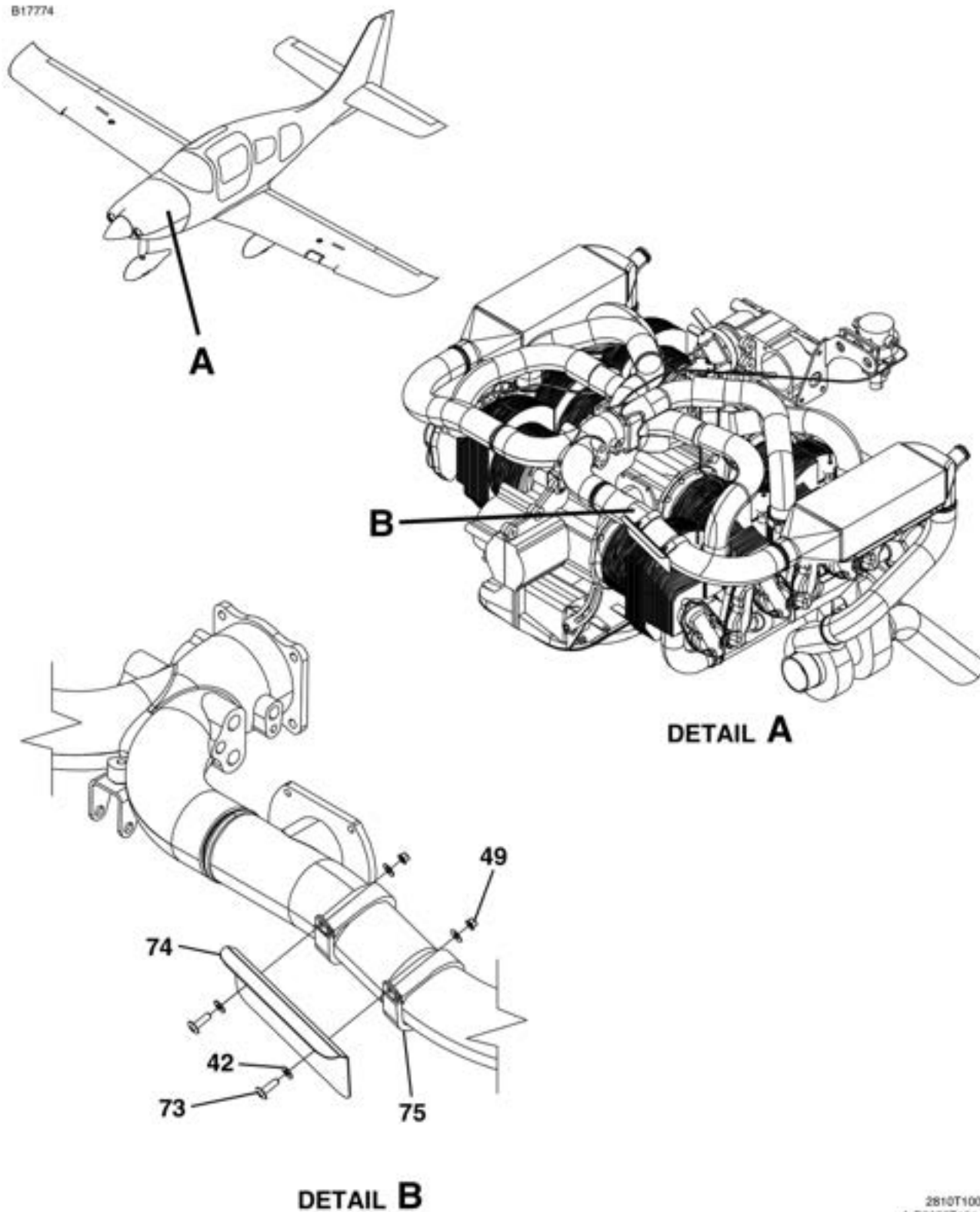


ENGINE BAFFLING ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 07 (SHEET 2)

2810T1001
 A-82855T101-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17774



ENGINE BAFFLING ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 07 (SHEET 3)

2810T1001
A-B2855T105-1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
07				
-		ENGINE BAFFLING ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2855101-3	. BAFFLING-LEFT FRONT		01
2	2855101-2	. BAFFLING-RIGHT FRONT		01
3	2855101-4	. BAFFLING-RIGHT OUTER		01
4	2855101-6	. BAFFLING-LEFT OUTER		01
5	2855101-9	. BAFFLING-OTBD LEFT REAR		01
6	2855101-10	. BAFFLING-OTBD RIGHT REAR		01
7	2855101-11	. BAFFLING-INBD LEFT REAR		01
8	2855101-12	. BAFFLING-INBD RIGHT REAR		01
9	2855101-14	. BAFFLING-CENTER REAR		01
10	2850301-2	. PLATE-RIGHT FRONT BARREL		01
11	2855101-48	. BAFFLING-OIL COOLER		01
12	2850301-3	. BAFFLING-LEFT REAR HEAD		01
13	2855101-17	. BRACKET-AIR DIVERter		01
14	2855101-18	. SEAL-CENTER FRONT FSO 2855101-50	02001	02027 NP
- 14A	2855101-50	. SEAL-CENTER FRONT	02028	& ON 01
15	2855101-19	. SEAL-LEFT FRONT FSO 2855101-71	02001	02027 NP
- 15A	2855101-71	. SEAL-LEFT FRONT	02028	02028 01
16	2855101-20	. SEAL-RIGHT FWD FRONT FSO 2855101-52	02001	02027 NP
- 16A	2855101-52	. SEAL-RIGHT FWD FRONT	02028	& ON 01
17	2855101-21	. SEAL-INTERCOOLER FSO 2855101-51	02001	02027 NP
- 17A	2855101-51	. SEAL-INTERCOOLER	02028	& ON 01
18	2855101-22	. SEAL-RIGHT AFT FRONT FSO 2855101-54	02001	02027 NP
- 18A	2855101-54	. SEAL-RIGHT AFT FRONT	02028	& ON 02
- 19	GSPC-2	. GROMMET STRIP		AR
20	2855101-24	. SEAL-RIGHT FRONT FSO 2855101-56	02001	02027 NP
- 20A	2855101-56	. SEAL-RIGHT FRONT	02028	& ON 01
21	2855101-23	. SEAL-LEFT OUTER FSO 2855101-53	02001	02027 NP
- 21A	2855101-53	. SEAL-LEFT OUTER	02028	& ON 01
22	2855101-32	. SEAL-RIGHT OUTER FSO 2855101-63	02001	02027 NP
- 22A	2855101-63	. SEAL-RIGHT OUTER	02028	& ON 01
23	2855101-26	. SEAL-LEFT REAR FSO 2855101-57	02001	02027 NP
- 23A	2855101-57	. SEAL-LEFT REAR	02028	& ON 01
24	2855101-28	. SEAL-RIGHT REAR FSO 2855101-60	02001	02027 NP
- 24A	2855101-60	. SEAL-RIGHT REAR	02028	& ON 01
25	2855101-27	. SEAL-LEFT REAR FSO 2855101-58	02001	02027 NP
- 25A	2855101-58	. SEAL-LEFT REAR	02028	& ON 01
26	2855101-34	. SEAL-RIGHT REAR FSO 2855101-65	02001	02027 NP
- 26A	2855101-65	. SEAL-RIGHT REAR	02028	& ON 01
- 27	2855101-30	. SEAL-RIGHT REAR FSO 2855101-61	02001	02027 NP
27A	2855101-61	. SEAL-RIGHT REAR	02028	& ON 01
- 28	2855101-31	. CHAFE PAD-RIGHT FRONT FSO 2855101-62	02001	02027 NP
28A	2855101-62	. CHAFE PAD-RIGHT FRONT	02028	& ON 01
29	2855101-25	. CHAFE PAD-LEFT FRONT FSO 2855101-55	02001	02027 NP
- 29A	2855101-55	. CHAFE PAD-LEFT FRONT	02028	& ON 01
30	2855101-33	. CHAFE PAD-RIGHT FRONT FSO 2855101-64	02001	02027 NP
- 30A	2855101-64	. CHAFE PAD-RIGHT FRONT	02028	& ON 01
31	MS20074-03-04	. BOLT		02
32	2855101-29	. CHAFE PAD-LEFT REAR FSO 2855101-59	02001	02027 NP
- 32A	2855101-59	. CHAFE PAD-LEFT REAR	02028	& ON 01
33	2855101-35	. CHAFE PAD-LEFT REAR FSO 2855101-67	02001	02027 NP
- 33A	2855101-67	. CHAFE PAD-LEFT REAR	02028	& ON 01
34	2855101-36	. CHAFE PAD-RIGHT REAR FSO 2855101-66	02001	02027 NP
- 34A	2855101-66	. CHAFE PAD-RIGHT REAR	02028	& ON 01
35	2855101-37	. CHAFE PAD-RIGHT REAR FSO 2855101-68	02001	02027 NP
- 35A	2855101-68	. CHAFE PAD-RIGHT REAR	02028	& ON 01
36	AN970-3	. WASHER		02
37	MMS24693-S271	. SCREW		04
38	AN3-3A	. BOLT		34
39	AN500-416-10	. SCREW		06
40	MS51957-46	. SCREW		03

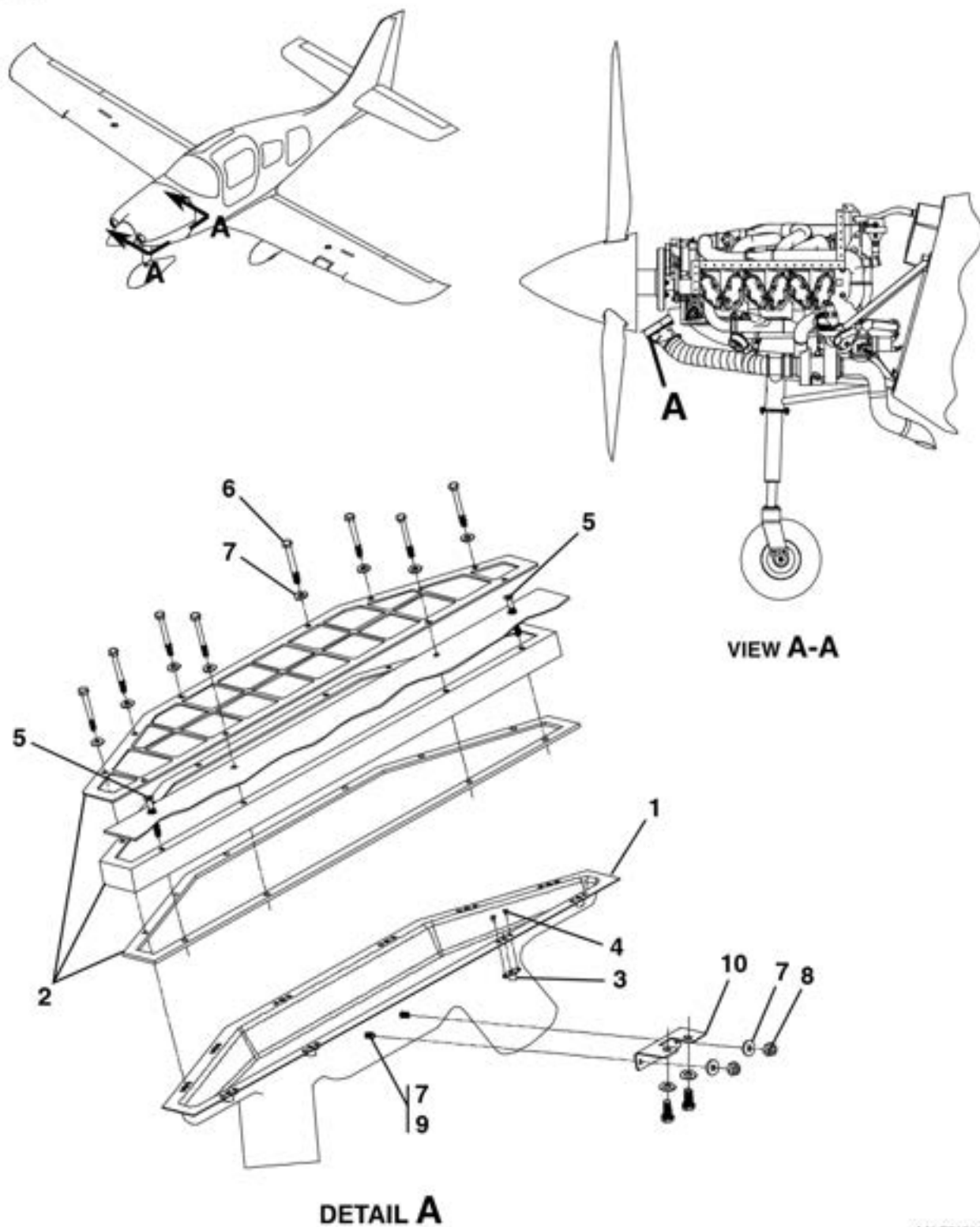
CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
07				
41	MS51957-28	. SCREW		12
42	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		61
43	MS35338-44	. LOCK WASHER		06
44	NAS1149F0463P	. WASHER		06
45	NAS1149F0632P	. WASHER		12
46	2855101-38	. ATTACH BRACKET-CYLINDER HEAD		06
47	AN970-3	. WASHER		01
48	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		07
49	MS21043-3	. NUT		26
- 49A	NAS1291C3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21043-3		26
50	MS21043-08	. NUT		03
- 50A	NAS1291C08	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21043-8		03
51	MS21042-04	. NUT		02
- 51A	NAS1291X04	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21042-4		02
52	MS21048L3	. NUTPLATE		06
53	MS35489-20X	. GROMMET		01
54	MS21052L3	. NUTPLATE		01
55	MS21075L3E	. NUTPLATE		07
56	MS20426AD3-4	. RIVET		28
57	97517A315	. RIVET		AR
58	NAS1149FN432P	. WASHER		AR
59	MS35489-18X	. GROMMET		02
60	MS35489-5	. GROMMET		01
61	MS35489-149	. GROMMET		01
62	MS35489-149X	. GROMMET		03
63	2850301-1	. ROD-LEFT REAR		01
64	U544063	. SEALANT		AR
65	2855101-39	. GROMMET		01
66	MS35489-23X	. GROMMET		01
67	MS35489-7X	. GROMMET		01
68	MS35489-17X	. GROMMET		01
69	2855101-40	. BRACKET-SUPPORT		01
70	2855101-41	. SEAL-LEFT AFT FRONT	02001 02027	01
- 70A	2855101-69	. SEAL-LEFT AFT FRONT	02028 & ON	01
71	2855101-42	. CHAFE PAD-LEFT FRONT CYLINDER	02001 02027	01
- 71A	2855101-70	. CHAFE PAD-LEFT FRONT CYLINDER	02028 & ON	01
- 72	MS20995C32	. SAFETY WIRE		AR
73	AN526C1042R10	. SCREW-REFER TO NOTE 1		02
74	2855101-43	. PLATE-AIR DIVERTER LEFT FRONT-REFER TO NOTE 1		01
75	MS21919WCJ36	. CLAMP-REFER TO NOTE 1		02 R
76	MS35489-149X	. GROMMET		01
- 77		. DELETED-NOT USED		
78	2855101-44	. BAFFLING-OUTBOARD RIGHT REAR BRACE		01
79	2855101-45	. BUSHING-LOWER CYLINDER BAFFLING		02
80	9434K51	. SPRING		02
81	2855101-46	. ROD-BAFFLING RIGHT REAR		01
82	2855101-47	. COVER PLATE-BAFFLING, NON-AIR CONDITIONING		01
83	S3276-3-2	. RIVET		03
84		. TRANSDUCER BRACKET MOUNT-REFER TO 71-00-00 FIGURE 02		RF

NOTE 1—ITEMS ARE OPTIONAL

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17775



AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY
FIGURE 08 (SHEET 1)

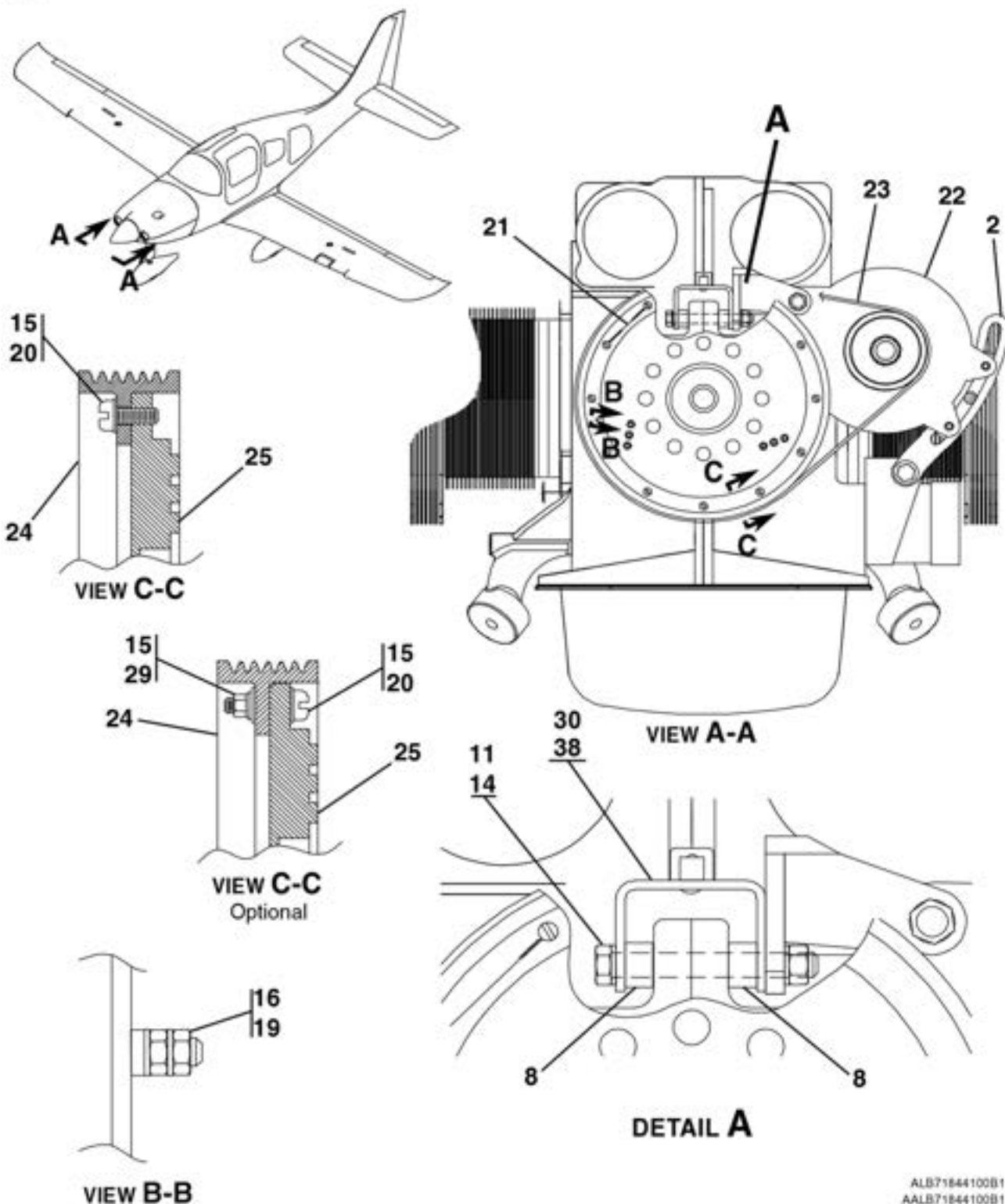
AALC71841000E
ALC71844100B1

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
08				
-		AIR FILTER ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2850106-2	. HOUSING-AIR FILTER		01
2	BA-345LA	. AIR FILTER ASSY		01
3	MS21075L3N	. NUTPLATE		10
4	CCR264SS-3-2	. RIVET		20
5	MS24693-S280	. SCREW		02
6	AN3-16A	. BOLT		08
7	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER		12
8	MS21045-3S	. NUT		02
9	AN3-3A	. BOLT		02
10	658478	. BRACKET-FILTER HOUSING SUPPLIED WITH ENGINE		01 R
- 10A	2850106-3	. BRACKET-FILTER HOUSING ALT FOR 658478		01 R

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17777

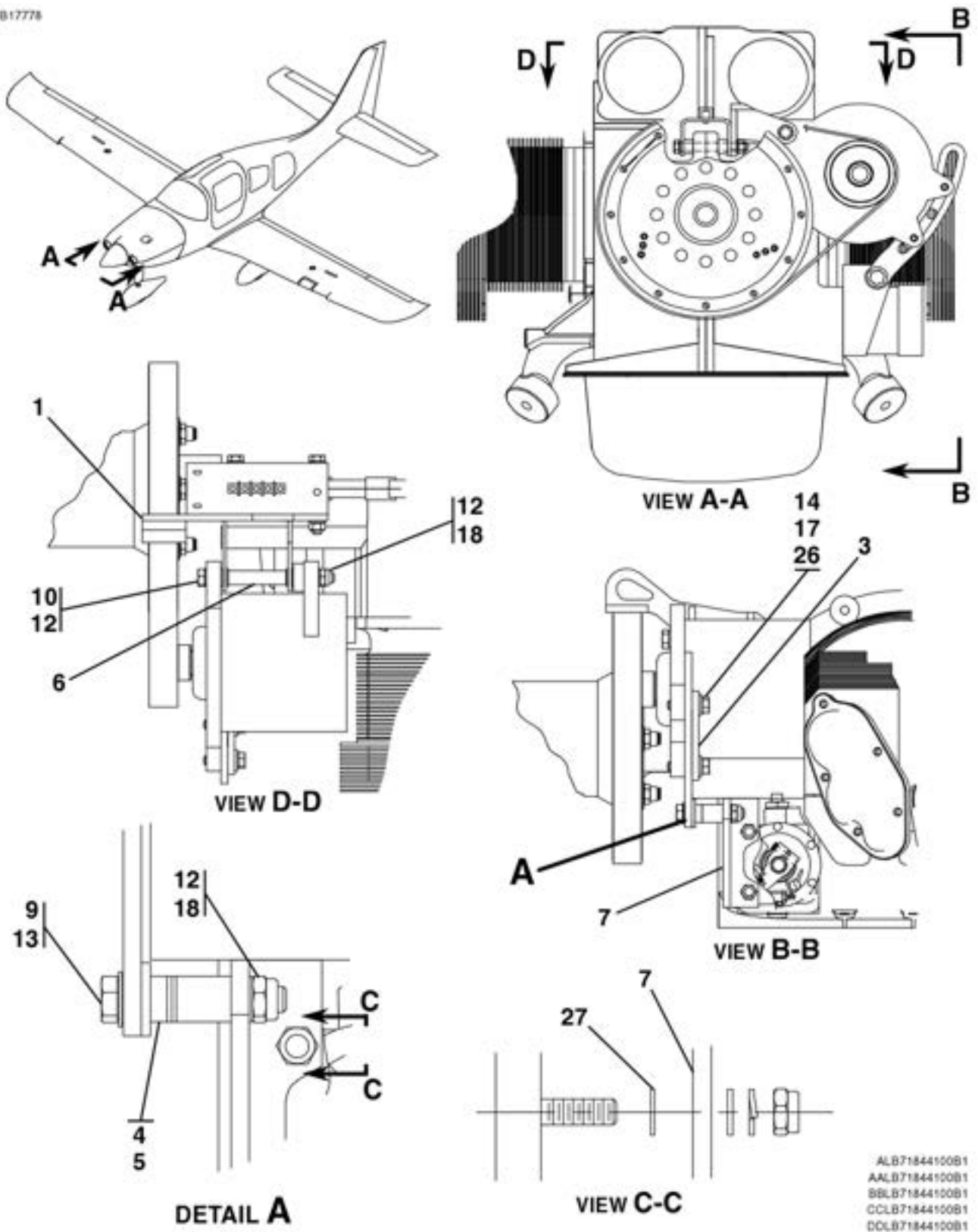


ALB71844100B1
 AALB71844100B1
 BBLB71844100B1
 CCLB71844100B1

ALTERNATOR INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 09 (SHEET 1)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

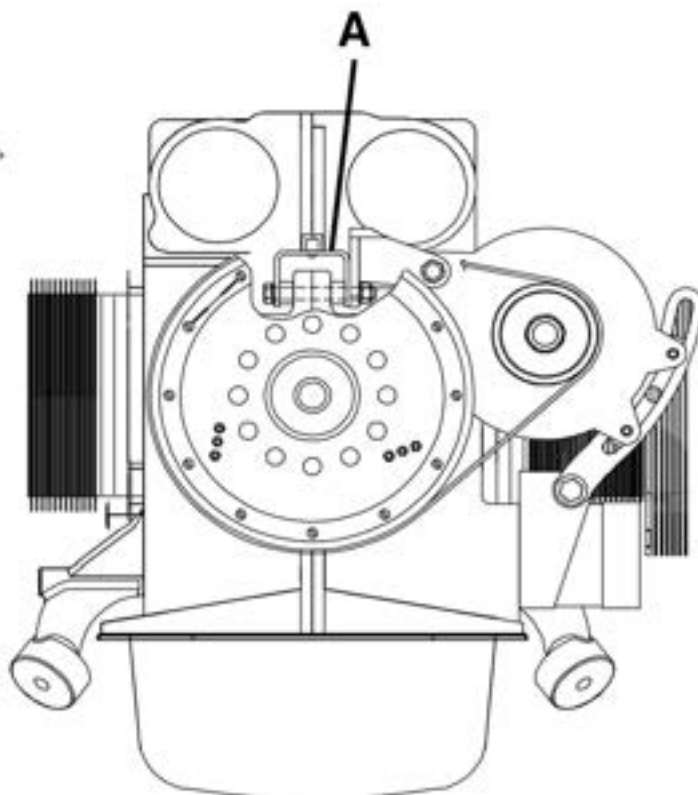
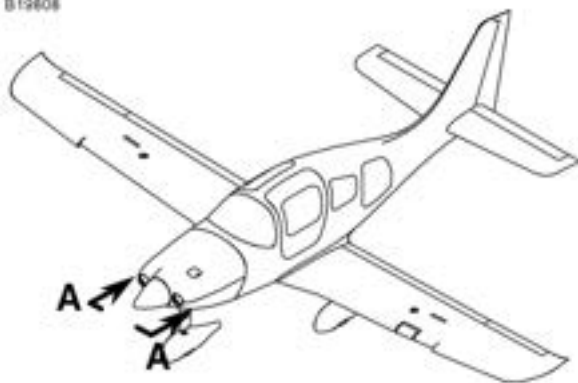
B1777B



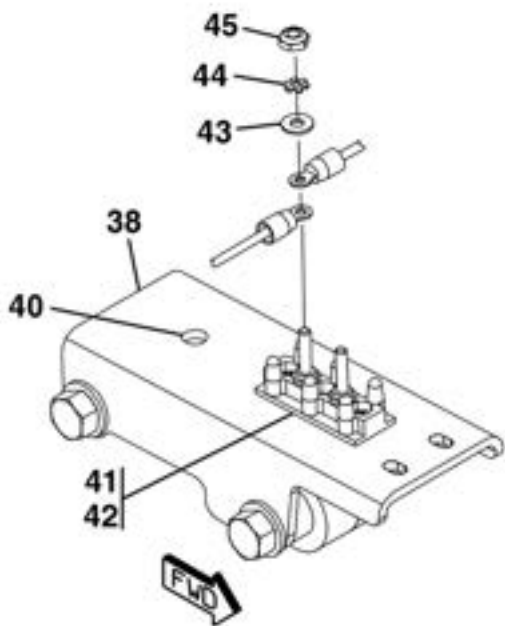
ALTERNATOR INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 09 (SHEET 2)

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B12808

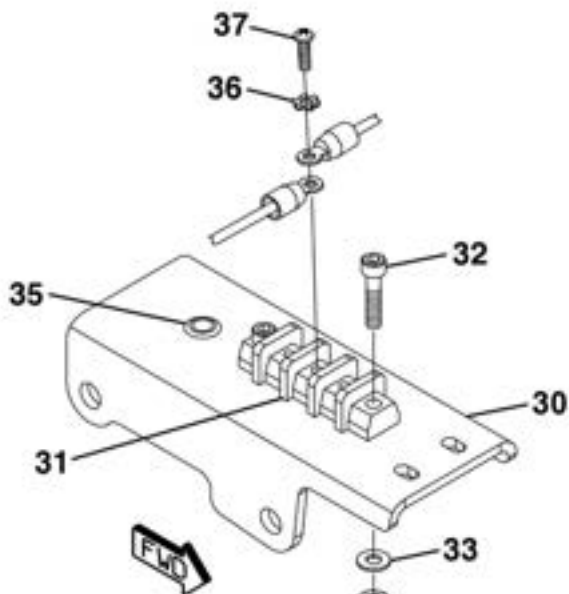


VIEW A-A



DETAIL A

Booted
 Airplanes -02039 and On



DETAIL A

Unbooted
 Airplanes -02001 Thru -02038

2810T1001
 AALB71844100B1
 A2825T100-23
 ALB71844100B1

ALTERNATOR INSTALLATION
 FIGURE 09 (SHEET 3)

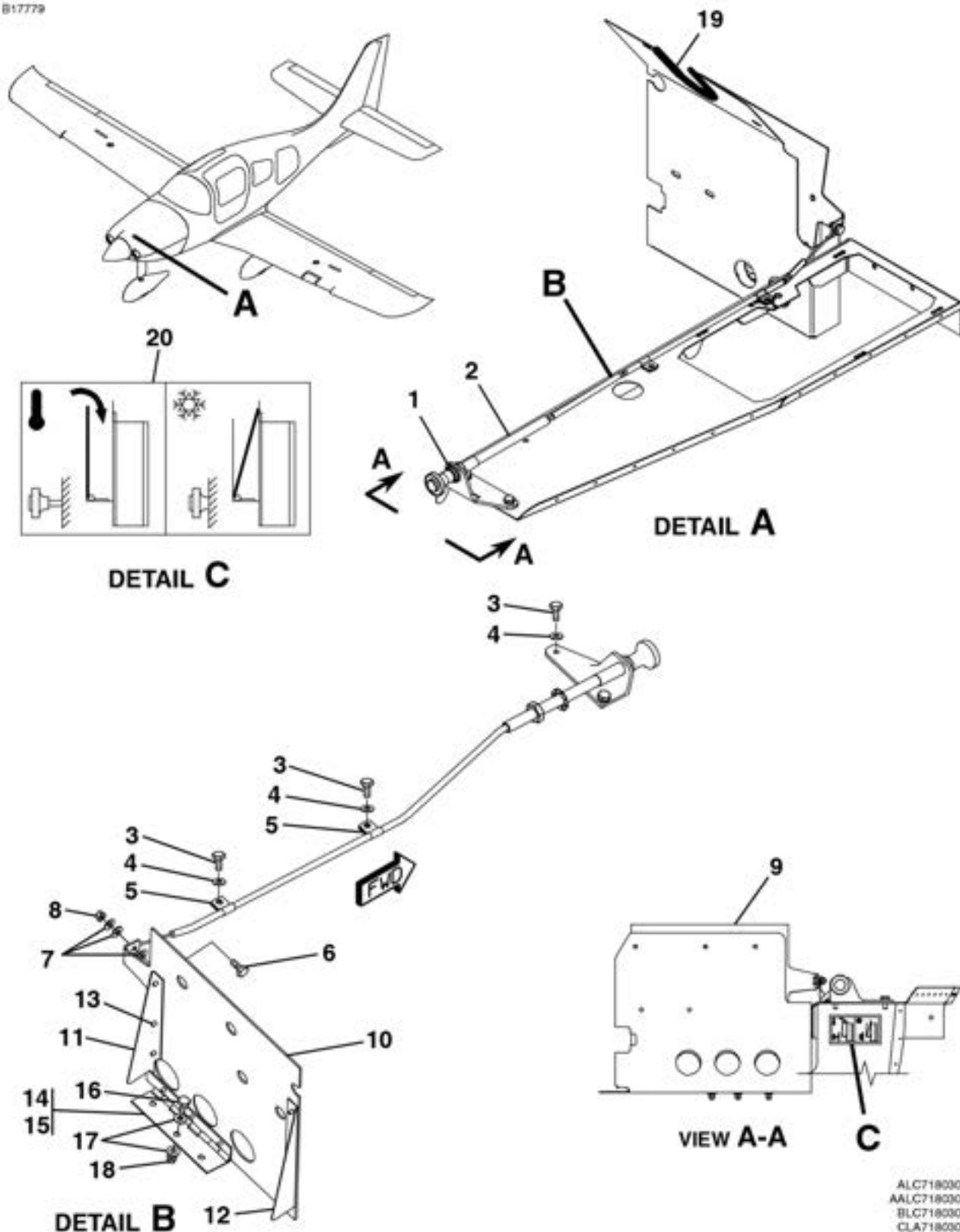
CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
09				
-		ALTERNATOR INSTALLATION		RF
1	2858105-5	. BRACKET-PIVOT		01
2	2858100-7	. BRACKET-BANANA		01
3	2858101-7	. PLATE-TENSION		01
4	2858100-26	. SPACER-LONG, LOWER-REFER TO NOTE 1		01
5	2858100-27	. SPACER-SHORT, LOWER-REFER TO NOTE 1		01
6	2858100-11	. BRACKET-PIVOT		01
7	2858100-12	. SPACER-ADJUSTMENT ROD		04
8	2858100-16	. SPACER-BRACKET		04
9	AN6-23A	. BOLT		01
10	AN6-44A	. BOLT		01
11	AN5-25A	. BOLT		02
12	NAS1149F0663P	. WASHER		03
13	MS15795-813	. WASHER		01
14	NAS1149F0563P	. WASHER		02
15	NAS1149FN832P	. WASHER		21
16	NAS1149FN616P	. WASHER		09
17	MS35338-45	. WASHER		02
18	MS21045-6	. NUT		02
19	MS21044N06	. NUT		09
20	AN503-8-8	. SCREW		12
21	MS20995C32	. SAFETY WIRE		AR
22	ALU-6526	. ALTERNATOR		01
23	4060325	. POLY-V BELT		01
24	2858100-17	. DRIVE PULLEY		01
25	2858100-18	. SLIP RING-PULLEY ASSY		01
26	MS90725-36	. BOLT		02
27	NAS1149F0532P	. WASHER		02
28	AN503-8-12	. SCREW-OPTIONAL		AR
29	MS21042-08	. NUT-OPTIONAL		AR
30	2858100-23	. BRACKET ASSY-BRUSH BLOCK FSO 2858100-3	02001 02038	NP
31	699GP03	 ATTACHING PARTS	02001 02038	01
32	NAS1352-08-14	 SCREW	02001 02038	02 R
33	NAS1149FN832P	 WASHER	02001 02038	02
34	MS21045L08	 NUT	02001 02038	02
35	95105A135	 RIVNUT	02001 02038	01
36	MS35335-30	 LOCK WASHER		02
37		 SCREW-SUPPLIED WITH TERMINAL BOARD		RF
38	2858100-3	 BRACKET ASSY-BRUSH BLOCK		01
39	MS21059L04	 NUTPLATE		02
40	MS21059L3	 NUTPLATE		01
41	MS27212-1-2	 TERMINAL BOARD ASSY	02039 & ON	01
42	MS35206-323	 SCREW	02039 & ON	02
43	MS35335-30	 LOCK WASHER	02039 & ON	02
44	NAS1149F0632P	 WASHER	02039 & ON	02
45	MS21045L06	 NUT	02039 & ON	02

NOTE 1—MAY INSTALL EITHER SHORT OR LONG SPACER TO ACHIEVE REQUIRED BELT ALIGNMENT

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17779



CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		
10				
-		WINTERIZATION ASSEMBLY		RF
1	2850104-3	. BRACKET-WINTERIZATION		01
2	2850104-2	. CABLE-WINTERIZATION		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
3	AN3-3A	. BOLT		04
4	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		08
5	AN742D3	. CLAMP		02
6	2850103-15	. CABLE BOLT-INDUCTION TUBE		01
7	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		03
8	MS21043-3	. NUT		01
- 8A	NAS1291C3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21043-3		01
		—*—		
9	2850104-5	. DOOR ASSEMBLY		01
10	2850104-6	. DOOR-OIL COOLER		01
11	2850104-7	. FLANGE-LEFT		01
12	2850104-10	. FLANGE-RIGHT		01
13	97517A015	. RIVET		09
14	2850104-9	. FLANGE-RIGHT		01
15	MS20257P5-400	. HINGE ASSY		01
		ATTACHING PARTS		
16	AN3-3A	. BOLT		03
17	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		06
18	MS21043-3	. NUT		03
- 18A	NAS1291C3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21043-3		03
		—*—		
19	GCPC-2	. GROMMET		AR
20	2850104-4	. PLACARD-WINTERIZATION		01

CHAPTER

73

**ENGINE
FUEL AND
CONTROL**

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
73-Title		
73-List of Effective Pages		
73-Record of Temporary Revisions		
73-Contents		
73-00-00 Figure 01	1	Mar 1/2017
	2	Mar 1/2017

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

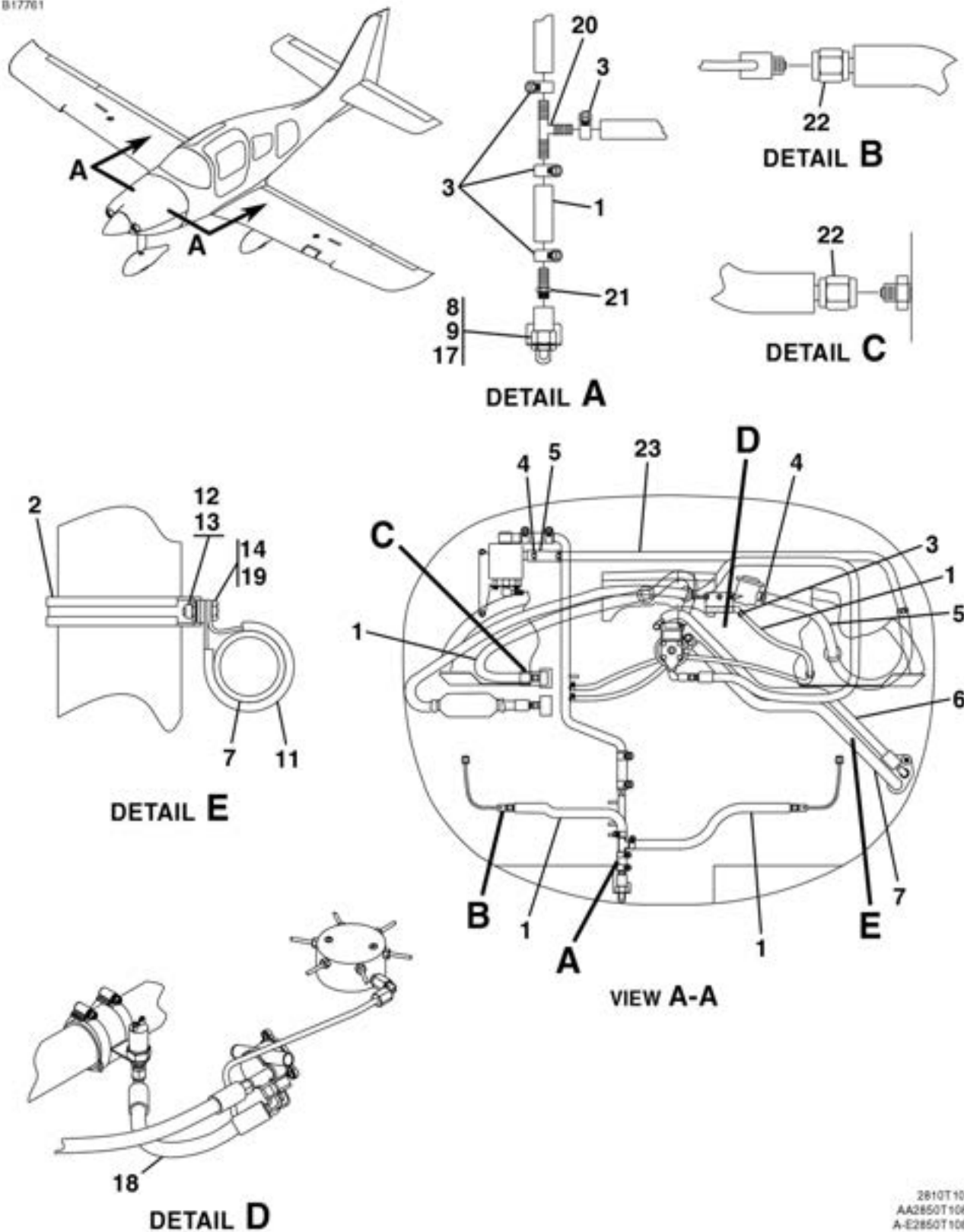
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
ENGINE FUEL SYSTEMS ASSEMBLY	73-00-00-01	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17701



ENGINE FUEL SYSTEMS ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

281QT1001
 AA2850T108-1
 A-E2850T108-1

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS
				PER ASSY
01				
-		ENGINE FUEL SYSTEMS ASSEMBLY		RF
1	R221503	. HOSE-REFER TO NOTE 1		AR
2	MS21919WCG32	. CLAMP-REFER TO NOTE 2 & NOTE 3		AR
3	NAS1922-0050-1	. CLAMP		08
4	NAS1922-0125-1	. CLAMP		04
5	6000-12	. HOSE		AR
6	AE3660121G0320	. HOSE ASSY		01
7	AE3660001H0460	. HOSE ASSY FSO AE3660001H0334		01 R
- 7A	AE3660001H0334	. HOSE ASSY SPARES		01 R
8	AS5178K06	. NUT		01
9	U074060	. ADHESIVE		AR
- 10	MS21919WDG10	. CLAMP-REFER TO NOTE 2 & NOTE 3		AR
11	MS21919WCG16	. CLAMP-REFER TO NOTE 2 & NOTE 3		AR
12	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER-REFER TO NOTE 2 & NOTE 3		AR
13	MS21043-3	. NUT-REFER TO NOTE 2 & NOTE 3		AR
- 13A	NAS1291C3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21043-3-REFER TO NOTE 2 & NOTE 3		AR
14	MS51958-66	. SCREW-REFER TO NOTE 2 & NOTE 3		AR
- 15	TYZ525M	. CABLE TIE-REFER TO NOTE 2 & NOTE 3		AR
- 16	TYZ523M	. CABLE TIE-REFER TO NOTE 2 & NOTE 3		AR
17	U064053	. SEALANT		AR
18	AE6041E0060-000	. HOSE ASSY-REFER TO NOTE 1		AR
19	AN3-4A	. BOLT		AR
20	224-6	. UNION TEE		01
21	125HBL-4-4	. HOSE BARB ADAPTER		01
22	311-4D	. FITTING		01
- 22A	MS27404-4D	. FITTING-ALT FOR 311-4D		01
23	2850108-2	. TUBE-AIR/OIL SEPARATOR		01
- 24	MS21919WDG8	. CLAMP-REFER TO NOTE 3		AR

NOTE 1—MAY BE CUT TO LENGTH AS REQUIRED

NOTE 2—ITEMS MAY BE USED AS REQUIRED TO SECURE FUEL LINES TO OTHER HOSES, LINES, OR TUBES WHERE POSSIBLE

NOTE 3—WHEN SECURING TO ENGINE MOUNT, INDICATION TUBES, OR ADEL CLAMPS, USE THESE ITEMS INSTEAD OF CABLE TIES

CHAPTER

76

ENGINE CONTROLS

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

CHAPTER-SECTION-SUBJECT	PAGE	DATE
76-Title		
76-List of Effective Pages		
76-Record of Temporary Revisions		
76-Contents		
76-00-00 Figure 01	1	Jun 1/2014
	2	Jun 1/2014

RECORD OF TEMPORARY REVISIONS

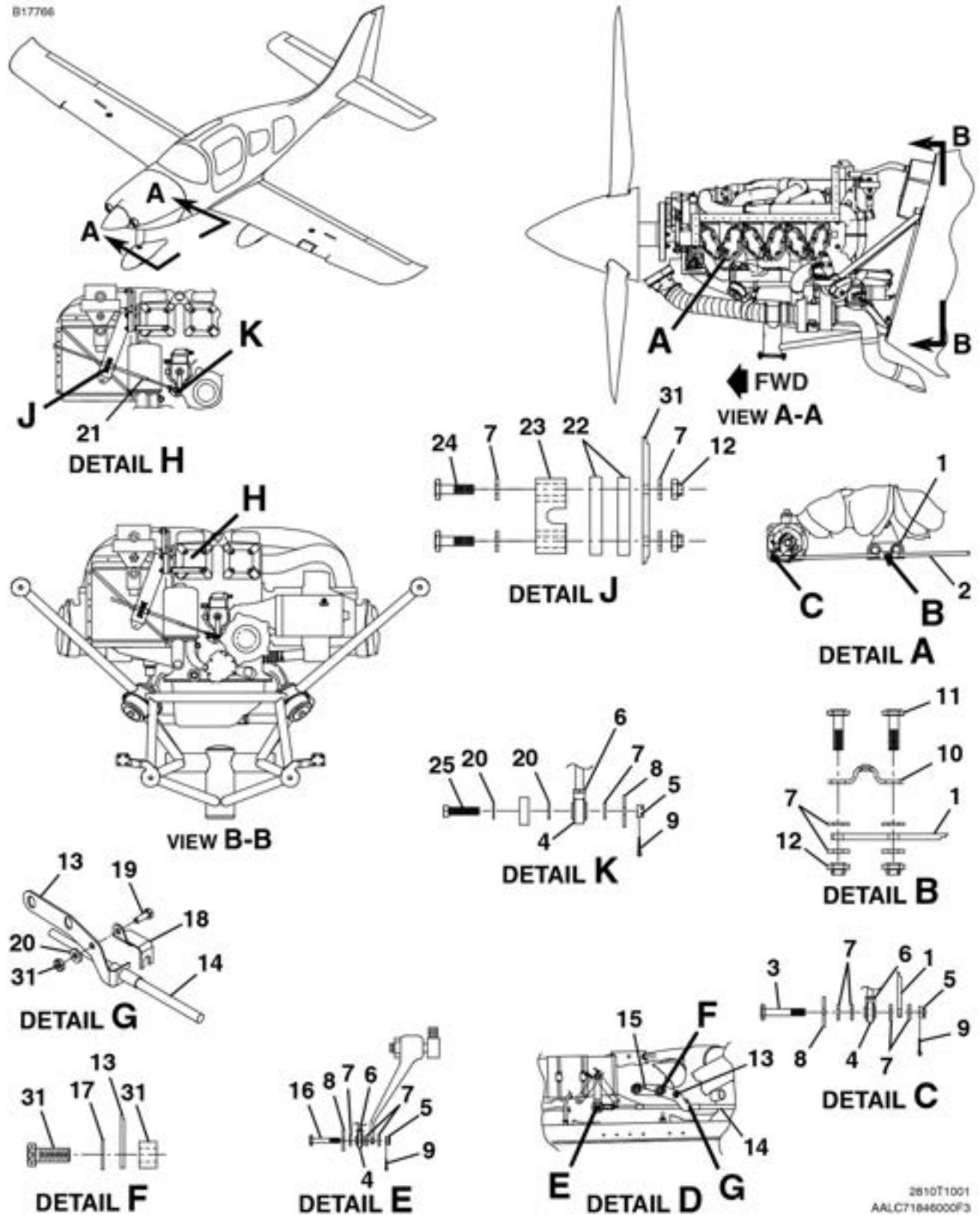
[illegible]

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>CH SEC SUBJ FIG</u>	<u>EFFECTIVITY</u>
FORWARD ENGINE CONTROLS ASSEMBLY	76-00-00-01	

CESSNA®
MODEL T240
 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

B17706



FORWARD ENGINE CONTROLS ASSEMBLY
 FIGURE 01 (SHEET 1)

2810T1001
 AALC71846000F3

CESSNA® MODEL T240 ILLUSTRATED PARTS CATALOG

FIG ITEM	PART NUMBER	NOMENCLATURE	EFFECT FROM TO	UNITS PER ASSY
	1 2 3 4 5 6 7			
01				
-		FORWARD ENGINE CONTROLS ASSEMBLY		RF
1	658479	. BRACKET-PROPELLER GOVERNOR CONTROL SUPPLIED WITH ENGINE . .		01
- 1A	2850109-2	. BRACKET-PROPELLER GOVERNOR CONTROL ALT FOR 658479		01
2	565-548-096	. CONTROL ASSY		01
3	AN3-11	. BOLT		01
4	S1104-3	. BEARING-FEMALE ROD END		03 R
5	AN310-3	. NUT		03
6	AN315-3R	. NUT		03
7	NAS1149F0363P	. WASHER		AR
8	S1450-3-10-032	. WASHER		03
9	MS24665-151	. COTTER PIN		03
10	2850109-4	. CLAMP-CONTROL CABLE		01
11	AN3-7A	. BOLT		02
12	MS21043-3	. NUT		AR
- 12A	NAS1291C3	. NUT-ALT FOR MS21043-3		AR
13	2850109-3	. BRACKET-THROTTLE CABLE		01
14	565-548-098	. CONTROL ASSY		01
15	MS20995C32	. SAFETY WIRE		AR
16	AN3-10	. BOLT		01
17	NAS1149F0563P	. WASHER		02
18	2850109-7	. RETAINING TAB-THROTTLE BRACKET		01
19	AN3-3A	. BOLT		01
20	NAS1149F0332P	. WASHER		03
21	565-548-097	. CONTROL ASSY		01
22	2850109-5	. SPACER-FUEL MIX CABLE		02
23	2850109-6	. CLAMP-CONTROL CABLE		01
24	AN3-15A	. BOLT		02
25	AN3-7	. BOLT		01
- 26	MS21919WDG3	. CLAMP-REFER TO NOTE 1		AR
- 27	MS21919WDG5	. CLAMP-REFER TO NOTE 1		AR
- 28	MS21919WDG16	. CLAMP-REFER TO NOTE 1		AR
- 29	AN526C1032R10	. SCREW-REFER TO NOTE 1		AR
- 30	U544063	. SEALANT-REFER TO NOTE 1		AR
31		. -ITEM SUPPLIED WITH ENGINE		RF

NOTE 1—WHEN SECURING TO ENGINE MOUNT, INDICATION TUBES, OR ADEL CLAMPS, THESE ITEMS MUST BE USED INSTEAD OF CABLE TIES